

CAMERA 1

REEL IS34

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 3235, from May 3rd, 1910, to May 3rd, 1910

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
May 3rd	S.S. Arabic	Liverpool. Queenstown
"	" Hamburg	Genoa. Naples

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3235

May 3-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944 .....Caroline A. Bambo

Date Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.H.W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. I, R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. W. Drinkwater.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1

3285

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Alien

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, April 23rd, 1900

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Garde	Mearon D	26		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Mearon	Father Jn° Garde Mearon	N.J.	Philadelphia
✓2	Robinson	William J	27		M	S	Joiner	✓	✓	English	England	Workington		Father James Robinson		
✓3	Thomas	Roland	53		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	✓	6 - Bedford Buildings Kensington Mr. H. B. Strachan	Col	Tucker
✓4	Wilson	Theresa A	46		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	28 Charles St Jermyn St London Caroline Knowles Norfolk House Enfield Road London	N.J.	Newark
✓5	Mather	Charles E	44		M	M	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Manchester	Friend C. J. Smart	Miss	Matheson
6	Bartley	Charles L	60		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Mossley	4 Alexandra Mansions Lodge Lane Mossley	N.J.	Mendelson
✓7	Hewat	Richard A J	49		M	M	Manufr	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland	Mt Adam	Brother Henry Hewat Carlstown Buchlyvie	Mess	Mt Adam
✓8	Saunders	Robert E	35		M	S	Banker	✓	✓	Irish	England	London		Mr F.A. Saunders Tullock Co Tyrone Ireland	N.J.	Jersey City
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																

70

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

To be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid $25 or other amount, whether paid by himself or by others, whether in cash or by prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others in coming?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No		Father	Yes	No			Clifford Rus intended Husband 252 Stage St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Keerin
2	Yes		Self					Brother Robt Robinson No 182 Box Tiger Bar Rooms Rome Sterling														
3	✓	✓	✓	Yes					✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Br		✓	England	Worksop
4	✓	Mr Sawyer	✓	No				Burgess 409 Terrace Avenue Milwaukee (Wisc)	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	5	10	Dk			✓	✓	Liverpool
5	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1910	N/York		46 Franklin Place Montclair N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	fair	Bl	Blue	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	1909			66 W 129th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Dk	B.	✓	✓	Salford
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	1909	N/Adams Mass			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair		Blue	✓	✓	London
8	No	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1909	New York		North Adams Mass c/o E E Ling Tarrytown N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	Scotland	Glen
9									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair			✓	Ireland	Youghal
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Italian (south) and South America of Spanish

Japanese. West ...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Yesterday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York Port Little

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, April 23, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Belshaw	Constance A	20	10	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Burnley	✓ Timothy Belshaw 179 Westgate Burnley Eng.		
✓ 2	Mather	Edith May	34		F	None							Wife of Walter Mather The Manor Milnrow nr Rochdale Eng.		
✓ 3	Montefiore	Dora	52		F	Lecturer							Brother Percival Talley London ✓ 15 Argyle Sq.		
✓ 4	Tomlinson	Fred & Alfred	43		M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	F.F. Tattersall Hindsford Nr Manchester		
✓ 5	do	Mary	43		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		
✓ 6	Mather	John Cecil	31		M	Chemist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents Notts: ✓ Langwith Notts		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

60 17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-9748

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any corporation, society, individual, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No Employer	Yes Self			Tourist					Not a Polygamist		5 5	Fresh Fair	Fair Blue	None	England Swinton
2	✓	Self ✓	✓		✓					✓		5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England Salford
3	✓	✓	✓		✓	(suffragette)				✓		5 8	Medium	Grey Grey	✓	✓ London
4	✓	✓	✓	Yes Boston	✓					✓		5 10	✓	✓ Brown	✓	✓ Liverpool
5	✓	Husband Self			✓					✓		5 6	Dark	Brown Blue	✓	✓ Manchester
6	✓	Self ✓	✓		✓					✓		5 10	Med	Dark Brown	None	England Salford
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, N. Parish, Pa.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, April 23, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Austin	Arthur Lloyd	37		M	Milk Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Mrs A Austin 49 Wimborne Rd East		
2	Bruce	Alfred J			M	Merchant									
3	Chipman	Holmes James	39		M	do									
4	Harvey	John	44		M	do									
5	do	Jennella J	30		F	Wife									
6	Hodgkinson	William	56		M	Farmer									
7	Parsons	Harry	70		M	Merchant									
8	do	Jane	70		F	Wife									
9	Penny	E Gay	51		M	Clergyman									
10	Pettigrew	John	48		M										
11	do	Eleanor			F	Wife									
12	do	Eleanor			F	Student									
13	Knowles	Mary	24		F	Maid									
14	Ransom	Richard H	48		M	Traveller									
15	Wilkinson	Emily	38		F	Wife									
16	do	Dorothy				Child									
17	Zapata	Felix	27		M	Engineer									
18	Yarwich	Fred'k John	47		M	Painter									
19	Yearsley	Harry	60		M										
20	de Lanty	Gabriel	25			Gentleman Burglar									
21	Mills	Right Rev'd William Lennox	61		M	M Ontario									
22	do	Katharine J	50		F	Wife									
23	Williams	Samuel J	54		M	M Manufr									
24	Preston	Thomas H	57		M	M Journalist									
25	do	Lilian	55		F	Wife									
26	do	Edna	18		F	S Student									
27	Lewis	Edward Helen	40		M	Wife									
28	Lindsay	Ida	22		F	S Student									
29	Chipman	Julia A	52		F	Wife									
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Years or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	N/York	Home Toronto Ont.			No	Not totally good		5 9	Ruddy	Light Blue	None	England Birmingham
2	Yes	"	"	1910	New York	Home						5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Canada Montreal
3	No	"	"	1908	"	54 Margaret St. Sydney						5 9	Fresh	Grey Blue	None	Nova Scotia Kentville
4	"	"	"	1910	N/York	St Johns Newfoundland						5 8	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England London
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	do						5 6	Fair	Black	"	"
6	"	Self	"	No	1904	New York No. Business-						5 6½	Ruddy	Grey Blue	2nd finger right hand. End Cut	England Kingsville
7	"	"	"	"	13	Home- Orillia-						5 9	Fresh	Light Blue	None	Canada Ontario
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	Ontario- Canada						5 7	Fair	Light	"	" Montreal
9	"	Self	"	Yes	1910	New York 315 Rue St Catherine						5 6	Dark	Brown	2 Toes joined on right foot	Canada Quebec
10	"	"	"	No	1898	"	Home King Edward Hotel Toronto					5 9	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Canada Ontario
11	"	Husband	"	No								5 7	"	Brown Dark	"	"
12	"	Father	"	No								4 5	Dark	" Brown	"	"
13	"	Mr Pettigrew	"	"								5 11½	Fair	Black Blue	"	England London
14	"	Self	"	Yes	1909	N/Y	Home Windsor Hotel Quebec Montreal					5 10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Canada Montreal
15	"	"	"	No			Home Elkhorn Man Canada					5 3	"	" Blue	"	Ireland Drogheda Co Louth
16	"	Mother	"	"			"					4 1	Fair	Light	"	"
17	"	Self	"	"			Home Soledad No 1 Apartado 1 Bogota S. America					5 5	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Colombia Bogota
18	"	"	"	Yes	yes	N/York	Home Montreal Canada					5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	"	England Surrey
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta Sailing on Oceanic May 6th from Liverpool					5 10	Grey	" "	"	Canada N. Scotia
20	"	"	"	No								5 5	Dark	Brown Grey	"	Hungary Pecsvarad Tolna Co
21	"	"	"	Yes	1910	N/York	Home Bishops Court Kingston Canada					6 2	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Canada Kingston Ontario
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5 7	"	" "	None	" Montreal
23	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A. Emigrant			Home- Belleville Ontario- Canada					5 10½	Dark	Auburn Grey	None	U.S.A. Harlem Indiana
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Brantford Canada					5 8½	Fair	Grey Blue	None	U.S.A. Indiana
25	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do					5 7	"	" "	"	Canada Ontario
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do					5 6	"	Light "	"	" Brantford Ontario
27	"	Self	"	"	Yes	"	Home Vancouver B. C					5 5	"	Grey "	"	" Montreal
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	1155 Hochelaga St. Montreal					5 7	"	Light "	"	"
29	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		54 Margaret St. Sydney					5 7½	Dark	Dark Brown	None	U.S.A. Harlem Illinois
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Lucerne, April 23rd, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Schaper~~	~~John~~	~~1~~						~~United States Citizen~~						
✓2	Chandler	Melvin G	31		S				United States Citizen						
✓3	Darden	Laura B	37		M				✓						
✓4	Holmes	Caroline M	40		S				✓						
✓5	Henry	Agusta	41		S				✓						
✓6	Lindquist	Carl John	22		S				✓						
✓7	Lee	Walter C	25		S				✓						
✓8	Lever	Mary E	32		S				✓						
✓9	do	Jo K	27		M				✓						
10	Mallo	[illegible]							"						
11	do	[illegible]							"						
✓12	Mareus	George E	50		M				✓						
✓13	Rieper	August C	41		M				✓						
✓14	do	Anna E	39		F				✓						
✓15	do	Herbert A	14		S				✓						
16	Smith	[illegible]							"						
17	do	[illegible]							"						
18	do	Edith							"						
✓19	Rountree	Moses E	42		M				✓						
✓20	do	Alice M	35		F				✓						
✓21	do	Alice E	11		S				✓						
✓22	do	Victoria A	9		S				✓						
✓23	Sawyer	William P	33		M				✓						
✓24	do	Pauline	31		M				✓						
✓25	do	Lois	6		S				✓						
✓26	do	[illegible]	3		S				✓						
27	Thorpe	Robert	63		M				✓						
28	do	& Emelia	61		M				✓						
✓29	Whittem	Alice	12		M				✓						
30	do	Annie	14		S				✓						

do

✓4

* Insert the word "Alien" opposite the name of every alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States; and the word "Citizen" opposite the name of every alien who declares his intention to become a citizen of the country in which he intends to reside. (See Rule 20.)

† Race or People should be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs (for example, English, German, Italian, Slovak, Hebrew, Negro, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc.), and not by the nation of which he is a citizen. (See Rule 20.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Hugh Main, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Main

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or not).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 (5)

No. 11 Arabic

May 3rd 1910

IM. NO.

[redacted]

33 | 33 42 75 36
19 | 19 64 253 25 2

42-3
264 1 2
5-5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, April 25, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓1	Wilcox	Robert M	50		M	M				United States Citizen						
✓2	do	Ella Wheeler	42		F	M										
✓3	Wallace	Robert Jr	52		M	M										
✓4	do	Mary J	40		F	M										
✓5	Kearns	John	41		M	M										
✓6	Calder	Arthur L	52		M	M										
✓7	do		50		F	M										
✓8	Smith	Clara L	42		F	M										
✓9	do	Lucile	20		F	S										
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

76

*Instead of showing occupation of minors and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "unaccompanied."

†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1906

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or whether paid by other persons, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or encouragement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master (Here insert Master, First or Second Officer) of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through on transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important (for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as city of Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Belong to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~H. Hopper~~ F. W. Dimkwater, Surgeon of the "Arabic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng. L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

F. W. Dimkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

8—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—2188

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Citizens

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, March 24th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
5930 1	Deegan	Mrs	35		M	Wife	yes	yes	Irish	Irish			Mrs Dora Deegan, Mount Hallick Enniscorthy Co. Wexford Ireland	Ky.	Hartford
" 2	"	Katherine	4	9	F	Child	"	"	"	"			Grandmother	"	"
" 3	"	Dora	3		"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"
" 4	"	Julya	2		"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"
30 1	Warren	John	65		M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"				Ky.	Pewee Valley
728 6	Conlon	Catherine Mrs	39		F	Wife	"	"	"	"				Ky.	Brooklyn
" 7	"	William III	8		M	Child	"	"	"	"				"	"
" 8	"	John J	6		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
" 9	"	Joseph	5		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	Keenan	Maggie	45		F	Wife	yes	yes	Irish	Irish				Ill.	Chicago

106

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	Husband Home 355 E 37th Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	"	Mother	$	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"					Russia Jewess
3	"	"	$	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	$	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"					
5	No	Self	$	Yes	Home Alexander 386 3rd St. Brooklyn	do	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	$	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Mother	$	"	Father " " "	do	do									
8	"	"	$	"												Russia Latvia
9	"	"	$	"		do	do									" "
10																" "
11	Yes	Self	$	Yes	Home. 1476 Harvard Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Class at American College.)				
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William Finch

I, H Smith Master, of the "Arabic" , from Queenstown ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May , 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*If any whom alien's passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places. Probable plan.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Dinkelacker, Surgeon of the "Arabic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. W. Dinkelacker

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown April 24th 1920

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29564 1	O'Connell	Susan	18		F.	S.	Servt.	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Clare	Mother Mrs O'Connell Drumcliffe Co Clare	N.Y.	Bayford
8206 2	Cleary	Susan	20		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Clogheen	Father Cleary Castlegregg Clogheen	"	"
29636 3	Imiony	Alice	19		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Mother Mrs Imiony Dunmore	"	Brooklyn
" 4	Imiony	Ellen	21		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
8118 5	Keane	Elizabeth	18	10	F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]	"	Brooklyn
8200 6	Sawyer	Beatrice Est	19		F.	S.	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	"	Brooklyn
8199 7	Caffery	John Jno	22		M.	S.	Shopman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Father [illegible]	"	"
8197 8	Cox	Lawrence	Mos		M.	S.	Baby	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Cox	"	"
8146 9	McAuliffe	Michael	Mos		M.	S.	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Bandon	Cornhill Bandon	"	Buffalo
22818 10	Leahy	Kate	25		F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Mother [illegible]	"	Brooklyn
19123 11	McAuliffe	Norah	29		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cathy Finnegan Dunmanway Co Cork	"	Brooklyn
8162 12	Dwyer	Catherine	24		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Mother Ellen Dwyer Turtulla Thurles	"	Rochester
8160 13	Fallon	Margaret J.	20		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardstown	Sommer Fallon Father Lombardstown Co Cork	"	Newyork
8183 14	Nagle	Katherine	38		F.	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Anna Nagle Carrigtwohill Co Cork	"	"
5184 15	Corcoran	Mary Ann Mc	55		F.	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Cousin Michael Keating Crown Malad Keating Cousin Dunkerron Kerry Co	"	"
" 16	"	Margaret Mc	24		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
727 17	Griffin	Nora	26		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Griffin Castlemore Ballaghaderreen	"	Brooklyn
14984 18	Tiernan	Anna	35		M.	M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Tiernan Ballaghaderreen	"	Ohio
7323 19	Walsh	Kate	24		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	England	Longmore	Father Edward Walsh Longmore Grange Stone	"	Newyork
5877 20	O'Sullivan	Mary	19		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kentucky	Cousin Mrs Timothy Sullivan Mother West Bardstown Ky	"	"
30170 21	Barry	Mary	24		F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Templetuohy	Father Jas Barry Templetuohy Co Tipperary	"	"
19008 22	McDonnell	Michael	28	W.	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father Patrick McDonnell Rathmacbaw	"	Hartford
8150 23	Duffy	Richard James	25		M.	S.	Grocer Shop	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mother Mrs Duffy Dublin	"	Newyork
27484 24	Sullivan	Nora	33		F.	S.	Lady's maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Brother Daniel Sullivan Kenmare Co Kerry	"	"
8145 25	Sullivan	Kate	30		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Daniel Sullivan Kenmare Co Kerry	"	"
8137 26	McGuiness	Elizabeth	18		F.	S.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ironbridge	Cousin Aileen Pearson Ball Hill Ironbridge Co Salop	Texas	Fortworth
31464 27	O'Reilly	Catherine	24		F.	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Uncle Pat O'Reilly Knocknacurra Ballinadee Co Cork	"	Newyork
4012 28	Fitzgerald	Cissie	27		F.	S.	Lady's maid	"	"	"	"	England	Cork	Father Wm Fitzgerald 5 Lille Terrace Co Cork	Col	Colorado
5930 29	Donaghey	Margaret	26		F.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jas Donaghey Longford Co Longford	"	Newyork
31465 30	Brady	Phillip	40		M.	M.	Planter	"	"	Denmark	Irish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Thos Brady.	Ala	Selma

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

E 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 2nd*, 19p

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Cath Dea 49 Commick St. New York	No	No	No	No							
2	"	Aunt	$40	"	Aunt Mary Walsh 309 East 120 St. New York	"	"	"	"							
3	"	Self	$17	"	Going to Sisters of St Joseph 992 St Mark Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	$15	"	do	"	"	"	"							
5	No	Sister	$25	"	Sister Kate. Keane 15 St Thomas Place Newburgh Hudson Valley	"	"	"	"							
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1909	Husband John Allen Lawyer 395 West 150 St New York	"	"	"	"							
7	"	Sister	$40	No	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"							
8	"	Brother	$30	No	Brother John Cor. 185 Bowen St Buffalo N. York	"	"	"	"							
9	Yes	Self	$20	1905 to 1908	Friend John McCarthy 2222 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"							
10	No	Self	$25	No	Brother John Leahy 449 Henry St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"							
11	Yes	Brother	$25	"	Uncle Mary Cahill 9 W. 130 St New York	"	"	"	"							
12	No	Sister	$10	"	Cousin Mary Sullivan 13 Pearce Place Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	$25	"	Friend Agnes Lynch 306 East 15 St New York	"	"	"	"							
14	"	Aunt	$50	Yes 20	Aunt Mrs Sarah Finnegan 38 Gordon St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"							
15	"	Daughter	$100	No	Sister Mrs Gordon 38 3rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"							
16	"	Sister	$	No	Sister Mrs Gordon 38 3rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"							
17	No	Self	$4	No 1909	Friend Mrs Kelly 54 3rd St Albany NY	"	"	"	"							
18	No	Self	$28	Yes 1909	Friend Mrs Kelly 54 3rd St Albany NY	"	"	"	"							
19	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother John Cor. 305 West 121 St New York	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	$15	"	Aunt Mrs McDonald 238 West 41 St New York	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	$30	"	Brother John Cor. 185 Bowen St Buffalo N. York	"	"	"	"							
22	No		$40	"	Friend Mrs Kelly 54 3rd St Albany NY	"	"	"	"							
23	Yes	Husband	$30	"	Husband John Allen Lawyer 395 West 150 St New York	"	"	"	"							
24	"	Self	$19	Yes 1907 to 1908	Friend Mrs Kelly 54 3rd St Albany NY	"	"	"	"							
25	No	Self	$25	No	Brother John Leahy 449 Henry St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"							
26	No	Sister	$40	No	Sister Mary Sullivan 13 Pearce Place Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"							
27	No	Self	$20	No	Friend Mrs Kelly 54 3rd St Albany NY	"	"	"	"							
28	No	Father-in-law	$40	No	Father-in-law Joachim 156 East 88 St New York	"	"	"	"							
29	"	Self	$30	No 1908	Friend Mrs Kelly 54 3rd St Albany NY	"	"	"	"							
30	No	"	$40	No 30	Sister Mrs Gordon 38 3rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master of the "Arabic" from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910, Master

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only so much of last permanent residence as is important for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show, whenever the place, city or town, of final destination is known, the destination in the United States. If destination is not known, the entry should show the State.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should prove in each case that the alien or family has personal amount if money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of time and place, as city or Pennsylvania.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend. The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The attention of these officers is also called to section 19, by any inspector of the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Dinkenstein, Surgeon of the "Arabic" sailing thirteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng. I R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

F H W Dinkenstein

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, April 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8196 1	Kinnealon	Catherine	18		F	Servt			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle John Mealon,		
8198 2	Mc Hugh	Julia	26		F	maid			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt Edward Keogh,	My	New York
8538 3	Harper	Peter	49		M	Gardener	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	England	Carlton	Stanley Hepaton	Ky	Newark
4		Mary	42		F	Housewife	do		do	do	do	do	Blackrock Dublin	do	do
5		Peter	16		M	Schoolboy	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		John	10		M	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 11/85

*Instead of stating occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" so to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 2nd*, 190 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or by what person, firm, or corporation, partnership, relationship, or general circumstances.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	yes U.S. Born Conn. Stamford to 1905	Father Thos. McMahon, 20, 1755 [illegible] St, New York N.Y.	no	no		no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ohio Cleveland
2	"	"	$60	yes New York	Brother Daniel Hugh, 619 Fremont St, Chicago Ill.	no	no		no	good	no	5 9					Ireland Hartford
3	no	Self	$10	no	Brother in Law J. Staples 76 Lawrence St Newark N.J.	no	no		no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland Leadhill
4	no	Friend	$100	no	Brother.												
5	no	Self		no	Uncle do	do	do		do	do	do	5 3	do	do	do	do	do Glasbury
6	no	"		no	Uncle do	do	do		do	do	do	5 3	do	do	do	do	do Llanwarne
7					do	do	do		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do Keith
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William Finch

I, H Smith Master, of the "Arabic" from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that classification under this heading show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, "Self," father, mother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. No exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to comment by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Dinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng. & L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Dinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

In Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown, April 24th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6154	Malaclin	Thomas	46	6m	M	Tailor	Yes		British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Dauphin	Father	A. Malaclin Dauphin Man	Man Dauphin
2	do	Maggie	46	9m	M	do	do		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do
2379 3	Poynton	Joseph James	29	6m	M	do	do		Australia	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Australia Melbourne	Mother	Mrs Poynton Edelweiss Victoria	do Victoria
4	do	Minnie	26	3m	M	do	do		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		do	do

J A Tuttle
Inspector

4 6/6

4 7

5

* Nationality to be determined by the country to which alien owes allegiance.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *2nd May*, 19 18

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by own means, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
	Winnipeg																		
1	Mr	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Daughter Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	None	Canada	Sanford
2	Mr	Friend	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mt Forest
3	Mr	Self	Yes	No			Visiting Friends	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Fair	Auburn	Grey	do	Hillsboro
4	Mr	Friend	Yes	No			161 Blythe St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	Dark	do	do	do	Geelong
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910
at New York

Fitts
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

6

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten Sailing Tonnage years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng. LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according To the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

19

9—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, April 23rd 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Evan	3	1	M S	Child	No		British	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Grandmother Mrs Edwards 40 Newton St	Llanberis	Wales
2	do	William	2		M S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Mary	25		F M	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	Mother. do	do	do
4	Hughes	Lizzie	34		F M	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Bessie	4		F S	Child	No		do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Calif	Carlton
6	Farrell	John Hugh	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father. R Farrell 33 Newton St.	Llanberis	Wales
7	Scott	Helena	34		F M	Wife	do		do	English	England	Bingley	Mother 7 Albion St	Bingley	Yorkshire
8	do	Clifford	9		M S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
9	do	Mabel	11	5	F S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Lavin	Susannah	30		F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	Bradford	Father E Hutchinson 57 Chatham St	Bradford	New York
11	Byrnes	Mary	29		F S	Seamstress	do		do	do	do	Halifax	Mrs Sheedy 10 Colbeck St	Halifax	N.S. Canada
12	Ashman	Hannah	32		F S	Housework	do		do	do	do	do	Brother J Ashman 11 Birkby St	Halifax	do do
13	Webb	Elias John	39		M M	Gentleman	do		do	do	do	Sedbury	Wife & Child Sedbury	Wyoming	Cook Co.
14	Burrows	John	16		M S	Fruiterer	do		do	do	do	Middlesex	Parents 57 South St	Middlesex	New York
15	Withington	Harold	26		M M	Mechanic	do		do	do	do	Egerton	Wife 7 Ermine Rd	Chester	N.Y. Schenectady
16	Lay	Harry	26		M M	Carpenter	do		do	do	do	London	Brother. W J Lay 67 Kenilworth Rd	Wallasea	N.Y. New York
17	do	Ethel	27		F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Miller	Caroline	31		F M	do	do		do	do	do	Clatham	Mother 33 Sherlington St	Clatham	N.Y. Rochester
19	do	Albert	7		M S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
20	Walker	Samuel Walter	30		M M	Mechanic	Yes		do	do	do	Staplesford	J Walker 18 Binley St	Staplesford	N.Y. Schenectady
21	do	Minnie	29		F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yates	Barnaby	22		M S	Mechanic	do		do	do	do	Kington	Father A Yates 9 Church St	Kington	Wales Herefordshire
23	Helps	James A.	44		M S	Set Drawer	do		do	do	do	Bridgetown	Brother J Helps 131 Walcott Rd	Bridgetown	N.S. Canada
24	Tremans	George	51		M M	do	do		do	do	do	Blackland	Wife 66 Osborne St	Blackland	do do
25	Duckers	Esther Mary	22		F S	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Egremont	Mother 14 Scotland Rd	Egremont	New York
26	Eynon	Leah	23		F S	do	do		do	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Brother A Eynon Uncle & Aunt Jenkins 83 Vernon Terrace	Llanelly Carmarthen	Wales
27	Da Costa	E. Noah.	41		M S	Gentleman	do		do	English	England	Hastings	Mother 83 Vernon Terrace	Hastings	Wales Carmarthenshire
28	Callaghan	Wm E	37		M M	Mechanic	do		do	do	do	Eng Eaton Ford	Wife 9 Gladstone St	Eng Eaton Ford	Staffordshire
29	Sprackling	Mildred	33		F S	Nurse	do		do	do	do	Staffordshire	Brother Wm Sprackling	Eastchester	New York
30															

70

Pennell

* Instead of showing occupation of boy's and others in transit, state in relation to adult they are "employed" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 190 (20)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, ticket sent by passenger, or person in this country, or person in foreign country, or whether paid in part by each.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	SP Mother	$50	No	Father. Wm Edwards Wardner Idaho	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Idaho	Shoshone
2	"	"	No	No	do	"	do	do	do	do				do	do	do
3	Yes	SP Self	Yes	No	Husband. do	"	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Battle Creek
4	Yes	SP do	Yes	No	Husband. Jno Hughes. 568. 33rd St. Oakland Calif.	"	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	Blue	do	do	Shoshone
5		SP Mother			Father do											
6	Yes	SP Self	No	No	Aunt. Mrs Lewis Jones. Box 221. West Bend Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6				do	do	do
7	S	Husband	$25	No	Husband. A. Scott. 114 E 8th St. Cincinnati.	"	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Battle Creek
8	S	Father		No	Father do	"	do	do	do	do		Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Bingley
9	S	do		No	do do	"	do	do	do	do		Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Cornwall
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband. Mrs Rowan 178 E. 88 St. New York	Yes	No	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Keighley
11	No	do	No	Yes 2 yrs 1909 Cedarhurst	Sister. Mrs Shaw. Grove St. Cedarhurst L.I.	"	do	do	do	do	5 11	Med	do	Grey	do	do	Bradford
12	No	do	No	Yes 2 yrs 1907 Woodmere	Sister. Mrs A. Dove Cedarhurst. Long Island	"	do	do	do	do	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Shakspeare
13	No	do	No	No 1876 N.Y.	Daughter. Crook Co. Wyoming Wyo.	"	do	do	do	do	5 10	Dark	Grey	Hazel	do	do	Slaughter
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.	No	"	do	do	do	do	5 9	Med	Brown	Brown	do	do	Middlesex
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend. A. J. Reid 315 Mohawk Ave Schenectady	"	do	do	do	do	5 9	Dark	do	Grey	do	do	Gorton
16	Yes	do	No	Yes 5 yrs July 1909 N.Y.	Fr. Mrs Mack 24 th St	Nyc	do	With	Destiny	do	4 3	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	London
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	" No "	"	do	do	Dyce	do	5 3	do	do	Brown	do	do	Worcester
18	No	Husband	None	No	Husband. Albert Clark 33 Wolfe St Syracuse	"	do	do	to	Trust	4 8	Med	do	Blue	do	do	Chatham
19	No	Father			Father do											
20	No	Self	No	No	Friend. Mrs H.B. Payne Summit Av. Schenectady	"	do	do	do	do	6 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Stapleford
21	No	Husband	Yes	No	do	"	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
22	No	Self	No	No	Sister. Mrs Collier Endicott. West Virginia	"	do	do	do	do	5 8	Dark	do	do	do	do	Worcester
23	No	do	No	No	Friend. M. Finnegan 35th Fourth Av. Jersey City	"	do	do	do	do	5 4	Light	Dark	do	do	do	Dudley
24	No	do	No	Yes	Son. Harry No	"	do	do	do	do	5 3	Med	Brown	Brown	do	do	Bewley
25	Yes	do	No	No	Brother. A. J. Duckers 60 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Dyce	No	Yes	do	do	5 5	Fair	Light	Hazel	do	do	Egremont
26	Yes	Husband	No	No	Brother-in-law. Thos Lincoln Agent Dyce Coal Co Cambria Wyoming	No	do	do	do	do	5 —	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left hip	Wales	Swansea
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. F. Sutton Milwaukee	"	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	do	Hazel	do	Hartford	Cradley
28	No	do	No	No	Friend. Mr Lucas 10 Woodland Ave Chamberlain Road Bellevue Hospital New York	No	do	do	do	do	5 11	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	England	Ilkeston
29	No	do	No	No 1909 N.Y.C.		"	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	London
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or city of immigration.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Dieckwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sterling Transatlantic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng. LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F K W Dieckwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Suttle

Immigration Officer.

14—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, April 23rd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Allison	Elizabeth	37		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Mother Mrs Dykes 6 Stewart St Sunderland		
2	do	Patience	11		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Conn:	New Haven
3	do	John Stephenson	9		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Margaret Lofton	4		S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Edward Dykes	2		S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Susannah Ada	38		M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother S M Burdon 113 Cleveland Rd Sunderland	do	do
7	do	Frances E B	11		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
8	do	George H B	6		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Ada Virginia	1		S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Boyle	Annie	32		M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	Ashton Keyes	Boathouse	Mrs H Coote Oldpark Rd Sligo	N Y	Brooklyn
11	do	William	10		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Fanny	9		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Montague	Mary Henrietta	28		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Ramsgate	Father Capt Evenden 21 Charlotte Sq	Margate	do	Rochester
14	do	H A	8		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do	do
15	do	Doris May	5		S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Phyllis Alice	3		S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Williams	Emma	31		M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Father W J Warren 7 Westminster St Nottingham	do	Ohio	Cuyahoga
18	do	Gladys	7		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do	do
19	do	Edwin	4		M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Stephen	2		M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Topliss	Florence E	36		M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father J F Booth 11 Bloomfield St Nottingham	do	Pa	Pittsburg
22	do	Arthur C	14		M	Schoolboy	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do	do
23	do	Florence M	11		S	Child	7-15 2504	9/10/40	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Elsie M	9		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 25	Dunn	Rebecca	43		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	West Bromwich	Sister Mrs Adams 61 St Edwards Rd	Bromwich	Ohio	Bellaire
X 26	do	Horace	15		M	Schoolboy	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do	do
X 27	do	Walter	13		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 28	do	Gertrude	6		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Chapman	Florence	27		S	Lady's Maid	do	do	do	do	Eltham Surrey	Mother Mrs Chapman Hunters Hill Cottage	Eltham	N Y	Middleton
30															

29

Pearsall

* Insert as to each person over fifteen years of age whether a laborer, skilled or unskilled, or a farmer, or without occupation.

† 'Race or People' is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Father	No		Husband. J.C. Allison 155½ State St. New Haven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Cumberland
2	No	Grandfather	No		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 9	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	No	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	No	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	No	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2 9	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	No	Husband	No		Husband. J.C. Allison 155½ State St. New Haven	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	No	Father	No		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 2	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
8	No	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 8	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
9	No	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2 6	Brown	do	Blue	do	do	do
10	No	Husband	No		Husband. J. Boyle 181 6th and St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	Disc.	to Husb	5 4	do	do	Hazel	do	do	Roscommon Ireland
11	No	Father	No		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
12	No	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
13	Yes	Husband	No		Husband. Wallin 174 St. Paul St. Rochester	do	Disc	to husb	do	do	do	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	do	do	Kenmare Ireland
14	Yes	Father	No		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
15	Yes	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
16	Yes	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1907	Husband. Wm J. Sullivan Frankton. South Dak	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	do	Nottingham
18	Yes	Father	No	No	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
19	Yes	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
20	Yes	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband. A. Zoppler 1004 Pass St. Sheridan Wyo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
22	No	Mother	No		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
23	No	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
24	No	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
25	No	Husband	~~No~~	No	Husband Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do	do	Ireland Roscommon
26	No	Father	12		3141 Union St [illegible]	No	do	do	do	do	do	5				do	do	do
27	No	do			No	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 11				do	do	do
28	No	do			No	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
29	Yes	Self	No	1909 No	Husband. Wm Stratton 165 Washington. Orange N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do	Ireland Roscommon
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1904,
at New York

C Curtis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabia, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York Sutton

Immigration Officer.

223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, April 23rd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 ✓	Chattaway	Tom.	26	V	m S	Telegraph Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	mother Mrs Chattaway 67 Bradford St.	West Bromwich	
2 ✓	Logan	A. L. Colin	27	V	m	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	Father J.C. Logan 6 Brandling Park	Newcastle	New York
3 ✓	do wife	Mary	25	V	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do				do
4 ✓	Barker	Eliza Alice	49	V	W	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do		do		do
5 ✓	do	Clara	12	V	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Brother 58 Shudehill	Jno. Kirkcliffe	Mass	Boston
6 ✓	Hague	Ada L.	23	V	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	uncle.	do		do do
7 ✓	do dau	Amelia. D.	5	V	S	Child	no	do	do	do	Eng. Eaton	Mrs Rowbotham 40 Standpipe St.	Eng. Eaton	Ohio	Elyria
8 ✓	do dau	Annie. Emma	3	V	S	do	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
9 ✓	Anderson	Alice	52	V	m	Grocer	yes	do	do	do	York		do	do	do
10 ✓	do dau	Alice. S.	17	V	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Father	Mrs Woodward	Mich.	Sterling
11 ✓	do son	John Alfred	13	V	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do	do
12 ✓	Saunders	George	40	V	m	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	Keighley	Father. Wm Saunders 2 Victoria St.	Keighley	do	do
13 ✓	do wife	Fanny	38	V	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	Lawrence
14 ✓	do dau	Elsie	8	V	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do	do
15 ✓	Tomlin	Edith Mary	30	V	m	Weaver	do	do	do	do	Estate of Held	Mother & Ward	Mrs Barnish Terrace	Estate of Held	New York
16 ✓	do	John	6	V	S	Child	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother	do	do	do
17 ✓	do	Stella	4	V	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18 ✓	Stratford	John	43	V	m	Railway Man	yes	do	do	do	Gloucester	Brother. Henry Stratford	Gloucester	Mass	Chicago
19 ✓	do wife	Sarah Ann	39	V	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20 ✓	do dau	Georgina. E.	17	V	S	Factory Hand	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do	do
21 ✓	do son	Reginald. T.	15	V	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22 ✓	Porter	Alice Mary	31	V	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	Old Swinley	Mr J. Tomlin 41 Sycamore Rd	Atlanta	Ohio	Elyria
23 ✓	do	M. Doris	1	V	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24 ✓	do	" George	7	V	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25 ✓	do	" John Tomlin	2	V	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Hooper	Peter	19	V	m	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	Scotland	Father	Mrs Simpson	do	do
27	do	Mary	20	V	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do				
28	do	Peter	1	V	S	Child	no	do	do	do	do			do	do
29	do	Joseph	1	V	S	do	no	do	do	do	do			do	do
30															

Pearsall

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 190 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the master, owner, agent, consignee, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over the destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	70	No	Mills Hotel 37 W 4th St NY	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England Atherstone
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1907 Portland Maine	Grand Union Hotel NY	So	do	do	do	do		6	Black	Dark Blue	Tattooed	do Hull
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	" " "	"	do	do	do	do		6	Black	Dark Blue	Tattooed	do Hull
4	Yes	Self	72	Yes 1907 Boston	Friend 910 East Broadway St. Boston	"	do	do	do	do		5 4	Fresh Brown	Grey	None	do Keswick
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 5 do	do	"	do	do	do	do		5	Fair	Med Blue	do	do Burn
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	Husband 330 Clark St Elyria Ohio	"	do	do	do	do		5	do	do	Brown	do do Ridgeliffe
7	Yes	Mother	70	No	Father ✓	"	do	do	do	do		4 10	Light	Light	Blue	do do Eggleston
8	Yes	do		No	do	"	do	do	do							do do do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr & Mrs Durham Sterling Michigan	"	do	do	do							do do do
10	Yes	Mother	70	No	do ✓	"	do	do	do	do		4 11	Fair	Dark	Grey	do do Middleton
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	do ✓	"	do	do	do	do		5 1	do	Dark	Brown	do do Hatherstone
12	No	Self	Yes	No		"	do	do	do	do		4 8	do	Light	Grey	do do Newton
13	No	Husband	90	No	Brother-in-law Albert Miller Whiting Ind R.F.D. No	"	do	do	do	do		5 8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	do do Boyleswade
14	No	Father		No		"	do	do	do	do		5 6	do	do	do	do do Kenyon
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 San Francisco	No Husband Chas Tomlin 140 West 42nd St New York	"	do	do	do	do		4 4	Fair	Dark	Brown	do do do
16	Yes	Mother	25	No	Father do	"	do	do	do	do		5 6	do	Brown	do	do do Leverington
17	Yes	do		No	do do	"	do	do	do							do do Croydon
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son A B Stratford Highland Park Highlands Chicago	"	do	do	do	do		5 7	Fair	Grey	Blue	do do do
19	Yes	Husband	90	No	do	"	do	do	do	do		5 3	Fair	Dark	Brown	do do Cirencester
20	Yes	Father		No	Brother do	"	do	do	do	do		4 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	do do do
21	Yes	do		No	do do	"	do	do	do							do do Gloucester
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband 330 Clark Street Elyria Ohio	"	do	do	do	do		5	do	do	do	do do do
23	No	Mother	21	No	Father ✓	"	do	do	do	do		5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	do do Bampton
24	No	do		No	do ✓	"	do	do	do							do do Old Sawley
25	No	do		No	do ✓	"	do	do	do							do do do
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Stables 56 Emerald Rd Keswick ✓	"	do	do	do							do do do
27					Father do	"	do	do	do	do		5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	do Yorkshire England
28					Uncle do	"	do	do	do	do		5 9	do	do	do	do do Yorkshire
29					do do	"	do	do	do							do do Kent
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible], give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether *yes* or *no* (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1896 67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Dinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H W Dinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York.

Little

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, April 13th 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	13 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Lozer	John Charles	23		M S	Window Dresser	Yes		British	English	England	Birmingham	Worker 117 Newton Rd	Mrs Lozer	Bham
2 ✓	Ash	Mary Florence	35		F S	Dressmaker	do		do	do	do	London	Worker	Mr Ash	Hammersmith
3 ✓	Laverick	Margaret	26		F S	Teacher	do		do	do	do	Bradford	Bro King Wm Cavendish 16 Shaftesbury	Prof Stockton	Durham
4 ✓	Holland	Sarah Anne	44		F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	Bolton	Sister Mrs Hamer Cowdes St	Bolton	Lancs
5 ✓	Merryman	William	22		M S	Cowman	do		do	do	do	Stapleford	Father Totam Lane	Stapleford	Lincs
6 ✓	Jackson	Fred	27		M S	Fitter	do		do	do	do	Leeds	Friend S Adamson 11 Bath Rd	Holbeck Leeds	New York
7 ✓	Thomas	Joseph Owen	27		M S	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Burrow 92 Sedley St	Liverpool	Wales
8	[illegible]												Father J P Latter		
9 ✓	Brandon	Harry	21		M S	Grocer	do		do	do	do	Eccleshall	Uncle C Brandon Cannock Lane Store	Staffs	Illinois
10 ✓	Starkey	Emma	70		F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	Hindsford	88 Leigh Rd	Hindsford	Lancs
11 ✓	Waldron	Mary Ada	30		F M	do	do		do	do	do	Bham	Father W Wiles 46 Cattell Rd	Small Heath	Bham
12 ✓	Nickson	Alfred	25		M M	Plumber	do		do	do	do	Colerley	Uncle J Nickson Station Hotel	Blackpool	Wyoming
13 ✓	do	Margaret B.	25		F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14 ✓	Roberts	Florence Mary	25	6	F S	Domestic	2-19716 ✓		do	do	do	Altrincham	Brother W P Roberts 89 George St	Altrincham	New York
15 ✓	do	Sister Frances Marian	20		F S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16 ✓	Hales	Albert Osborne	24		M M	Butcher	do		do	do	do	Milton Regis	Mother Mrs Hales Coffee Tavern	Teynham	Ohio
17 ✓	do	wife Ethel	21		F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18 ✓	Lemon	Hilda	17		F S	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Chatham	Mother C Lemon 165 Luke St	Chatham	New York
19 ✓	Miller	wid Arthur	4		M S	Child	No		do	do	do	do	Grandmother	do	do
20 ✓	Brookbank	John Nicholas	36		M M	Stableman	Yes		do	do	do	Workington	Mother Mrs Brookbank Station Rd	Workington	Yorks
21 ✓	do	Mary Annie	29		F M	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22 ✓	Hammond	Flora	31		F M	do	do		do	do	do	Teynham	Mrs Hales Coffee Tavern	Teynham	Ohio
23 ✓	do	Son Geo Wm	3		M S	Child	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24 ✓	Scott	William	33		M M	Mariner	Yes		do	do	do	Leigh	Sister Mrs Clough 22 Chapel Hill	Dunkerley	Wyoming
25 ✓	do	wife Sarah Eliza	35		F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26 ✓	Wells	Ralph Alfred	26		M M	Bldg Contractor	do		do	do	do	Burnaby	Mrs W Wells 11 Alexandra Rd	Hounslow	Ohio
27 ✓	do	wife Louisa	23		F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28 ✓	Ing	Ada	28		F S	Milliner	do		do	do	do	London	Brother W J Ing 67 Lindwood Rd	Hillsborough	Wyoming
29 ✓	Rawlings	Leslie Reginald	18		M S	Invoicer	do		do	do	do	Wembley	Aunt Mrs Parnell	Wembley	Middx
30															

Parnell

* Insert the word "None" where the occupation does not exceed one month for persons over 16 years of age. Persons under 16 to be entered as "Child" or "Servant."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 190

326

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion	24 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification	26 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	No	Self	$20	No			Uncle. J. Joyce 135 Main St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None.	England	Blackburn.
2	Yes	do	$20	No			Brother. F. Ash Nelson Bldg. San Francisco	do	do	do	do	4	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Newton Abbot.
3	No	do	$30	No			Friend. Wm Hewitt 164 Venango St. Philadelphia Pa	do	do	Disc to Ellis Island	Disc to Ellis Island	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	do	do	Stockton
4	No	do	$20	No			P.O. 505 Allentown Pa	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	Stockton
5	Yes	do	$20	No			Husband. Thomas 109 Harrison Av. Harrison	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do	Bolton
6	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Friend. Dr Copestake Ames Iowa.	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	do	Blue	do	do	Nottingham
7	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Sister. Mrs Williams 42nd St. New York Aunt. Mrs Stone Bound Brook N.J.	do	do	do	do	5	7	Med	Dark	do	do	do	Leeds
8	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend. L. Williams [illegible]	Disc to Ellis Island	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	Liverpool
9	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend. E. Stanley 2216 Parke avenue Chicago	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Carbehall
10	Yes	Son	$30	No			Sons Wm Stanley 806 Broadway Jamestown N.Y.	Received Detained from Ellis Island	do	do	do	5	3	do	Grey	do	do	do	Lipton
11	Yes	Self	$30	No	1906		Husband. T. Waldron 1811 West Amsterdam Av. New York	Disc to Ellis Island	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Ilkley
12	Yes	do	$30	Yes	2	N.Y.	Aunt. Miss Wickham 330 Clinton St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	5	8	Light	Brown	do	do	do	Blackpool
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	.	Fair	do	do	do	do	Kirkham
14	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle. A. Roberts 786 Frelinghuysen Ave. Newark	Disc to Ellis Island	do	do	do	5	6	do	Fair	do	do	do	Chester
15	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	$20	Yes	3	Elyria	Mrs T. Hales Columbia Ste. Elyria O.	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	Lytham
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	Sittingbourne
18	No	Brother-in-Law	Yes	No			Sister. Mrs Miller 33 Wolf St. Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	do	Grey	do	do	Oldham
19	No	Father	No	No			mother. Father Arthur Miller	Disc to Ellis Island	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
20	Yes	Self	$20	No			Uncle. Mr J. Junior Native Helmuth	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Leeds
21	Yes	Husband		No			do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Workington
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband. J. Hammond 320 Lakeside Ave Elyria	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Lytham
23	Yes	mother		No			Father do	do	do	do							do	do	do
24	Yes	Self	$22	No			Brother. J. E. Lovell Medelin N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Skelton
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do	Lala
26	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	4	Lake Wood	Mrs Pascoe 10070 Athens ave. Lake Wood	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	St Edmonds
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Light	do	do	do	Barnsdale
28	No	do	$50	No			Brother. E. Ing East Islip Long Island	Will to 1-16	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	London
29	No	Mother	$50	No			mother. 33 Sherry point St. Brooklyn	do	Disc to Ellis Island	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Blackburn
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming and having a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

3—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country. If outside the United States—

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Dinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng. L R C P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H W Dinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Little

Immigration Officer.

11—6110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, April 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Eccles	Emily	37		M W Wife	Yes	British	English	England	Preston	Mother	Mrs A Dobson 5 Shuttleworth Rd. Preston	Dc	Washington
2 ✓	do	Frank	11		M S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	Grandmother	do	do	do
3 ✓	Mount	Gilbert Hartley	23		M S	Chief Mate	do	Gt Britain	English	do	Lancaster	Father 25 Alfred St. Lancaster	N Y	Buffalo
4 ✓	Tuck	Beatrice E.	28		W S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	London	Sister 51 Remount Rd. Hammersmith	Col	Colorado
5 ✓	Comins	Thomas	31		M	Butler	do	do	do	do	Sevenoaks	Wife Mrs Comins Brook House Underriver Sevenoaks	New	York
6 ✓	Porter	Annie	20		W	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	Blaen	Father J. H. Baker 59 Crescent Rd. Long Eaton Notts	Pa	Littlestown
7 ✓	Brown	Samuel	37		M	M Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Mother J. Brown 56 Hopkins Ave. Wilton Blaen	Wis	Milwaukee
8 ✓	Padgett	William	35		M	M Painter	do	do	do	do	Leeds	None	N Y	Brooklyn
9 ✓	Holden	Ernest Jack	23		M	S Miner	do	do	do	do	Darwen	Cousin 14 Bolton Lane Darwen	Ohio	Cleveland
10 ✓	Kershaw	John	22		M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Rose Villa Hoddlesden Darwen	do	do
11 ✓	Tasker	Fred	27		M	S Joiner	do	do	do	do	Halifax	Sister 3 Hannell St. Halifax	Col	Woodmen
† 12 ✓	Trueman	Arthur W.	30		M	S Ironmonger	do	do	do	do	London	Brother 19 Cowood Rd. Tottenham	Wy	Wyo
13 ✓	Kemp	Lily	21		W	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Father W. Kemp 15a Hulme St. Ballyclare	N Y	Elmira
14 ✓	Kerby	Eva	17		M	S Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	Nuneaton	Father J. Kerby 66 Whittleford Rd. Nuneaton	Iowa	Farmington
15 ✓	Bunn	William	22		M	S Baker	do	do	do	do	Long Sutton	Brother W. Bunn Long Sutton	Nebr	Schuyler
† 16 ✓	Schilling	Willis May	19		M	S Shop Hand	do	do	do	Wales	Barry	Mother W. Schilling 9 Lime St. Cadoxton	Ill	Jacksonville
† 17 ✓	do	Bertram Bernard	17		M	S Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18 ✓	Quick	Alice M.	27		M	M Wife	do	do	do	do	Cadoxton	Father J. Gilbert 19 Court Rd. Cadoxton	Mich	Quincy
19 ✓	Thompson	Lily	19		M	S Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	Llandudno	Craigside Hydro Llandudno	N Y	Rochester
20 ✓	Jones	Agnes	26		M	S Nurse	do	do	Welsh	do	Rhyl	None	Ill	Chicago
21 ✓	Parry	Ebenezer Rd	25		M	S Quarryman	do	do	do	do	Llanberis	R Parry (Father) 23 Newton St. Llanberis	Kansas	Wyandotte
22 ✓	Evans	Evan	20		M	S Miner	do	do	do	do	Pentre	Father J. Evans 10 Avondale Rd Pentre	Iowa	Jefferson
23 ✓	Reynor	Gwendoline May	26		M	S Stockkeeper	do	do	do	do	Llandudno	Craigside Hydro Llandudno	N Y	Brooklyn
24 ✓	Jones	J. Lloyd	21		M	S Grocer	do	do	do	do	Rhyl	Father 12 Princess St. Rhyl	Pa	Johnstown
25 ✓	Edwards	Jane	19		M	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	Llanrhaiadr	Father J. Edwards Ty Newydd Llanrhaiadr	Col	San Francisco
26 ✓	Flynn	Marjory G.	25		M	S Nurse	do	do	Irish	do	Cardiff	Sister Miss A. Flynn 39 Cathays St Road Cardiff	Mass	Boston
27 ✓	Speers	William	40		M	M Retail Stand	do	do	do	Ireland	Douglas	Father J. Speers Minnetonka Walk Falls	Pa	Philadelphia
28 ✓	do	Sarah Jane	38		F	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29 ✓	Connal	Frederick	25		M	S Painter	do	do	English	do	Belfast	Father 56 Dunbrigan St. Belfast	Ill	Joliet
30 ✓														

Bensall

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 190

28.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for any passenger, a relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or private charity.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Husband. I. Eccles 45 c Eng NW													
2	do	mother	U.S.Born				Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Preston
3	do	Self	$25	do			Friend. Mr Pierson	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Light	Light	do	do	Utty	Wyatty
4	do	do	$30	do			130 Greenwood Place. Buffalo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Lancaster.
5	do	do	$30	Yes 1908	Boston		Father. Frank 123 W. Third St. Bay Ranch. Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Fulham.
6	No	a Guis	$5	No			St Paul Hotel 60 Th [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Med	Brown	do	do	do	Aylesbury
7	No	Self	$50	No			Katherine A Davis (dau father matter) 2318 June St. Seattle. Pittsburg	do	do	do	Disc to Intend Resid			5		Fair	do	do	do	do	Stourbridge
8	No	do	$25	No			Friend. J. Nield 378 Western Ave. West Milwaukee	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Bilston
9	Yes	do	$50	No			Brother. Rudy A. Seelig 116 Broadway. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do	do	Leeds.
10	Yes	do	$73	No			No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Med	Dark	Blue	do	do	Darwen
11	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1909	Sheffield N.Y.		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Light	Light	do	do	do	do
12	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother. Jas. Tasker Box 98. Woodmere. England	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Halifax
13	No	C Harland	$25	No			Brother W. H. Trueman 148 East 84th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Med	Brown	do	do	do	London
14	Yes	Father	$20	No			Friend. C. Harland 107 Beach St. Fulton N.Y.	do	do	do	Disc to Intend Resid			5		Fair	do	Brown	do	Eng. Northern Co. for Eng.	Manchester
15	Yes	Self	26	No			Cousin. T. French & Wife Farmington Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	do	do	do	Runcorn
16	No	do	$60	No			Sister. Mrs Bingham Schuyler. Nebraska	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	Long Sutton
17	Yes	do	$50	No			Uncle & Guard. Alfred Knight 1909 English Ave. Iron City Ill	do	do	do	Left by Mrs Hendrickson Rolling Mill Hotel			5	7	Med	Dark	Dark	do	Wales	Cardiff
18	Yes	do	$50	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Fair	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	$50	No			Husband. Box 519. Laurium. Utah	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fresh	Brown	do	do	England	Blackburn
20	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1908	Rochester		Friend. Mrs Gordon Rockfort Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Leeds
21	Yes	do	$50	No			mother. Jessie 1310 Union Ave. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	Wales	Rhyl
22	Yes	do	$50	No			Aunt. Mrs L. Jones Box 221. West Rutlet. Vermont	Wife	Wife	Wife	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	do	do	do	do	Ingold
23	Yes	do	$50	No			Brother. W. J. Evans Route 1. Akron Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Light	Grey	do	do	Llandilas
24	Yes	do	$30	No			Friend. Mrs Gordon 1310 Rockfort Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Med	Blue	do	Scotland	Dunbar
25	Yes	H. Jones	$50	No			Uncle. A. Davies 325 School Place. Johnstown Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	Fair	Brown	do	do	Wales	Rhaiadr
26	Yes	Mr. Bundell	$25	No			Friend. H. Jones 56. Bernal Ave. San Francisco	Wife	Wife	Wife	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Capel Cork
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister. Mrs Mc Adam 62 Warren St. Boston.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	do	Brown	do	Ireland	Rosscommon
28	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Sister. Mrs. Service 1809. St. 15th St. Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Keele
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
30							Uncle. Mr Millar 133 Bayview Avenue Camden New Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	England	Barrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910, at New York.

Jitte

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens [illegible] passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those [illegible] temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period if years) and place, as, 1906 67, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Dieckmann, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

F. H. W. Dieckmann

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

[illegible] Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, April 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hermode	Katernie J.	25	7/12	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Manx	Isle of Man	Douglas	Sister Miss Hermode Saloon. Coast. S.S.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Cummins	Richard	32	m/m		miner	do		English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Mrs M Cummins Ballajora Maken.	Mich	Hoffman
3	do	Emma	29	7/12	M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Crum	Louisa Georgina	29	7/12	M	do	do		Scotch	Scotch	England	London	Sister Miss Moles 28 Julian St South Shields	New York	
5	do	Agnes Scott	27	1/12	S	Typist	do		English	English	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
6	Allen	Herbert	19	m/s	S	Carpenter	do		English	English	England	Bainbridge	Father T. Allen Bainbridge Coxdown	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Cumming	John	27	6/12	S	do	do		Ho	do	do	Bangor	Father D. Cumming Cromsford Bridge Bangor	do	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	Father R. McHugh Beaver Headfield Co Galway	New York	
9	Nelson	Joseph	23	m/s	S	Tenter	do		Ho	do	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Benaby 34 Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Chappel	Wm Vivian	31	m/s	S	Photographer	do		Wales	Welsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs A. Chappel Trowbridge Effing	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Mallon	Catherine	33	m/s	S	Housekeeper	do		Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Carlson	Joseph Emil	28	m/m		Carter	do		Sweden	Swedish	[illegible]	do	Marie Nilson Karlsnpol	Sotaberg	do Bridge
13	do	Annie	25	7/12	M	Wife	do		Ho	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do
14	Erickson	Anna	27	m/s	S	Dressmaker	do		Ho	do	Sweden	Sotaberg	Father Mr Erickson Kyrkogatan 26 Sotaberg	Ill	Chicago
15	Anderson	Carl Johan	31	m/s	S	joiner	do		Ho	do	do	Stockholm	A.B. Jansen Hemm Emma	New York	
16	Nimroth	Axel	25	m/s	S	Clerk	do		Ho	do	do	do	Father A. F. Nimroth Kungsgatan 6 Stockholm	Ind	Ft Wayne
17	Nielsen	Hobeas	29	m/s	S	Butcher	do		Danish	Danish	Denmark	Hjorring	Mr H. Nielsen Apothek Hjorring	Montreal	
18	Jones	Evan	69	m/m	M	Farmer	do		Welsh	Welsh	England	Mostyn	Son Evan Jones Ambulance Liverpool	Eng	Brillow
19	Stephen	Richard Head	53	m/m	M	Grocer	do		Eng	English	do	do	Bro in law W Stephens 47 Wellington St Mellon	Wy	Evanston
20	do	Grace Wife	47	m/m	M	Wife	do		Ho	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Henry Son	17	7/12	S	Jeweler	do		Ho	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Osborne	Anna	47	m/s	S	Nurse	do		Ho	do	England	Bristol	Father 17 Warwick Bristol	do	do
23	Thomas	Richard	55	m/m	M	Shopkeeper	do		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Caernarvon	wife Ends the Caernarvon	Pa	Lake Bridgeport
24	Lindon	Harry Ernest	39	m/m	M	Manager	do		Eng	English	England	Liverpool	None	Pa	Forest Island
25	do	Mrs Bella	32	m/m	M	Housewife	do		Ho	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Lila	4	7/12			No		Ho	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Johnson	Edward Head	38	m/m	M	Musician	Yes		Eng	Eng	England	Bradford	Mother 26 Ravenscliffe	Pa	Claysburg
28	do	Ellen Wife	34	m/m	M	Wife	do		Ho	Ho	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Florence Child	11	m/m	S	Child	do		Ho	Ho	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Edward Son	3	m/s	S	do	do		Ho	Ho	do	do	do	do	do

J. R. Fuller
Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

(30)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ever paid for by himself, by other persons, or by any corporation, society, church, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Jos. Bermode 2317 E. 65 St. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Russia Poland
2	No	do	Yes	Yes 1909 Buffalo	Mrs. Sabristian Sister 220 Douglass St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do Vosdale
3	No	Husband	Yes	do	do Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 Ithaca	Brother F. Moles 115 W. Washington Place N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	Grey	Brown	do	Scotland Leith
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1909 Shelbyville	uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Brown	Blue	do	England Jarrow
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother Wm. Allen 201 Morningside Rd. Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	do	Grey	do	Ireland Banbridge
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	Cousin J. Aiken c/o Melville Am Pittsburg	do	do	West Penna	do	Good	do	5 9	Dark	do	do	do	do Bangor
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother D. McHugh 1st Belmont St Worcester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	do	Blue	do	do Hartford
9	No	Self	Yes	No	uncle A. Moreland 131 East New York St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Fair	do	do	do do
10	No	do	Yes	Yes 3 yrs Delaware 1909	Home Delaware Water Gap	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	do	Grey	do	do	Wales Aberdare
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1909 Brooklyn	Home Brooklyn N.Y. 724 W 8 3/4 St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	Brown	Grey	do	England Thornaby
12	Yes	Guest	Yes	Yes 1909 2 yrs	friend Carl Jansson 623 58 St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Light	Brown	Blue	do	Sweden Gotaberg
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1909 2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Light	do	do	do do
14	Yes	Guest	Yes	No	Brother Evert Erickson 917 Roscoe St Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Brown	do	do	do do
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1909 11 mo	Dr Carl Nyblom 121 East 77th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	do	do	do Nyvara
16	No	do	Yes	Yes 1910 7 yrs Chicago	Dr C.A. Strinnes Clinic Hotel Del Prado Ind.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	do	do	do Stockholm
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Danish Consul	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Med	Dark	do	do	Denmark Gentofte
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	Emp. Mrs. E. Richardson 223 East 14th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Grey	Brown	Tattoo	Italy Naples
19	No	do	Yes	No	Emp. Mrs. W. Lyden 3 Lyden St Binghamton N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Cheltenham
20	No	Husband	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6					do do
21	No	Father	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do do
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 yrs Holland	To Mrs. Gardano 324 E 62 St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Brunette	Brown		do	do Brielle
23	No	do	Yes	No	Daughter A. Thomas 2 Ellis Niagara N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Light	Blue		do	do do
24	No	do	Yes	Yes 1909 2 yrs	Home c/o Bostocks	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	England Bolton-le-Moors
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do Coney Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7				do	Scotland Forgan
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do 131	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	America Carlingford
27	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin J. Kinnard Hartford Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	do	England Sheffield
28	No	Husband			Lilly	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Liverpool
29	No	Father			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 9	do	do	do	do	do Knockaloe
30	No	"			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 3	do	do	Blue	do	do Finmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I [illegible]
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1902
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Dimitriadis, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F K W Dimitriadis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York [illegible]

Cuttle

Immigration Officer.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

In transit 7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, Apl 23rd, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foulston	George Robert	43		M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English			Brother Executor of the late Mr Alexr Malcolm Esqr.		
2	Malcolm	Thomas	44		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
3	do	Maggie	36		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
4	Roberts	Margaret Ellen	32		F	M	Transit	do	Yes	Wales	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Dwight Roberts. Dwight Currier		
5	do	Agnes Mary	8	0	F	S	Transit			do	do	do	do	Sister	do	do
6	do	Ann	30	0	F	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt. Mrs Wm Cameron	do	do
7	Poynton	Joseph	27		M	S	do	do	do	England	English	do	do	Employer Mr Campbell Mother. Mrs Poynton	England do	do
8	do	Thomas	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
9	Howard	Wm Crawdson	47		M	M	Transit	do	do	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs E Howard	do	do
10	do	Madge. B S.	39		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Children. Enfield Ct Esthonia Can	Verdun	
11	Rock	Cyril. P C	33		M	S	Transit	do	do	do	do	England	Stourbridge	Bro. E D Rock West Cheeking Factory	Stourbridge	Worcs
12	Seaton	John Frances	34		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Seaton	BC	Victoria
13	Moseley	Donald Henry	37		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	London		170 Victoria Rd. Old Charlton	do	do
14	Taylor	Alfred	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Brighton		Brother. Capt A Moseley. 8 Clarendon Terrace. Italian Lane	Calgary	
15	Derbyshire	Arthur	29	0	M	M	do	do	do	do	Canada	Victoria		Mother. Mrs Adams Rose Walled Orchard	Toronto	
16	do	Blanche	24		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	England	Altrincham	Father. J Derbyshire Mount Cottage	Victoria	BC
17	Giddings	Jane	40		F	M	do	do	do	Canada	do	Canada	Brandon	Brother. J Giddings 7 Orchard Cottages.	Wexford Ireland	
18	do	Elizabeth	40		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Fanny	11	0	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
20	Simpson	George	17	10	M	S	do	do	do	England	English			Father do	do	do
21	do	James Hamilton	21		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Children. Calgary Toronto Victoria	Calgary	
22	Lamman	Adrien Hermann	27		M	S	In Transit	do	do	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Lamman Hague Holland	Can	Montreal
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Editor
Conductor

1867
1871

18/

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."
† Race or People.—Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENTAL ORDER APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes No		Son. George Foulston Ashcroft P.O. B.C. Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey Brown	None.	England	Hull
2	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Brown Blue	do	do	do
3	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Brown Blue	do	do	do
4	No	Maid	Yes No		Aunt Mrs. Ross Hugh Roberts Ashcroft B.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Dark Blue	do	Wales	Holyhead
5	No	Girl	Yes No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do
6	No	Child	Yes No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	Llanfairpg.
7	No	do	Yes No		Passing through	do	do	do	do	do	do						
8	No	do	Yes No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
9	Yes	do	$100 Yes	Passing through	Home	Victoria	Can	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	Grey Grey	do	England	London
10	Yes	Husband	Yes No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	No	Child	$20 Yes	to Edmonton Alta	Home	Pinkerton	Can	do	do	do	do	6 0	Dark	Brown Blue	do	England	London
12	No	do	$20 No	1903	Uncle above	do	"	do	do	do	do	5 10	Brown	Blue	do	do	Southampton
13	Yes	do	$60 Yes	to Calgary Alta	Home	Calgary	Can	do	do	do	do	6 0	Fair	Brown Grey	do	England	London
14	Yes	do	$20 No	1900 California	Home	Victoria	Can	Yes	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Dark Grey	1910	do	England
15	No	Child	$250 Yes	Through	Friend A. Clark 1132 Fort St.	Victoria	B.C	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair	Blue Grey		do	England
16	No	Husband	Yes No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair	Blue Blue		do	England
17	Yes	do	$40 Yes	Passing through	Home	Victoria	Can	do	do	do	do	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown		Wales	England
18	Yes	Husband	Yes No	do	1132	Victoria	Can	do	do	do	do	5 8	Dark	Brown Blue		do	England
19	Yes	Father	Yes No	do	Jr. L. C. Wilson			do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	No	Child	$50 No			Calgary	Can	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	No	do						do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue		do	England
22	Yes	Myself	$50 No	do	Jr. Jack McWilder Passing through	Kamloops	B.C.	do	do	do	do	6 1	Dark	Brown Blue		Wales	England
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Foster, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Foster

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as, "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative (name) and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng I R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F K W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

Chittle

Immigration Officer.

333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Citizens

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, April 25nd, 190

17

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rattley	Blanche Dorothy	20	7	F	S	Servt	Yes		English	English			Herself	My	NYC
2	Knop	Elizabeth	30	7	F	W	Wife	do		do	do			do	do	do
3	Gallett	John Jr.	36	7	M	M	Mercht	do		do	do			do	do	do
4	Carlson	John	30	7	M	S	Artist	do		do	do			do	do	Fish Carlin
5	Cross	Marguerite	17	7	F	S	Domestic	do		do	do			do	My	Ashley
6	Schuldtz	Bernard F	3	7	M	S	Gentmen	do		do	do			do	Mrs	Lansdowne
7														do	Mr	Crompton
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. G. Smith
Inspector

6
5 6/10

* Instead of showing occupation of infants and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "Interned" or "In transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	16 If Yes— Year or period of time.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Self	30	Yes	3 yrs	Europe	Fr Bro Dorothy Taylor 110 W 60th St New York													
2							Home Oyster Bay Long Island N.Y.													
3							Home Lovell Utah													
4							Home 633 58 St. Brooklyn													
5							father K Cross Lawnstown Mont.													
6							11 Home J. Grobeck Coney Island N.Y.													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Lincoln Reed, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Reed
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906, at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the independents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is essential for the purposes that steamship companies clearly show nominal and permanent residence independently of country of temporary sojourn, instigation, or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of relative. It may be a relative living in the place of last residence of alien.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town of final destination if within the United States, otherwise the country for the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If any person who paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the party by whom passage was paid, as well as whether by father, friend, or other relative, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less, how much. Money brought in the hand of a family should be treated as belonging to the various members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time of last previous visit and place of last residence.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (To be examined by special inquiry officer).—The answers in these columns are required to correspond to the inquiries which are made by the special inquiry officers at the time of examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 5th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henderson	Alfred	36		M	Farmer	Yes		English	English	England	Leeds	Mr A. Henderson Hampsthwaite nr Leeds	N.Y.	Harlem
2	do	Alice	36		F	Wife	do		do	do	do	do			
3	do	Arthur	11		M	Child	do		do	do	do	do			
4	do	Frank	8		M	do	do		do	do	do	do			
5	do	Alfred	6		M	do	do		do	do	do	do			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children under 15 years of age, state in column 6 whether they are "wives" or "children."
* Race or People: to be determined by the race or people to which each alien considered himself on entering the country. Lack of space will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid ticket by others than relatives.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	England	Harrogate
2	Yes	Husb	150	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	do	do
3	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Hazel	None	do	do
4	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finlay Martin, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W F Martin
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so framed as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or heading of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following listing items should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—(ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, if "Yes," state when before, and if so the year or period of years and place or places. Persons previ

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these questions are supposed to be secured by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool Apl 23rd 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Thompson	Albert	19		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ipswich Yks	Father Thompson 4 Chorley St Nomet Bridge Yks		
2	✓ Treadwell	Alice Mrs	26		M W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	England Birmingham	Mother 5 Harold Place Belhouse Rd Blakenhall	Penn	Lincoln
3	✓ do	George Master	3		Infant	None	No				[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	✓ Walker	Margaret	23		S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister 15 Dover Street Liverpool	Ill	Harrison
5	✓ Ashman	Elizabeth Mrs	33		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Sister R R Robertshaw 211 Kirkley Lane Lancs	Ill	Harrison
6	✓ do	Lottie Miss	20		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	do do	do	do
7	✓ do	Alice "	19		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	✓ Baartscher	Hendrikk E	30		M	Dealer Tobacco	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Aff Baartscher Amsterdam Holland	Ill	Pekelaring
9	✓ Bartlett	A G	22		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Coventry	Sister Mrs Hayes 10 Holyhead Rd Coventry	Penn	Del Coty
10	✓ Bateman	Emma Mrs	22		M W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Liverpool	119 Aubrey Rd Liverpool	Ill	New York
11	✓ do	Reginald Master	1		Infant	None	No								
12	✓ Beazley	Edwin Mrs	20		M W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father 20 Longhouse Rd Harpurhey Lancs		
13	✓ do	Margaret Infant	3		S	None	No								
14	~~Bedding~~	~~John Bernard~~													
15	~~Brady~~	~~Philip~~											~~Thomas Brady~~		
16	~~Brady~~	~~H~~													
17	~~Boyle~~	~~L~~											~~Father~~		
18	✓ Craig	Robert	19		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lancaster	Father 5 Craig 60 Cooper Ave Jacobs	Penn	Buffalo
19	✓ Dickson	Margaret	21		S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Father 20 Lowden Park Waverley Liverpool	Ill	New York
20	~~Douglas~~	~~Maggie~~													
21	~~Duffy~~	~~P J~~													
22	✓ Foster T	W S	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lincoln	Father Mr Foster Ingham Rd Sleaford		Ashtrozer
23	✓ Frances	Wm H	21		M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Bradford Yorkshire	Father Brother Overhead 20 Angrebadgate Hill Rd Ranger St Waverton Liverpool		Pittsburgh
24	✓ Jones	David J	24		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	England	Liverpool		New York
25	~~Kenny~~	~~C~~													
26	~~Lane~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~age~~		~~sex~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Mother~~		
27	~~L~~	~~Margaret~~													
28	✓ Mason	George	19		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]		Sarah Ann Mason 10 Lockwood St Park Rd N Liverpool		
29	~~Mulcahy~~	~~Michael~~													
30	~~McDonnell~~	~~[illegible]~~											Father J McDonnell		

F A Tucker
Inspector

* 'Race or People' to be determined by the race from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 190

238

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by self, by other persons, or by what corporation, society, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what defect.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	25	No. No. No	Friend [illegible] Wright Street Eugene Lafayette County Lincoln. Neb.	No	Eng	Eng	39	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Lt Brown Grey	Pallor in Left Temple	England Lincoln
2	No	Husband	25	Yes 1909 Lincoln	do do do do	No	do	do	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Brown Grey	None	England Birmingham
3	No	Father		No No												
4	Yes	Brother	5	No No	Brother Lodge 601 [illegible] Eugene Nebraska	No	Eng	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5 3	Fair	[illegible]	None	England Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	50	No No	Son 5 E Johnson St Bartholomew Ave Bronx New York	No	do	do	do	Good	No	5 4	Med	do do	None	do Longbridge
6	No	do	50	do	Bro do Other	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	Fair	Fair do	None	do Salford
7	No	do	50	do	Bro do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do do	None	do Lincoln
8	Yes	Self	50	No No	Brother Jno Bickett 233 Imperial Av Old City Homeland [illegible] New York	No	do	do	do	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Fair Blue	None	England Manchester
9	Yes	Self	50	No		No	do	do	do	Good	No	5 5½	Med	Dark Grey	None	England [illegible]
10	—	Husband	50	No												
11	—	Self	50	No	Herbert 144 W 90 St New York	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Blue	None	England Barnsley
12	Yes	Husband	25	Yes 1909 Mich	Husband 104 West 91st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England Manchester
13	—	Self	30	No												
14																
15	No	Self	Yes	No												
16																
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother 186 Bryson Street Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Medium	Grey	None	England Lincoln
18	No	Self	50	No	Bro Wm Craig 178 East 92nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England Lancaster
19	Yes	Self	63	No	Brother in Law 106 West 96 St Wm Bengis New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	England Manchester
20																
21																
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend C W Perrier 29 Bowery Pr Edgewater	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England Lancashire
23	Yes	Self	50	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Holland Amsterdam
24	Yes	Self	33	—	Brother in Law Jos Bengis 106 West 96 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England Liverpool
25																
26	Yes	Sister	No	No No	Sister 25 St Mark Place New Brighton Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Med Brown	None	
27	Yes	Self	240	No 1910 Dec 31	Friend Wm Hall Waterford N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Dark Grey	None	England Liverpool
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master.
Finch

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at New York

Chittick
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those remaining for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1903, N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. N. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Kenworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng. L R C P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F N W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, Apl 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McGinness	Katie	18		S	Dinatet	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father: Jas McGinness Carrickmacross Ireland	New York	
2	Perkins	Evan	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales		Wife Perkins Thornleigh Stalybridge Eng	Ill	Chicago
3	do	Maggie wife	23		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
4	Phillips	Sydney C.	18		S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Weston Super Mare	Friend B Royle 45 Hornby Rd Weston Super Mare Eng	Ill	New York
5	Pollak	Fanny	37		M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Lodz Poland	Husband Edward Pollak 45 Hornby Rd Weston Super Mare Eng	Ill	Chicago
6	O'Reilly	Catherine													
7	Roberts	Walter G.	17		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	Father Thos Roberts 14 Aquarium St Rhyl N Wales	Ill	Chicago
8	do	Lewis bro	20		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Thos Roberts 14 Aquarium St Rhyl N Wales	do	do
9	do	Walter	30		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	Father Thos Roberts 14 Aquarium St Rhyl N Wales	do	do
10	Stott	Margaret wife	46		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	do	Liverpool	Brother Mr Stott Rennell & Egmore Valley Rhyl N Wales	do	do
11	do	Lily dau	21		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Samuel son	20		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do son	11		S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Henry son	16		S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Mark son	14		S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Sarah	21		S	Maid	Yes	No	England	English	England		Mother Ironmonger Row Bath		
17	Stapleton	David Lewis	22		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	T Stapleton 39 Cowbridge Rd East Canton Cardiff	Ill	Chicago
18	Bergen	Patrick	48		M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boston			Boston
19	Schultz	Bert	3		M	Child	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany				
20	Trantwell	Kate Catt	3		S	Child	No	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Birmingham			
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspector

18
Feb
17a

* Insert here whether married or single, and if a child, whether accompanying parent or other relative, or unaccompanied.

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$30 — No —		Minnie Richard Cullen 2941 S. 53rd St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Brown	No	England
2	No	Self	$20 — No —		Eugene [illegible] Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Fair	Grey	No	Wales
3	do	do	do do		John Stolt 1627 W 33 St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	do	do	No	do
4	Yes	Self	30 — No —		YMCA Bowery Place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	No	England
5	Yes	Self	230 — No —		J W Lennox Main 797 Clinton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	No	Scotland
7	No	do	50 — No —		Brother Richard Rabich 2943 Colorado Av Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	Croatia
8	No	do	50 Yes 1910 Chicago		Brother C. T. Rabich 2943 Colorado Av Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	do	No	do
9	No	Self	50 Yes 1910 Chicago		Brother C. T. Rabich 2943 Colorado Av Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	Croatia
10	No	Self	Yes — No —		Son 1627 West 33rd Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	✓	✓	✓	No	do
11	do	Father	350 — do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	✓	✓	✓	No	do
12	do	Self	do do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	✓	✓	✓	No	do
13	do	Father	do do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do						No	do
14	do	do	do do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3		✓	✓	No	do
15	do	Self	do do		Nephew Roth Lowell St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6				No	do
16	No	Roth	No No — No —		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown		No	England
17	No	Self	50 — No —		1627 W 33 St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales
18	Employee		U S Born		North Western Hotel Chamber Maid													
20	No	Father	No		Uncle Mother							10	2/3					England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1904

at New York

Little

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit Abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Hopper~~ F.K.W. Dinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~sworn~~ that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F K W Dinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, April 24, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for a city other than destination.) State.	City or Town.
21															
7095 1	McManus	Nora	19		F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father Bryan McManus, Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Pa	Pittsburg
7096 2	Keely	Patrick	22		M	Laborer							Father Cornelius Sullivan,		
7097 3	Lennon	Florence	21								Glengariff	Glengariff Co Cork	Father Thomas Wallace,	NY	New York
7098 4	[illegible]	Ellen	20			Waitress			English	English	England	Preston	Father Denis Sheeran,		
7095 5	Leonard	Winifred	22	7	F	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballinadee	Ballinadee	Father Michael Kelly,	Conn	New Haven
7096 6	Kelly	Helena	22			"	"	"			Limerick	Limerick	Father John McGrath,	NY	New York
7097 7	McGrath	Madge	19			"	"	"					S. Wallens Cottage, Limerick		Bronx
7098 8	Dunworth	Denis	20		M	Labr.	"	"	"		Kilmoyley	Kilmoyley Co Kerry	Father John Horan,		New York
7099 9	Horan	Edward	21			Miller					Kenturk	Dromgallon Kenturk Co Cork	Father Joseph Murphy,		
7100 10	Murphy	Hannah	20	7	F		"	"	"			Dromgallon Kenturk Co Cork	Brother William Delany,		
7101 11	Delany	Mary	20			Domestic	"	"	"		Newtownsandes	Ballinalinch Co Longford	Father James Slaughter,		Brooklyn
7102 12	Slaughter	Bridget Anne	19			Servant	"	"	"		Ballynalon	Ballynalon Co Longford	Mrs Annie Cassidy (Sister)		Staten Island
7103 13	Cassidy	Michael	24		M		"	"	"		Kilcommon	Kilcommin Co Longford	Mother Mary Whelan,		New York
7104 14	McDermott	Celia	17	7	F	Domestic	"	"	"		Williamstown	Williamstown Co Galway	Father Bryan Coyne,		Albany
7105 15	Coyne	Annie	19			"	"	"	"		"	Bulea Williamstown Co Galway	Friend Michael McMahon		New York
7106 16	Sweeney	Brian	37		M	Labr.	"	"	"		Ennis	Ennis Co Clare Ireland	Father John Lynch,		Brooklyn
7107 17	Lynch	Nora	18	7	F	Domestic	"	"	"		Ballynakura	Ballynakura Co Cork	Uncle John Clarke,		New York
7108 18	Clarke	Ellen	18			"	"	"	"		Calree	Calree Co	Uncle McCormwall	PA	Scranton
7109 19	Reynolds	Ellen	22			"	"	"	"		Hollymount	Ballinlough Co Galway	Father Martin Cream,	NY	New York
7110 20	Cream	Patrick	18		M	Labr.	"	"	"		Tralee	Camp Tralee Kerry		Conn	Waterbury
21	Cream	Bridget	20		F	Servant	"	"	"		"	do	do		
7111 22	Leddy	Annie	17		F	"	"	"	"		Drumlomon	Drumlomon Co Cavan	Father Daniel Leddy,	NY	New York
7112 23	Leach	Catherine	24		F	Nurse	"	"	"		Killucan	Killucan Co Westmeath	Mother Alice Leach,		
7113 24	Callaghan	Michael	19		M	Farmer	"	"	"		Banteer	Lyrenagow Banteer Co Cork	John Callaghan,		Passaic
7114 25	Clinton	Mary Ann	54	4	F	Servant	"	"	"		Newry	Newry	Friend Cathleen Horan	Conn	New York
26	Clinton	Sophia	24	7	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sister Mrs James Dempsey,	"	"
7115 27	Dempsey	James	23		M	Labr.	"	"	"		Boyle	Boyle Co Roscommon	Father James Dempsey,	Conn	New Haven
7116 28	Geraghty	Mary	27		F	Domestic	no	no	"		Cloonfad	Donlahan Cloonfad Co Roscommon	Father Joseph Geraghty,	NY	New York
7117 29	Slattery	Delia	17			"	yes	yes	"		Ballaghaderreen	Lenna Garden Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	Uncle Bridget Gorman,	"	"
7118 30	Osgroove	Katie	22			"	"	"	"		Pullens	Pullens Co Leitrim		"	"

Hospital

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May [illegible], 1910

42

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by what person or corporation, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother $22.00	no		Sister Margt. McManus 18, Tamworth Place, Brother William Shea 22 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Claremorris
2	yes	Self $40	no		Sister Mrs John Shea							5 6					
3	yes	Self $40	no		Sister-in-Law Mrs L. Donnelly,							5 6	Ruddy				Eglish Point
4	yes	Brother-in-Law $10	no		Brother-in-Law Pat. Sheridan 157 James St., New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dark	Grey	"	Kilcolman Ballinrobe
5	yes	Friend $15	no		Friend Margt. Mearny 28, Park Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	blue	"	" Limerick
6	no	Sister $18	no		Sister Evelyn Welsh. 11 & 3, Franklyn Pl. Broad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
7	yes	" $10	no		Sister Josephine Dunworth 1700, 56 St, Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	" Kilmore
8	yes	" $10	no		Sister Mary Horgan, 23, West 47th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	"	"	" Kenturk
9	yes	" $50	no		Sister Julia Murphy, 31, West, 98th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
10	yes	" $20	no		Sister Annie Delany, 8, Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	grey	"	" Castlemodel
11	no	" $50	no		Aunt Mary Rhatigan 29, Monroe Av. Station L New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	" Ballymalow
12	"	Aunt $26	"		Sister Mary Cassidy 7 E. 62 St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	black	blue	"	" Kilcommon
13	yes	Sister $28	"		Sister Delia McDermott 588, State St, Albany, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	brown	"	" Williamstown
14	no	" $10	"		Sister Maggie Cosgrove 20, E. 40th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	" "
15	yes	" $10	"		Daughter Mary Sweeney 36 Bartlett St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	brown	"	"
16	no	daughter $25	"		Sister Nellie Lynch, 154 E, 82nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	blue	"	" Ballymakeera
17	yes	Sister $10	"		Sister and Relation Cowley West minooka, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	Corroborated	"	"	5 1	dark	dark	"	"	" Kilglass
18	no	" $15	"		Friend Reynolds Brooklyn c/o Mrs Clarke, 201 E 46th St. New	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	grey	"	" Ballymote
19	yes	Brother $10	"		Brother Richard Colleran 8, Pleasant St., Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	dark	"	" Carrick
20	no	" $20	"		do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	&	blue	"	" "
21	"	" $20	"		Sister Mrs P. Corcoran 311 East 35th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" Drumlosan
22	yes	Sister $10	"		Sister Mrs Boylan, 247 W. 40th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" Kilbucan
23	"	" $10	yes		Brother Patrick Monaghan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	dark	brown	"	" Banada
24	"	Brother $50	no		Wife Sara Pauling, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	dark	brown	"	" Banada
25	"	Daughter $10	"		Daughter Bessie Clinton, 132 W, 63rd St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	"	" Castlebar
26	"	Sister $10	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	&	grey	"	" "
27	no	Sister $20	no		Mary Dempsey (Sister) 466, Erie St., Watkins Steele Flats	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	dark	"	"	" Ragmakeran
28	yes	do $25	"		Brother John Seaton, 132 East 103rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	&	brown	"	" Lismore
29	"	Brother $10	"		Brother Patrick Colgrove. 525 W. 49th St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	&	black	"	" Ballinlough
30	"	" $20	"		345 E. 48th St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	fair	grey	"	" Pullaree

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~ Wm Finch, ~~Master~~ of the "Arabic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
~~Master~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Chicago.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F.W.W. Dunkwater

I, ~~H. Hopper~~, Surgeon of the "Arabic", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Dunkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

43

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown April 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22															
7/19/1	Broderick	David	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	[redacted] Ireland	Cahir	Father John Broderick Cahir, Albyfarle	NJ	Pine Brook
7/19/2	Griffin	Nellie	24		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Griffin, Rathcoreen, Ardfert	upon	Westfield
7/19/3	Ryan	Bridget	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardfert	Father John Ryan, Tinetaffe, Castlemore	NJ	Brooklyn
7/19/4	Prior	Theresa Annie	0	16	" "	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				X	Ballinamore	Father Thomas Prior, Derrynabella, Ballinamore	Conn	Haven
7/19/5	O'Grady	Katie	20		" "	"	1-316557- 9/6/40 - 505				"	Quin	Father Frank O'Grady. mauve, Quin, Co Clare.	"	"
7/19/6	Tuiley	James	48		M W	Labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Home, Ballynelwe Athenry Galway.	NJ	Draghty
7/19/7	Tuiley	Agnes	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	home. do — do	"	"
7/19/8	Tuiley	Michael	11½		M -	Child	2-643385-(305)-5/9/39				"	"	do — do	"	"
7/19/9	Tuiley	Margaret	9½		F "	"					"	"	do — do	"	"
7/19/10	Tuiley	Nellen	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do	"	"
7/19/11	Quinn	Bridget	17		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Loughlynn	Father James Quinn, Loughlynn Castlerea	"	"
7/19/12	Kilkenny	Annie	18		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Alloon	Father Luke Kilkenny Alloon Ballymacavoy, Co Galway	NY	Bronx
7/19/13	Bracken	Josephine	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorafine	Mother Mary Bracken, Gorafine, Castleblakeney, Co Galway	"	Newyork
7/19/14	Shea	Michael	22		M -	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara	Father John Shea, Kinvara Ballinfelle Dromgriffith,	"	"
7/19/15	Mackey	Mary Anne	24		F M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Dunlewy	Father Patrick Mallard, Lynne, Dunlewy, Co Galway	"	Brooklyn
7/19/16	Mackey	John	1	6	M -	Child	none				"	"	Stonepark do — do	"	"
7/19/17	Hannigan	Margaret	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes			"	Glenmore	Father Thomas Brennan Farney	Ann	Yorktown
7/19/18	Brennan	Margaret	17		F -	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Ballane Bridgetown Kilmallock Father Michael Keady,	NY	Newyork
7/19/19	Keady	Jane	21		F -	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Roscahill	Colooghy, Roscahill Co Galway Father James Mahony,	DC	Washington
7/19/20	Mahony	Ellie	28		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaugh	Kellaugh, Ballaugh Co Limerick Father Samuel Lubin,	NY	Newyork
7/19/21	Lewis	Charles	24		M "	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore	Dunbeacon, Dromore, Co Cork Father Daniel Smith,	"	"
7/19/22	Smith	Patrick	19		" -	Farmer	-	-	-	-	"	Cootehill	Tullyvoos, Cootehill. Father Timothy Smith	NY	Yorkers
7/19/23	Downey	Winifred	17		F "	Servant	-	-	-	-	"	"	Mount Eagle, Clooncon, Co Cavan Father Thomas Downey	"	"
7/19/24	Cronin	Katie	23		" "	"	-	-	-	-	"	Banteer	Vylongane, Banteer, Co Cork Father Jos. Cronin,	"	"
7/19/25	Mullady	Bernard	21		M "	Labr.	-	-	-	-	"	Ballymote	Ethna, Ballymote, Co Sligo Father Patrick Mullady,	"	Brooklyn
7/19/26	Keegan	Thomas	19		" "	"	2-450688	5/1/38	"	"	"	"	Leaganbaha, Ballymote Father Michael Keegan,	"	Newyork
7/19/27	Moylan	Peter	19		" "	"	-	-	-	-	"	Ardrahan	Lavally, Ardrahan Co Galway Father Wm Moylan,	Mass	Holyoke
7/19/28	Shanahan	John	30		" "	"	-	-	-	-	"	Tarmon	Ballyhooly, Tarmon Co Cork Father Charles Shanahan,	Conn	Hartford
7/19/29	Bohan	Charles	22		" "	"	-	-	-	-	"	Rathlee	Drumbally, Clooncraff, Rathlee	NY	Newyork
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for passage, whether paid by self, other person, or by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Brother $15	yes	1 yr. New Brook	Brother, James Broderick, Pine Brook, New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Abbeyfeale
2	"	Sister $30	no		Sister Mrs Mary Quinn, 11, Ellis St., Westfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown	"	"	"	Co. Kerry.
3	"	" $10	"		Sister Margt. Ryan, 249 State St., Brooklyn, City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	red	blue	"	"	"	Cappamore
4	"	" $15	"		Sister, Lizzie Prior, 59, Lock Place, Newhaven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	"	"	"	Ballinamal
5	"	Uncle $15	"		Uncle Mich. O'Grady, 197, Cedar St., Newhaven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	"	"	"	Doon
6	"	Daughter $50	"		Brother, Michael Lumley, 191, Vanvorst Av. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair	"	"	"	Ballinesloe
7	"	Sister $50	"		Uncle. do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"		do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"		do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"		do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	" $50	"		Sister Mary Quinn, 163, Abington Av. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Longlyon
12	yes	Uncle $10	"		Uncle John Kickham, 4530 Vyse Av. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Auburn	blue	"	"	Ballymacward
13	"	Aunt $10	"		Aunt Julia Flynn, 322 West 14th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lenaghan
14	"	Uncle $10	"		Uncle James Shea, 66, Catherine St., Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	hazel	"	"	Kenmare
15	no	Husband $30	yes	1 yr. Newyork	Husband Peter McCarthy, 479, Antral Av. Brooklyn, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Duneard
16	"	Father	"		Father. do — do.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	" $10	no		Father James Heneghan, 114, Blackington Av. Newhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	dark	"	"	Glenmore
18	yes	Aunt $10	"		Uncle John Sullivan, 420, E. 15th St., Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Rathmore
19	no	Sister $10	"		Sister Bridget Kennedy, 36, Eastbourne Rd., Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Rossehill
20	yes	" $10	yes	8 yrs Newyork	Sister Mrs Welsh, 694, W. 45th St., Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	"	grey	"	"	Ballaugh.
21	"	" $50	no		Sister Mary Lewis, 229, Alexander Av. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Dunbeacon
22	no	Aunt $15	"		Aunt Rose Smith, Yonkers, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Ballyseedy
23	yes	Sister $10	"		Sister Mary Downey, 182, Wappelon Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	dark brown	"	"	Tralee
24	"	Brother $20	"		Brother Cousin, 514, Jackson Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kenturk
25	no	Sister $50	"		Uncle, Thomas Duggan, 218, Pacific St. Brooklyn City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	"	"	Ballyorte
26	yes	" $50	"		Sister Ellen Colgan, 2534 4th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	"	"	"	Killenahan
27	no	Cousin $25	"		Cousin Patrick Sweeney, Ely St. Holyoke, Mass USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	Castleisland
28	no	Self $30	"		Sister Julia Shanahan, Allen Town, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Fenor
29	yes	Sister $10	"		Sister Mrs. Boyle, 261, W 90th St., Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Knockill
30	Exempt																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~ Master, of the "Arabic", from Queenstown, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~sworn~~ say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only as much of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as (1907, N. Y.).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Dienkewicz, Surgeon of the "Arabic" sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng. L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H W Dienkewicz

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, April 24, 1911

3

25

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1518	Gannon	John	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stockstown	Father Patk Gannon	Pa	Phila
" 12	Connors	Kate	20		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Mrs Connors	Ont	Niagara
1570	Galligan	Martin	22		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Churchtown	Mother Mrs Galligan	"	Brooklyn
" 14	Cooney	Patrick	24		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Churchtown	Cousin Jas Clary	N.J.	Jersey City
" 15	O'Neill	Mary Kate	14		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Father Henry Cooney	Ireland	Brooklyn
" 36	Sexton	Margaret	20		"		"	2-8468/4-	16/18/41-585	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father John Sexton	"	Johnsville
" 47	O'Neill	Maggie	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore	Brother Matt Kelly	Sligo	Yonkers
" 58	Donohue	Margaret	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Mother Mrs Donohue	Tuam	New York
" 69	Brennan	Peter	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mrs Brennan	Clondalkin	Dublin
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltymagh	Father Michael	"	Ireland
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cornel	Cousin Patrick	Ireland	New York
1 2 3	Coughlan	Henry	16		M		Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Uncle John Hallow	"	"
" 4	Sheehan	Johnny	14		"		Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Jeremiah	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
" 6	Donoghue	Mary	22		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Father Emanuel	"	New York
" 15	Gordon	Nora	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father John	"	Glens Falls
" 16	Mulvihill	Hannah	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Little Falls
1563 17	Quinn	Katie	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrane	Father John	"	New York
" 18	Doyle	Bridget	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Jas	"	Englewood
" 19	Murphy	Kerran	25		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Courtheen	Father Thos	"	[illegible]
" 20	McManus	Mary	20		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father Patrick	Ire	New York
" 21	Fully	Michael	19		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinalee	Father Thos	"	"
" 22	Ford	Margaret	20		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Jas	"	Newark
" 23	Shea	Cornelius	19		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father Jas	Ire	New York
1524	Keegan	Annie	19		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Father Patrick	Ballymore	Pa
" 25	Ware	John	22		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylongford	Father Thos	Co Kerry	Pittsburg
" 26	Halpin	Mary	23		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylongford	Father Thos	Ballylongford	New York
" 27	Rooney	John	23		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Jas	Loughrea	England
" 28	Powell	Mary A	18		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Thos	Tuam Co Clare	Connecticut
1587 29	Conear	Margaret	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Athenry	Brother Martin	Athenry	New York
" 30	Byrne	Josephine	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlahea	Father Thos	Adragool Carlahea	Canada Lawrence

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 19..

16

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year, or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Brother	$5	No		Brother Patrick 122 Watkins Ave upstairs front	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Ballintober
2	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Albert Ball 122 Watkins Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Cork
3	"	"	$15	"		Aunt Mary Lynch 264 Quincy St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Carrickton
4	"	"	$15	"		Sister Mary Lynch 264 Quincy St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballymadun
5	"	Cousin	$10	"		Cousin Katie Lahiff 198 Throop Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kilkenny
6	"	Sister	$25	"		Sister Mary Ann Lahiff 198 Throop Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kilkenny West
7	Yes	"	$25	$2		Sister Mary Lahiff 198 Throop Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tuam
8	No	"	$15	$5		Sister Mary Farrell 264 Quincy St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
9	No	Brother	$25	"		Brother John Lahiff 237 South Robey St Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kiltimagh
10	"	Aunt	$10	"		Aunt Mary Lynch 39 West 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clogher
11	"	Uncle	$10	"		Uncle Patrick Sullivan 40 West 27th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Carrowjordan
12	"	Father	$25	"		Father John Lahiff 94 Washington Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Cork
13	"	Sister	$10	"		Aunt Mary Mc Hale 264 Quincy St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Castlerea
14	"	Aunty	$25	"		Sister Mary Lahiff 52 Sandy Hill Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Tuam
15	No	Sister	$11	"		Sister Nellie Lahiff 52 Sandy Hill Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	Aunt	$10	"		Aunt Mary Samuel 43 Quincy St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	$11	"		Aunt Mary Lahiff 264 Quincy St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clogher
18	No	"	$11	"		Aunt Mary Lynch 39 West 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	Sister	$20	"		Sister Kate Lahiff 1101 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"	Castlerea
20	Yes	Uncle	$25	"		Uncle Patrick Lahiff 1131 Gates Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Tuam
21	No	Brother	$20	"		Brother Patrick Lahiff 122 Watkins St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballinalee
22	No	"	$10	"		Brother Thomas Lahiff 498 Sackett St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam
23	Yes	Sister	$15	"		Sister Molly Lahiff 498 Sackett St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tuam
24	No	Cousin	$10	"		Cousin Mary Lahiff 498 Sackett St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballinrobe
25	No	Aunty	$20	"		Aunt Katherine Lahiff 1101 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballyhaft
26	"	Sister	$10	Yes	1905 New York	Sister Mrs Edward Lahiff 932 East 22nd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Tuam
27	"	"	$11	No		Cousin Patrick Lahiff Dominick Englewood Club Englewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kinvara
28	No	Aunty	$15	"		Aunt Mary Gallagher 231 Quincy St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Tuam
29	"	Sister	$20	"		Sister Mary Mc Cahill 1347 New Jersey Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Athenry
30	"	"	$15	"		Sister Ellen Lahiff 105 Quincy St Brooklyn Lawrence Lahiff 105 Quincy St	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Wm. Finch~~ Master, of the "Arabic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country's nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or elsewhere. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended resident of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any temporary residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not confuse country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be shown. One's own destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town preferred) of intended future permanent residence (within the United States country preferred) of intended future permanent residence (within the United States country preferred) outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether sufficient money to procure same).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Money in possession of alien or that may be procured by whom passage was paid as well husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No. If the United States citizen and if so, the year or period of years and place as nearly as possible.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these questions are subject to rejection either on the examination of aliens

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the "Arabic", Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown April 24th, 1914

11—11IR

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24															
1	Noone	Kizzie	20		F	Domestic			British	Irish	Ireland	Shrule	Father Michael Noone Tobergalough Shrule		
2	Naughton	John	22		M	Agricultural			"	"	"	Aharagh	Father Thomas Naughton Lalown Aharagh		
3	Sheehan	Mary	16		F	Domestic			"	"	"	Castlerea	Father owner Sheehan		
4	Degnan	Frances	19		M	Agricultural			"	"	"	Ava	Father Thomas Degnan Eggs Ava		
5	Smith	Alice	19		F	Domestic			"	"	"	Ballinagh	Mother Alice Smith Farmhead Ballinagh	Co Kent	
6	Walsh	John	21		M	Agricultural			"	"	"	Ramsdale	Father Ned Walsh Shanmarkel	City	New York
7	Mc Grath	Mary Agnes	29		F	Housewife			"	"	America	New York	Father Bryan Grace Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon		
8	"	Elizabeth	9		F	Child			"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon		
9	"	Mary	4		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Margaret	8		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Bernard	1		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Reilly	Patrick	21		M	Agricultural Laborer			"	Irish Free State	Ireland	Clarenbridge	Father Mr Reilly Mother Mrs Morris Derrynane Clarenbridge		
13	Morris	Margaret	22		F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Father Thos Donoghue Derrynane Clarenbridge	Co Roscommon	
14	McDonagh	Katie	20		"	"			"	"	"	Clonkeen	Mother Mrs B Saunders Carty Ballinrobe	NY	Newyork
15	Saunders	Margaret	20		M	Agricultural Laborer			"	"	"	Carty		Co Mayo	
16	"	Bridget	18		F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Father Michl McLoughlin Ballina		
17	McLoughlin	Michael	22		M	Agricultural Laborer			"	"	"	Ballina	Father Patrick Kennedy Lackagh	City	Limerick
18	Kennedy	Daniel	21		"	"			"	"	"	Briscicrone	Mother Mrs L Lawless		
19	Lawless	Thos	22		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Borris	Father Patrick Gilhooley		
20	Gilhooley	Sarah	16		F	Domestic			"	"	"	Drumsna	Brigid Coyne Gortnaleck	Co Roscommon	
21	Coyne	Michael	28		M	Labourer			"	"	"	Headford	Bellyconlough Headford Mother Mrs M Horan	City	Boyle
22	Thornton	Mary	19		F	Domestic			"	"	"	Tubrid	Margaret Hayes Tubrid Mother Mrs J Henderson	Co Roscommon	
23	Hennelly	Patrick	20		M	Agricultural Laborer			"	"	"	Headford	Margaret Hayes Tubrid Father Luke Purcell	Co Clare	
24	Purcell	Bridget	20		F	Domestic			"	"	"	Mullaunmore	Joseph Maddock Mother Mrs Mary Schofield	NJ	Rosscarbery
25	Schofield	James	24		M	Agricultural Laborer			"	"	"	Boffeyland	Bridget Hayes Co Galway	NJ	Newark
26	Gardner	Clara	11		F	Child			"	"	America	Newark			
27	"	Mary	4		"	"			"	"	"	"			
28	McDonagh	Kate	18		"	Domestic			"	"	Ireland	Tubrid	Father Luke Purcell Tubrid		
29	Gill	Bridget	19		"	"			"	"	"	Drumsna	Father Luke Purcell Tubrid	Co Roscommon	
30	Walsh	Ellen	20		"	"			"	"	"	Shrule	Margaret Hayes Tubrid Mother Mrs J Henderson	Co Roscommon	

VL 408/764

2-20555 (305)-2 | 8 | 38

2-44010 4/15/14

2-240036

2-946729-17201/4-505

* An intended residence of one year also constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—11IR

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1910. 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$34		Sister Mary Moore 24 Park Place Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Blue	Blue	Ireland Londonderry
2	"	"	$40		Sister Mary Daughter 1104 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dark	Dark	" Altnaveigh
3	"	Aunt	$45		Aunt Mrs. Collins 113 West 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Stout	Light Gray	Blue	" Cullion
4	"	Sister	$20		Mrs Peter Degnan 231 East 107 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	" "
5	"	"	$16		Sister Mrs Mary Scanlon 83 Broad St Rumson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	" Drumlonagher
6	"	Brother	$30	1909	Mrs Thomas Walsh 791 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" Newmarket
7	"	Sister	Yes		Husband Wm M Walsh 360 Bunday New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Ballyglass
8	"	Uncle	$40		do do											
9	"	"	$50		do do											
10	"	"			do do											
11	"	"			do do											
12	Cousin	Self			Cousin Thomas McManus 3419 William St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Grey	Dark	Ireland Glenamaddy
13	Sister	$25			Sister Norah Morris 12 Hill St Norwich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	" "
14	"	$20	"		Sister Maria McDonagh 107 East 116 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Cashel
15	Brother	$20	"		Bro Pat Saunders 5028 West Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	Fair	"	" Valley
16	"	$70	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Red	Grey	" do
17	Sister	$5			Sister Ellen McLoughlin 420 East 9th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	" Killeen
18	"	$1			Sister Mary Kennedy 247 West 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Auburn	Brown	" Lackenavara
19	Brother	$20	"		Brother John Lavelle 1113 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	" "
20	Aunt	$45			Aunt Mary A. Gilkey 576 Chapel St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown	"	" Lisnaveera
21	Cousin	$25	"		Cousin Mary Donaghy 116 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	" Ballymagrath
22	Sister	$25	"		Sister Julia Thornton 838 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	" Drumlonagher
23	Sister	$50			Sister Mrs Mary Kelly 5934 Rose St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Castlefin
24	"	$50	"		Sister Mrs Mitchell Box 110 Morristown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	" Lisnaveera
25	"	$5	"		Sister Mary Gardner 224 Water St Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	" Killea Down
26	Father	$1	Deceased		Mother & Father deceased	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	No	"	$			"	Unknown									
28	Sister	$25	"		Sister Delia McDonagh 3938 Buchanan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland Lisnaveera
29	Brother	$10	"		Michael Gill (Brother) 645 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Grey	Blue	" Clonmacnoise
30	"	$50	"		Sister Julia Meeks 1 Station St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair	"	" Killeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~H. Smith~~ Wm Finch, ~~Master~~, of the "Arabic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~H. Smith~~ Wm Finch
~~Officer~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No. In the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers on these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. C. Dinkwater, Surgeon of the "Arabic" sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. I.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. C. Dinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, 9/21 [illegible] 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
pr 4.7625 1	Quinn	John	28		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare	Mother Honor Quinn Aclare Co Clare	Mass	Lowell
7627 2	Dunleavy	Rosie	20		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	uncle Anthony Howard Belmullet Co Mayo	Ky	Louisville
7628 3	Malone	Maggie	18		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Richd Malone Ballinamoreagh Westport	Ny	Nearyork
7630 4	Garrity	Molly	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Garrity Carneclay Westport	"	"
7632 5	Rodgers	Martin	23		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Hagmount	Father Walter Rogers Sleivecor, Hagmount Co Clare	"	"
7633 6	Ruane	Michael	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Father Peter Ruane Ballycurrine, Headford	"	Brooklyn
7634 7	Murphy	Mary	21		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Corlea	Father Mrs M Murphy Corlea Co Clare	Pa	Ellsburg
7635 8	Sheridan	Sarah	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father James Sheridan Laughill, Dunmore Galway	Ny	Brooklyn
7636 9	Clarke	Michael	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Killenaule	Father Mr Clarke Ballykeen, Killenaule Co Tipp	"	Newyork
7638 10	Sullivan	Patrick	28		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert	Friend Jerk O'Connor Ballygoghlan, Tarbert	"	Syracuse
7639 11	Coyne	Mary	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Rosmuck	Father Colman Coyne Furlough, Rosmuck Galway	Ill	Chicago
7640 12	Finnerty	Barbara	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Colman Finnerty Furlough Rosmuck Galway	"	"
7641 13	Heffernan	Bridget	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Brother James Heffernan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7642 14	Keegan	John	20		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cloone	Brother Nicholas Keegan Cloone Mohill	"	Brooklyn
7643 15	Callinan	Mary	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Brother Ned Callinan Tyanna Co Clare	Ny	Newyork
7644 16	Gleeson	Margt	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cappamore	Brother Wm Gleeson Cappamore Limerick	"	"
7645 17	Clancy	Annie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycumber	Brother John Clancy Lyrenafurnish, Ballycumber	Conn	Hartford
7646 18	Cannon	Lawrence	23		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Myrah	Brother John Cannon Myrah & Furlongmore Galway	Ny	Newyork
7647 19	Healy	Patrick	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Mother Honor Healy Milltown Galway	"	West Chester
7648 20	Healy	Margaret	34		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7649 21	Flannigan	Bridget	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Islands	Brother John Flannigan Coolaney Collig	Ny	Newton
7650 22	Lally	Delia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coolaney	Brother John Lally Ballinastoe	"	Jersey City
7651 23	Gilfoyle	John	25		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinastoe	Married Mrs M Gilfoyle Woodford Galway	Conn	Newhaven
7652 24	"	Mary	26		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford	Brother Mr Barry	"	"
7653 25	Barry	William	22		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Curren	Curren, Castlestrane	Ill	Chicago
7654 26	Heneghan	Mary	17		F	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglunin	Brother Hubert Heneghan Ballyglunin, Galway	Mass	Holyoke
7655 27	Finnerty	Martin	22		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Rosmuck	Brother Coleman Finnerty Furlough Rosmuck Galway	Ill	Chicago
7656 28	Kelly	James	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Brother James Kelly Cabragh Skibbereen	Nj	Bayonne
7657 29	Healy	Michael	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Brother Michael Healy Cuvaleigh Macroom	Ny	Newyork
7658 30	Hestin	Maria	23		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Brother James Heston Carrabeg Westport	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulno paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been previously deported and has come in violation of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother M J Quinn 230 Washington St Roxbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	red	blue		Ireland	Athlone
2	"	Aunt	$15	"			Aunt Mrs Ellen Egan 329 North 22nd St Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	blue		"	Edenduff
3	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Nelly Malone 826 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue		"	Westport
4	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Patk Garrity c/o Mr Mellon 541 Hudson St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	blue		"	"
5	"	Sister	$15	"			Brother Mr P Rogers 1484 Park Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown		"	Magunnel
6	"	"	$10	"			sister Mary Rogers 181 7th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Ballycarrin
7	"	"	$15	"			sister Maggie Murphy 5733 Walnut St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey		"	Conlea
8	"	"	$25	"			sister Mrs Ellen Lenyon 584 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue		"	Dunmore
9	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Thomas Clarke 590 Grant St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	brown	hazel		"	Ballyhaise
10	"	Sister	$10	yes 3	Syracuse		sister Miss Sullivan 109 Terrace St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Tarbert
11	"	Cousin	$10	no			Cousin Julia Halloran 850 Ledgwick St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	red	grey		"	Rosenach
12	"	"	$10	"			~~Cousin~~ Julia Halloran 850 Ledgwick St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	dark	dark		"	Tullyglass
13	"	Do	$20	"			Godmother Mrs Margt Campbell [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	brown	grey		"	Inishgort
14	"	Sister	$10	"			sister Mrs P Gowan 113 North 9th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown		"	Roscrea
15	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother John Callinan 290 West end Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown		"	Tyanna
16	"	Sister	$5	"			sister Sarah Gleeson 204 West 25th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	brown	brown		"	Cappamore
17	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Michl Clancy 2 Brady Place Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey		"	Ballycumber
18	"	Sister	$10	"			sister Mary Canavan 445 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	grey		"	Inishcrone
19	"	"	$50	"			sister Delia Healy Covington on Hudson near Cincinnati Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue		"	Milltown
20	"	Self	$50	Yes 4	Newyork		sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	blue		do	do
21	"	Brother	$20	no			Brother Patrick Flannigan 53 Sheridan Ave Newton Newjersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	brown	brown		Ireland	Castlerea
22	"	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Norah Kelly 405 York St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	grey		"	Derrycahill
23	"	Sister	$25	"			sister Annie Gilfoyle 578 Whitten Ave New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	blue		"	Woodford
24	"	"	$25	"			do do Friend Comelius Burke 3651 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	blue		"	do
25	"	Brother	$30	"			Cousin Henry C Graithy 579 Clemmes St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey		"	Curraun
26	"	Cousin	$25	"			Brother Michael Hegarty 173 Townsend St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	brown		"	Ballyglunin
27	"	Brother	$10	"			Bro Denis Kelly 389 Broadway Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	dark	brown		"	Rosenach
28	"	"	$25	"			sister Hannah Healy 36 East 17th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fresh	black	brown		"	Caberagh
29	"	Sister	$50	"			sister Delia Healy 820 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Carrahigh
30	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue		"	Westport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Lincoln Smith, Master, of the "Arabic", from Queenstown; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at New York
Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write. Yes—No. Can neither read nor write. Yes—No. Can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—Show the country of last permanent residence. The object of this column is to show from what country the immigrant came to the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised in this respect, and corrections made where necessary. For instance, "Finns" are frequently returned as Russians; "Germans" as Austrians; "French" as Belgians; "Scotch" as Canadians; "Irish" as Canadians; "Welsh" as Canadians; "Hebrews" as Russians, Austrians, Germans, etc., regardless of the country of which they are citizens or subjects. Such returns are misleading and incorrect, and should be corrected. The word "Hebrew" should never be returned as indicating race or nationality. Natives of Palestine should be returned as Turks, natives of Arabia as Arabians, natives of Persia as Persians, natives of Afghanistan as Afghans, natives of Beluchistan as Beluchistans, natives of Thibet as Thibetans, natives of Siberia as Siberians, natives of Finland as Finns, natives of Iceland as Icelanders, natives of Lapland as Laplanders, natives of Australia as Australians, natives of Tasmania as Tasmanians, natives of Samoa as Samoans, natives of Hawaii as Hawaiians, natives of Tahiti as Tahitians, natives of Fiji Islands as Fijians, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipinos, natives of Porto Rico as Porto Ricans, natives of Canada as Canadians, natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundlanders, natives of Mexico as Mexicans, natives of Cuba as Cubans, natives of Central America as Central Americans, natives of South America as South Americans, natives of Africa as Africans, natives of Arabia as Arabians, natives of Egypt as Egyptians, natives of Turkey as Turks, natives of Greece as Greeks, natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarians, natives of Servia as Servians, natives of Roumania as Roumanians, natives of Montenegro as Montenegrins, natives of Albania as Albanians, natives of Austria as Austrians, natives of Hungary as Hungarians, natives of Bohemia as Bohemians, natives of Germany as Germans, natives of Russia as Russians, natives of Poland as Poles, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of England as English, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Belgium as Belgians, natives of France as French, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Italy as Italians, natives of Norway as Norwegians, natives of Sweden as Swedes, natives of Denmark as Danes, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Korea as Koreans, natives of Siam as Siamese, natives of Turkestan as Turkestanians, natives of Asia as Asiatics, natives of Europe as Europeans, natives of Australasia as Australasians, natives of Polynesia as Polynesians, natives of Micronesia as Micronesians, natives of Melanesia as Melanesians, natives of Malay States as Malays, natives of Borneo as Borneans, natives of Sumatra as Sumatrans, natives of Java as Javanese, natives of Celebes as Celebans, natives of Moluccas as Moluccans, natives of Timor as Timorese, natives of Arafura as Arafurans, natives of Caroline Islands as Carolinians, natives of Ladrone Islands as Ladrones, natives of Marshall Islands as Marshallese, natives of Gilbert Islands as Gilbertese, natives of Pacific Islands as Pacific Islanders, natives of Africa as Africans, natives of Arabia as Arabians, natives of Egypt as Egyptians, natives of Turkey as Turks, natives of Greece as Greeks, natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarians, natives of Servia as Servians, natives of Roumania as Roumanians, natives of Montenegro as Montenegrins, natives of Albania as Albanians, natives of Austria as Austrians, natives of Hungary as Hungarians, natives of Bohemia as Bohemians, natives of Germany as Germans, natives of Russia as Russians, natives of Poland as Poles, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of England as English, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Belgium as Belgians, natives of France as French, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Italy as Italians, natives of Norway as Norwegians, natives of Sweden as Swedes, natives of Denmark as Danes, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Korea as Koreans, natives of Siam as Siamese, natives of Turkestan as Turkestanians, natives of Asia as Asiatics, natives of Europe as Europeans, natives of Australasia as Australasians, natives of Polynesia as Polynesians, natives of Micronesia as Micronesians, natives of Melanesia as Melanesians, natives of Malay States as Malays, natives of Borneo as Borneans, natives of Sumatra as Sumatrans, natives of Java as Javanese, natives of Celebes as Celebans, natives of Moluccas as Moluccans, natives of Timor as Timorese, natives of Arafura as Arafurans, natives of Caroline Islands as Carolinians, natives of Ladrone Islands as Ladrones, natives of Marshall Islands as Marshallese, natives of Gilbert Islands as Gilbertese, natives of Pacific Islands as Pacific Islanders.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. N. A. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. N. A. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Sutton

Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown, April 24th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
76/01	Lucas	Bee	18	F.	S.	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenagh	Father Martin Lucas Polranglane		
76/12	Burke	Maria	21	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Burke Cloonagh	Ky	Bartonne
1138	McElligott	Hannah	20	"	"	Housekeepr	"	"	"	"	"	Ardfert	Father Jno McElligott Ballyfinnane Ardfert Co Kerry	Mass	Holyoke
1144	Sullivan	Michael	25	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lemanagh	Father Mr. Sullivan Castlegregory Stanagolden	Ky	Brooklyn
1155	Wall	Michael	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Wall Ballyfa	"	"
6	Gallagher	Donald	26	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrrelsley	Father Patrick Gallagher Tyrrelsley Ballyfa	"	Newyork
7	"	Patrick	22	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
7166 8	Tully	Marion	20	F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Comack Tully Charlestown Co Mayo	"	"
9	McDonnell	Mary Kate	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James			
10	Jordan	John	21	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fulmore	Kilmore Ballygar Co Galway		
11	Wright	Mary	22	F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cymerick	wife Mrs Jordan John Allied Limerick	"	Newyork
7708 12	Shaughnessy	Delia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Grandmother Mrs Tuohey Roscrea Mother Mrs Shaughnessy Roscrea	"	"
13	Dillon	David	22	M.	Farmer Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonfad	Mother Clonfad Ballyfin Father Patrick Dillon	"	"
7654 14	Bannon	Ellen	32	F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruree	Bruree Co Limerick Father Michl Bannon	"	"
7705 15	Lyons	Denis	22	M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacthomas	Ballyfoyle Kilmacthomas Mother Mrs Lipton Passage	Ver	Flemington
16	Grimes	Lawrence	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	Father Mr C Grimes Castleisland	Ky	Brooklyn
17	McDade	Maggie	18	F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lixnaw	Ballyhaden Lixnaw Mother Mrs Rogers		Newyork
18	McGovern	Ellen	17	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	Carlow Father Patrick Comain	Mass	Woburn
7710 19	Sheedy	Thomas	20	M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swanlinbar	Altnadarra Swanlinbar Co Cavan	Ky	Newyork
7620 20	Dwyer	Timothy	20	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lixnaw	Lixnaw Co Kerry Father Mary Dwyer	Ky	Hilltown
7721 21	Moran	James	22	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belcarra	Father Patrick Moran Clongowes Belcarra	Ky	Buffalo
22	Dunlea	Con													
7722 23	Winston	Julia	27	F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father Edward Winston Sligo	Ky	Stamford
5550 24	Carr	Katie	17	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father Carr Tubbercurry Co Sligo	Ky	Kingsbridge
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-809452 12/4/10

*An intended residence of one year elsewhere constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time residence therein. See rule 22 of rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1910

542

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket over final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person previously deported.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	brother in law	$20	No		brother in law John Walsh 35 West 15 Street Bayonne. NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2.	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Kilkimph
2	Yes	brother	$25	No		brother James Burke 1422 American Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	" Kilkimph
3	Yes	Sister	$30	"		Sister Nora McElligott 156 West 21st Street. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	" Aodfert
4	No	Sister	$10	"		Sister Ann Sheehan. 419 Central Ave Brooklyn. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Shanagolden
5	Yes	Sister	$10	"		Sister margt Wall. 612 West 115 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	Blue	"	" "
6	Yes	"	$	Yes	5	Sister Nora D. Tromey 537 East. 136th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	"	"	" Tuperboy
7	Yes	"	$10	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	Aunt	$20	"		do Aunt K. Norton 316 west 72nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Brown	"	" Charlestown
9	"	Sister	$20	"		Sister Celia McDonnell 2. West 89 Street. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Yes	brother	$10	"		brother Patk Jordan 101 7th Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	" Cuinneck
11	"	"	$30	"		brother Daniel Wright 178 E 101 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Rosscea
12	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister mary Haughnessy 354 W. 120 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Upcountry
13	"	Sister	$50	"		Hannah Dillon 5 West 75th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Sandy	Grey	"	" Bopma
14	Yes	Cousin	$15	"		Cousin Maria Colemn 107 West Main St Bennington Ver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Tokefulls
15	No	Sister	$30	"		Sister Cath Lipton 312 Leverich Street Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	" Woodcroft
16	Yes	brother	$40	"		brother Michl Jones 30 West 45 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	" Inver
17	No	Sister	$10	"		Sister Ann McHale 131 Clinton St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	" Lower Green
18	Yes	Sister	$50	"		Sister Kate McGowan 540 West end Ave 108 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Ballaher
19	"	Uncle	$12	"		Uncle Dr Sheedy 1403 12th Ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Carbigh
20	"	Self	$30	Yes	2	Self Joseph Smith Brother Italy Home 93 Emmet St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	" Cavanah
21	Yes	Sister	$10	No		Sister Delia Moran 1115 Delaware Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	" Castlebar
22	No	Sister	$10	No														
23	Yes	"	$60	"		Sister Annie Hunter Co 33 Forest St Stamford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	" Sir
24	No	"	$5	No		Sister Mazie Capp 404 West 19th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	" Seamore
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~ Master of the "Arabic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of two years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the proper political subdivision. If future permanent residence is within the United States, it must be in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by himself, by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money should be shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether so and "No" if the United States before and then the year, or period of years, and place as near as possible.

Column 18 (Name and complete address of friend and relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to such questions as may be asked by the inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—418

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. N. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the "Arcadia" Sterling Vermette, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng. L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F N W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Sutter

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, April 24th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intending to join relative or friend, write his name and complete address.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Egan	Michael	18		M S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhamis	Father Dan Egan Clooncaff Ballyhamis	Ny	New York
2	McCawley	Mary Anne	24	7	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbride	Father Patrick Egan Kilbride, Cong Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Cunningham	Thomas	14		M S	School boy	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Ballymore Westmeath		
4	London	Robert	23		" "	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinnan	Father Pat Conlon Kilfinnan Cahermurk		
5	Cooke	Thomas	50		M		"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Sister Mary Tully Tullamore Kings Co.		Rochester
6	"	Thomas	19		S		"	"	"	"	"		Aunt		
7	Butler	Michael	35		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brother Patrick 23 Bolton St Dublin		New York
8	Skelton	Patrick	20		"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Newtown	Mother Newtown Co Galway		
9	Loughlin	William	25		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cork	Sister Cor Glen		New Rochelle
10	Sherlock	Patrick	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New Inn	Uncle Michael Sherlock Clogrenane Galway		New York
11	Markeby	Kathleen	16		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lecken	Father Peter Lecken Tuam Co Galway	Mass	Roxbury
12	Downing	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinmare	Brother Thomas Kinmare Corry Co	Ky	New York
13	O'Leary	Patrick	28		M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Inchgeela	Father Michael O'Leary 13 Inchgeela		
14	Boylan	Mary	23		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Killucan	Mother Margt Boylan Richford Buttevant Killucan Co Cavan	Ky	New York
15	Rahill	Patrick	30		S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Castlehill	Brother John Rahill Castlehill Killucan Co Cavan		Yonkers
16	Walsh	Hannah	40		Wd	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Newtown	Father Michael Walsh Newtown Lucan Co	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Lustfeldt	Patrick	30		Mrs	Labr.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dunkerin	Father Michael Lustfeldt Dunkerin Ballycumber		
18	O'Flaherty	Morgan	35		M		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Clonbur	Mother Mary O'Flaherty Clonbur Galway	Wis	Milwaukee
19	O'Brien	Mary	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhamis	Father Thomas O'Brien Ballyhamis Ballycumber		
20	Dicken	Patrick	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father Mike Dicken Clonbur Galway	Ky	Covington
21	Keenan	Ellis	23		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Doonis	Father Michael Keenan Doonis Corofin Co Clare	Ky	Rockport
22	Commins	Thomas	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father Patrick Commins Cong Co Mayo		
23	Hevick	Patrick	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Thomas Hevick Cong Co Mayo		
24	Calleron	Thomas	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father Bernard Calleron Cong Co Mayo		
25	Egan	Bridget	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Michael Egan Cong Co Mayo		
26	Carroll	Patrick	33		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kells	Brother Kells Castle Kellen	Ky	Bayonne
27	Elwood	James	22		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father Michael Elwood Clonbur Galway	Mass	Fitchburg
28	Pettigan	Patrick	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gralton	Michael Gralton Co Galway	Ky	New York
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†† Letter of names will be found on back of this sheet.

13—7205

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1910

54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by passage, whether paid by himself, by parents, relatives, friends, employers, or persons making a present.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister was resident, 224, 120 Av. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballylannis
2	yes	"	$10	"			Sister-in-law. Ellen Sweet, 10565 Remington Av. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	"	"	"	Clynish
3	yes	"	$40	"			[illegible]													
4	—	—	$32	yes	3 yrs	New York	Cousin Michael Rourke, 1703 Monroe Av. New York.	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	dark	dark	Brown	—	—	Kilfinnan
5	no	"	$20	no			Sister Margt. McGovern, 121 Wellington Place, Rochester	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	—	—	Lullaman
6	—	Father	$50	—			Aunt [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	Self	$30	"			Friend [illegible] Burgess 15 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Dublin
8	"	"	$25	"			Brother-in-law Martin [illegible] 3 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Fair	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	No	"	$30	No	4 yrs	New York	Sister Ave [illegible] New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Tullamore
10	Yes	"	$25	No			Sister Mary [illegible] Sherbrooke	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	$50	"			Brother Comford [illegible] 2161 Washington Av. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lecken
12	"	"	$40	"			Aunt Annie [illegible] 108 East 64th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	$140	Yes	5	New York	[illegible] 426 East 82nd St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tipperary
14	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Uncle Patrick Farrell 326 West 17th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	Green	"	"	Killurane
15	No	"	$20	"			Friend [illegible] [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Castlehill
16	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	1909	New York	[illegible] Philadelphia [illegible] Atlantic St. Mayfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Inishowen
17	"	"	$5	Yes	3	New York	Uncle Anna [illegible] 234 West 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Carndeen
18	Yes	"	$30	"	15	Milwaukee	[illegible] 33 38 [illegible] Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Aran
19	Yes	Aunt	$5	No			[illegible] 127 London St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballylannon
20	No	Self	$18	"			[illegible] 196 East 8th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lullaman
21	Yes	"	$20	"			Sister Mary Conroy 446 [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	do
22	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Charles Quinn 92 East 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	"	"	$25	"			Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
24	No	Father	$24	"			Sister Bridget Gallivan 106 Fairfax St. East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lisacul
25	Yes	"	$20	"			[illegible] 298 Lyon St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Pumpsie
26	No	Brother	$30	"			Brother [illegible] 389 Broadway Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Shruck
27	"	Self	$5	"			Sister Ellen Hanrahan 15 Coffman St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
28	Yes	"	$15	"			Brother James [illegible] 198 East 101st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Inishlin
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the "Arabic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910, at New York

Fuller.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative. Friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. H. W. Dinkentz

I, ~~H. Hoppen~~, Surgeon of the "Arabic", sailing thereon

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R W Dinkentz

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown, 24th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
377	Clarke	John	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	England	Manchester	Father John Clarke		
8 2	Coggins	Patrick	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Coggins	"	"
9 3	Hopkins	John	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Hopkins	"	"
744 4	Connor	Margaret	21		W "	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother Edmond Connor	Ireland	Londonderry
" 4 5	Benson	Frank	17		M "	Steward	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Parents Frank Benson	England	Liverpool
" 7 6	Cregan	Michael	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anne Cregan	"	"
2307 7	Lynch	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2314 8	Cullen	Stephen	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cullen	Father Stephen Cullen	Ireland	Tullow
" 5 9	McHugh	Paddy	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward McHugh	"	"
2317 10	Walsh	Ludgel	27		M "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	Father Patrick Walsh	"	"
" 9 11	Fletcher	Patrick	21		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	Father Thomas Fletcher	"	"
2321 12	Fogarty	Ludgel	21		M "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	Father Thomas Fogarty	"	"
2326 13	Tenlon	Wanford	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Tenlon	Ireland	Longford
2328 14	Roche	Thomas	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	Father Edward Roche	England	Liverpool
2334 15	Concannon	Patrick	[illegible]		[illegible]	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mayo	Father Patrick Concannon	Ireland	Mayo
" 16	Crean	Denis	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Carnew	Father Denis Crean	"	Carnew
" 17	Crean	Eudes	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eudes Crean	"	"
" 18	Crean	Michael	21		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Crean	"	"
" 19	Crean	James	21		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Crean	"	"
" 20	Crean	John	19		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Crean	"	"
" 21	Crean	Eugene	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2337 22	Brannan	Edward	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 2 23	Crean	John	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4302 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 4 25	[illegible]	Jane	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4303 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 27	Crean	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Michael Crean	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1910. 56

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, other person, or by himself, or by public or private institution, as case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$22		Brother Edward Clark 76 Franklin St Brooklyn NY	No	No			Good	No	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glasnevin
2	"	Self	$20		Cousin William Malley 220 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"			"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
3	Yes	"	$25		Cousin Bridget Hopkins 220 West 40 St New York	"	"			"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
4	No	"	$30	Yes 15 years	Brother Jeremiah Connor 66 White Street Lowell Mass.	"	"			Epileptic	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ireland
5	"	"	$20		Sister Mrs Mary Hogan 237 East 97 St New York	"	"			"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
6	"	"	$20		Uncle Edward Hogan 276 24th St New York	"	"			"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
7	"	"	$20		Aunt Ellen Dacey 138 [illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ireland
8	No	"	$25		Brother Mailing Quarters 140 Market St Brooklyn NY	"	"			"	"	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinasloe
9	Yes	"	$30		Sister Mrs Mary Keogh 1 East 104 St New York	"	"			"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
10	"	"	$25	Yes 4 years	Friend Mary Kane 224 East 49 St New York	"	"			"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tuam
11	"	"	$30	Yes 3 months	Cousin Kitty Lucas 1 Lucas St New York	"	"			"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tuam
12	"	"	$25		Cousin Catherine Hegarty 113 West 4 Ave New York	"	"			"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mole on right cheek	"	Tuam
13	No	"	$25		Sister Agatha Healey 35 Logan Boulevard Chicago Ill	Yes	Yes			Deaf	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar	"	Ballinasloe
14	Yes	"	$25		Friend Mary Hogan 267 East 69 St New York	No	No			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	England
15	No	Brother	$25		Name illegible 444 Eighth Ave New York	"	"			"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tuam
16	Yes	Self	$100		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballinasloe
17	"	Husband	$		do	"	"			"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
18	"	Father	$		do	"	"			"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
19	"	"	$		do	"	"			"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
20	"	"	$		do	"	"			"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
21	"	"	$		do	"	"			"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
22	"	Self	$		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
23	"	"	$		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
24	"	"	$		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
25	"	"	$		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
26	"	"	$		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
27	"	"	$		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
28	"	"	$		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
29	"	"	$		[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the "Arabic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence clear to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1904-07, Philadelphia."

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the "Arabic" sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K. W. Drinkwater.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, April 24, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
58	O'Shea	Julia	19	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Mother Mrs M O'Shea Kilfoderagh Bantry	Ky	New York
59 1/2	Large	John	25	M			Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Brother James Large Queenstown	"	Troy
" 60	Dunne	Joseph	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Mountmellick	Brother Mrs Dunne Mountmellick	Conn	Stamford
61	O'Connor	Patrick	19	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfore	Father Mr O'Connor Ballyfore	Ill	Chicago
62	Gallagher	John	21	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Brother Mr Gallagher Kiltimagh	Ky	Brooklyn
63	Geary	Annie	19	"			Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	Father Mr Geary Ballygar	"	New York
64	Murphy	John	20	M			Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Shinule	Father Mr Murphy Shinule	"	Brooklyn
" 65	Loughlin	William	22	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Loughlin "	"	Queens
" 66	Walsh	Julia	20	F			Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Walsh "	"	Brooklyn
" 67	Greany	Delia	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Greany "	"	New York
" 68	Meenehan	Kate	19	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Meenehan "	"	Brooklyn
69	Garvey	Ellen	21	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Cullen	Father Mr Garvey Cullen	"	New York
" 70	Corcoran	Thomas	25	M			Cook	7-140837-6/14/40-585		"	"	"	Rosedwan	Father John Corcoran Rosedwan	Ohio	Cleveland
" 71	Walsh	Catherine	26	F			Servt	7-158251-12/7/10		"	"	"	"	Father Mr Walsh "		
72	O'Toro	Annie	19	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Father Mr O'Toro Ballytigue Newport	Con	Newport
" 73	Moran	Nora	17	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Moran Newport	Ohio	Cleveland
" 74	Keane	Mary K.	19	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Mr Keane Newport	Ohio	Cleveland
75	Foley	Mary	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardagh	Mother Mrs Foley Ardagh Co Longford	Ky	Troy
" 76	Leavy	Maggie	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie Leavy Ardagh Co Longford	"	"
" 77		Thomas	24	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Leavy Ardagh Co Longford	"	"
" 78	Mulvey	George	50	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Cousin Mrs Mulvey Drumlish Co Longford	"	New York
" 79		Ellen	34	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband do do	"	"
" 80		Addy	20	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 81		Maggie	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 82		Frances	11	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 83		Joseph	9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 84		James	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 85		Thomas	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 86		Maggie	3	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 87		Lucinda	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3, 1910

58

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20 00		Sister Mary [illegible] 10 E	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dysart
2	"	"	$20 00		Cousin Mary [illegible] 350 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Clonaslee
3	No	"	$20 00	Yes 1908	Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Mountrath
4	"	Money Order	$25 00		Cousin Mary [illegible] Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Light	"	"	Kilcoolan
5	"	Self	$20 00		Sister Mary [illegible] 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rathmagh
6	Yes	"	$10 00		Cousin Margaret [illegible] 406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"	"	Ballyglass
7	No	"	$20 00		Cousin Mary [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Drumlish
8	"	"	$20 00		Brother Patrick [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	$20 00		Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	$10 00		Sister Mary [illegible] Keating	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	$20 00		Aunt Mary [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$20 00	Yes New York	390 Park Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Gilbey
13	"	"	$20 00		Brother [illegible] Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Rathduane
14	"	"	$20 00		Cousin [illegible] Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"
15	"	"	$20 00		533 East 50th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ballytegue
16	"	"	$20 00		Brother Dave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Knockbegna
17	"	"	$20 00		Brother [illegible] 3429 East 65th Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Longford
18	"	Aunt	$25 00	5 Brooklyn	Aunt [illegible] 510 Park Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	America	Brooklyn
19	"	Self	$20 00		Cousin [illegible] 31 Bergen Court Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Longford
20	"	"	$20 00		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	$		Sister do 454 East 136 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Drumlish
22	"	Parents	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30 00		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the "Arabic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at New York

Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as City of Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. H. W. Drinkwater

I, ~~H. Hospood~~, Surgeon of the "Arabic", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown, April 24th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30															
7816 1	Geary	James	19	mos		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunlo	Father Lawrence Geary		
79452	Hanlon	Malinda	44	Yrs.		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Father John Martin Athlone	N.Y.	New York
80052	Lonyan	James	19	mos		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lurleen	Father Patk Lonyan Mosspark		Newark
4134	Sullivan	Bridget	28	Yrs.		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Mother Mrs Sullivan		
81395	Downey	Richard	22	mos.		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Mother Mrs Downey, Mont-	N.Y.	New York
83566	Gambrin	Annie	20	Yrs.		Shop Assist	"	"	"	"	"	Lappach	Father Michl Gambrin Wlk	"	"
65107	Lynch	John	26	mos.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Father John Lynch Macroom	"	Boone
8004 8	Gibson	[illegible]	18										Father Robt Gibson	"	New York
85609	Newell	Michael	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Newell Inishannon (Cork)		
87510	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
87511	Walsh	Mary	50	Yrs	W	Keeper	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Father Timothy Walsh		New York
87512	Tondell	Henry	22	mos.		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdrum	Father Jas Tondell Carnew	Ill	Chicago
87513	Patterson	William	33	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Father Wm Patterson Co Down	Ill	Chicago
8751 14	Frances	Richard	29	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Straffan	Father Richd Frances Straffan Kildare	Ky	Louisville
87515	Hanlon	Henry	30	Yrs.		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ardagh	Father Jas Hanlon Longford	"	Brooklyn
87516	Williams	Margaret	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Williams, Galway	"	"
4127	Kenny	Annie	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Mother Margt Kenny	"	"
4128	Green	Henry	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Green Clonbur	"	"
4129	Croghan	Edward	19	mos		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jas Croghan	"	"
11520	Dunleavy	[illegible]	19	Yrs.		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chapel Lane Longford Mother Bat Dunleavy	by	New York
4121	Kelly	Julia	19	"	"	9-14-973 12-27-32	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
89422	Dwan	Michael	23	mos.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lanesboro	Longford Longford		
4123	Humphry	James	23	mos.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford	Woodford Galway	by	Brooklyn
90124	Sullivan	Lizzie	22	Yrs.		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lorlea	Father Wm Sullivan Lorlea Co Clare	Pa	Pittsburg
9044 25	Corcoran	Thomas	20	mos.		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Mother Johanna Corcoran Kenmare	by	New York
91592 6	Griffin	Henry	21	Yrs.		Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lyllmahon	Father Patk Griffin Ballygriffin Co Cork	Ill	Fremont
91527	[illegible]	[illegible]										Lamb	Father Michl Lamb Clonmel	"	Tullagh
91528	O'Brien	Patrick	24	mos.		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Knockanagh	Father Wm O'Brien Co Limk	"	New York
91979	Keough	Lena	24	Yrs.		Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Patk Keough Limerick	Ill	Chicago
91980	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		

Except 11

William Bell

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

List 10.

(60)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has been remitted, or whether passage was paid in whole or in part by the master, owner, or agent of vessel.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$25	No	Loretta Peter Cregan 714 Lexington Av New York City	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlish
2	"	"	$30	Yes 16	Cousin Mrs. Moore 11 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kiltoom
3	No.	"	$30	No	Loretta Thos Cregan 86 Adele St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mosspark
4	Yes	"	$30	Yes 5	Aunt Kate Killoran 320 E. 125 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Tynagh
5	"	"	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Feeney 54 Lexington Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castleisland
6	No.	"	$20	"	Cousin Mrs Murphy 143 Brooklyn Ave Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Lappach
7	Yes	"	$25	"	Aunt Kate Cupack 2 West 54 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyporeen
8	"	"	$20	"	Uncle Peter Keeney 214 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
9	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Thos Coughlin 321 4th Ave Brooklyn St. Bklyn. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle John Hyland Hyland Park	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	$20	Yes 20	Visit Mary McCarthy 9 Sparks St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Kilkenny
12	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Tho Kennedy 1122 Eighth Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Raldon
13	"	"	$25	"	Brother Samuel 215 E. 24th St. Chicago Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
14	do	"	$60	"	Friend Peter Byrne 852 Hull Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Moffat
15	"	"	$25	Yes 5	Pa. Brother Patrick 75 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Corbaugh
16	"	"	$30	No	Friend Mrs Mullin 45 Buckingham Road Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pale	Sandy	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	$10	"	Friend Maggie Kennedy 153 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Longford
18	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle Patk Green 1534 Wyatt Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Father	$15	"	Brother Patrick 610 W. 160 St & Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Longford
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	Father	$10	"	Friend Margt Kelly 2304 Highland Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Lecarrow
22	No.	Self	$25	"	Cousin Miss Dugan 144 Bond Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Longford
23	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Maggie Murphy 532 Walnut St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Sullivan 154 E. 99 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Dark	Dark	"	"	Kenmare
25	"	Father	$30	"	Cousin Uncle Willing Emerson Avenue Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sandy	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballydonnell
26	"	Father	$30	"	Cousin Mrs M. Hagerson 1 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Cavan
27	No.	Self	$30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs J. Brooklyn [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Knockmagh
29	"	"	$25	"	Brother 3032 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole on cheek	"	Limerick
30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Pete Walsh [illegible] West [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the "Arabic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Trotter

Immigration Officer.

31—7715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—4429

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. H. W. Drinkwater.

I, ~~H. Hopper~~, Surgeon of the "Probic", ~~sailing~~ ~~steamship~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng. L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, April 24th, 19D

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
98640	Duffy	Nora	50	F	W	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Duffy Richard Walsh, Tuam, Ireland	Mass	Brooklyn
98657	Neville	Julia	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Neville Michael, "	"	"
99477	Mitchell	Nora	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterswell	Peterswell, Co Galway.	"	Brooklyn
99480	Kelly	Thomas	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterswell, Co Galway	"	New York
99490	Fitzgerald	Martin	27										Peterswell Loughrea Co Galway	"	Brooklyn
99641	Kelly	Katie	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	Belmullet Co Mayo	P.H.	Homestead
110698	Bennett	Michael	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Mallow Co Cork	My	New York
111318	Garvey	Maria	32	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kildysart	Kildysart Co Clare	Con	Bridgeport
103054	Moran	Eugene	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Drumgowla	Drumgowla, Colooney	Mass	Boston
107045	Connor	Winifred	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore W.	Creagh, Dromore W. Co Sligo	My	Brooklyn
108028	Gunn	Patrick J.	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stokestown	Stokestown Co Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland
108237	Corcoran	Patrick	24	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
104418	Sullivan	Morty	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kanmare	Sullivan, Kanmare Co Cork	P.H.	Waterville
110549	McInerney	John	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port	Ballinrobe Co Clare	Con	Hartford
110520	McInerney	Michael	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James do	"	"
112761	Kerr	Teresa	17	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Killucan	Fightown Killucan Co Westmeath	Mass	Roxbury
113522	Quinn	Delia	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Adare	Adare Co Limerick	"	Boston
114423	Donovan	Michael	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Whitechurch	Whitechurch Co Cork	My	Yonkers
114524	O'Doherty	Agnes	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	21 Mary St Cork	"	Hartford
114516	O'Keeffe	Timothy	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	Kanturk Co Cork	"	Chicago
114526	McSweeney	Peter J.	33	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"		Blackrock Rd. Cork.	Ontario	Toronto
114527	Morgan	Daniel	34	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		53 Rutland St. Dublin	Ireland	Youghal
114528	Buckley	Michael	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Whitechurch	Whitechurch Co Cork	My	New York
117628	O'Connor	John	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Newtownford Ballaghaderreen	Ill	Chicago
118120	Sullivan	Katie	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegregory	Aughacasla, Castlegregory	Conn	Waterbury

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence in less or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Correct.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown April 24th 19D'

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	†Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
94[illegible]	Walsh	Kate	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father Richard Walsh, Tuam	NY	Brooklyn
98[illegible]	Colgan	Patrick	26		M	-	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	Tullamore	Father Edward Colgan, Killeigh, Tullamore,	NY	Yonkers
9[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Father Edward Smith, Tuam Co Galway		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
98640	Duffy	Nora	20		F	S	Servant girl	-	-	-	-		Eyrecourt	Edward Duffy, Kilconnell, Eyrecourt,		
98651	Neville	Julia	27				"	"	-	-	-			Mother Mary Neville, Ennistymon Eyrecourt.		
99477	Mitchell	Nora	22				-	-	-	-	-		Peterswell	Father Patrick Mitchell, Peterswell, Co Galway.		Brooklyn
99480	Kelly	Thomas	23		M	S	Farmer	-	-	-	-			Mother Catherine Kelly, Peterswell, Co Galway		New York
99490	Fitzgerald	Martin	27											Brother Michael Fitzgerald, Peterswell Loughrea Co Galway		Brooklyn
99641	Kelly	Katie	22		F	S	Domestic	-	-	-	-		Belmullet	Uncle Hugh Kelly, C/O Mrs Cuskelly, Belmullet Mayo	P.H.	Homestead
110614	Barrett	Michael	21		M	-	Labr.	-	-	-	-		Mallow	Brother Con Barrett, Mallow Co Cork		New York
110313	Gorry	Maria	32		F	"	Domestic	-	-	-	-		Kildysart	Father Jeremiah Gorry, Kildysart Co Clare	Conn	Bridgeport
103054	Moran	Eugene	19		M	-	Farmer	Yes	Yes	-	-		Drumgowla	Father Dan Moran, Drumgowla, Clonee,	Mass	Boston
107048	Connor	Winifred	20		F	-	Domestic	-	-	-	-		Dromore W.	Father Patrick Connor, Dromore W Co Sligo	NY	Brooklyn
108028	Gunn	Patrick J.	21		M	-	Labr.	"	-	-	-		Stokestown	Mother Mary Gunn, Stokestown Co Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland
108[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Mother Ellen Connor, do do		
108410	Sullivan	Monty	20			-	Labr.	-	-	-	-		Kanmare	Mother Mary Sullivan, Tubrid, Kanmare, Co Cork.	P.H.	Worcester
110549	McInerney	John	28			"	"	-	-	-	-		Dort	Mother Mary McInerney, Ballea Rue, Fort & Clare	Conn	Hartford
110520	McInerney	Michael	18			-	-	-	-	-	-			Father Daniel do do	-	-
112721	Kerr	Teresa	17		F	-	Domestic	"	"	"	"		Killucan	Father Patrick Kerr, Lightown, Killucan, Co Westmeath	Mass	Roxbury
115022	Quinn	Delia	24		F	-	Domestic	"	-	-	-		Adare	Father Patrick Quinn, Adare Co Limerick	Mass	Roxbury
114423	Donovan	Michael	23		M	-	Labr.	"	-	-	-		Whitechurch	Mother Mary Donovan, Whitechurch, Co Cork,	NY	Yonkers
114520	O'Doherty	Agnes	24		F	-	Servant	-	-	-	-		Cork	Father Patrick O'Doherty, 21 Mary St Cork.		Hartford
114[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Labr.									
114520	O'Sullivan	Peter J.	33				Worker							Brother Timothy O'Sullivan, Blackrock Rd. Cork.		
114327	Dorgan	Daniel.	34		M	-	Labr.	-	-	-	-			Brother Michael Dorgan, 53 Bunlough St. Dublin		
114520	Buckley	Michael	20			-	Lab	"	"	"	"		Whitechurch	Father Daniel Buckley, Whitechurch, Co Cork	NY	New York
1[illegible]	O'Connor	John	24			-	-	-	-	-	-		Ballyhaden	Father Patrick O'Connor, Ballyhaden,	Ill	Chicago
118120	Sullivan	Katie	22		F	-	Domestic	-	-	-	-		Castlegregory	Father Timothy Sullivan, Castlegregory	Conn	Waterbury

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Father $10	no		Aunt Mrs Kelly, 71, Poplar St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Tuam
2	"	Self $10	"		Uncle Michael Tuohey, Cousins, Shrill, Headford							5	9	"	"	"		"	Tullamore
3		$										5	9						
4		$										5	4						
5		$																	
6	—	"	$		Aunt Mrs Vaughan, 139, Rank St, New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	grey	"	—	—	Luscborough
7	"	"	$50	no	Aunt Michael St, 139, Rank St, New York	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	black grey	"	—	—	"
8	no	"	$25	no	Cousin Mary Duffy, 260 E. 49th St, Brooklyn NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8½	"	Brown	"	—	—	Peterswell
9	yes	"	$25	"	Sister Margt Kelly, 149 E 62nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	—	"
10	no	"	$25	"	Brother Pat Kelly, 149 E 62nd St, Covert Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	"	—	—	"
11	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Patrick Kelly, 341 Penn St, Homestead PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	—	—	Belmullet
12	yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Mrs B Keighley, 868 2nd Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey	"	—	—	Mallow
13	no	"	$25	yes	Sister Mrs P Crowley, Grove St, New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	—	—	Kildysart
14	"	Father	$50	no	Sister Nancy Thomas, 54 Hyland St, Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	brown	—	—	Cloone
15	"	Self	$15	"	Cousin Nancy Sexton, 119 Midwood St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	—	—	Drumcollogher
16	"	"	$15	"	Sister Kate Quinn, 2206 E 29th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	black	brown	—	—	Tobertor
17		$			Cousin Kate Quinn							5	8			blue			
18		$			Cousin Julia Sullivan, 210 Crescent Ave Newcastle PA							5	9	"	fair	"	—	—	Kenmare
19		"	$10		Sister Bridget McCarthy, 309 Edmond St, Waterbury Ct					Bad Cold		5	9	dark	dark	light	—	—	Sort
20		"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Mary Sullivan, 446 West 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	—	—	Sort
21	yes	"	$50	"	Brother Wm A Quinn, 209 Washington St, Roxbury Boston Mass Removed	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dark	brown		—	—	Kilmeen
22	no	"	$30	"	130 Riverdale Av Yonkers, Sister Mrs J McGrady, 2032, 7th Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	—	Quare
23	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey		—	—	Whitehall
24	yes	"	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	—	—	Cork
25			$									5	9	"	brown				Glenville
26		"	$25	"	Friend James Hanrahan, 116, Grand Trunk St, Montreal	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	fair	—	blue	none	England	London
27	"	"	$50	yes 1898	Sister Julia Donovan, 62, Green St, Jersey City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	dark	"	blue	—	"	Cork
28	yes	Mother	$10	no	Sister Kate Buckley, 240 Manhattan Av New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	fair	fair	—	—	"	"
29	no	Self	$25	"	Cousin Mrs Kilmartin, 1908, Wabansia St, Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	"	—	—	"	Ballyglass
30	"	Father	$30	"	Sister Alice Oliver, Pearson St Waterbury, Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Ardagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm Finch

I, Master, Master, of the "Arabic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at New York

Cattle

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, having therewith the solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. & C.S. Reg. I.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

F. H. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown 24th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doe	Daniel	37		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfield	Father John Doe Abbeyfield Ireland		
2	Grady	James	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Grady		
3	Leddy	Thomas	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Leddy		
4	Smith	Mary	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinagh	Father [illegible]	Long Island	
5	Tally	John	25		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]	New York	
6	Coyle	Michael	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass	Father [illegible]	Mt. Vernon	
7	Walsh	Mary	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Husband [illegible]	N.Y.	
8	Hunt	Frank	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carnmel	Brother [illegible]	New York	
9	Gallagher	Mary	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lifford	Brother [illegible]	Brooklyn	
10	Scanlon	Patrick	40		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	Wife [illegible]	Pittsburg	
11	Griffin	John	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Father Michael Griffin		
12	O'Connell	John	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lower	Mother Mrs. O'Connell	East Orange	
13	Taylor	Frank	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	Brother [illegible]	"	
14	Pettit	Bridget	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Corbally	Father [illegible]	Brooklyn	
15	Malone	Jesse	20		M S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont	Father [illegible]	New York	
16	Creed	Margaret	28		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Husband [illegible]	Lakewood	
17	Burke	Florence	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Brother [illegible]	New York	
18	Moore	Katie	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Father [illegible]		
19	Moore	Michael	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunbel	Brother [illegible]		
20	Morris	Jane	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
21	Moore	John	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
22	Cuney	Julia	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Cuney Tankard Co Kerry	"	"
23	Lucas	Katie	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Lucas Tankard Co Kerry	"	"
24	Meskill	Timothy	16		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Meskill Tankard Co Kerry	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Clancy	Thomas	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycumber	Father [illegible] Ballycumber King's Co.	Penn.	Hartford
26	Johnston	Lizzie	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Ballycumber King's Co.	"	"
27	McHale	Bridget	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcurry	Father [illegible] Kilcurry Co Mayo	N.J.	Rochester
28	Horgan	Cornelius	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Millstreet	Brother [illegible] Kilcurry Millstreet	N.J.	New York
29	Horgan	Hannah	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
30	Hogan	Annie	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfeeney	Father Michael Hogan Ballyfeeney Cavan	"	"

1924492 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

2-387996 1/4/56 Reed 3-17-39 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910. 64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16		Sister Mrs Nora Burke 322 East 34th St Newyork.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Tipperary
2	"	"	$21		Friend John McDonnell 145 E 27 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
3	No	"	$16	"	Sister Mary Leahy Humphrey Lane Tobbercurry Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
4	Yes	"	$16	"	Cousin Patrick Smith 245 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Ballinagh
5	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Peter Walsh 3458 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyglass
6	"	"	$16	"	Cousin Mrs Mary Lavin 309 East 65th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kilcommon
7	"	"	$20	"	Husband Lawrence Walsh 33 Seymour St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clonmell
8	No	"	$25	"	Cousin Maggie Lennon 448 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Killora
9	Yes	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs Jo Boyle 128 [illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castletown
10	"	"	$15	Yes 10 yrs	Friend Patrick Gaffney 19 East 99th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilfaa
11	"	"	$25	No	Sister Mary Lyons 111 West 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lower
12	"	"	$25	"	Brother Neachtan O'Donnell 210 East 123rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Drumlegan
13	No	"	$20	"	Friend John Gaughan 531 Pacific St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Lissin
14	Yes	"	$20	"	Cousin Thomas Brady Cousin James 135th St & 5th Ave Harlem Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullamore
15	No	"	$25	"	Cousin Denis Regan 903 Chapel St Cohoes New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ennis
16	Yes	"	$16	"	Cousin Delia McMahon 44 Bay Front Broadway Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Limerick
17	"	"	$25	"	Sister Susan Lynch 1201 West 69th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullycross
18	"	"	$25	Yes 1906 10 yrs	Sister Mary [illegible] 162 West 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leitrim
19	"	"	$25	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
20	"	"	$25	Yes 4 yrs 1906	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leitrim
21	"	"	$20	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	do
22	"	"	$20	Yes 3 yrs	Sister Mary Finn 171 East 77th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
23	"	"	$30	No	Friend Mary and Adeline 67 Jewett St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
24	No	Aunt	$20	"	Cousin Michael Clancy 509 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lissuch
25	Yes	Self	$25	"	Friend Mary Ann Hartigan 3 Spring Place Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Ballyconla
26	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Nicholas Kennedy 57 Ash St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
27	No	"	$30	"	Friend Annie Corkell 131 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cabra
28	Yes	"	$25	"	Sister Julia Horgan 443 East 82nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilkenny
29	"	"	$50	"	Sister Julia Horgan 443 East 82nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
30	"	"	$20	"	Uncle Edward Connolly 356 West 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilshalvey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master of the "Arabic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10 (Race or people).—Special list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether "Yes" or "No" to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Name of person relative or friend in alien's country whence he came).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7118

F. H. W. Drinkwater

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~F. H. W. Drinkwater~~, Surgeon of the "Arabic", ~~sailing thereon~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

F. H. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown April 24th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boyle											Rathfarnham			
2	English	Patrick	28	6	M	Farmer									
3	McNamara	James	22	11	M	Laborer									
4	Mannion	Katie	15	7	S	Servant									
5	Mulvey	Katie	33												
6	Mullin	Mark	22	6	M	Laborer									
7	Ryan	Michael	24	11	M	Farmer									
8	Daly	Ellen	22	7	S	Servant									
9	Cannon	Ellie	18	11	S										
10	Downey	John	20	6	M	Laborer									
11	O'Donohue	James	21	11	S										
12	Mulvey	Michael	20	11	S	Farmer									
13	Magdone	Patrick	22	11	S										
14	O'Donnell	James	22	11	S										
15	Duggan	Joseph	20	11	S										
16	Gilloran	Katie	25	11	S	Servant									
17	Donnelly	John	21	6	M	Laborer									
18	Corguin	James	21	11	S										
19	Cannon	Bridget	19	7	S	Servant									
20	Cosgrove	Bridget	19	11	S										
21	Godwin	Honor	23	11	S										
22		Annie (baby)	20	11	S										
23	Synnott	Mary	18	11	S										
24	Manton	Delia (cousin)	30	11	S										
25	Connors	William	10	11	S	Child									
26	Rafferty	Mary	28	7	S	Servant									
27	Gilloran	Patrick	23	11	M	Laborer									
28	Egan	Agnes	19	7	S	Servant									
29	Kilmartin	Katie	26	11	S										
30	Lynch	Margaret	20	11	S										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

No. 13.

66

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
C. No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					Uncle Patrick Farrell											
1					Sister Katy 5th Ave New York							5 6		Dark Blue		
2					1314 East 180th St New York							5 11		Brown Gr		
3					1457 Carlton Ave Brooklyn							4 11		Fair Grey		
4					Sister Mary Baltimore							5 4		Brown Brown		
5					Aunt 153 Division St Baltimore							5 11		Dark Dark Grey		
6					Uncle Michael Farrell 490 E 149th St New York							5 9		Hazel		
7					Sister Maggie 32 East 33rd St New York							5 6		Blue		
8					Sister Mary 70 Berkley Place Brooklyn						N.Y. City	5 6		Fair Fair Brown		
9					Brother Patrick 70 Berkley Place Brooklyn							5 6		Dark Blue		
10					Sister Kate Teacher Public School Manhattan							5 6		Brown		
11					Cousin Edith Murphy 99 Broadway New York							5 9		Brown		
12					Sister Mary Born 137 Brooklyn							5 9				
13					Brother Joseph 1457 Carlton Ave Brooklyn							5 7		Dark		
14					Brother Joseph 1457 Carlton Ave Brooklyn							5 9		Fair Fair		
15					Sister Agnes 36 Berkley Place Brooklyn							5 9				
16					Sister Mary Blue Clay 210 Brooklyn							5 7		Dark Brown		
17					Brother Joseph 1457 Carlton Ave Brooklyn							5 7		Fair Fair		
18					Brother Thomas 297 Carlton Place Brooklyn							5 7				
19					Sister Annie 33 Carlton Ave Brooklyn							5 5		Light Brown		
20					Brother Thomas 297 Carlton Place Brooklyn							5 3				
21					Sister Miss Mary Gordon 330 4th Avenue Brooklyn							5 6				
22					Brother Uncle 10th Ave New York							5 6		Fair Blue		
23					Brother 192 Lenox Ave New York							5 -		Brown		
24					Brother Manhattan 146th New York							5 5		Brown		
25					Brother 153 Broadway New York							5				
26					Sister Mary Born Brooklyn Sister Agnes 36 Berkley Place Brooklyn						Born Brooklyn Birth Certificate	5 3		Dark		
27					Cousin Bridget Gallagher 160 Carlton Ave Brooklyn							5 10		Fair Fair Blue		
28					Cousin Owen Farrell 379 Carlton Ave Brooklyn							5 -		Brown Dark Hazel		
29					Brother Patrick 131 Edmond Place Stamford							5 3		Brown Grey		
30					Aunt Ellen Nancy 146 Henry St New York							5 3		Fair Fair Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the [illegible], from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* (last permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend the emigrant alien has come).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the *place (city or town, if intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States country, County)* the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~A. Hutchinson~~ F. H. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the "Arabia" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14/19/40/iv

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, April 24th, 1940

14 37

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]														under two week.		
26427	Dunne	John	22		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Cappamore	Agnt Johanna Ridjem, Cappamore.	Ohio	Bedford
28269	Kennedy	Catherine	21	7	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anne Kennedy, Ballyvaragh Caucken	Ill	Chicago
28263	Sullivan	martin	19	6	"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Quinlisheen	Aunt Mrs Lucken, Quinlisheen, Co Clare.	"	"
28264	Cusack	William	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Cusack, Ballyvaragh, Quinlisheen, Co Clare.	"	"
29285	Nolan	Michael	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mooney	Father Michael Nolan, Mooney, Co Cavan	Conn	New Haven
30447	Kenny	Michael	33		M	[illegible]	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Kenagh	Father Michael Kenny, Lisbrin Co, Kenagh P.O. Rosc.	"	Waterbury
[illegible]														Father John Brown, [illegible]		
30[illegible]	[illegible]													Father Smith		
30[illegible]	Geany	Katie	22	7	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brosna	Kyleastkla Brosna Co Kerry	"	New York
30[illegible]	Sullivan	Ellen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Kyleastkla Brosna Co Kerry	"	"
31751	Cronin	John	22		M	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelsland	Father Daniel Kellaghan	Ill	Chicago
31[illegible]	Molloy	Edward	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna	Portumna Co Galway	My	New York
99[illegible]	Irwin	William	20		"	"	Cashman	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father James Irwin, [illegible]	"	"
99[illegible]	Coghlan	William	24		"	"	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Clarina	Mother Johanna Coghlan, Clarina Cahirciveen	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]												Aughrim	Father Sylvester Lennon, [illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]												Birr	[illegible]		Stamford
11362	Riddan	Annie	23		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father John Dooley, [illegible]	34	Stamford
2[illegible]	Dorsey	Hugh	29		M	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Feenagh	Dysart, Ballinasloe. Father michael stones.	My	Newyork
"	Stones	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derrycahill	Derrycahill, Ballyfarnan Father Michael Gaine	"	Newyork
3[illegible]	Gurney	Hannah	21		7	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Brosna	Brosna Co Kerry, Father Patrick Kelly.	My	Southerd
[illegible]	Kelly	Ellie	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	Cavan Father Michael Cooney, mother Mrs Cooney,	"	"
30[illegible]	Cooney	Bridget	26		"	"	Housework Engine	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Westport, Co Mayo. mother Mrs Mitchell,	Ohio	Cleveland
2[illegible]	McDonnell	William	29		M	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	16 Clarlemont Ls. Dublin Brother michael Gill.	My	Newyork
[illegible]	Gill	John	22		M	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Lavalsoo	Lavalsoo, Co Roscommon Father Patrick	Nj	Orange
24[illegible]	Smyth	Briaget	25		7	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Alsseragh	Killeen Ahascragh to Uncle Father Dan King,	My	Long Island
[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Father John [illegible]		
30[illegible]	Lane	Benjamin	21		"	"	Labr. Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskeam	Kiskeam, Co Cork. mother Mrs Lane,	My	Newyork
39[illegible]	Deegan	Christina	25		7	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rosmallis	Rosmallis, Kings Co. mother Mrs Kilbride,	"	"
32[illegible]	Kilbride	Eileen	23		"	"	"	2-879437-505-6/5/41					Charlestown	Charlestown, Co Mayo.	"	Brooklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]		

William Byrd
Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1910

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches.)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair; Eyes.)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth (Country; City or Town.)
1		Self	$		Mother nee Wall.											
2	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Willing O'Brien, Bedford Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Carpenmore.
3	Yes	"	$18	"	Brother Pat Kennedy, 1306, Baldwin St., Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	dark	dark	"	"	"	Gurteen.
4	"	"	$15	"	Friend Pat Kennedy, 1306 do —— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"	Newmarket Fergus.
5	"	"	$10	"	Sister Miss A. Cusack, 236, 129th St., Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	"	"	"	Quin.
6	no	"	$50	"	Cousin John Ryan, 111, Clay St. Westhaven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Ennis.
7	"	"	$50	yes 8 yrs Waterbury	Sister Mrs C. Cannon, 14, South View, Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Ballinacloe.
8			$		Cousin Nellie Kearn [illegible]							5 10	fair					[illegible]
9	Yes	"	$50	"	Cousin Ellie Daly, 760, Lexington Av. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Boora.
10	"	"	$5	"	Sister Mary Indiana #27, West 47th St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark		"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$60	"	Cousin Conrad Lucke 5655 west 12th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Killarney
12	Yes	"	$	"	Aunt nee A Callaghy, 192, Forrest Av. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	black	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	$20	"	Brother John Irwin, 330 E. 27th St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	grey	blue	"	"	Cooper-hill.
14	"	"	$20	"	Brother michael Callan, 135, Hudson St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	brown	"	"	"	Boska.
15			$50	"	Cousin Mrs Quinn, 203 9th Av Newyork City							5 6	dark	dark				Longford.
16		Self	$		Sister annie Kirby, 2331, Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport, Conn							5 4	"		grey			[illegible]
17	"	Self	$150	"	Friend Annie Gallen, 3 Tremont St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kinvara.
18	yes	"	$20	yes 3 yrs Newyork	Sister Delia Dorney 750, Ave C, 33 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Tubrid.
19	"	"	$10	no	Cousin. do. —— do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pale	"	"	"	"	Dergville.
20	"	"	$10	yes 6 " Newyork	Sister Margaret Quinney 211, Park Hill, Av. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	blue	"	"	Broona.
21	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Mary Donnelly 227, E. 39th St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	dark	"	brown	"	"	Clonmoff
22	no	"	$10	yes 3 " Cleveland	Friend nee Powell, 522 4, Superior St, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	hazel	"	"	Westport.
23	yes	"	$30	no	Cousin Andrew Howard 224 East 51 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	fair	blue	"	"	Dublin.
24	no	"	$50	"	Sister nee Donnellan, 17, Patterson St, Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Lawestown
25	"	"	$5	"	Sister nee M. Rocket Metropolitan Av. Richmond Hill, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Killeen
26	"	Father	$30	yes 8 yrs Waterbury	Cousin William Sheehan 174, Bridge St, Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Fenit
27	yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother Timothy Lahe, 551, W. 125th St, Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kiskeam.
28	"	Self	$35	"	Sister annie Horgan, 29, W 36th St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Roscrea
29	no	"	$50	"	Sister nee J. Cowhey, 506, 2nd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	"	"	"	Charleston
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Finch, Master, of the "Arabic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at New York

Tittle

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1906, N. Y.; or otherwise.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the examining inspector in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the "Arabic" sailing ~~Steamer~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng. L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Drinkwater.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown 24th April, 1910

35

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7935	Hamon	Patrick	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubrid	Father Patrick Hamon Ballingarry Tubrid Co Tipperary	Pa	Easington
16172	Reilly	James J	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	Uncle Mr Reilly Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan	Mass	Pittsfield
" 83	Boyd	Richard	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
9950	Gallagy	Michael	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father John Gallagy Kingsboro Gilmorville Loughrea	"	"
14635	Brown	Thomas	38		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father Michael Brown Charleville Co Cork	"	"
" 6	Brown	Hannah	27		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
33697	Reilly	John	28		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Drumillion	Mother Bridget Reilly Tullyroe Drumillion Co Cavan	Mass	Hartford
19318	Lowell	Thomas	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lowell Drumillion Co Cavan	"	Canada
" 52	Diskin	Peter	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumillion	Father Charles Diskin Tullyhunco Drumillion Co Cavan	"	Easton
27914	Muldoon	Mary	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cavanbeg Kinawley	Father Patrick Muldoon Tullyhunco Cavanbeg Kinawley Co Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
4[illegible]20	Courtney	John	23		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Belcoo	Father Patrick Courtney Belcoo Co Fermanagh	"	"
12	Linehan	Bartholomew	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Linehan Belcoo Co Fermanagh	"	"
22203	Hanlehan	Hanna	30		M S	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ashleaton	Brother Con Healy Ashleaton Co Kerry	"	"
106[illegible]	Flood	Annie	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	Brother William Flood Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan	"	Scotby
18766	Fabin	Mary	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cullies	Father Hugh McCauley Cullies Co Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
26316	McCauley	Thomas	26		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tempo	Father Michael Kavanagh Killyclogher Tempo Co Fermanagh	Ohio	Cleveland
" 87	Kavanagh	Edward	38		"	Coachman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyclogher	Father [illegible] Ballyclogher Co Fermanagh	N.J.	Newark
" 18	Shea	Martin	21		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Shea Tullyhaglish Ballyclogher Co Fermanagh	"	"
82691	Gavan	John	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbrick	Father Michael Gavan Clonbrick Co Longford	"	"
108420	Dancy	Patrick	28		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Father Patrick Dancy Ballinamore Co Leitrim	"	"
82728	Brady	James	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmore	Father Jno. Brady Kenmore Co Cavan	"	"
" 322	Lyons	Michael	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father William Lyons Loughrea Co Galway	NH	Laconia
" 489	Geraghty	William	26		"	"	123-76156-3-14-40		"	"	"	Dalystown	Father Michael Donnelly Dalystown Co Galway	"	"
8058	Donnelly	Winnie	22		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Father Thomas Burgess Palmonaglone Kiltimagh	NY	Brooklyn
80625	Brennan	Annie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John McGarvey Clevagh Kiltimagh	PA	Philadelphia
" 72	Nicholas	Katie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Burns Toomore Kiltimagh	NY	New York
80627	Brennan	M[illegible]	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Brennan Clevagh Kiltimagh	PA	Phila.
80[illegible]	Keenan	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scrongar	Stokestown Co Roscommon	Father Michael Murphy Stokestown Co Roscommon	NY	Staten Island
15832	Murphy	Delia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Liscar	Liscar Ballyhaunis	Father John Murphy Liscar Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
79973	Hanney	Katie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Athlone	Father Thomas Hanney Athlone Co Roscommon	NY	New York

U S Im[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, whether paid by railroads, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of enough money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.													
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Pettinoo
2	"	"	$10	"		Cousin Margaret Kelly 31 Bartlett Ave Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullyconnaghy
3	"	"	$10	"		Sister Mary Kelly 193 West 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Fair	Brown	Mole	"	do
4	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Margaret Kelly 179 East 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Longhrea
5	"	"	$50	"		Cousin Dorothy Comelagan Brown 116 East 96th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Charleville
6	"	"	$40	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
7	"	"	$50	No		Cousin Patrick Mulligan Hopkins Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ennis
8	"	"	$50	"		Uncle Daly Tennell Clemens Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Milltown
9	"	"	$50	"		Sister Mary Dooley 7 Cross Boyne Co Meath Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	do
10	"	"	$44	"		Cousin Patrick Moran 774 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Kinvara Ennis
11	"	"	$50	"		Sister Mrs. Callahan 314 East 96th St New York	Dr Cert Chronic inflammation of glands of neck and inability to speak	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Tubber
12	"	"	$20	"		Uncle John Moroney 176 Perham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
13	"	"	$25	"		Uncle Thomas Kelly 61 East 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Castleton
14	Yes	"	$20	"		Cousin Mrs Mary Kelly 3 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Tullyconnaff
15	Yes	"	$20	"		Aunt Mrs Mary Brennan 150 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone
16	"	"	$32	Yes New York Various		Cousin James Lacey 1836 West 84th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Med & Auburn	Blue	"	"	Tuam
17	"	"	$20	Yes New York		Brother Edward Cavanagh 340 East 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballyhaunis
18	"	"	$23	No		Cousin Patrick Cavanagh 340 East 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballyhaunis
19	"	"	$30	"		Cousin James Griffin 159, E 96th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cloonbeck
20	"	"	$20	"		Sister Mary Foley 131 East 21st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Corragh
21	Yes	"	$10	"		Cousin Mrs Degnan 231, E 100th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kenmore
22	Yes	"	$50	"		Friend John Hughes 754 East Park St, Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Longford
23	Yes	"	$20	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	dark	grey	"	Coolystown
24	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Jas Collelo 61, Nostrand Ave Brooklyn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Kiltimagh
25	Yes	"	$20	"		Aunt Mrs Carroll 2 Ida Olive St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Yes	"	$25	"		Aunt Mary Foy 608, West 158th St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	
27	Yes	"	$25	No		Cousin Jas Lonergan 3864, Olive St., Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	$50	"		Brother Pat Noonan 187, Main St x Main Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 7	"	"	"	"	"	Carraglos
29	"	Father	$20	"		Cousin Mary Caulfield 1 [illegible] Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lissat
30	Yes	Self	$50	"		Brother Michael Henry 11250 2nd Av. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Athlone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm Finch

I, ~~Smith~~ Master, of the "Arabic" , from Queenstown , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May , 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes No—can read but not write.

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11, 12, and 13 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully warned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, or similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A native with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 14 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of said permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, city or town of final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States) intended for United States.

Column 17 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket covering) or No.

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount. Foreign coin or Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (state) and/or the year (or period) (years) and place as [illegible].

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to such questions as may be asked by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Drukenbrod, Surgeon of the "Arabic" sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910 at New York

Immigration Officer.

37

71

809 39 but 848

47

May 3rd 1910

22 Aug

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Queenstown 24th April 1910*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, state point to which ticket is bought.) State.	City or Town.
7572	Fleming	Alice	14		S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Ireland		Taunton		Mass.	Taunton
1674 2	Geoghan	James	10		S	Child	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"		"		"	"
6770 3	Regan	Patrick	23		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Mallow		"	"
8079 4	Craig	Michael	30		M	Engineer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"		Ireland		N.J.	Newark
8859 5	McCarthy	Bridget	32		M	Keeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"		New York		Mass.	Lowell
6	McCarthy	Annie	4		S	Child	No	No	U.S. Born	"		"		"	"
14597	Barrett	John	50		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	"		Calais, Maine		Mass.	Salem
13961 8	Ahern	Cornelius	61		S	Stonecutter	No	No	U.S. Citizen	"		New York		N.J.	Jersey City
13046 9	Johnson	John	39		S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
13627 10	Maloney	Mary	27		M	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Irish		Chicago, Ill.		"	"
" 11	Maloney	John Patrick	5		S	Child	No	No	"	"		"		"	"
" 12	Maloney	Mary	10		S	Infant	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
18238 13	Lemon	Thomas	21		M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
18604 14	Sullivan	Timothy	48		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
8264 15	Lavery	Michael	45		M	Fireman	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"		Canada		Mass.	Lowell
16	Lecandon	Patrick	40		M	Fireman	"	"	Ireland	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
5266 17	Hynes	John	29		S	Fireman	"	"	Ireland	Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
5618 18	Kelleher	John	26		M	Cooper	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]			
19	Sanderson	Lewis	58		M	Farmer	"	"	[illegible]	Swedish		[illegible]		Oregon	Portland
20	McDermott	John	50		M	Ship Builder	"	"	[illegible]	Irish		[illegible]		Ill.	Fayette City
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2155

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *, May 3rd* , 19 10

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin, paid by himself, prepaid by friends, paid by relatives, by employer, by government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30 City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes 10 years	New York	Mother Mrs Alice [illegible] 191 West 56th St New York				Good	None						
2	"	Father	$20	"	"	Father Michael Houghan 2777 - 8th Ave New York				"	"						
3	"	Self	$25	"	Ireland	Self Same as above				"	"						
4	No	"	$100	Yes 3 years	Newark NJ	Sister Miss Kate Houghan 84 State St Newark NJ				"	"						
5	Yes	"	$50	"	New York	Home 814 West 49th St New York				"	"						
6	"	Mother	$	"	"	do do				"	"						
7	"	Self	$	"	"	from 17 Lisbon Square Salem Mass				"	"						
8	"	"	$40	Yes 3 years	New York	Sister Mrs Ellen Dwyer 139 West 63rd St New York				"	"						
9	"	"	$50	" 2 years	Ireland	Brother [illegible] 143 [illegible] St New York				"	"						
10	"	Husband	$40	Yes 2 years	Chicago	Husband Patrick Maloney 1446 [illegible] Chicago Ill				"	"						
11	"	Brother	$	"	America	Father do do				"	"						
12	"	"	$	"	"	do do				"	"						
13	"	Self	$40	" 2 years	Brooklyn	Uncle Edward Hughes 200 West 26th St New York				"	"						
14	Yes	"	$	Yes 26 years	New Brunswick	from [illegible] St Johns Newfoundland				"	"						
15	No	"	$	" 10 years	Ireland	Cousin [illegible] Kingston Ireland				"	"						
16	"	"	$	" 15 years	"	Uncle Edward Kelly [illegible] Ireland				"	"						
17	Yes	"	$25	" 1909	New York	35 East 51st St New York				"	"						
18	"	"	$25	"	"	43 [illegible] New York				"	"						
19	No	Self	$	Yes 38 years	Oregon	Brother Broadway Portland Oregon				"	"						
20	No	"	$	"	Ireland	Home Rosse [illegible] Fayette City, Fayette County				"	"						
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm Finch

I, ~~Wm Finch~~ Master, of the "Arabic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

~~Master~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH CENTRAL.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (including wife or family) the exact amount of money alien states brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (state) and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as city of Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng. L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Little

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* , *23rd April* , 19*11*

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
87															
1	O'Brien	Mary									Ireland	Tarbert	Father Thomas O'Brien		
2	Moran	Agnes	15		f	Spinner	yes	yes	do	English	England	Rochdale	Father Mr Moran		
3	Conway	Mary Jane	29		f	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rochdale	Elizabeth Mr Swan		
4	do	Michael	6		m	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	do	Mary Elizabeth	4		f	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	do	Harriett	2		f	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	Ryan	Mary	22		f	Waitress	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr Ryan 90 Talbot St	Ireland	Dublin
8	do	Maggie	20		f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Leydon	Annie Mrs	26		f	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cardiff	Friend Mrs Ellen Ryan 11 St Peters rd. Roath Cardiff	Ireland	Dublin
10	do	Eileene	2		f	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Doyle	do	do
11	Doyle	Sydney	19		m	Joiner	yes	yes	do	English	England	Huddersfield	33 George St Huddersfield	N.Y.	Rochester
12	McCabe	Eliza Jane	37		f	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Holland	5 Clarence St Holland Wife Mrs P Strain	do	East Cork
13	O'Brien	John	24		m	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	Blackburn	57 Swainson St Mother Mrs Hannah Reilly	do	New York
14	Beatty	Hannah	30		f	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bootle	41 Drayton St Bootle	do	do
15	Hart	Agnes	26		f	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Husband William Hart Father 109 Dean Church Lane Bolton Mother Mrs A Leigh	Penn	Warren
16	Mahoney	Stephen	29		m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Father Francis Mahoney	N.Y.	Utica
17	Graham	Sarah	36		f	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	Langavat Stydan	Husband Langavat Farm Stydan	Canada	Edmonton
18	do	Thomas H.	12		m	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Alice	10		f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Samuel J.	8		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Robert	6		m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Edith Emily	3½		f	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Hart	Rev. John	36		m	Inspector	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bradford	42 Alexandra Rd. Methodist Chapel House	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Murphy	Anthony	46		m	Shearer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Blackburn	44 Mason St Blackburn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Logan	George	23		m	Barman	yes	yes	do	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father James Carlin Glynn Mr Logan	N.Y.	Albany
26	Alexander	Ellen	22		f	Maid	yes	yes	do	English	England	Walton	10 Belvedere Pass Gt Homer St	N.Y.	Lisbon
27	Beatty	Catherine	2		f	Child	no	no	do	do	do	Leeds	41 Drayton St Bootle	N.Y.	New York
28	Moore	James	18		m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Donglass	Father Patrick Moore Donglass	N.Y.	Manchester
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 3- 1910

74

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by himself, prepaid by other persons, or paid by himself on arrival.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS BUT NOT SPECIFIED HERE (NO. 25 to 29) 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Aunt Mrs Catherine Prendergast 19 Mercer St Easton Pa	No	No	No	good	No					Ireland	Ireland Castlehaven
2	Yes	Uncle	$3	No	Uncle Henry Hogan 276 West 118th St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	6 3	fair	dark	dark	United States	New York
3	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband James Brown 548 W 52nd St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	dark	blue	do	do
4	Yes	Father	No	No	Father do	No	No	No	good	No					do	do
5	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	good	No					do	do
6	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	good	No					do	do
7	Yes	Brother	No	do	Brother Michael Ryan 119 Franklin Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	grey	do	Ireland Co Longford
8	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	good	No	5 11½	fair	brown	blue	do	do Co Roscommon
9	Yes	Father	none	yes	Returning home to Father Duncan Mack 135 Hamilton St, New Haven	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Med	brown	blue	do	Jamaica B.W. Indies
10	Yes	Mother	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	good	No					do	do
11	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother George Koole Op Broodeade Av Amsterdam	No	No	No	good	No	6 1½	Dark	brown	blue	do	Netherlands Amsterdam
12	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister Ellen Collins Box 3 Eastport, Long Island	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fresh	dark	grey	do	Scotland
13	No	Aunt	No	No	Friend James O'Keefe 206 E 84th St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	dark	blue	do	Ireland Co Clare
14	No	Husband	$2	Yes	Husband Jennie Beatty 891 E 36th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	blue	do	Liverpool
15	Yes	Friend	No		Friend George Slater Warren Penn	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark	black	brown	do	Windsor
16	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Maria Mahoney 134 Lake Avenue Yonkers NY	No	No	No	good	No	6 2	fresh	brown	blue	Ireland	Kilkenny
17	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband Thomas Graham Engineer Belle Fichfield Canning	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	dark	grey	do	Glasgow
18	do	Father	No	No	Father do	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dark	dark brown	grey	do	Co Cavan
19	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	good	No					do	do
20	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	good	No					do	do
21	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	good	No					do	do
22	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	good	No					do	do
23	No	Self	$50	Yes	Returning home Brother Charles Murphy 1 Die	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	dark	blue	England	Yorkshire
24	No	Brother	Yes	Yes 1908	Brother Charles Murphy 347 E 8th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	dark	grey	Scotland	Scotland Montrose
25	No	Self	$50	Yes	Aunt 209 Orange St, Albany NY	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	blue	England	Cambridgeshire
26	No	do	$2	No	Husband Wm Alexander Kirkpatrick Hamilton St Albany New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	England	England Lancashire
27	Yes	Father	No	Yes 1908	Father James Beatty 891 E 36th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	6 4	fair	brown	blue	do	Liverpool
28	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin William Hill Greystone Park, Morris Plains NJ	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark	brown	grey	Scotland	England
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1912
at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

19—6134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that statistical purposes that elsewhere, everywhere accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, relative, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as "1904, Philadelphia").

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (or not) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject of scrutiny by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—6135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* 23rd April, 19 10

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
P3															
13135 1	McCarthy	Bartholomew	34		M m	Pupil Instructor	yes	yes	United	Irish	England	Lancaster	Father in law Richard Green 179 Euston Road London	N.Y.	New York
do 2	do	Mary Martha	39		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 3	do	Emily Louisa Malone	21		F S	Assistant Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 4	do	James Malone Jr.	19		M S	Assistant Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 5	do	Ernest Bartholomew	10		M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
do 6	do	Frances Elizabeth	8		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 7	do	Norman Frederick Charles	6		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 8	do	Kathleen Florence	4		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
P/B															
13136 9	Lawson	James	20		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Sarah Lawson 8 Bainbridge St Liverpool	Mass	Salem
13144 10	Large	Patrick	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Shellekeel	Father Patrick Large North Large Beach Co Kerry	N.Y.	New York
13145 11	McBride	Bridget	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Patrick McBride Blackhoff, Inverness Scotland	do	do
13146 12	Quinby	Thomas	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Cowbridge	None	do	Wilkes Barre
14613	Conroy	Peter	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Shantonagh Co Monaghan	Andrew Carroll, Father Peter Conroy Shantonagh Co Monaghan	do	Lynn
13147 14	Downey	Minnie	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father Peter Downey Hungary Government Steamer	do	Lynn
13153 15	Yeoman	Jennie	30		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Father Richard Yeoman Rake Hill Co Lancaster	do	Lynn
20261 16	do	Celia	69		F Widow	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Richard Yeoman Rake Hill Co Lancaster	do	Lynn
13153 17	Bann	Robert	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Edward Bann Mona Coleraine	do	Lawrence
13154 18	Sheldon	Jane	26		F M	Housewife	yes	no	do	English	England	Birmingham	Father John Pratt Blackheath Cobham	do	Stockton
do 19	do	James	11	2-2-802796	M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13158 20	Gordon	Lizzie	22		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	Cromdale	Father James Gordon Hope Cromdale Grantown	St Croix	Falls
13159 21	Howell	Margaret	24		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mrs Ellen Carpenter's Cousin. Darlington Abbey Edinburgh	do	New York
ADMITTED 13160 22	Kelly	Thomas	30		M M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Wife Mary Ann Kelly 8 Alma St. Aston Birmingham	Wis	Milwaukee
24863 23	Duggan	James	28		M S	Porter	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Daggar Ballymore Carlow Ireland	do	Providence
13161 24	Lacey	Ellen	20		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ireland	Father Richard Lacey	do	Lynn
ADMITTED 25	Harman	Arthur	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Holland	Rotterdam	Father A Harman Rotterdam Holland	Wis	Neenah
25618 26	Arnold	Frank	24		M	Laborer			do	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Mrs Arnold 8 Hodge Street Birmingham		
54262 27	Swift	Paul Walton	28		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Foreign	American	U.S.A.	Liverpool	Father Wm Swift Friend Miss Keough	Wis	Stevens Point
54/1903 P-1778577-12/30/01 2-1634/12-1/23/11 (1903-4/11/11)															
18725 28	Thiemily	Louis	31		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Manchester	25 Rose St Bolton		
13218 29	Scherrer	Allan	30		M S	Miner	yes	yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Liverpool			
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, herself, or themselves, or by friend, relative, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY PRESCRIBED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30 City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	no	Brother-in-law Gilbert Kelly 231 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	dark brown	gray	Scar under chin	England	London
2	do	do	do	no	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	blue	Scar on left wrist	do	Carrickmacross
3	do	do	$25	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	Carnalea
4	do	do	$25	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Scar on left hand	England	Lincolnshire
5	do	Uncle	$25	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
6	do	do	$25	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
7	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
8	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
9	do	Brother-in-law	$10	no	Brother-in-law John Lawson 348 Cent. Av. E. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark brown	gray	None	England	Lincoln
10	do	do	no	no	Brother Thomas Largey Port Ann, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	blue	None	do	Tallaght
11	Yes	Sister	no	no	Sister Mrs Kate McBride Hogtmens Long Island, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	do	Yes	no	Sister Kate Crosby 309 Hamilton St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	fair	None	do	Carrigart
13	Yes	Brother	no	no	Brother Thomas Carroll [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Glenties
14	Yes	Uncle	$30	no	Uncle Mrs Owens [illegible] Long Island City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	blue	None	do	Glenties
15	no	Sister	$10	Yes [illegible]	Sister Mrs Nicholson Cornelia St. East Rockaway L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Glenties
16	no	Self	$	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
17	Yes	Sister	$30	Yes	Mrs Catherine Kelly [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Glenties
18	Yes	Husband	$	no	Husband William Sheridan [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Glenties
19	Yes	Father	$	no	Father William Sheridan 33 Decatur Avenue Canarsie L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Glenties
20	Yes	Cousin	Yes	no	Cousin Mrs Bridget Smith [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	do	do
21	Yes	Aunt	Yes	Yes	Aunt Mrs Richard Sheridan 5761 Yates Av. Ridgewood Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	do	Glenties
22	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	no	Brother-in-law Patrick Doherty 211 Edge Pl. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark brown	None	do	Kilcar
23	Yes	Daughter	$	no	Daughter Mrs Sheridan [illegible] Orange & Newark, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Glenties
24	no	Self	$	no	Self Mrs Clarke Brooklyn [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Med.	brown	None	do	Rosbeg
25	Yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle M. Hearmon [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Glenties
26	Yes	self	$20	no	Brother-in-law [illegible] 512 Crawford Ave. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	None	do	Rosbeg
27	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Father 22 Dec - 19 St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Scar on left breast	Ireland	Glenties
28	Yes	self	$	no	[illegible] Mrs Cherry	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	None	do	Glenties
29						no	no	no	no										
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Little
Immigration Officer.

11-1173

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—So far as the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent aforesaid remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence—not to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Dieckmann, Surgeon of the Rabic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Dieckmann

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, 2 April, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
10709																
1	Draper	Walter	29		M.	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	English	England		Father		
" 2	do	Minnie	28		F.	S	Winder	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father		
1203 3	James	Richard Arnold	26		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother		
10839 4	Coyne	Margaret	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ireland	Father		
10839 5	Lothery	Edgar	24		M	no	Coal Trimmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Halifax	Brother		
CANCELLED 6	Kelly	James	26		M	S	Trimmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Halifax	Father		
12871 7	Foulds	James	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Halifax	Father		
8	Stower	George Edward	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Halifax	Brother		
16561 9	Appleton	Ellen Clara	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Halifax	Mother		
19421 10	Cross	Albert	32		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	do	German	Germany	Germany	Father		
20259 11	Wade	Frances	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	England	Somerset	Father		
12	Gilligan	Cornelius	19		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father		
22215 13	McQuillan	Peter	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Ireland	Father		
24260 14	Herman	Annie Louise	24		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yorkshire	Mother		
25617 15	Shaw	Richard James	20		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mother		
16	Harman	Frank G.	23		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father		
26858 17	Austin	Richard	45		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Yorkshire	Father		
34273 18	Edwards	Frederick	32		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	do	England	England	Liverpool	Father		
" 19	"	Sarah Jane	32		F	M	Stoker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Husband		
" 20	"	William	11		M	S	Scholar	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father		
38695 21	Hall	Edward	22		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father		
22	Ellis	Robert Lee	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Lancashire	Brother		
45068 23	Woodburn	William	18		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	John Gale Uncle.		
24	Hurst	Samuel	22		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend		
21147 25	Harris	Isaac	19		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yorkshire	Father		
05839 26	Peacham	Frederick	20		M	S	Steward	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yorkshire	Father		
77240 27	Lawrence	Henry Edith	18		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Somerset	Father		
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-487939 - 905 - 11-6-10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	No.	self	$10	No.		Brother Albert Zraket 339 Fort Locust St, Nagaretown, Mass	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Gray	2 Scars	England	[illegible]
2	No.	do	$10	No.		Father do do do	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	1	Dark	Dark	Gray			
3	No.	do				Mr Bert Zauss 2160 East Cumberland St Philadelphia	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	1	Dark	Dark	Gray			
4	No.	Mother				Mother Mrs Zayas														
5	No.	self	$50			W. [illegible] Strassburg New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	10½	Dark	Dark	Gray			
6	Yes	self				for Canada														
7	No	self					No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Dark	Gray			
8	No	self	$50			Bro. Canada														
9	Yes	self	$20	No.		Brother Mr Wright 2160 East Cumberland St Philadelphia	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Dark	Dark	Gray			
10	No.	belongs	$20	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr Harris-Bacher 618 Brook Av Bronx N.Y. City	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Dark	Dark	Gray			
11	Yes	self	$50	No		Cousin Mr Wm Zarman 30 Armour St Chicago	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Dark	Dark	Gray			
12		self	$25	Yes		Brother Mr Wm Zarman 30 Armour St Chicago	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Dark	Dark	Gray			
13	Yes	self				Friend Mr Michael Zaysar 1503 East Cumberland St Philadelphia	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Dark	Gray			
14	Yes	self	$7	No		Brother Mr Zrael 1503 East Cumberland St Philadelphia	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Gray			
15	No	self	$50	No																
16	Yes	self	$50	No																
17	Yes	self	$6	No																
18	Yes	self	$10	Yes																
19	Yes	Husband		No																
20		Father		No																
21	Yes	self	$100	No																
22	Yes	self	$20	No																
23	Yes	self	$20	No		Friend Mr Zrancis Cincinnati Ohio	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray			
24	Yes	self	$25	No		Cousin Mr Wm Harris 2160 East Cumberland St Philadelphia	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Dark	Dark	Gray			
25	Yes	self	$25	No		Brother Mr Wm Harris 2160 East Cumberland St Philadelphia	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Dark	Gray			
26	Yes	self	$25	No		Father Mr Wm Harris 2160 East Cumberland St Philadelphia	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray			
27	Yes	self	$10	No		Cousin Mr Michael Zayas 2160 East Cumberland St Philadelphia	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Dark	Gray			
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910
at New York.

Cuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should seek to secure distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the persons' examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each alien should be carefully questioned and his answer recorded. As in the record, for instance, a Lorrain, appearing as a citizen of Germany, must be entered as French; he may be of people all Germans. A Bohemian, appearing as a citizen of Austria, must not be entered as Austrian by nationality. An Irish, Welsh, Scotch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or from the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be recorded as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intending immigrant's former or present permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he shall live is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies secure a clear entry of each immigrant's residence, whether it be country of birth or country of temporary residence subsequent to that.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as regardless as United States for statistical purposes of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person). [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the person [illegible] the alien is going to join or visit.

Column 12 (Ever in U. S.). [illegible] The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative, friend, etc.). [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as well [illegible] whether going to join relative, friend, etc., or not.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). [illegible] should give, in each case, [illegible] Whether [illegible] the head [illegible] the money [illegible] the alien.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where). [illegible] and, if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). [illegible] relative or friend, and, if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). [illegible] The entries in column 16 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). [illegible] relative or friend with whom he is going.

Column 17 (Condition). The answers to these questions are subject to verification by experts or others in the employment of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Dispiestes, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Dispiestes

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

Fuller

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Dinkfpiel, Surgeon of the Arabic, duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Dinkfpiel

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* 23rd April, 19 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10971 1	McCurley	David	27		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Eliz McCurley	Pa	Pittsburg
10976 2	McCrea	Alexander	26		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Miss M. Crea	do	do
11046 3	Hasl[illegible]	John	39		m	m	Horse Keeper	yes	yes	do	English	do	Hatherden	Sister Mrs Hannah Hasl[illegible]		
4	do	Annie	39		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Mrs M A Sharp 27 Hazard St Hartford Conn		
11028 5	Sharp	[illegible]	2		[illegible]		[illegible]			English	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
11112 6	Lince	Thomas	21	6	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	England	do	do	do	Father Thomas Lince Tipton House Tadworth Surrey		Tadworth
11 7	Spriggs	Bert	22	11	m	s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	England	British	England	Birmingham	Father Mr Spriggs 63 Jefferson St Balsall Heath		Birmingham
45 11683 8	Roberts	Morris Robert	19		m	s	Quarryman	yes	yes	British	English	Wales	Llanberis	Father Robert Morris Roberts Bryn Idris Llanberis Nr Carnarvon		Nr Carnarvon
17505 9	Chilton	William Henry	47		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	England	Coalbrookdale	Wife Mrs Chilton Coalbrookdale Shropshire		Coalbrookdale
do 10	do	Lilian Maria	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 11	do	Charles William	7		m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 12	do	Florence Marion	10		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17 11066 13	O'Connell	Mary	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father Robert Downey Zone		Co Londonderry
do 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29313 15	Hargreaves	Mathew	30		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Van Horne
51146 16	McCann	Ellen	19		f	s	Laundress	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt Co Londonderry	Cousin Mrs Catherine Kelly 2 Cannon Magherafelt Co Londonderry	NY	New York
51147 17	McNally	Mary	23		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carlisle	Father Mr Patrick McNally 2 Cannon Carlisle Cumberland Co	Pa	Carlisle
52 18	Ferguson	Richard	24		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	Pearson	Charles	[illegible]		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Belgian	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
99 20	Sharp	George Wm	23		m	s	Groom	yes	yes	do	do	do	Reading	Brother [illegible]		Reading
13152 21	Tracey	George	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
" 22	Woolley	Raymond	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	[illegible]		[illegible]
" 23	Whitwood	Miller	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norfolk	Father [illegible]		[illegible]
" 24	Brook	Edward	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
39522 25	White	Leo	28		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Colorado	[illegible]		Philadelphia
39522 26	White	Norman	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father		do
25 27	Little	[illegible]	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien complied with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relative, by other person, or by what other means, whether in money or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$15	No	Brother Samuel McCurley 184 Jackson St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	[illegible]				Aunt Mrs McMahon East Gwinnett Rectory [illegible]							5 5						
3	No	self	32	no	Mr. P.W. Hogg 16 Lowes, 27 4th St Friends at Glen Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	gray			England	England
4	No	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do		
5	[illegible]				George Lloyd [illegible]							5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	No	self	$40	no	Sister Mrs John Blaber Chapel St Rochdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	medium	blue	do		
7	No	Uncle			Friend Mr Arthur Healy													
		Mother	one	no	Reynolds Turtle Creek Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	blue	do	do	Connaught Co
8	No	self	$45	no	Friend Robert J Roberts Box 137 Poultney Rutland Co Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark brown	brown	do	Wales	Llanberis Caernarvonshire
9	Yes	do	$15	no	James Walter Hale 497 Vandyke Avenue, Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	do	England	[illegible]
10	Yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	do	do	do
11	Yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light brown	brown	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
13	No	do	$40	no	Friend Margaret Jamieson 4 Grand St Port Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	do	Scotland	Dundee
14	[illegible]				Aunt do													
15	Yes	do	$25	Yes	Friend John Hallings [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark brown	brown	do	do	[illegible]
16	Yes	do	$30	no	Friend Annie Kate McNally 52 West 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Co Cavan
17	Yes	do	$35	no	Sister Miss Kate McNally do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	$12	no	Cousin Edward [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	No	do	$40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 7	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	No	do	$33	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	No	do	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	do	$30	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
23	No	do	$46	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
24	No	do	$40	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
25	Yes	do	$16.60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	do	$16.60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	[illegible]	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1912

at New York

Little
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time at any residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of countries of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as will withstand future scrutiny, as either relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, if the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (city).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative, name of friend, and to what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the respective officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F K W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6—218

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 28th*, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
83424	Quinn	Maggie	25		F	M	Domestic	Yes		British	Irish	England	Barrowmore	Uncle James Martin Castle Blaney Co Monaghan	Ct	New York
15206 2	Smith	Jasin Edward	31		M	M	Compositor	Yes		do	do	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Elizth 17 Commercial Meadows Nottingham	Mass	Boston
19401 3	Fern	James	48		M	M	Bootfinisher	Yes		do	English	do	Leeds	Wife Mrs Jane 38 Conway Place Hunslet Road Leeds	Ct	Utica
4	do	Benjamin	25		M	S	Presser	Yes		do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
22178 5	Hughes	Hugh	36		M	M	Joiner	Yes		do	do	do	Liverpool	Wife Catherine Hughes 16 Dacre St Liverpool	do	New York
25604 6	Edwin	Beatrice	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes		do	do	do	Birmingham	Sister Mrs Sutherland 265 Bloomsbury St Jewellers Birm	Conn	Waterbury
25609 7	Pegler	Alfred Francis	20		M	S	Tool Maker	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Alfred Pegler 94 Watford Rd Kings Norton Birm	Mich	Detroit
36328 8	Morris	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes		do	Irish	do	Dale	Brother Thomas Morris 6 Hill St Salford Lancs	Pa	Scranton
42989 9	Farrar	Herbert	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes		do	English	do	Mytholmroyd	Sister Mrs Annie Burgess Daughter	do	Boston
10	do	Mrs Eliza	56		F	W	Housewife	Yes		do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
11	do	Alice	25		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
12	do	Horace	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes		do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
13	do	Ethel	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes		do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
14	do	Douglas	10		M	S	Child	Yes		do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
15	do	Edith	8		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Farrar	do	do
52616	Mc Cowan	David	48		M	M	Joiner	Yes		do	Scotch	Scotland	Bangor	Wife Mrs Cowan Bangor	Penn	Pittsburg
52691 17	Aicken	Stewart	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes		do	do	Castlereagh	Castlereagh	Father Mr Summer Belfast Ireland	do	do
18	Summer	Edward	21		M	S	Tanman	Yes		do	English	England	Bodworth	373 Hyde Rd Ardwick Manchester	Pa	New York
19	Dennis	Florence	32		F	W	Housewife	Yes		do	English	do	Upton	Husband Upton Cheshire	do	do
20	do	Harold					Child	Yes		do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
21	do	Richard					do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
22	do	Percy					do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
1205 23	Jones	Joseph	21		M	S	Fisherman	Yes		do	Welsh	England	Llanelly	Cousin Mrs Thomas Llanelly Carmarthen	do	do
92288 24	Warren	Alfred	16		M	S	Errand Boy	Yes		do	do	do	Liverpool	Father Mrs Jones Liverpool	do	Chicago
21282 25	Owen	Leo Albert	25		M	S	Mechanic	Yes		do	do	do	Salford	Father Mrs Owen Salford Lancs	do	do
43989 26	Thomas	William	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes		do	Welsh	Wales	Neath	Mother Mrs Thomas 19 Warren	do	do
27	Warren	Albert Edward	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes		do	English	England	Cuckfield Sussex	Wife Mrs Warren 19 Coombe Road Croydon	do	do
61328 28	Simmonds	John	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes		do	do	do	London	Brother Mr Simmonds 9 Barden St London S.E.	Pa	New York
29																
30																

9 An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is that which shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or persons in this country, or prepaid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	£6	no	Husband Peter Linnen 663 2nd ave New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Face	Ireland	Co. Londonderry
2	yes	do	$ 35	no	No.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do	Coolfinny
3	yes	do	Yes	no	Sister Mrs Alexander 4 Anderson ave Utica N. York Aunt	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	England	Londonderry
4	yes	do	Yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds
5	yes	do	$25	no	Cousin Mrs J. W. Davies Woodlyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Liverpool
6		do	$ 6	no	Sister Mrs Maddocks 163 N. Cobourg St. Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	fresh	dark	brown	do	do	Birmingham
7	no	do	$ 30	no	Friend Mrs Fred Hayward 318 Farnsworth Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 3	dark	black	blue	do	do	do
8	yes	do	$ 10	no	Cousin Mrs Patrick McGuire 2762 Eighth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	brown	do	Ireland	Clifden
9	yes	do	Yes	no	Brother Mrs A Farrar Rear Gate Wainwright Pa. Penn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 [illegible]	do	dark	gray	do	England	Upholland nr Wigan
10	yes	do	Yes	no	Son do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	do	Yes	no	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	Yes	no	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	do	Yes	no	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	Yes	no	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no					do	do	do
15	yes	do	Yes	no	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no					do	do	do
16	yes	do	$25	yes	no Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do	Ireland	Castlemallon
17	yes	do	$ 25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 4	fair	do	do	do	do	Ballymahon
18	[illegible]	do	£12	no	Friend Mrs Tommy 28 Wright St Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 8	fresh	do	do	do	England	Manchester
19	[illegible]	do			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	Father	do	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no					do	do	do
21	yes	do	do	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no					do	do	do
22	yes	do	do	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no					do	do	do
23	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Sister Mrs Symons [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no					do	[illegible]	Port Glasgow
24	yes	do	$ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no					do	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	Uncle	$ 50	yes	no [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no					do	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	do	$ 50	yes	no [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no					do	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	do	$		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no					do	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	do	yes	No	Sister Mrs Hugh Kerr 215 Engle St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	do	do	[illegible]
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the Arabic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914

at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes No can neither read nor write. No Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies systematically show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or interior future permanent residence, if within the United States), country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or blank).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person alien is joining, and his or her relation or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

Hitt.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic.* sailing from *Liverpool.* *April 23rd*, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13338 1	Rom.	Leah	28		F M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brother in law Joe Taylor 34 Grey St Leeds Eng	N.Y.	New York
2	do	Mary	4		F I	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20614 3	Diner	Wm	39		M M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Radenatz 105 Mount Pleasant Liverpool Eng	do	do
4	do	Annie	26		F M	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Annie	7		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Maggie	4		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Harris	1		M I	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20614 8	Breedman	Jacob	21		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Sister Rachel Friedman 6 Reuben St Leeds Eng	do	do
20614 9	Rubin	Solomon	21		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Bro-in-law Mr H Goldblatt 56 Albert Grove Leeds Eng	N.Y.	New York
5198 10	Petersen	Carl A	54		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	do	Manchester	Wife 3 months in London	Wis	Racine
16623 11	Pedersen	Emma			F W	Papa			Swedish	Swedish	do	Manchester	Father	Wis	Racine
20709 12	Ellison	Simon	31		M S	Cap maker	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Wife	N.Y.	Rachael Ellison
4454 13	Johansson	Emil	33		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Karlstad	Father Johan Person Bobbelsbyle Lunga Karlstad Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.
8469 14	Nassitz	Curt	31		M S	Electrician			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Hermann Nassitz Nurnberg Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15															
16															
17															
18															
14609 19	Pereira	Manuel dos Anjos	50		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Wife	N.Y.	Conceicao
20	Correa	Pedro	25		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fayal	Mother	do	Teresa Silveira
21	Silveira	Antonio	27		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fayal	Mother	do	Anna Silveira
9 22	Serpa	Manuel	18		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Fayal	Mother	do	Joaquina Serpa
10 23	do	Rosa Maria	19		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Fayal	Mother	do	do
11 24	da Luz	Rosa	22		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Fayal	Mother	Florida	Rosa da Luz
12 25	Martins	[illegible]	42		M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Fayal	Father	Iowa	Manuel Martins
26	Constant	[illegible]					8-21655								
27															
18010 28	Kadin	Charles													
29															
30															

15 packages of Passengers baggage have been examined in transit.

H. Watson
American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—When?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Husband Mr Isaac Rom 201 Monroe St New York.	No	no	No		Good	no	5	If Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Hung.
2	yes	do	$25	no	Father do	No	no	no		Good	no					do	do	do
3	yes	do	$6	no	Bro in law Jonas Judelsonstal 2 Hudson St Batavia Ill	No	no	no		Good	no	5	If Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Russia
4	yes	do	$5	no	do	No	no	no		Good	no	5	If Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
5	yes	do	$5	no	do	No	no	no		Good	no					do	do	do
6	yes	do	$5	no	do	No	no	no		Good	no					do	do	do
7	yes	do	$5	no	do	No	no	no		Good	no					do	do	do
8	yes				Cousin, Mr Goldman 82 Essex St New York	No	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	do	do	Russia
9	yes				do	No	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	do	do	Denmark
10	yes	self	$100	yes	Friend Mr Isidor Cohen	No	no	no		Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Russia
11	yes				Cousin, Mrs S Lonow													
12	Yes	do	$20	Yes	Brother in Law S Cohen	No	no	no		Good	no			Red	Dark	Regd	do	Germany
13	Yes	do	$250	yes	Broker Anders Johansson 227 E 31st St New York	No	no	no		Good	no	5	10	Light	Blue	do	Sweden	Sweden
14	—	do	$40	Yes	Friend Wilson Nelson 287 First Brooklyn	No	—	—		Good	no	5	7	do	Brown	Grey	do	Sweden
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	yes	Self	$25		Friend Mr Samuel Cohen 44 Rivington St New York	No	no	no		Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Russia
20	yes	do	$25		Friend— do do do	No	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do
21	yes	do	$25	yes	from 3 stow Brother— do do do	No	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do
22	yes	do	$25		Friend— do do do	No	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do
23	yes	do	$25	no	Friend— do do do	No	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do
24	yes	do	$25	no	Friend Samuel Silva 40 Pamilla do 6 Brothers	No	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Portugal
25	yes	do	$25	no	Friend Antonio d Souza 1 st Dock St Quaker Weight Inspectors	No	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do
26	yes	do	$25	no	Brother in Law Manuel Pereira 1 st Dock St Quaker Weight Inspectors	No	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do
27																		
28	yes	Self	$25		Friend Mr Jacob Rosenberg 1 st Dock St Quaker Weight Inspectors	No	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Russia
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914
at New York
Little
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Iranian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Iranian" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to do so during as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, nationality, and race be accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Dinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Forty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H W Dinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—6139

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S.S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 23rd 1910

11—111A

43 2 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2548															
2549															
6591	Hill	Albert	26		m	Farmer	yes	yes	British	do	do	Eng	Wife Mrs Alice Hill		
10232	Bransfield	George	29		m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Father Abraham Bransfield		
10662	Wood	Walter	17		s	Fuller	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Alexander Wood		
12089	Taylor	John, Mrs.	21		m	Assistant Estate	yes	no	England	English	England	London	Husband Mr. John Taylor		
14029	Overton	Edward	30		m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Mother Mrs. E. Overton		
18008	Nixon	Percy	25		s	Steward	yes	yes	do	do	do	Southampton	Brother Mr. J. Nixon		
18322	Thaxton	John	20		m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	do	do	do	Southampton	Father J. Thaxton		
10	Foy	Patrick	47		m	Miner	no	no	do	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Friend Mr. Edward Corcoran		
43139	Foy jr	Thomas	24		s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tipperary	Father Mr. Patrick Foy		
45494	Humphreys	Richard C.	23		s	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Southampton	Father Frances Mussey		
13	Mussey	William	20		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father Mr. Edward Mussey		
14	McLoughlin	Nellie	18		s	Domestic	yes	no	do	do	do	Williamstown	Father Mr. Michael McLoughlin		
21961															
15	Parsons	Dennis J.	47		m	Plasterer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Devon	Cousin Mrs. Ellen Parsons		
13102	Connor	Ellen	18		s	Cook	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Mr. Patrick Connor		
17	Jones	Patrick	28		m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tipperary	Brother Mr. Andrew Jones		
13173	Wells	Michael	22		s	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	England	Sheffield	Father Julia Bailey		
19	Smith	John	24		m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Smith		
8122													Mother Mrs Holland		
20	Stanley	Richard	21		s	Fitter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fulton	Father Mr. Richard Stanley		
04493															
21	Brown	Peter	25		s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dublin	Father Mr. Michael Brown		
3109															
22	Fulton	James	27		m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	England	Poulton	Friend Mr. Thomas Fulton		
18085															
23	Mc Goss	James	43		m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Scottish	do	Forres	Sister Mrs. Jessie Elliott		
18284															
24	Elliott	Wm. Arthur	27		m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Forres	Father Mr. Wm. Elliott		
25	Moore	Owen	22		s	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tipperary	Friend Mr. Patrick Moore		
26	Finnan	James	31		s	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Finnan		
18142															
27	Doran	Frances				Farmer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Mr. Patrick Doran		
4731															
28	Mulligan	Maggie	21		s	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Father Mr. Patrick Mulligan	Rockford	Illinois
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence in any year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was sent by any other person or corporation, and if so, whether by relative or friend)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2	Yes	do	$22 No		Nee Hall 186 St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	do
3	Yes	do	$44 No		Brother-in-Law, A Stephenson Indianola, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	do
4	No	do	$30 No		Friend, Mr Thos Ward 630 E 185, Fordham, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	do
5	Yes	do	$22 No		Friend Mrs Owen Friend Mrs Eustace	No	No	No	Good	No					
6	No	do	$30 No		Uncle, William Fraser	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Canada
7	Yes	do	$30 No		Friend Mr Powers	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Dark Grey	do
8	Yes	do	$30 No		Friend Mr Mawhinney	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	do
9	Yes	do	$30 No		Sister Mrs Celia Jackson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	do
10	Yes	do	$40 No		P.O. Box 86, Quincy, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dark Grey	Ireland
11	Yes	do	$50 No		Cousin Miss M. Moore 110 East 6th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Dark Grey	do
12	Yes	do	$25 No	S	Uncle Robt E Wks	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do
13	Yes	do	$7 No		Friend, P.S. Dublin P.O. Uncle Thomas Darby	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Medium	Dark	do
14	Yes	Brother	$2 No		Brother Mr [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Hazel	do
15	Yes	self	$30 No	1907 New York	Sister Miss Kate Connor	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Hazel	do
16	Yes	Sister	$8 No		374 East End Av. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Ireland
17	Yes	self	$10 No		Sister, Miss Mary Jones Dr. Cor Vanderbilt 503 Sherman St. Rutherford, Penn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Ireland
18		Brother	$2 Yes	Yes	Brother Mr [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Ireland
19	Yes	Self	$21 No		Friend Mr. Desmond 107th St. Av. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown Blue	Ireland
20		do	$30 No		Sister Miss Mary Archer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Hazel	Ireland
21	No	Landed 22 Yes	yes	Yes	Sister Mrs Mary Lawson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Grey	Ireland
22		Sister	$2 No		151 West St, Cincinnati	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Ireland
23	No	Self	$30 Yes	1907	Brother Mr J. Scott	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	England
24	Yes	do	$3 No		Cousin Miss Alfreda Knight	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Ireland
25	Yes	do	$20 No		2909 Bethel Av New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Ireland
26		No	$50 Yes		James Finnegan 15 South 5th St Indiana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Ireland
27	Yes	Self	$20 No	No	Miss Jane Scott 978 E. 180th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Ireland
28	Yes	Aunt	$10 No		17 South St Tarbert Kerry Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Blue	Ireland
29															
30															

Smith + McNeill Hotel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910
at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name and relationship given), etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Dinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng. L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F K W Dinkwater.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

Little

Immigration Officer.

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool 23rd April 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18101															
60907 2 ✓	Eriksson	Nils	37	m	s	Farmer Timber Laborer	yes	yes	United States	Swedish	Sweden	Ingelstraat 7 Amsterdam	Mrs Ida Eriksson	Mrs Ida Eriksson	Worcester
60592 3 ✓	Fillion	Aron	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Fillion	Mrs. Fillion	Worcester
60588 4 ✓	Anderson	Nils Johan	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Anderson	Mrs. Anderson	Worcester
60598 5 ✓	Larsson	Olof Rudolf	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Larsson	Mrs. Larsson	Worcester
~~6 ✓~~	~~Hendrikx~~	~~Hendrik~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Transferred to Cunard Line Apr 23rd 1910~~						
~~7 ✓~~	~~Van der Voort~~	~~Felix~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
19038 7385 8 ✓	Van der Voort	Felix	30	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	Flemish	Belgium	Van d Voort Antwerp	Van d Voort Engelschaat 7 Amsterdam	Van d Voort Worcester	Worcester
9 ✓	Kelly	Pat	26	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin Kells Co Meath 134 Parkside Rd Dundalk	Mrs. Kelly	Mrs. Kelly	Worcester
10	Kelly	Patrick													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year elsewhere than permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any society, corporation, or other prepaying agency, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					Miss Tessie Texale											
1		Hospitality Aboard Ship														
2		United States			Friend Mr Stephenson											
3	do	do			Friend Box 673 Two Harbours											Sweden
4	do	do			Friend C. Ballin											
5	do	do			Friend 33 - 2nd St Rockford Ill											
6	do	do			Friend Mrs C. Ballin Rockford Virginia											
7	do	do														
8	do	do			Friend Peter Thorsdal Grand Marais											
9	do	do														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France is appearing on a manifest here as a race or people instead of its proper nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest here as a race should read France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In connection the following instructions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other points of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variable dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that separate consideration be given country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Columns 11, 12, and 13 (Name and complete address of person or friend to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said friend. If to a relative living, give name and relationship thereof.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. If intended residence is one year or more it should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should be the name of the city, town, or village of intended residence. If to a point in the United States, country, or place (not a city) write the name of the State.

Column 15 (Have you ever been in the United States?).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (once) or No (never).

Column 16 (If so, when and where?).—The entry in column 16, when information can be obtained by asking, should show when alien was last in the United States, and where, whether at New York or some other port, and if not remembered, write "Don't remember."

Columns 17 and 18 (Whether a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy).—The entries in columns 17 and 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is a polygamist (one who has more than one wife living at the same time). Column 18 should show whether the alien believes in the practice of polygamy, i. e., whether he thinks it right to have more than one wife living at the same time, although he himself may have only one wife living.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entries in column 19 should show when and where the alien was last in the United States, and if he can remember the year, month, and place (as to port) of his previous visit.

Column 20 (Condition—mental, physical, and past and present).—The entry in column 20 should be a statement of the condition of the alien as to mental and physical defects, if any, and as to whether he is now or has been a pauper, vagrant, or criminal.

Column 21 (Whether deported at own expense or at expense of others).—The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entries in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entries in column 22 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether $50 or more, or less than $50, and if less than $50 the exact amount.

Column 23 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The entries in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entries in column 23 should show the name and address of the relative, and whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin.

Column 24 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so, what and when).—The entries in column 24 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entries in column 24 should show whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 25 (Whether a member of any anarchistic, etc., society).—The entries in column 25 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entries in column 25 should show what society.

Column 26 (Whether coming under contract, etc., to perform labor).—The entries in column 26 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entries in column 26 should show whether the alien has a written contract, or whether the labor is to be performed under a verbal agreement, and what the nature of the work is.

Column 27 (Whether a stowaway).—The entries in column 27 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entries in column 27 should show whether the alien was detected before the vessel left the foreign port, or after the vessel left the foreign port, and whether the alien has been in the custody of the master or crew during the entire voyage.

Column 28 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 28 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entries in column 28 should show when and where the alien was refused admission, and if he can remember the year, month, and place (as to port) of his previous visit.

Column 29 (Whether under promise or agreement to return to country whence he came).—The entries in column 29 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entries in column 29 should show whether the alien has a written contract, or whether the labor is to be performed under a verbal agreement, and what the nature of the work is.

Column 30 (Remarks).—The answers to these questions are subject to review by the inspector-in-charge in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, County, &c in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 190 (

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danish or Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool 3/11 23rd 1910

11—1115—

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38466 1	Wisnarowicz	Iwan	18	m.	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Gouv. Kowno	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38471 2	Paliga	Andrey	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38472 3	Franz	Josefa	1	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	
38473 4	Dranda	Sofja	21	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Franciska [illegible]	[illegible]	
38468 5	Kurmann	Michail	20	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	father Nicolay Kurmann	[illegible]	[illegible]
38464 6	Andrusskewicz	Anton	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kowno	wife Helena Andruszkewicz	[illegible]	[illegible]
38463 7	Torbejew	Stepan	33	"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Russ	"	Tworoski	wife Tworoski Tatjana	[illegible]	[illegible]
38465 8	"	Grigory	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Torbejew	[illegible]	[illegible]
38467 9	Borisewicz	Piotr	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tworoski	wife Tworoski Helena [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38470 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24									Kowno	wife Jadwiga Borisewicz	[illegible]	[illegible]
38474 11	Slocewitz	Iwan	50	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	father Jan Slocewitz	[illegible]	[illegible]
38469 12	Pawiszewitz	Vincas	30	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowno	wife Ursula Pawiszewitz	[illegible]	[illegible]
38465 13	Lillel	Gedalie	22										Brother Johannes Lillel		
do 14	- do -	Christine	13	f.					do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
do 15	- do -	Johannes	12	m.		child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
do 16	- do -	Magdalena	9	f.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
do 17	- do -	Julie	8	f.		do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
do 18	- do -	Lorina	6	f.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
do 19	- do -	Otto	4	m.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
do 20	- do -	Lida	2	f.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
do 21	do	Samuel	2	m.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd, 1910

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no			uncle Ludwig Brink, Hyde Park, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue			
2	yes	"	25	"			friend Filip Seltmann, Lowell, Mass.	William 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	25	"			brother in law Filip Schneraja, Lowell Mass.	William 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	no	"	25	"			brother in law Alex Schneraja, Lowell Mass.	William 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk brown	gray			
5	no	"	12l.	"			brother Vincenty Kurmann, West Lynn, Mass.	Lyndon 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"			
6	no	"	25	"			brother Ludwig Andrusiewicz, Reynard, Mass.	Ball 704	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown			
7	no	"	12l.	"			brother in law Jules Zukow, East Cambridge, Mass.	Warren 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray				
8	no	"	12l.	"			brother in law Jozef Kambrzyk, Wm. Warren 8, Swan, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	12l.	"			Wasocka Ignat, West Lynn, Mass.	Lyndon 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	yes	"	25	"			brother in law Karol Bolotny, Lawrence, Mass.	Wm 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	yes	"	25	"			uncle Henry Borsakowski, Boston, Mass.	Harrison 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	no	"	25	"			brother in law Thomas Bumiras, West Lynn, Mass.	Byron 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"			
13	yes	[illegible]					Sister Katharina Lund													
14	yes	brother					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	yes	father					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	yes	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
(Master)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strangers arriving should not be taken to be farmers or farm laborers unless they should be made [illegible] examination of aliens arrive.

Aliens in [illegible] under [illegible] in the United States [illegible] as "Tourists."

Column 7. [illegible] write, or Yes [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible] which immigrant [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible] people as given [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] indicate to inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] For instance, "France" [illegible] race or people, but [illegible] "France" as race or people, but simply [illegible] mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any of the countries, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a variety of dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Calabria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as Italian (south). Most of these people speak a variety of dialect of the Italian language, sometimes unintelligible to persons speaking the Tuscan or literary Italian.

Column 10. Final destination. — [illegible] whether [illegible] in the United States [illegible] should be [illegible] the State [illegible] the United States.

Column 14. Whether married, a head of family, and nationality. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether can read or not. — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. [illegible] write, or Yes [illegible]

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and of less than $50. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before and if so the year or period of years and place as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18. Name of person relative or friend and if an alien relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision and supervision by the examining officers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

6

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. Ruthenyak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish. Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool April 23 1st 190

11—1155

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3212 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39											wife Cattlina Lowczaya		
3213 2	Chilewski	Josef	24											wife Weronika Chilewska		
38479 3	Waranowicz	Jozef	25			8-137302 10/5/37	no	no					Garassow	Karassow Russia	Brooklyn	
38480 4	Stwasztko	Wiktor	21				yes	yes					Galicia	brother Ludwig Russia		
38476 5	Rutkowski	Bronislaw	19				no	no					Galicia	Galicia Russia	N. Cornwall	
38477 6	Monarch	Josef	19				yes	yes					Austria	mother Helena Austria	Mass Boston	
38478 7	Rutkowska	Ursula	22				s. servant	no	no				Austria	father Tomas Austria	Boston	
38487 8	Kublicki	Piotr	29				m. farmlaborer				Russian		Krawinek	wife Anna Kublicka Russia	Cambridge	
[illegible] 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	brother Karl Lee [illegible]	[illegible]	
38485 10	Kowalczuk	Andron	17											mother Marianna Russia		
38 11	Pietuch	Ossip	25				m.						Sedrowitz	Semela Russia		
3 12	Butkin	Gerasim	40					no	no				Grajewo	wife Anna Butkin Russia	Cambridge	
13	Gutmann	Abraham	21				m. s. shoemaker				Hebrew		Radzimin	brother Nayel Gutmann Russia	Boston	
32 14	Abrahamsohn	Karpel	24				gardener	yes	yes				Lucsin	father Mayer Abrahamsohn Russia	Charlestown	
3218 15	Nechamkin	Schulim	18			7-104823	s. tailor						Witte	mother Ester Nechamkin Russia	Cleveland	
32 16	Szilcius	Josef	35				m. farmlaborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Algerwitz	wife Onuta Szilcius Algerwitz Russia	Mass Boston	
38 17	Marankiewicz	Julian	30					yes	yes				Germany	wife Zofia Marankiewicz Germany Russia		
321 18	Jwaskuty	Dominika	19				s. servant	no	no				Augustowo	father Jurgis Jwaskuty Augustowo Russia		
3214 19	Bunickas	Kasimir	41				m. s. farmlaborer						Wirbalany	father Jonas Bunickas Wirbalany Russia		
3209 20	Elgermann	Eduard	28				tailor				German		Konstanz	father Michael Elgermann Konstanz Russia		
3 21	[illegible]	Valerie	21				s. farmhand				Lithuanian		Lasdijai	wife Viola Elgermann Lasdijai Russia		
3214 22	Mikelenskaite	Barbara	22				s. servant	no	no				Jurbarkas	sister Ona Mikelenskaite Jurbarkas Russia	Brooklyn	
3459 23	Kundelska	Helena	24				m. Wife				Lithuanian	Russian	Kalwarya	father Thomas Kundelsky Blacklands Russia	Mass Boston	
3459 24	-do-	Fabian	5				s. Child	no	no				do	do		
4829 25	Jurek	Adam	20					yes	yes	Austria	Austrian		Austria	brother Marian Jurek Mszana Austria		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Race or People will be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Less general races will be forced to reveal of this class.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd 1910

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Inches.	27 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				25				brother: Franciszek Nowogeryn													
2								aunt: Jadwiga Chelwinska													
								Dorchester, Mass.													
3								brother: Charles Hannowicz													
								Athol, Mass.													
4								friend: Jan Babul													
								Cornwall, N.Y.													
5								brother in law: Antoni Nowicki													
								Boston, Mass.													
6								brother: Bronislaw Monarcz													
								Norwood, Mass.													
7								brother in law: Antoni Nowak													
								Boston, Mass.													
8								friend: Kazimierz Kalinowski													
								Cambridge, Mass.													
9								uncle: Pawel Kowalczuk													
								[illegible]													
10								[illegible]													
11								friend: Marek Srebko													
								Worcester, Mass.													
12					1903	Boston		brother in law: Kazimierz Kalinowski													
					1905	Mass.		East Cambridge, Mass.													
13								cousin: Pawel Pohl													
								Boston, Mass.													
14								brother: Marian Markiewicz													
								Charlestown, Mass.													
15								brother: Josef Nechanicky													
								Cleveland, Oh.													
16								brother in law: Wilhelm Zaglauk													
								Boston, Mass.													
17					1903	Boston		brother: Josef Marcinowicz													
					1908	Mass.		Boston, Mass.													
18								brother in law: Franciszek Ulanski													
								Boston, Mass.													
19								brother: Joseph Banasiewicz													
								Boston, Mass.													
20								brother: Albert Klosowicz													
								Boston, Mass.													
21								brother: Albert Klosowicz													
								Boston, Mass.													
22								brother in law: Joseph Kaczmarek													
								Brighton, Mass.													
23								husband: Stanislaw Lewandowski													
								[illegible]													
24																					
25								brother: Jozef Wrobel													
								New York													
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

D—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "Visitor;" those coming as "Tourists" under proper designation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, last permanent residence of each alien arrival, for the purpose that statistics may be compiled showing the number of aliens coming to the United States who have been temporarily residing in other countries.

Aliens who are returning to the United States after visiting foreign countries should be specially questioned as to the length of time spent in each country, and the purpose of their visit, for the information of the permanent inspector.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came, as follows:

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show only the place, city or town, of the permanent residence in the United States, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom money was paid as, e. g., "Self," "Father," "Brother," "Other relative," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, Calling Triennial, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S.S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool April 23rd 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
41232 1	Johannesen	Nils	46	9	m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Nils Johannesen Trangen pr Trondhjem Norway		
56673 2	Lövgren	Carl Adolf	37		m m	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Sweden				Wife Amanda Lövgren Carlo Sweden		
56578 3	Olsson	Anna Maria	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Russia	Mother Maria Petersson Ostergarden Lagarto Sweden	do	
56575 4	Johnsson	Gida Maria	16		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarhamn	Father Jonas Fridolf Jarhamn Lärsgarden Jarhamn Sweden		
72465 5	Tyvertsen	Torvald	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiansand	Father Tyver Olsen Hedalen Lindesnes Norway	Minn.	Lanesboro
72476 6	Breadspid	Kristian Nicolai	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	Brother Andreas Jonassen Ø. Remmen		
43724 7	Kærli	Hans Hansen	23		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Falen	Father Hans Kærli Lena pr Elverum		
43723 8	Kærli	Emilie Ingeborg	31		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
43729 9	Mukiorsen	Ingvald	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eidsvold	Mother Randi Bolsen Enge Eidsvold Norway		
43725 10	Pedersen	Olaus	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lom	Mother Elen Olsen Ringebu Lom Norway		
43724 11	Jabrielsen	Ole	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jakobel Olsen		
43727 12	Olsen	Johannes	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Johannesen Hornsdal Lom Norway	do	
43728 13	Olsen	Emil	33		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Christiania		Father Ole Olsen Elverhøi Lom Norway	Minn.	Decorah
50077 14	Einos	Conrad	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristiansand	Father Nils Einos Kristiansand Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56774 16	Johansson	Bertha Eleonora	16		f s	1-76591	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skoga	Father Johannes Larsson Skoga Engelholm Sweden		
56715 17	Larsson	Johan Edvin	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Larsson Skoga Engelholm Sweden		
56873 18	Andreasen	Alfred Leo	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Hjorringamt	Father Chr. Andreasen Hjorring Denmark		
56874 19	Augustsson	Kristen Hansen	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Ditlev Augustsson Hvasgaard [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56875 20	Olsen	Nils Mathias Konrad	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Peder Olsen Dragseth [illegible] Norway	do	[illegible]
56877 21	Kolmström	Gustaf	25		m s	Mason	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	[illegible]	Father Bernt Kolmström Kandidatsvägen 588 Jarfsharn	do	
56878 22	Lagerqrantz	Gerald Frans	24		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Frans Lagerqrantz Vägi Lindes pr Karlskrona		
56879 23	Månsson	Johan Albert	19		m s	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father [illegible]		
56880 24	Johansson	Frans	23		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Augusta Carlberg	[illegible]	[illegible]
56881 25	Augustsson	Gilg Ludwig	26		m s	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Karolina Persson		
56882 26	Carlsson	Helga	19		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Andersson Tranås		
56883 27	Andersson	Johan	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Brorsgård Tranås Sweden Father Carl Andersson Tranås		
56884 28	Andersson	Else	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father E. J. Dahl		
34403 29	Dahl	Carl Emil	21		m s	Smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Fagerhyttan Eskilstuna Sweden		
63463 30	Gustafson	August	21		m s	Farmer	no	yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Örebro Sweden	do	do

* An intended residence is not necessarily a permanent residence. The word "country" is to be understood as meaning the nation, state, province, or dependency.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2 nd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	26	yes 1907	N.Y.	The Immigrant Home 5 Pater Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
2	yes	do	25	yes 7 years 1903	New York	Swedish Lutheran Immigrant Home 5 Pater place New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	fair	light	gray	none	Sweden	[illegible]
3	yes	do	25	no		Sister Miss Selma Johnsson 42 West 46th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
4	yes	do	26	no		Brother in Law Edmund Carlson Parkers Prairie Otter	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
5	yes	Brother in Law	26	no		Edmund Carlson Anderson Minnesota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
6	yes	Friend	24	no		Brother Andreas Nääri 480 East 149th St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	do	do	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
7	yes	Self	18	no		Husband Andreas Nääri 480 East 149th St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	do	do	brown	none	Sweden	[illegible]
8	yes	do	10	yes 1902 1908	N.Y.	Cousin Nanz Kjelvik 367 Fraser St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
9	yes	do	26	no		Brother Andrew Pederson Box 25 Niagara [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Sweden	[illegible]
10	yes	do	25	no		Cousin Ole Olsen Flomsdal 514 North St Grand Forks [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	dark	dark	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
11	yes	do	13	no		Brother Ole Olsen Flomsdal 514 North St Grand Forks [illegible] Home	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11¼	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
12	yes	do	140	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Sweden	[illegible]
13	yes	do	560	yes 1907	Minn.		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	do	none	Sweden	[illegible]
14	yes	do	15	no		Brother Ole Emas Box 366 [illegible] Sister Hilma Svenson	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	dark	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
16	yes	do	28	no		Cousin Gustaf Blomgren 7 Main St Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
17	yes	do	32	no		Cousin Gustaf Blomgren Main St Hudson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
18	yes	do				Brother in Law Gust. Carlson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
19	yes	do	50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
20	yes	do	60			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
21	yes	do	25	no		Friend Josef Fahrlund 1827 Roscoe St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
22	yes	do	25	no		Friend Josef Fahrlund 1827 Wilson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	brown	[illegible]	none	Sweden	[illegible]
23	yes	do	14	no		Cousin Amanda Petersson 133-4 Ave B [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
24	yes	do	[illegible]	no		Sister Amanda Olsson 225 Rod St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
25	yes	do	20	no		Friend Amanda Petersson 1223 Rod St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
26	yes	do	18	no		Aunt Anna Carlsson 221 Rod St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
27	yes	do	[illegible]			Brother August Carlson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
28	yes	do	[illegible]			Brother August Pederson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	light	[illegible]	none	Sweden	[illegible]
29	yes	do	25	no		Friend Otto Berglund [illegible] Jefferson Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
30	yes	do	40	no		Carl Gustafson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Distelmeier, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S.S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool April 23 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38948 1	Szythowski	Josef	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lawitzowice	Father Johan Szythowski Lawitzowice		
38948 2	- do -	Juna	20		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
3	Lychowski	Thomas	45		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Holland in Ireland	Son Vincent Langeveld		
4	- do -	Carolina	55		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -		
5	- do -	Caroline	15		f s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
6	Smet	Henri	30		m m	Barber	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp		Brother Hopman Kare Rochier to 3 Antwerpen		
7	- do -	Caroline	31		f m	wife	yes	yes	" do	do	do	do			
8	Van Camp	Sebastian	25		m m	Stonecutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Emma Van Camp		
9	Biels	Cecile	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tunnelshout	Father Frederik Jacobsen		
10	- do -	Desire	4		f s	child	no	yes	do		do				
11	Lecreniez	Gustave	32		m s	Stonecutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Celestine Leo		
12	- do -	Leopold	28		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
13	Wilisky	Alphonse	31		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Poland	Wife Clementine Wilisky		
14	Maksimonka	Peter	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kingsville	Father Johan Maksimonka		
15	Michalska	US-913-14	18		f s	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia				
16	Lawitzky	Iwan	21		m s	farmlabourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Helena Lawitzky		
17	Jaukaitis	Victoria	18		f s	Servant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
40313 18	Tachowski	Johan	37		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Pritzwongrotz	Father Ignacy Tachowski		
19	- do -	Marianna	39		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
20	Jarczyk	Anton	15		m s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Guardian	do	do
21	- do -	Wladislaus							do	do	do	do		do	do
22	- do -	Stanislaus							do	do	do	do		do	do
23	Tachowski	Lucia							do	do	do	do		do	do
22218 24	Fernandes	Manuel	21		m s	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain				
22219 25	Ribero	Juan	23		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
19905 26	Robben	Herman Frederik	25		m s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Denmark	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Sister Margaretha Robben		
40318 27	Reyn	Camille	2		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Mother Louise Reyn Antwerpen Belgium		
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Amada

Polish

12

* An intended permanent residence in the United States is not required of persons who are not aliens.
† List of races will be found on next page.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Brother	12	no	Brother Franciszek Szyszkowski 224 Wine Str. Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	
2	no	do	12	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none		
3	Yes	Self	11	no	Son William Lytkowski Cannon Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	light	brown	none	Austria	
4	Yes	do		no	William Lytkowski do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none		
5	Yes	do		no	Brother William Lytkowski do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10½	fair	light	blue	none		
6	yes	do	5	no	4 years in Canada	My home 1159 Jolicoeur Ave Winnipeg man	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Antwerp
7	yes	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	do			5	—	fair	brown	brown	none		
8	yes	do	5	no		Brother in Law Karol Smol 548 Ross Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	light	brown			
9	yes	do	50	no		Husband Charles Biels 548 Ross Ave 985 Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Canada
10	yes	do				Father Charles Biels do	no	no	no	no	do	no							do	do
11	yes	do	25	no		Brother Celestin Legrenier Quebec Junction Cape St Charles	no	no	no	no	do		5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Germany
12	yes	do	25	no			no	no	no						fair	brown	blue		do	do
13	yes	do	25			Friend Celestin Legrenier Quebec Junction Cape St Charles	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	do	do
14	yes	Brother	19			Brother Alois Matsumoto Mackay Alberta	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	light	blue			
15	yes	Brother				Brother Peter Pukalski 25 Silver St Lisbon	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	light	brown	none		
16	yes	Friend	0	no		Friend Peter Pukalski 25 Silver St Lisbon	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	light	blue			
17	yes	Brother				Brother Anton Pukalski 25 Silver St Lisbon	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	light	blue			
18	yes	Self	40			Brother in Law Martin Zubella 41 Ontario Ave 8320	no	no	no	no	do		5	7	fair	light	blue			
19	yes	Husband	no			Brother Martin Zubella do	no	no	no	no	do		5	6	fair	light	blue	none		
20	yes	Father	no			Uncle Martin Zubella do	no	no	no	no	do		4	7	fair	light	blue			
21	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do									
22	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do									
23	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do									
24	yes	Self	30	yes	9 Washington Ave Rochester NY		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	Black	Black	none		
25	yes	do	25				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do			
26	yes	do	30	no		Father Joseph Lefebvre Jeune Mr Gatineau Quebec	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	
27	yes	do	30	no		Father Thomas Lefebvre Gatineau Point Quebec	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Belgium	
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the Arabic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Rabic, Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng. & L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The other column is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mediterranean.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, Feb 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Ticket) State	City or Town.
13176 1	Williams	William	24		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Uncle Wm Williams 23 Charles St [illegible]		
13171 2	Crawley	Geo	21		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Geo Crawley		
13516 3	Waddington	Wallace	31		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother [illegible]		
13517 4	Crowley	[illegible]	29		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr C Crowley		
21061 5	Keegan	Patrick	27		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father Mr P Keegan [illegible]		
4664 6	Rodican	Richard	21		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Thos Rodican		
4665 7	Mullin	John	21		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother [illegible]		
8	Dooley	Bridgett	42		m s	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Sister Mrs [illegible] Hayward 2nd Portland		
7785 9	Collins	Geo	26		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
2K145 10	Hynes	Patk	32		m s	Porter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother [illegible]		
11	Mrs Crotty	Bridget	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father [illegible]		
21181 12	Sadlier	James Alex	38		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Brother Peter Sadlier Ballinalee Longford		
55317 13	Mc [illegible]	[illegible]	23		m s	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do			do	do	do	do	do		
15	Smith	Patk	do		do	do	2-1627967		do	do	do	do	Mrs M Murphy [illegible]		
27726 16	Jackson	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mechanic	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13517 17	Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Engineer	[illegible]		Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Cousin Betty & James 3 Oakley Sq Bloomsbury		
18	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Labourer	do		do	do	do	do	do		
19	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Farmer	do		do	do	do	do	do		
20	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Grocer	do		do	do	do	do	do		
21	do	Martin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	do	do	do	do		
22	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	do	do	do	do		
13148 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12047 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10632 25	Thornton	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Baker	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs [illegible]		
13161 26	Donovan	Thomas	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Mr Donovan [illegible]		
13170 27	Radley	Clifford	18		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	maker 9 Becket St Leeds		New York
28	do	[illegible]	do		do	do	2-1523911		do	do	do	do	do		
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year elsewhere than the permanent residence. The last country so stated is that to which the steamship company is to look for return if the alien becomes a public charge within two years after arrival.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	S	Self	$45				Uncle John Parkinson 4044 10th Av. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlecaulfield
2							Sister Mrs John Grace												
3							Brother Mr & Mrs Waddington												
4							Sister-in-Law Mrs Mulvena												
5	Did	self	$5				[illegible]												
6							Mrs Farrell Rolleau												
7							Andrew Mealia												
8	yes	self	7.50				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	No	No	[illegible]
9	yes	Father	$10				Brother Dan Collins												
10		self	$50				Cousin Mrs Murphy												
11	yes	No	$50				Friend Mrs Guy Wilson												
12	S	do	$20				Father [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue			
13	Did	do					[illegible]												
14							do												
15							[illegible]												
16	No		$2				[illegible]												
17																			
18	S																		
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	S						[illegible]												
24	No	self	$2				[illegible]												
25	do	do	$5				[illegible]												
26		Brother	$5				Brother John Donovan [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	Grey		Ireland	Knockaboro
27	Yes	Father	$37 (50)				Father [illegible] 17th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ennistymon
28	do	do	$2				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	No	No	No
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914
at New York

Fallon
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be written M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled occupations should be distinguished from unskilled labor. Care should be taken to report as laborers only persons who have no skill, and who perform work requiring no experience. Laborers, skilled workmen, and persons of all occupations should be reported specifically according to the nature of the work they are accustomed to perform, as enumerated in the following list:

Laborers (not specified otherwise). Cabinet makers. Carpenters (not agricultural). Clerks. Cooks. Dressmakers. Engineers (civil, hydraulic, mechanical, mining, stationary, steam railway, marine, and others, specifying which). Farmers. Farm laborers. Fishermen and oystermen. Gardeners (not farm). Hostlers. Housekeepers. Laundresses (not in laundry). Machinists. Manufacturers. Mariners (sailors or seamen). Mechanics (specify trade). Merchants. Millers. Miners. Musicians. Nurses (not domestic servants). Painters. Peddlers. Physicians. Servants. Shoemakers. Surveyors. Tailors. Teachers. Tenders. Turpentine farmers. Weavers. Other laborers (specify which).

Persons without occupation should be reported as such, specifying whether they are children or adults. Every child over 10 years of age should have an occupation specified for it.

Column 6 (Nationality). The entry in column 6 should show the country of which the alien is a native, using for this purpose the name of the country as it appears on the map.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien is a permanent resident, using for this purpose the name of the country as it appears on the map. Thus, a native of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, England, or any other country, should be so recorded, even though he may have resided in the United States for many years.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. If a native of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, England, or any other country, has resided in the United States for many years, and has not retained his residence in his native country, and has become a permanent resident of the United States, he should be reported as a resident of the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of countries other than those of their birth should be reported as residents of the countries of which they have become permanent residents.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative). The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much less). The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less.

Column 12 (Whether ticket is through to destination). The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or passage paid by others, or by charitable societies, or by any other person or corporation, or by what other means). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, or has passage paid by others, or by charitable societies, or by any other person or corporation, or by what other means.

Column 14 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 17 (Whether under an anarchist). The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 18 (Whether a prostitute). The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 19 (Whether coming for any immoral purpose). The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is coming for any immoral purpose.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 21 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has ever before been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why.

Special inquiry should be had in the discretion of the examining officers as to the admissibility of aliens who have been convicted of, or who admit having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and of aliens who are known or believed to be polygamists, anarchists, prostitutes, or women or girls coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and of aliens who are known or believed to be under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and of aliens who have been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and of aliens who have been before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and of aliens who are coming to join relatives, and of aliens who are not in possession of $50, and of aliens who are not in possession of railroad or steamship tickets through to destination, and of aliens who have had their passage paid by others, or by charitable societies, or by any other person or corporation, or by any other means, and of aliens who are not in possession of sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to their destination, and of aliens who are coming under the laws of United Kingdom or any other country to nationality. In the case

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten Dailing Thereafter years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, North German, Dutch, Flemish and Swiss.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 20th 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
EE 8230 1	Jonsson	Carl Oscar	18		M	S	Stampiki	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hellingby	Father Jan Jonsson Hellingby		
8229 2	Hager	Edla	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vendersa	Father Hans Hager Vendersa		
〃 3	〃	Ingrid	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	〃		
8233 4	Jensen	John Julius	9		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hässljunda	Father Jonas Jensen Hässljunda		
8232 5	Carlson	Augusta	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalmar	Father C.A. Carlson Kalmar		
8231 6	Olsson	Axel Magnus	29		M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Mother Hedvig Sofia Olsson Eskilstuna		
8238 7	Ageelius	Bror Wilhelm	28		M	S	Commission agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Father Carl August Ageelius Gefle		
8237 8	Rosenblom	Aunt	24		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Rosenblom Stockholm		
8237 9	Carlsson	Gustaf Viktor	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Father Carolus Carlsson Sundsvall		
8 23[illegible] 10	Vendelrin	Elias	[illegible]		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Edsvara	Father Johan Vendelrin Edsvara		
8236 11	Jögren	Sigurd Alex	27		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hernösand	Mother Amanda Jögren Hernösand		
8 23[illegible] 12	Nilsson	Nils	[illegible]		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Wife Johanna Nilsson Sundsvall		
8240 13	Olsson	Emil	27		M	S	Factory Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Brother Carl Olsson Gefle		
52673 14	Nielsen	Nils Block	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Lyse Kloe	Sister Rebe Jensen Denmark	Utah	Ogden
52894 15	Nielsen	Otto Wiggo	29	10	M	M	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aarhus	Step father Thomas Nielsen Thorsagermark pr Randers	Utah	Ogden
6904 16	Holmgerst	Arvid William	29	6	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Karlsborg	Sister Mrs. Wilhelm Bilenholm	Minn	Minneapolis
6903 17	Dillefsen	Alfred	19		M	S	14-51892-505-2/7/1 laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Broys	Brother Dillefsen Solesbyes Laboe	Minn	Minneapolis
63405 18	Ljung	Agnes Mathilda	24		F	S	14-2[illegible]7-3/4 Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Borlänge	Borlänge Ljung	Ill	Chicago
63405 19	- do -	Lilly Linea	4		F		14-1130 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
63405 20	- do -	Julligunda	3		F		14-1303 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
63402 21	Eklund	August	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ekelund Borlänge Sweden	do	do
52898 22	Haglund	Carl August Konrad	31		M	M	17-22506-3/8 farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Haglund Borlänge Sweden		
52898 23	- do -	Anna Olivia	29		F	M	14-5[illegible]149 wife	yes	yes	do	do	do		Father in law Carl Eriksson do		
52897 24	Peterson	Carl	30		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do		Father A. Andersson Sweden	Minn	Eau Claire
63901 25	Peterson	Viggo Anders	32		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Father Søren Petersen Brønbo Denmark		
52893 26	Hansen	Alfred Carl	18		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Brother in law Hansen Sentrupgade Aalborg	Wis	Merrill
3460 27	Elgersma	Reinte	52		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Hollelland	Kumarrum	Brother Elgersma Kumarrum Holland	Iowa	Sioux Center
〃 28	- do -	Liesbet	49		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
〃 29	- do -	Trenkje	25		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
〃 30	- do -	Pietke	15		F	S	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do

William [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] forms will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3rd, 1910

(96)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deformed or crippled, and whether not coming under any of the following classes: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons coming for any immoral purpose, persons who have been deported, persons who have come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, and whether any such contract exists, in person or otherwise, or by reason of the payment of the passage of such alien, or by reason of any other prepaid ticket or means.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country:	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	Uncle	$40	no			Uncle Owen Donahue, Box 721 Gothenburg Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	blk	none	Ireland	Portumna
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle John Ekblund, Otis Landau, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blk	"	"	Sweden
3	yes	Self	$22	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blk	"	"	"
4	yes	Mother	20	no			Mother Hulda Jansen, 65 St 73 st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	light	"	"	Sweden Gothenburg
5	yes	Father	18	no			Father Hans Carlson, 101 Organ Ave Pacific Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	light	"	"	Sweden Karlstad
6	yes	Self	$20	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Self Brother Hjalmar Erickson, 1952 Columbus Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blk	"	"	Sweden Hedemora
7	yes	Self	15	no			Brother Carl Hall, 2106 Bush St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	light	"	"	Sweden Falun
8	yes	Brother-in-law	25	no			Brother-in-law Albin Larson, Care 3 E Cedar St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	light	"	"	Sweden Ostersund
9	yes	Brother	$40	no			Dr Carl Gustafson Spirit Lake Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	light	"	"	Sweden Jonkoping
10	yes	Self	28	no			Self Box 62 Garner Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	light	"	"	Sweden Hedemora
11	yes	Brother	25	yes	02	Rock Springs Wyo	Brother Frank Block, Box 1 Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	light	"	"	Sweden Hedemora
12	yes	Self	28	yes			Dr Carl Daniel Ingemund Hamilton Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	light	"	"	Sweden Hedemora
13	yes	Friend	$40	yes			Friend Hans Anderson, Chamberlain S Dak Box 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blk	"	"	Sweden Hedemora
14	yes	Self	50	yes	7½	Washington	Bro Hans Block, 937 Virginia Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8½	fair	light blue	light	do	Vermont	Sweden
15	yes	Self	25	no			Friend H Nelsen, 3237 Beach St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	light blue	light	do	do	Sweden Gefle Hedemora
16	yes		15	no			Nicola John Spence, Tillamook Washington Co Ore	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	light blue	light	none	Sweden	Sweden Gefle Hedemora
17	yes	Brother-in-law	25	yes			Brother in Law A Mortensen, Wilson Lake Kansas	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	light blue	light	do	Denmark	Denmark
18	yes	Self	25	no			Self 1321 14th St Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	do	Sweden	Sweden Hedemora
19	yes	Self		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
20	yes	Self		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
21	yes	Self	25	no			Birger Ekelund, 743-38th St Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do	do	do
22	yes	Self	25				1321-14th St Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	do		5	8	fair	brown	brown	do	do	
23	yes	Self					Brother in Law do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do	do	do
24	yes	Self	30				Gustaf Gustaf Carlsson, 330 Fulton St East Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		fair	light blue		do	do	
25	yes	Self	5	yes	4	Boston	Friend C H Larsen, 42 Market St East Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	do	Denmark	Denmark
26	yes	Self					Brother Gustaf Carlsson, 330 Fulton St East Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	light blue		do	do	Sweden
27	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Gustaf Carlsson, R R 3 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	do	Sweden	Sweden
28	yes	Brother-in-law	20	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	yes		25				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	yes		25				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1912
at New York

Little
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the medical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. Yes, No can be also read but written, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or by the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and many should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Hebrew in race might or might not come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those born of parents residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Dalmatia, Istria, Trieste, and Fiume, and classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Celtic blood, the remaining ingredients being Lombard, Ostrogothic, Slavonic, Greek, and Albanian.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, local only in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant's permanent abode abroad, country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, be correctly given.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative or friend, other than husband or wife, whose home was last abode of alien.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show intended place of residence or destination of alien in the United States, country of intended destination if alien is not to remain in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having been in United States previously; if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by himself, by whom passage was paid as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give the exact amount of money in possession of alien, whether $50 or more or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the accompanying members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, applies, and if so, the year or period of visit and place or places of residence.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (If in possession of ticket reading to destination).—The answer to this question will be given by a yes or no, as the case may be, in response to any inspector either at the station or at sea.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic — Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng. L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1916,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool April 2nd 190

51

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
605-83 1	Johansson	Karl Hugo	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lekaraboda	Hjo	Same	Same	
-84 2	Lundberg	Oscar	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lekaraboda	Hjo	Same	Same	
85 3	Eriksson	Axel	42	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jönköping	Jönköping	Father Erik Eriksson	Same	Same
-86 4	Rasmussen	Carl	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	Gefle	Same	Same	Same
-87 5	"	Erik	35	M	M	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	Gefle	Wife Anna Nilsson	Same	Same
196 6	Jansson	Karl Alb.	28	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Landskrona	Landskrona	Mother Ulrika Jansson	Same	Same
-907	Lindberg	Carl Emil	39	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Brother Gustaf Lindberg	Same	Same
-918	Wikquist	Axel Josef	26	M	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jönköping	Jönköping	Father Carl Wikquist	Same	Same
-939	Klingren	Carl	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Götaborg	Götaborg	Wife Hilma Klingren	Same	Same
-9410	Fredriksson	Gunnar	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Klingerå	Klingerå	Father Erik Fredriksson	Same	Same
0-9411	Johnsson	Erik	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arvinge	Arvinge	Father Johan Johnsson	Same	Same
-9412	Jansson	Johan	29	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Father Carl Jansson	Same	Same
9613	Spak	Carl J.	18	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arvinge	Arvinge	Father Johan Spak	Same	Same
-9714	Jansson	Anders	20	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Holmsund	Holmsund	Father Jonas Jansson	Same	Same
-9915	Olsson	Hans Conr.	26	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostersund	Ostersund	Father Olof Olsson	Same	Same
606 00 16	Lundberg	Anders	17	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Father Carl Lundberg	Same	Same
60 90 17	Hammar	Johan	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ore	Ore	Father Erik Hammar	Same	Same
-02 18	Eriksson	Gustaf	29	M	S	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ore	Ore	Father Erik Eriksson	Same	Same
-03 19	Folkesson	Johan	21	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostersund	Ostersund	Father Folke Folkesson	Same	Same
-04 20	Andersson	Carl	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Father Gustaf Andersson	Same	Same
-06 21	Johnsson	Gustaf	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arboga	Arboga	Father Johan Johnsson	Same	Same
-07 22	Andersson	Carl	26	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hälsingborg	Hälsingborg	Father Anders Andersson	Same	Same
-09 24	Pettersson	Karl Gustaf	19	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Father Johan Pettersson	Same	Same
-10 25	Ollander	Olof Gunnar	30	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Father Gustaf Ollander	Same	Göteborg
650 26	Teigen	Martin	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Bergen	Father Hans Teigen	Same	Same
28362 27	Kokko	Juho	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Helsingfors	Mother Maja Kokko	Same	Same
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of boarders and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "boarder" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Each of these will be found in the list at the end of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finch

Witness to the

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "All engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No; can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be returned to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact or, lack of it, in manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest should be corrected to read, e. g., French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those descended of the same, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely accurate information in regard to last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative. If there is no relative, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the State, county, and city or town of intended future residence, if within the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (By whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whose means passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Friend," "Employer," "Company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give amount of money in possession of the alien at the time of inspection, as "$50," "$60," "None," etc. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place of last residence in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative (name and complete address) or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex).—The examination of the aliens are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool [illegible] 1, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3662 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
3864 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4 3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8669 4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10037 5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10797 7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20808 8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20809 9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22210 10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22211 11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22212 12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22203 16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2852 18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10974 19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
669832	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10785 26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10791 27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence [illegible] is not [illegible] permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1902	Harrisburg	Friend A. W. Lewis 139 [illegible]														
2	[illegible]																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																				Ireland	
9																					
10																					
11																				Iowa	
12							Jan 31 - 1911														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Frederick Charles of the Arabic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Black

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. W. Dinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R W Dinkwater

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1910

at Cairo Egypt

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, April 3rd, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38276															
1 ✓	Olvey	Wahelma	20		F M	Maid	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Russia	Father Finland		
" 2 ✓	do	Oswald	2		M				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 3 ✓	do	Arvo	6						do	do	do	do	do	do	do
38304 4 ✓	Hoffman	Michael	31		S M	Woman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Bjorneborg	Bjorneborg	Finland
5 ✓	Ericson	Hilda	17		S F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Helsinga	Helsinga	Sweden
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year elsewhere than the United States will not constitute permanent residence. The act requires in every alien reached with the intention of coming to stay to be kept back at the port of arrival, unless the said permanent residence negative. Length of time members therein.
† Race or race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3rd, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, and if so, whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910
at New York

J. Tobbe
Immigration Officer.

11—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—418

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Dinkmeyer, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K. W. Dinkmeyer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Lottie

Immigration Officer.

34—8186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—8186

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Star-Boston

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, Apl 23rd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, agent's name.) State.	City or Town.
3454 1	Pildanen	Onni	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karstula	Father, Herman Pittanen Karstula Pajalan kylä	Mass.	Port Jervis
3455 2	Manninen	Lydia	23		M W	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pietsämäki	Father, Abil Aaurohan Pietsämäki, Taikkalan Mäki	Mass	Gardner
3	—"—	Sikri	2m		M F	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do			
4	Waara	Talmar	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kiimajoki	Father, Isak Eränberg Kiimajoki		
3456 5	Hautamäki	John	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alavo	Wife, Maria Hautaniäki Alavo, Lydänmaa kylä	Mass	Worcester
6	Leppimäki	Hjalmar	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ikalis	Wife, Hedda Leppimäki Ikalis, Nerfolan kylä	Mass	Fall River
3457 7	Tiainen	Mikko	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wiitasaari	Wife, Maria Tiainen Wiitasaari, Ainonkylä	Mass	Maynard
3458 8	Ainonen	Augusta	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Antti Ainonen Wiitasaari, Puonkoski	Mass	New Jersey
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30—2000

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1910 198

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, express order, or prepaid ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY PROVIDED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in law 25 mo	—	—	Brother-in-law Johannes Mäki Box 96 West Barnstable Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light brown	blue	None	Finland	Karstula
2	yes	Husband 28 mo	—	—	Husband, Walmar Manninen Joined 187 Gardner, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	do	do	Lieksamäki
3	{	— mo	—			No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
4	yes	Brother 25 do	—	—	Brother, Isak Grönberg 82 Peabody st. West Gardner, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Kimajoki
5	yes	Friend 30 yes 1903	1908	Worcester, Mass	Friend, Antti Antila 69 Laurel ste Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Jokioinen
6	yes	Brother 25 yes 1905	1908	Glasgow Pa	Brother, William Leppämäki Box 302 East Douglas, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	blond	do	do	Ähtäri
7	yes	Self 25 yes 1907		Maynard, Mass	Son, Aukas Tiainen Box 107, Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Villanmaa
8	yes	Sister 28 no	—	—	Sister, Aino Pasanen Box 35, West Barnstable, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blond	do	do	do.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finlay Martin, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W F Martin
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. V. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A V Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

C Little

Immigration Officer.

199

15—4119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(Over)

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool Apr. 23rd 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.).	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination if different.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haapala	Aina	21		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Jemmes	Father John Haapala, Jemmes	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Hakkinen	Adolfina	17		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kolka	Father Aaro Häkkinen, Norjan talo, Kolka.	N.Y.	New York
3	Siira	Miina	16		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kurkijoki	Father John Siira Savonjoen kylä, Kurkijoki.	do	do
4	Kaukiainen	Sofia	22		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Father Erik Kaukiainen, kaukiolan tilä, Säkkijärvi	do	do
5	Niiranen	Maria	26		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Mother Anna Niiranen Wenäläisten talo, Sääräisniemi	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Saira	Sofia	24		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Father Jonas Saira Linnankatu n. 7, Wiipuri	N.Y.	New York
7	Terioja	Riikka	25		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopio	Mother Maria Kärttunen, Karttula Kk.	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Kuhmoinen	Maria	23		F	do	2	2	Finland	Finnish	do	do	Mother Juho Kuhmoinen, Syötäväla	do	do
9	Nyholm	Johanna	20		F	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Töjby, Kvarnen	Father Herman Nyholm Töjby, korgnäs p.	Cal.	Fol Bingg
10	Kaunisläinen	Julius	20		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wuitasaari	Father Juho Kaunisläinen Kaukarin tilä, Wuitasaari	Mass.	Maynard
11	Nurkka	John	19		M	do	14-11-1936	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Mother Maria Nurkka Storyli, Ylistaro	Ohio	Salineville
12	Tonkonen	Isak	27		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Wife Lina Tonkonen, Kirvun tilä, Ilmajoki	do	Ashtabula
13	—"—	Matti	19		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Tonkonen, Kirvun tilä Ilmajoki	do	do
14	Määttä	Lauri	20		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sotkamo	Father Matti Määttä, Sotkamo	Minn.	Evelth
15	Meriläinen	Ida	20		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Liisa Meriläinen, Sotkamo	Mich.	Nauvoo
16	Kopeasaari	Valleran	20		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ähtäri	Father Juho Kopeasaari, Salon tilä, Alavala	Minn.	Virginia
17	Saulapuikki	Aino	18		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Mother Hilja Saulapuikki Satama, Säärajärvi	N.Y.	New York
18	Tapio	Anton	28		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Tapio Satama, Säärajärvi	do	do
19	—"—	Martti	31		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Matty Tapio Satama, Säärajärvi	do	do
20	—"—	Aleksandra	27		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
21	—"—	Aleksandra	3		F	Child	Born in U.S.							do	do
22	Wiuberg	Olga	25		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Brother Juho Wiuberg, Kallio Kiinuvesi	do	do
23	Kuntta	Eva	27		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Brother Matti Kuntta, Satama, Säärajärvi	do	do
24	Hovi	Anna	21		F	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juuso Hovi Sumerpälä, Säärajärvi	do	do
25	Salojärvi	Anton	20		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wuitasaari	Father Matti Salojärvi Kuorpanen tilä, Wuitasaari	Mass.	Maynard
26	Kiuhatainen	Anna	23		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Salomon Kiuhatainen Moravalan tilä, Wuitasaari	do	do
27	Kassila	Elina	25		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Wimpeli	Father Juho Kassila Säärajärven tilä, Wimpeli	Mich.	Ypsilanti
28	—"—	Ellen	3		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be issued on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket paid to such destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$25	Yes 1906	New York	Cousin Katri Russila, 219 Wickersham Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Blood	Brown	brown	None	Finland	Tammela
2	Yes	as	$25	No	—	Cousin Hilda Pyhonen 117 E. 130th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	as	as	do		as Hattinmaa
3	as	Sister	$150	as	—	Sister Katri Karelson 50 Leroy St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	as	as	as	as		as Kurujoki
4	as	as	$25	as	—	Brother in law Elias Jokinen 165 E. 123rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	as	as	blue	do		as Säräisjärvi
5	as	Friend	$25	do	—	Friend Anna S. Jokinen 456 Ocean Av. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	as	blond	as	as		as Säräisjärvi
6	as	as	$25	as	—	Friend Hilma Tuomainen 9 State St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	as	brown	grayish	as		as Wiiperi
7	as	as	$25	as	—	Friend Anna Kristinen 456 Ocean Av. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	a	blue	as		as Karttala
8	as	as	$25	as	—	Friend Maria Tuomainen 456 Ocean Av. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	as	brown	as		as Sortavala
9	Yes	Uncle	$25	as	—	Uncle John Hermanson, Fort Bragg, Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	as	blond	blue	a scar on the		as Storsjö
10	Yes	Self	$25	as	—	Uncle Matti Hämäläinen Box 1057 Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	as	light	do	None		as Wittasaari
11	as	Friend	$25	do	—	Friend Aatte Kuntola, Fairview Ill. Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	as	brown	brown	as		as Wittasaari
12	Self	Brother	$25	Yes 1904	Ohio Ashtabula	Brother Jules Tourkonen 17 Superior St. Ashtabula, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	as	a	blue	as		as Ylivieska
13	Self	as	$25	No	—		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	as	as	as	as		as do
14	as	Self	$25	as	—	Cousin Matti Määttä Box 498 Eveleth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	as	blond	as	as		as Sotkamo
15	as	as	$25	as	—	Brother Jaakko Hämäläinen 418 Jacobs St. Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	as	brown	grey	do		as do
16	as	as	$25	as	—	Friend Sander Pietila Leonard St. 217, Virginia Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	as	dark	brown	as		as Ylikiiminki
17	as	as	$25	as	—	Friend Matti Hermanson, 324 E. 121st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	as	brown	grey	as		as Säräisjärvi
18	as	as	$50	Yes 1902	gone to Eveleth	Friend Erik Hermanson 321 E. 34th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	as	blue	as		as do
19	as	as	$100	Yes 1891 1909	New York	Brother in law Johan Lehto 324 E. 121st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	as	as	grey	do		as do
20	as	Husband				Born Jan 7/1907 Nyslott	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do		as do
21	as	Father																	
22	as	Self	$30	No	—	Friend Hilda Hermansson, 281 W. 45th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	as	as	as	as		as Kiiminki
23	as	as	$30	as	—	Friend Victor Linné, 351 E. 123rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	as	as	as	as		as Säräisjärvi
24	as	as	$30	as	—	Friend Juho Lehtonen, 324 E. 121st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	as	as	as	as		as do
25	as	as	$30	as	—	Brother David Sacka Box 1057 Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	as	light	blue	as		as Wittasaari
26	as	as	$30	as	—	Cousin Oscar Linnimaa Box 1057, Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	as	brown	as	as		as do
27	as	Husband	$150	—	—	Husband Isak Lasila Box 28, Gowan, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	as	as	dark	as		as Kiiminki
28	as	Father																	
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914
at New York
Sutter
Immigration Officer.

51—5116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show *definitely* by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether *yes* or *no*. Yes or No to the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

51—5116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng & L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

[illegible] Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 23rd*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ingebrigtsen	Lars	19		m.	s.	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father Ingebright N. Ingebrigtsen Lervaagen	Minn.	Duluth
2	Aasvilge	Lars	17		m.	s.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Christian Hansen Fjosangervaag St. Fjosangervaag	Minn.	Duluth
3	Schmidt	Bjarne	16		m.	s.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father B. Schmidt Hamburg 1. 8 Bergen	"	"
4	Andersen	Ludwig	20		m.	s.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father L. Andersen Fosmine Klagevei 35. Bergen	"	"
5	do	Alf	19		m.	s.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Andersen Kalfaregaard 13. Bergen	"	"
6	Jacobsen	Jacob	55		m.	m.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Bertin Jacobsen Hjorden Klode 5. Bergen	"	"
7	Gundstad	Petter	38		m.	m.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father J. Gundstad S. Ballangenen Bergen	"	"
8	Nilsen	Olaf	22		m.	s.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father S. Nilsen Thorgate 55. Bergen	"	"
9	Pedersen	Herman	24		m.	s.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father C. Pedersen Dorgenstad 9. Bergen	"	"
10	Aase	Albert	27		m.	s.	2d Engineer	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father T. Aase Hotel Carlsminde Bergen	"	"
11	Ellingsen	Martin	20		m.	s.	Waiter	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Peter Ellingsen Ostre Torvgaten. Bergen	"	"
12	Olsen	Olaf	17		m.	s.	Sailor	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father J. Olsen Kjöbenhavns Jordmorskole Bergen	"	"
13	Johannsen	Thorvald	30		m.	s.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father T. Johannsen Allegaten 7 Bergen	"	"
14	Christiansen	Karl	18		m.	s.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Jacob Christiansen Kalfaregaard 27 Bergen	"	"
15	Johnsen	Fritz	18		m.	s.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Elis Johnsen Klosterhaugen 10. Bergen	"	"
16	Iversen	Hans	20		m.	s.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Sakar Iversen 58 Kalfaregaard. Bergen	"	"
17	do	Olaf	25		m.	s.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father [illegible] Bergen	"	"
18	Torkildsen	Johannes	21		m.	s.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Torkil Torkildsen Fosmine Klagevei 35. Bergen	"	"
19	Olsen	Olaf	21		m.	s.	"	Yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Ingeborg Olsen 3 Edvardsgaten Bergen	"	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Carr Inspector

Nos. 2/19 Aliens discharged at Ellis Is. this order from Executive Office
Examined by Dr Kinkead - Pennell
Insp

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent him by relative, or money sent in advance by himself, or prepaid ticket, or paid for by employer, or other person)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and what	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT REQUIRED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1906. 25 Height—Feet	25 Height—Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of—Hair	27 Color of—Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth—Country	29 Place of Birth—City or Town
1	Yes	PP Self	$30		Brother Ludwig Ingebrigtsen West Hurley N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Blonde	Black	Blue	none	Norway	Hamarøy
2	do	do	$40	do	Vil Borgendahl Ole Mellingtsen New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norge
3	do	do	$40	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	do	do	$40	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	do	do	$40	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	do	do	$50	Yes, May 1909	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	do	do	$30	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	do	do	$40	Yes, May 1908	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	do	do	$40	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	do	do	$30	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	do	do	$40	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	do	do	$40	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	do	do	$45	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	do	do	$50	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	do	do	$45	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	do	do	$45	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	do	do	$44	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	do	do	$50	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	do	do	$45	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

511

I, William Finlay Foster, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finlay Foster
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at New York
Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

M—3713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

M—3713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng. LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F K W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, April 25th, 1910

57

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
7348 1	Rigg	Thomas	26		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Blackburn	Father T. Rigg 19 Barton St Blackburn		Philadelphia
" 2	do	Jennie	27		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
" 3	do	Edwin	8							do	do	do	do	do		do
17108 4	Flanagan	John	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Dewsbury	Wife 19 Newsham	Dewsbury	New York
5	Ford	John	26		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	do	Father Fox Farm	do	do
5199 6	Jeffries	John	35		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cardiff	Father 15 Wellington St		Del Mawr
17107 7	Broderick	Lew	38		M	S	Bartender	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Cardiff		(Uncle State College)
18922 8	Crowley	Maurice	19							a						
9	Cummins	Edith								do						
22232 10	Hogan	Patrick								do						

Transferred to Pennsylvania Railroad Co. at Jersey City, April 27th, 1910

18962 X 11	Yates	Phoebe	38		F	M	Housewife			a	English	England	Stourbridge	Husband in Law Yates 76 Bromley St Longbridge Leeds		Phila
X 12	do	Ellen	15		F	S	Assistant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 13	do	Annie	11		F	S	Schoolgirl			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 14	do	Grace	3		F	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/11/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T. 7316

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of a special contract, printed or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXPRESSED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No — —	for Harry O'Neil 1725 Tinton St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Londonderry
2	do	do	do	No — —	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
3					No									do	do	Blue		do	do
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1908 New York	for Johnson No Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscommon
5	do	do	do 25	No 1905 do	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	Yes 35	Yes 2 yrs do	Brother in law Mr Thompson 153 Church St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	do	England	Cardiff
7					U S Citizen														
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Yes	Self	$21	No — —	Husband Ivy Isle C/o G Knight 38 Sheffield St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Hull Yorkshire
12	do				Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
13	do				" do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	"	"	"	do	do	do
14	do				" do												do	do	do
15					Edward Parsons														
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910
at New York
Cutler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether yes or no as to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

T—3139

Form 610

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Ship S.S. Arabic, White Star, *arrived* May 3, 10 , 190 , M., , *from* 115

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remanded	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Remand No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
37m	1	Calladine, Wm E	Cabin	1	28	1	C L 11 CM 76627	Pearsall									2 3
23m	2	Duffy, Richard James	"	A2	23	1	" 11	Tuttle									7 9
26f	3	Hart, Agnes		1	15	1	L P C 105	Schalamm									3 4 3
30m	4	Kelly, Thos		2	22	1	" 105	Snider									1 2
15f	5	Morrin, Kate (with 6)		Q13	4	1	" 107	Mann									1 2
35f	6	Maire, Katie & nephew		Q13	5/6	2	" 107 (with 5)	"									2
22m		Mullin, Mark															
35m	7	Dunlee, John		Q 6	22	1	" 105	Bauer									
30m	8	Shanahan, John		Q 2	28	1	" 120	Snider									
25m	9	Harman, Arthur		2	25	1	" 145	"									
42f	10	Molloy, Bridget		13	8	1	" 140	Connor									
10m	11	Henighan, James		Q 16	2	1	" 140 U S Born	Dillicell									
24m	12	O'Brien, John		1	13	1	" 140	Sollamm									
23m	13	Ormsby, Thos		2	12	1	" 155	Snider									3 3
14f	14	Foley, Mary		9	18	1	" 155 US Born?	Leburn									2 3
26m	15	Kelly, James I.		3	6	1	" 2	Flannery									3 1
55m	16	Pearson, Charles		4	19	1	" 210 Dr Cert	Cohen									
19f	17	Gillis n, Josephine		3	12	1	" 215 Dr Cert	Bonner									
19m	18	Smith, Patrick		Q8	22	1	" 2	Snider									
28m	19	Shea, Michael		2	14	1	" 215	"									
47m	20	Foy, Patrick		7	10	1	" 220 Dr Cert	Mann									2 1
28m	21	Jone , atrick		7	17	1	" 218 Dr Cert	"									
23m	22	Courtney, John		15	11	1	" 220 Dr Cert	Alexand									
46m	23	Nordstrom, Klas		14	10	1	" 215 Dr Cert	Bock									
57m	24	Scanlon, Patrick #24 Claims U S Citizen		16	16	1	" 225 Dr Cert	Dillicell									
23m	25	Colgan, Patrick		11	2	1	" 230	Flannery									
32m	26	Holleher, Joh #26 Claims U S Citizen		16	16	1	" 230 Dr Cert	Dillicell									
36m	27	Nilsson, Nils		14	12	1	" 235 Dr Cert	Bock									3 3
16f	28	Prior, Illegible					Inmate Isolation Hospital	Cameron									
30m	29	Rahill, Patrick															

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. Arabic arrived May 3, 1906, M., from 116

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remanded	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
50	Walsh, Mary	2	0	1	L.P.C. from Loop.			3/8/06 Brown						1

Dr Ca. 1 12 55 pm

3/8/06 Ld 11 55

1 12
1 1

Order No. 116. Form 506 Immigration & Chinese and Asiatic Exclusion Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARABIC (White Star Line) arrived May 3, 1910. 19 , M., from 117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Age	MANIFEST Sex	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	✓ Dunn,	Rebecca & (2 Cab) 3 ch	2	25/28		4	To tel #	11:15 Rbtsn. Land 3141 Marion, Pollman, C	J	5/3	4	4	—	
2	✓ Stott,	Sarah	doll	16		1	" tel #	4 bro Land 1124 31 Lemon Co.	"	"	"	1	—	
3	✓ Mc Guiness,	Kate	do	11 1		1	" uncle	Uncle Michael Cilly, 226 E 53	"	"	"			
4	✓ Dwyer,	Catherine	do	2 12		1	" sister	Cous. Mrs. Pollard, Pennington, N J	B	4 40	1	1	1	
5	✓ Noonan,	Lizzie		15 28		1	" brother	Bro Thos - Kenmare, Nig	B	3	2			
6	✓ Walsh,	Hannah		7 16		1	" brother	Bro. J. L. Mrs. [illegible] Walsh, 50 Cedar Ave Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	2	2	2
7	✓ Carr,	Katie		6 24		1	" sister	Cous. Mrs. Lizzie Nanton 414 E 19	"	"	"			
8	✓ O'Neill,	Maggie		8 7		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Winnifred O'Hara 363 W 17	"	"	"			
9	✓ Ford,	Margaret		8 22		1	" brother	Bro Patrick 445 King - Newark, N J	"	"	"			
10	✓ Murphy,	Hannah		1 10		1	" sister	Sis Julia 140 E 57	"	"	"	1		
11	✓ Carroll,	Patrick		7 26		1	" brother	Bro Thomas 369 Gordon Bayonne, N J	"	"	"	1		
12	✓ Rogan,	George		1 25		1	" aunt tel #	R/C Mrs. Murphy 309 Orange, Albany, N Y	J	4	1	1	2	1
13	✓ Smith,	John		7 19		1	" sister	Halpin's Nursery Castleton 9692 Staten Island	"	3	2			
14	✓ Sexton,	Margaret		3 6		1	" sister	Sis Mary 119 Midwood - BK	"	2	2	1	1	1
15	✓ O'Connor,	Winnifred		11 15		1	" cousin	Cous. Mary Sexton 119 Midwood	"	"	"	1	1	1
16	✓ Cosgrove,	Katie		1 30		1	" brother	Bro Patrick 346 E 61	"	3	3			
17	✓ Leddy,	Annie		1 22		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Patrick Conlan 318 E 34	"	"	"	2		
18	✓ Hopkinson,	Edith		3 9		1	" sister	[illegible] Mrs. Wm. Wright 28 Schuyler BK	B	3	"	2		
19	✓ Morris,	Eliza		5		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Patrick Mc Grain 1962 8th Ave. Troy, N Y	"	"	"	1		
20	✓ Leonard,	Winnifred		1 5		1	" sister	Bro. Patrick Griffin 175 James, Mt Vernon, N Y	"	"	"			
21	✓ Moran,	Agnes		1 8		1	" uncle	Uncle Thomas, 976 E 11th	"	"	"	1		
22	✓ Flood,	Annie		15 14		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Mc Evoy 396 Clinton Ave BK	"	"	"	1		
23	✓ Gleeson,	Margaret		5 16		1	" sister	Sis Bro Dennis O'Leary 1008 E 93	"	"	"	1		
24	✓ Mc Loughlin,	Michael		4 17		1	" sister	" Ballic 179 E 44	"	"	"	1		
25	✓ Healy,	Michael		5 29		1	" uncle	Uncle Albert Lynch 36 E 17 Bayonne N J	"	"	"	3		
26	✓ Tales,	Phoebe & 3 ch	21	11/14		4	husband	Neb. Jones 1348 Hancock - BK	J	"	"	3		
27	✓ Flanagan,	Bridget		5 91		1	brother	Uncle & Mrs Wm Lunn 53 Hendrix, London N Y	"	"	"	1	1	1
28	✓ Sheridan,	Sarah		5 8		1	sister	Sis Mrs. Ellen Connor 38 Manhattan BK	"	3	1			
29	✓ Quinn,	Bridget		2 11		1	sister	Sis Mary 231 Hudson St N.C. N Y	J	"	5	1		
30	✓ Smith,	Mary		12 4		1	" sister	Cous. Muriel 111 E 124 St	"	"	1			
	Arabic, May 3.													
	-----		11	3		1	" cousin	Uncle Mr. John Wade, 10 Monroe Place Bklyn	J.	"	4			

N. Y. State SD
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARABIC arrived , 19 , M., from 118

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Delany,	Mary	1	11		1	To sister	1:10 Sis Annie Delany 8 Monroe Pl	BK	Commr	3 3	—	1	—
32	✓ Galvin,	Mary	15	15		1	" aunt	Cous Mrs Barnes Brennan 115 0-2 Av	Ry	"	4	11	1	1
33	✓ Henry,	Katie	15	30		1	" brother	Bro Michael 115 0-2 Av					1	1
34	✓ Kuhmonene,	Maria	19	8		1	" friend	Maria Mathews 4 Hall St					—	1
35	✓ Kennedy,	Annie	4	18		1	" sister	Sis Mary 207 W 62					1	1
36	✓ Kelly,	Helena	1	6		1	" friend	Fd Mgt Meany 432 W 14		Commr	3 3	—	1	—
37	✓ Mc Grath,	Madge	1	1		1	" sister	Aut Mrs Jos Ryan 425 E 63						
38	✓ Cosgrove,	James	13	18		1	" sister	Sis Annie 242 Jackson						
39	✓ Mc Elligott,	Hannah	6	3		1	" sister tel	Rose 80 Hamden Holyoke Mass		Commr				1
40	✓ Rhatigan,	Bridget A	1	12		1	" aunt	Aut Mrs Mary Dyer 23 Monroe Kingsbridge						
41	✓ Lally,	Delia	5	22		1	" aunt	Mrs Kelly 405 York						
42	✓ Muldoon,	Mary	15	10		1	" cousin	Fd Henry						
43	✓ Terioja,	Riika	19	7		1	" friend	Miss Mathews						
44	✓ Dillon,	James	7	22		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mc Hone 182 W 4 Englewood NJ						
45	✓ Rom,	Leah & dau	6	1/2	1	1	" husband	Uncle Isaac 231 Monroe						
46	✓ O'Loughlin,	Wm.	7	9		1	" brother	Bro James 1 Sickle Av Mrs Rockville Ct						
47	✓ Jordan,	Jno	6	10		1	" broth	Bro Patrick 978 3rd Av						
48	✓ Cryan,	James	10	3		1	" brother	4 Thomas 520 W 125						
49	✓ Graham,	Sarah & 5 ch	1	17/22		6	" Canada	Herb Litchfield Ct						
50	✓ Creed,	Margaret	12	18		1	" cousin	Fd Delia Mc Dermott 316 E 27						
51	✓ Smith,	Gertrude	13	15		1	" mother	Mother Minnie 335 E 6						
52	✓ Lynch,	Nora	1	17		1	" sister	Sis Phillips 260 82						
53	✓ Downey,	Winnie	2	14		1	" uncle	Uncle for Surrey Cliffside NJ						
54	✓ Ryan,	Bridget	2	3		1	" sister	Sis Mary 329 Main						
55	✓ Slattery,	Celia	1	29		1	" brother	Bro John 233 W 49						
56	✓ Coyne,	Annie	1	15		1	" sister	4 James 347 E 49						
57	✓ Donnelly,	Winnie	15	24		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Mary Doyle 216 W 46						
58	✓ Nicholas,	Katie	15	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Fogarty 216						
59	✓ Gambian,	Chaie	1			1	"	Fd Mrs Ida Magay 10 Thornton Bronx						
60	✓ Olsson,	Annie M	11	3		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Jos Anderson 10 Monroe Brooklyn						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARABIC arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
61 ✓	Mescall,	Susan	3	19	1		To sister	1:20						
62 ✓	Mandelsko,	Helena & dau	10	23/24	2		" husband							
63 ✓	Killbride,	Ellen	14	29	1		" sister							
64 ✓	Slooszewski,	Iwan	9	11	1		" tel ?							
65 ✓	Callinan,	Mery	5	15	1		" brother							
66 ✓	Sheehan,	Kathleen	4	3	1		" aunt							
67 ✓	Saira,	Sofia	19	6	1		" friend							
68 ✓	Gill,	Jno	14	24	1		" sister							
69 ✓	Byrne,	Jos'a	3	30	1		" sister							
70 ✓	Kerr,	Theresa	11	21	1		" sister							
71 ✓	Harte,	Winnifred	3	18	1		" a unt							
72 ✓	Brennan,	Margaret	2	18	1		" uncle							
73 ✓	Donaghru,	Mary	3	14	1		" aunt							
74 ✓	Pawieczewski,	Wanzes	9	12	1		" tel ?							
75 ✓	Mc Cabe,	Eliza J	1	12	1		" sister							
76 ✓	Quinn,	Maggie	5	1	1		" husband							
77 ✓	Dugnan,	Joseph	13	15	1		" sister							
78 ✓	Conway,	Mary J & 3 ch	1	3/6	4		" husban d							
79 ✓	Kilkenny,	Annie	2	12	1		" uncle							
80 ✓	Levie,	Julia & sister	8	24/25	2		" sister							
81 ✓	Radley,	Clifford & brother	13	27/28	2		" father							
82 ✓	Mc Hale,	Maggie	6	17	1		" sister							
83 ✓	Spellman,	Pat'k	7	9	1		" brother							
84 ✓	Conner,	Margaret	3	29	1		" sister							
85 ✓	Constantino,	Georges	6	26	1		" tel ?							
86 ✓	Sheehan,	John	3	10	1		" father							
87 ✓	Diskin,	Peter	15	9	1		" tel ?							
88 ✓	Deegan,	Cristina	14	30	1		" sister							
89 ✓	Degnan,	Francis	4	4	1		" brother							
90 ✓	Clinton,	Sadie & mother	6	8	2		" sister							
--- ✓	Malone,	Berty	4	---	1									

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1420

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S. S. ARABIC arrived . . 19 . M., . from .

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
91	✓ Tully,	Marion	6	8		1	To aunt	1:30 Aunt Katie Morton 147 Bremen St		3	3		1	—
92	✓ Mc Cann,	Ellen &						Sis Kate Mc Tully 270 E 30		3	3		2	—
93	✓ Mc Tally,	Mary	4	13/17	2		" sister							
94	✓ Frain,	Michael & sister	13	25/28	2		" tel #	Aloft Sis Mrs Sinclair 219 E 110 St		4	1	2	2	2
95	✓ Santapukki,	Aino	19	17	1		" friend	Fd Alexander Hamilton 324 E 121 St		3	3	4	—	1 —
96	✓ Kunttu,	Eva &						Fd " "						1 —
97	✓ Hovi,	Annia	19	23/24	2		" friend							1 —
98	✓ Kaukianen,	Sofia	19	4	1		" sister	Sis Wallberg 161 E 123						1 —
99	✓ Houlihan,	Maria	15	13	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Kelly 161 W 62						1 —
100	✓ Winberg,	Olga	19	22	1		" friend	Miss Matthews						1 —
101	✓ Kakkinen,	Adolfina	19	2	1		" cousin	Cousin Hilda Soyhonen 2127 Madison Av	Ny	B				1 —
102	✓ O'Shea,	Julia	9	1	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Nora Leary 992 - 10th Av						1 —
103	✓ Siira,	Mina	19	3	1		" sister	Bf J. Michel Carbon 50 Leroy						1 —
104	Littler,	Jas L M	4	27	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Waldron 144 Convent Av						1 —
105	✓ Murannen,	Maria	19	5	1		" friend	Miss Matthews						1 —
106	✓ Gallagher,	Mary	12	9	1		" sister	Sis Agnes M. Cannon (17 St) 2 Av	Ny					1 —
107	✓ Mc Donnell,	Mary K	6	9	1		" sister	" Edna 7 W 69						1 —
108	✓ Heavy,	Annie	9	6	1		" cousin	Cousin Mgt. Hynes 406 W 42						1 —
109	✓ Downey,	Winnifreda	2	23	1		" sister	Sis Nellie McHamilton Yonkers 867						1 —
110	✓ Lyons,	Dennie	6	15	1		" sister	Sis Mary 102 St Nicholas						1 —
111	✓ O'Sullivan,	Lizzie	10	24	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary J Sullivan 109 E 97	Ny					1 —
112	✓ Festin,	Maria	3	30	1		" sister	Sis [illegible]						1 —
113	✓ Garrity,	Mollie	5	4	1		" cousin	Call Henry						1 —
114	✓ Malone,	Maggie	5	3	1		" sister	Sis Agnes Mc [illegible]						1 —
115	✓ Cosgrove,	Bridget	13	2	1		" sister	" Annie 297 Gerard St						1 —
116	✓ Hannon,	Bridget	13	19	1		" sister	" Annie 237 Canton St						1 —
117	✓ Fogarty,	Bridget	3	12	1		" br other	Fa Matthew Fogarty [illegible]						1 —
118	✓ Smyth,	Bridget	14	26	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Kate Burke [illegible]						1 —
119	✓ Mullaney,	Margaret	10	16	1		" sister	" Mrs Catherine Mullaney						1 —
120	✓ Malone,	Marty	17	15	1		" cousin	Cousin Thos. Keane 201 Lexington Av						1 —

U. S. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1470

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S. S. ARABIC arrived . 19 . M., from .

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
91	✓ Tully,	Marion	5	8		1	To aunt,	1:30 Aunt Katie Morton 142 Common Av.				1	—	
92	✓ Mc Cann,	Ellen &						Sis Kate Mc Tully 270 W. 38th				1	—	
93	✓ Mc Cally,	Mary	4	16/17		2	" sister							
94	✓ Frain,	Michael & sister	13	25/28		2	" tel ?	Aunt Sis Mrs Sunday 1919 Pine Bank Ave				2	2	
95	✓ Santapukki,	Aino	19	17		1	" friend	Fd Alexander Hammond 324 E 121						
96	✓ Kunttu,	Eva &						"						
97	✓ Hovi,	Annia	19	23/24		2	" friend	"						
98	✓ Kaukianen,	Sofia	19	4		1	" sister	Sis Wallberg 16 E 113						
99	✓ Houlihan,	Maria	15	13		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Kelly 161 W 62						
100	✓ Winberg,	Olga	19	22		1	" friend	Miss Matthews						
101	✓ Makkinen,	Adolfina	19	2		1	" cousin	Cousin Hilda Soyhonen 2127 Broadway						
102	✓ O'Shea,	Julia	9	1		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Rose Leary 992 - 10th Ave						
103	✓ Siira,	Mina	19	3		1	" sister	Bro J. Michael Karlson 50 Leroy						
104	Littler,	Jas L M	4	27		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Hutchins 181 Washington Av						
105	✓ Turunen,	Maria	19	5		1	" friend	Miss Matthews						
106	✓ Gallagher,	Mary	12	9		1	" sister	Sis Agnes M. Cannon (Mrs) 9 Ave						
107	✓ Mc Donnell,	Mary F	6	9		1	" sister	" Edna 7 W 69						
108	✓ Heavy,	Annie	9	6		1	" cousin	Cousin Mgt. Hynes 46 W 92						
109	✓ Downey,	Winnifreda	2	23		1	" sister	Sis Nellie McHamilton Yonkers						
110	✓ Lyons,	Dennis		15		1	" sister	Sis Mary Mc McMahon						
111	✓ O'Sullivan,	Lizzie	10	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Sullivan 149 E 94						
112	✓ Festin,	Maria	3	30		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Edward Callaghan						
113	✓ Garrity,	Mollie	5	4		1	" cousin	" Mrs Hevey						
114	✓ Malone,	Maggie	5	3		1	" sister	Sis Agnes Mc — 161 Washington Av						
115	✓ Cosgrove,	Bridget	13	2		1	" sister	" Annie 393 Garfield Pl						
116	✓ Hannon,	Bridget	13	19		1	" sister	" Annie 237 Canton St						
117	✓ Fogarty,	Bridget	3	12		1	" br other	Bro Matthew Fogarty						
118	✓ Smyth,	Bridget	14	26		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Michael Burke Bloomfield						
119	✓ Mullaney,	Margaret	17	16		1	" sister	" Mrs Thomas Moynihan						
120	✓ Malone,	Jerry	17	15		1	" cousin	Cousin Thos Keane 38 Whitehall St						

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—1466

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arabic arrived , 19 , M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Cronin,	Kate	2	24	1		To brother	1:50 Bro. Timothy, Cronin & Gardner Av						
122	Fenelon,	Winnifred	8	13	1		" cousin	Cous. Ellen Sullivan 37 E 72						
123	Ryan,	Mary & sister	1	7/8		2	" brother	Bro Michael 119 Franklin						
124	Gannon,	Ellie	13	9	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. Ann Conlan 131 East 2nd City						
125	Daly,	Ellen	13	8	1		" sister	Mrs. Maggie Watson 329 E 33						
126	Cullinan,	Ellen	14	10	1		" sister	Sis Hannah Cullinan 316 W 100						
127	Geeney.	Katie	14	9	1		" cousin	Fd Mrs. Jer Lucas 47 W 47						
128	Lavin,	Be	6	1	1		" b-i-l	Bro-in-law Michl 35 E 11 Bayonne, NJ						
129	Mitchell,	Nora	11	8	1		" cousin	Cous Mary Dooley 69 William						
130	Downing,	Mary	7	12	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Annie Downing 108 E 17						
131	Galpin,	Mary	3	25	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. Jenny Neal 233 E 57						
132	Griffen,	Mary	10	26	1		" cousin	Rel Mrs. Mary Crean 52 Adams, Waterbury, Ct						
133	Menehan,	Kate	9	11	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Kate Mc- 392 Hud.						
134	Green,	Mary	10	18	1		" uncle	Uncle Pat 361 Seventh						
135	Kenney,	Annie	10	17	1		" siste	Sis Maggie Kenney 100 Longwood, Springfield Mass						
136	Greaney,	Delia	9	10	1		" sister	" " Keating 2092 2nd Ave						
137	Walsh,	Julia	9	9	1		" sister	" Delia Walsh 2 y Brevoort Pl						
138	Bunce,	Katie	12	23	1		" aunt	Cous Brgt Culhane 59 E 64						
139	Walsh,	Kate	11	1	1		" aunt	Sis Mary L 71 Sept						
140	Kiernan,	Ellen	7	21	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. Theresa Lally 4 Hyde						
141	Chiowitz,	Jenn	4	28	1		" N.Y.	Mary Donohue 446 W 44						
142	Mc Hale,	Bridget	12	27	1		" sister	Sis Ellen 316 Lenox Ave Cor. 11						
143	Schofield,	Jas &						Sis Mary Gardner 2 McKenzie Newark NJ						
144	Gartner,	Clara & sis	4	25 27	2		" sister &	" " " " "						
145	Mc Bride,	Bridget	1	11	1		" sister	" Kate Woodmere L. I.						
146	Graghty,	Mary	1	29	1		" sister	" Ann Capper 52 E 101						
147	Benson,	Norah	9	5	1		" sister	" Mary Dale 97						
148	Frayan,	Annie	12	30	1		" uncle	Uncle Thos Conway 336 W 17						
149	Boylan,	Mary	7	14	1		" uncle	Uncle						
150	Mc Govern,	Ellen	6	16	1		" sister	Sis Kate 301 W 49						

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arabic arrived , 19 , M., from , 192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
151	Pettit,	Bridget	12	14		1	To uncle	2:- Cons. Mal Bxf Conlon 231 E 100	Ins		3	3½		
152	Egan,	Michael	7	1		1	" sister	St Mary 294 - 1st Ave	"		"	3½		
153	O'Neill,	Mary	3	5		1	" cousin	Cons Bxf Crimmans 233 Madison Av	Ins		"	4½		
154	Reynolds,	Ellen	1	19		1	" brother	Bro Michael 201 E 46	"		"	3½		
155	Large,	Pat'k	2	10		1	" tel $	" Thomas Fort Ann,	"		3	"		
156	Hearty,	Jno & wife	16	16/17		2	" s-i-l	Sis & Bro. 10 E 104 "	"		"	3½		
157	Roche,	Mary	8	14		1	" cousin	Sis Bxf 1738 Av	"		"	3½		
158	Lynch,	Margaret	13	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Ellen Jersey 1366 1st	"		"	3½		
159	Mc Donnell,	Norah	8	29		1	" sister	Sis Delia 2 Wisy	"		"	3½		
160	Brackeen,	Josephine	2	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Julia Kenny 322 W 14	"	Commr	"	4½		
161	Touhy,	Kate	3	17		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Nellie Gilmartin 348 W 16	"	Ins	"	3½		
162	Gilhuly,	Sarah	4	20		1	" uncle	Uncle & Aunt Thos Gilhuly 203 Bayard Av Brooklyn, NY	"		4	4½	1	1
163	Connors,	Katie	3	2		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Delia Bauer 77 Portland Av	BK	"	3	4		
164	Turbett,	Winnifred &						Bro & Sis Lizzie Harris & Thomas Rockaway	BK	Commr	3	4½		
165	Harris	Maggie	3	24/25		2	" cousin	(" "			"	"		
166	Wright,	Mary	6	11		1	" brother	Bro Daniel 178 E 101	Ins		"	3½		
167	Grimes,	Lawrence	6	16		1	" brother	Bro Michael 301 E 45	"	Ins	"	3½	1	1
168	Thornton,	Delia	4	22		1	" sister	Sis Julia Thornton 230 Lenox Av	BK	Commr	3	3½		
169	Ryan,	Alicia	8	28		1	" cousin	Bro Thomas 535 W 133	Ins	"	3	4	1	1
170	Naughton,	Jno	4	2		1	" sister	Sis Mary 166 E 102	"	Ins	3	3½		
171	Meskell,	Tim.	14	24		1	" uncle	Uncle James M. Kell Cliffside, N.J.						
172	Williams,	Ann & 5 ch	13	17/22		6	" tel $	Hus & Father 110 E 12 & 3 Children	"					
173	Keady,	Jane	2	19		1	" sister	tel $						
174	McKernamon,	Ellen	3	28		1	" brother							
175	Stones,	Jno	14	19		1	" cousin							
176	Mc Manus,	Mary	3	28		1	" uncle							
177	Puniokas,	Was.	10	19		1	" tel $							
178	Gutmann,	Abm	10	13		1	" tel $							
179	Neckamkin,	Schuler	10	15		1	" tel $							
180	Iwaskuty,	Domicela	10	19		1	" tel $							

11—1000

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARABIC arrived .19. M., from 123

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Class	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	STAIR		
										May				
181	Fulty,	Bernard	16	22		1	To sister	3310 Mrs Annie von W. End Av						
182	Lonergan,	Nellie	16	4		1	" sister	Mrs Jas Lonergan Penfield Rd Bethlehem						
183	Johansson,	Carl	6	13		1	" brother	" Andrae 22nd & 31st Ave						
184	Turek,	Adam	10	25		1	" brother	Rm 8 Bro Jos. 8 Flat Hudson						
185														
186														
187														
188														
189														
190														

2 1 2 76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Levikon, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Levikon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at Hull

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu, Bengali.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. 1

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa April 19th 1900

11—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	C. W.	45		f. w				United States	Citizen					
2	Bakody	Gertrude R.	27		f. w				do						
3	Greenley	F. A.	49		f. w.				do						
4	do	Tedesco W	41		f. w				do						
5	Hughes	Esther			f. w				do						
6	Benton	Roberta S.	26		f. w				do						
7	Leich	Charles	77		m. w.				do						
8	do	Herbert	29	1	m. w.				do						
9	do	do	26	6	f. w.				do						
10	do	Alexander	3		m. w				do						
11	do	Harold		10	m. w				do						
12	Sewall	Elizabeth	55		f. w				do						
13	Lapsley	Welch Anna	41		f. w				do						
14	Peabody	Henry H	68		m. w.				do						
15	do	Eugenia M.	47		f. w				do						
16	Preston	Francis S.	42		f. w.				do						
17	do	Helen	19		f. w				do						
18	Hussa	Leona	14		f. w				do						
19	Steiffe	Washington	51		m. w				do						
20	Keens	F. G.	56		m. w				do						
21	do		44		f. w				do						
22	Vincent	Frederick	23		m. w				do						
23	Siegel	Henry	45		m. w				do						
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 2nd* 1900

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, being subject to which would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of: Hair, Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1					New York							
2					Youngstown Ohio							
3					Perth Amboy New York							
4					do							
5					Philadelphia Pa							
6					Perth Amboy New York							
7					Evansville Ind							
8					do							
9					do							
10					do							
11					do							
12					New York							
13					12 W. 87 New York City							
14					Rome New York							
15					do							
16					Hotel Pekin Chicago Ill							
17					do							
18					[illegible]							
19					[illegible] Pa							
20					[illegible]							
21					[illegible] Seattle Wash							
22					Philadelphia Pa							
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG," from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at Key West.

Max Leonhardt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "temporary" under head of "destination."

Column 8 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Country should be entered and the entries changed to either Yes or No, as required with a Yes or No, and not with a Y or N, nor with Yes. No, or any part thereof, but not words.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Citizens should be considered to mean the country of which in order to be citizens or subjects.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as pertaining to and back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and words descriptive of race carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, Italians appearing on a manifest have been recorded by transportation companies as Latins. French, Africans, Spaniards, Portuguese, Germans, Russians, Hungarians, Armenians, Arabians, Turks, Persians, Hindus, Mexicans, and others, who should be recorded as Hebrew by race or people, rather than by nationality. Natives of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, or mulatto coming from any one of the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the races of Northern Italy, of the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and of Canton Ticino, residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, and as "Italian north." Most of these people speak the Gallic or the Rhaetian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the races of Southern Italy, of the departments of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have emigrated to the countries mentioned above, should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and city or town of final destination of aliens who intend to remain in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show whether passage was paid by the alien himself, by other persons, by steamship companies, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money or not, and if not how much he has in his possession. Money brought by the alien or furnished him by friends or relatives should be considered as part of the $50.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of such former visit.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 3rd 1910

48 3
14

51 11 62 9
14 124 13 1 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. 2

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, April 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bruce	Terry	23	s.	f.	in business	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto		travelling in Europe	Can.	Toronto
2	Martin	Charles	40	m.	l.	doctor	yes	yes	do	English	Canada	Montreal	Montreal Can.	Same	Montreal
3	de Grandpré	E	21	f.	s.	in Parish			do	Canad	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	travelling in Europe	Can.	"
4	Somerville	R A	21	m.	l.	—			do	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ont.	Toronto	travelling in Europe	Can.	Toronto
5	Siegel	Henry	26	m.											
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Insert "S" in this column opposite names of persons and above to indicate each in custody of whatever kind who are deported at expense of transportation.

† Race or People—as to be determined by the whole person's ancestry and not by language they speak. [illegible] Table 1 of this chart.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 2nd* 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes many times	Toronto Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	—	Canada	[illegible]
2	yes	self	yes	yes many times	Montreal Can. Brother 44 33		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal
3	yes	self	yes	yes many times	" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	yes	yes many times	Toronto	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Canada	[illegible]
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"HAMBURG.

I, Second Officer, of the ..... from Genoa ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Schmidt
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply ing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to those districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies strictly observe requirement of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount (if money) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17. (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lurken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lurken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,

at Ellis, Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N 1 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, April 20th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Caddon	Stanley C.	51		m m				United States				Citizen		
2	Mc Caddon	Joseph J.	10		m s				do						
3	Mc Caddon	Theodore D.	68		m m				do						
4	Baily	Ruth L.	62		f m				do						
5	Hamilton	Charlotte M.	40		f m				do						
6	Hamilton	Catherine	18		f s				do						
7	Kennedy	William	46		m m				do						
8	Kennedy	"	43		f. "				do						
9	Kennedy	Katherine	21		f s				do						
10	Mac Donald	Robert	49		m m				do						
11	Kennedy	William	17		m s				do						
12	Hughes	Gesthen	26		f s				do						
13	Hockin	Edward	54		m m				do						
14	Hockin	Bernhard	48		m s				do						
15	Shearer	Felicia Folger	41		f m				do						
16	Brady	Freeman M.	45		m s				do						
17	Hinkley	Harry D	25		m s				do						
18	Cascoyne	Mary Frances	48		f m				do						
19	Smith	Mary Agnes	28		f m				do						
20	Burns	Margaret	24		f s				do						
21	Hinkley	Rose	30		f s				do						
22	Mrodey	Cornelia C	38		f s				do						
23	Mortimer	Bessie	44		f s				do						
24	White	Elisabeth	46		f s				do						
25	Nicholson	William H.	66		m m				do						
26	Malouf	Elinor	28		f s				do						
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the alien from whom information is sought and the language they speak. List to be filled out as directed on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					The Rivals Mt. Vernon N.Y.											
2					do.											
3					do.											
4					do											
5					173 Vermont Ave. N. York											
6					do.											
7					Brooklyn N Y											
8					— " —											
9					— " —											
10					— " —											
11					— " —											
12					Philadelphia, Pa											
13					828 Gaylord St Denver Colo.											
14					24 4th " Milwaukee											
15					New York City											
16					Washington, Del.											
17					Northampton, Texas.											
18					3117 29th St Tacoma Wash											
19					3117 29th St Tacoma Wash											
20					do.											
21					Northampton, Texas.											
22					do.											
23					New Rochelle, N.Y.											
24					Brooklyn, N.Y.											
25					Erie Pa											
26					Mr. a-Lamy Lafayette 21 George St. Bridgeport Conn											
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Foreign Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Leiken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 2. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, April 24th, 1907.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Anna	24		f s	Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	N.Y.	St. Peter
2	Stocker	Maria	25		f s	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Pauillac	Mother: Marie Stock, Pauillac France	N.Y.	do.
3	Urquhart	Charlotte	45		f s	in transit Mme			Canadian	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Montreal		Her husband Mr. Urquhart	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Ogilvie	Mabel Lillian	28		f s	in transit Miss			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Montreal		Aunt Mrs. Ogilvie	Ont.	Brantford
5	Ogilvie	Margaret	70		f wi	in transit Mme					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Richling	Osé	35		m	Consul General de Uruguay	yes	yes	Uruguay	Austrian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Mother:	N.Y.	do.
7	Richling	Jeanne	35		f	Wife	yes	yes		French	do	do	Rosa Ferreira	do	do
8	Richling	Robert	7		m	S				Austrian	do	do	Montevideo	do	do
9	~~Spadafora~~	~~Giovannia~~	~~43~~		~~m~~										
10	Timlack	Louise	30		f	"in transit" maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs. Urquhart Charlotte	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Brodwell	William	31		m	"in transit" Manufacturer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey in Asia		Mr. Brodwell Husband	Mexico	Mexico
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 ET
3 Ships

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States. The particulars of each alien must be given as to the information required by the law of the country to which the said person belongs. Residence elsewhere than at port of departure must not be given unless with intention of residing permanently there.

† However People is to be determined by the race, tribe, or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Slavic, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Magyar, Roumanian, Bohemian, Moorish, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, or other designation.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

181

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Mrs. Cadden	yes	yes 1909		Ont. Vernon N.Y.	The Knolls. Ont Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	light		
2	no.		yes	no			home to do Montreal	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	brown			
3	no	self	yes	no	yes		home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	Canada	Montreal
4	no	self	yes	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
6	yes	self	yes	no	—		Consulate of Uruguay New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray		Montevideo
7	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	Iowa	Towa
8	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	7	dark	brown	"		
9																				
10	yes	Mrs Urquhart	no	no	—		home to Brockville Montreal	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	light		Montreal
11	no	self	yes	no	—		Mrs Bredvill Wash. St. 90 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			Lyons Valley
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG" from Naples .do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kernizki
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lueken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lueken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5—4778

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, April 19th, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beltramo	Francesco	20		m.	s.	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Turin	father, Guiseppe Beltramo Rivarolo Canavese, Turin	Col	Silverstone
2	~~Brancato~~	~~Antonio~~	~~22~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Messina~~	~~father, Francesco Brancato Nicosia Messina Italy~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3	Bruselli	Emilio	47		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Milano	wife Marianna Bruselli, Gorno Bergamo	Penn.	Paris
4	Colomba	Guiseppa	36		f.	m.	~~waiter~~	yes	yes	do	do	do	Turin	mother, Geronima Coppa, Robassomero Turin	Ohio	Portland
5	do	Bernardo	11		m.	s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	do	Geronima	9		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Delfina Sutera, via Ferrando 1 Turin	do	do
7	Ferrando	Carlo Antonio	31		m.	m.	workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		Col	Seattle
8	do	Ettore	8	6	m.	s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do		Col	do
9	do	Lida	6	6	f.	s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	do	Rosalia Margherita	27		f.	s.	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Pietro Ferrando via del Capello 2, Borgliano Turin	do	do
11	~~Friedberg~~	~~Jack~~	~~42~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~2nd Rothschildstrasse 2 Lemberg Austria~~	~~Md~~	~~Baltimore~~
12	Fumia	Giovanni	38		m.	m.	~~laborer~~	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Novara	wife Giulia Fumia Nibbiola per Galatta Novara	Penn.	Barre
13	~~Dalbec~~	~~Marchand~~	~~18~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Vienna~~			
14	~~Gonella~~	~~Maria~~	~~m~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
15	~~do~~	~~Anna~~	~~9~~		~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
16	~~do~~	~~Antonio~~	~~7~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
17	Perviglio	Felice	26		m.	s.	workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torino	father, Giacinto Perviglio Borgliana Turin wife Maria Fiberino Nonio Galatta Novara	Col	Seattle
18	Ribone	Bernardo	35		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Novara		Penn	Barre
19	do	Antonia	24		m.			yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
20	Matraia	Molino Nicola	29	4	m.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	do	South	do	Turin	father, Pietro de Matteria Cuba Turin	Col	Seattle
21	do	Elisa	4		f.	s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
22	Reinhold	Emilo	16		m.	s.	22-6245	yes	yes	German	German	Wendischkamen Russia		mother, Armida Barletti Pietrasanta Lucca	Wash.	Seattle
23	Belli	Odetta	36		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Valdottaro, Pongreca Lucca	N.Y.	New York
24	do	Ada	11	5	f.	s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Margherita	8	9	f.	s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
26	Pierotti	Fanny	26	9	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Rosa Bianelli Pagani di Lucca Lucca	Penn	Monessen
27	do	Rosa	4	9	f.	s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	Saia	Alfredo	33		m.	m.		yes	yes	do	do	[redacted]		wife Anna Saia Lucca	do	do
29	do	Leonello	10	9	m.	s.		yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	mother	do	do
30	Ratti	Benonio Genoreffa	25		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carrara	father, Emanuele Bonomini via Caffaggio Carrara	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence, if any, will not be sufficient. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as two years will be the one for which information is sought. If alien was a citizen of the United States, last residence may be stated.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or having been assisted by any other person or corporation in coming, and if so, by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	Yes no	Brother, Giuseppe Beltrano Box 276 Silverton Col.	✓ With friend $ 3-1	no	no	do no	good	no	5	5	mal	black	dark	scar over right eye	Italy	Provincia Benevento Ceppaloni
2	yes	self	$50	Yes no	Mr. Rich, Giovanni Manuele 18 Tufts Street Bristol Conn.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not	dark	not	none	do	Provincia Basilicata Ginestra
3	no	self	$50	Yes Yes 1906 1909 Barre V.	Brother Rocco Pearle street 90 Barre Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	gray	gray	none	do	Provincia Napoli Pozzuoli
4	yes	self	$60	No	Peter Portland Oregon	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	dark	black	none	do	Provincia Salerno
5	yes	mother	$60	no	do	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	do	do	none	do	do
6	yes	do	$60	no	do	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	fair	do	none	do	do
7	yes	self	$60	no	brother, Pietro Ferrando Pueblo Colorado	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	dark	none	do	Provincia Salerno
8	yes	father	$60	no	do	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
9	yes	do	$60	no	do	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
10	yes	brother in law	$60	no	do	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not	—	—	—	do	do
11	no	self	$50	no	Mr. Bayley New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	not	dark	dark	none	Russia	Provincia Pietrograd Odessa
12	yes	self	$50	no	brother Giovanni Molinari Box 39 Barre Vermont	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	black	dark	none	Italy	Provincia Potenza
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	yes	self	$50	yes no	friend, Pietro Ferrando Pueblo Colorado	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	dark	gray	none	do	Provincia Salerno
18	no	self	$50	Yes 1909 Barre V.	1904 Civil St. 35. Barre Vermont Mr. Giovanni Molinari	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not	black	dark	none	do	Provincia Potenza
19	no	self	$50	no	Box 39. Barre Vermont	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	black	dark	none	do	do
20	yes	husband	$30	no	husband, Samuele Maltese 142. Powell Street San Francisco Cal	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not	dark	dark	none	do	Provincia Salerno
21	yes	father	—	—	do	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	—	—	none	do	do
22	no	self	$50	no	uncle, Mr. do Reinhold Seattle Wash.	✓ With Uncle $ 3-7	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	light	brown	none	Germany	Provincia Hannover Ortschaft Meppen
23	yes	self	$30	no	husband, Francesco Bellisario 1854 Boulevard Ogden Morningside Long Island New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	dark	none	Italy	Provincia Potenza
24	yes	mother	—	no	father, do	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	—	—	none	do	do
25	yes	mother	—	no	husband, do Clinto Ciarotti	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	—	—	none	do	do
26	no	self	$20	no	84 Barre St. Montpellier Vermont	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	dark	dark	none	do	Provincia Potenza
27	no	mother	—	no	brother, Dante Lega Montpellier, Vermont	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	—	—	none	do	do
28	no	self	$20	yes 1904 1909 Montpellier	uncle	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	dark	dark	none	do	Provincia Potenza
29	no	father	—	no	husband, Carlo do Ratti	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	—	—	none	do	do
30	no	self	$30	no	35 Lexington St. New York	✓ Steel & Cured	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	not	gray	small scar on chin	do	Provincia Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1960

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban, not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, including descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po River, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and Africa descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intending immigrant who has a permanent residence elsewhere than in the country whence he last came should be questioned closely as to his place of permanent residence. The alien should not be permitted to write "America" or "United States" in answering this question unless he has actually resided in the United States long enough to establish a permanent residence therein. The question should be so framed as to ascertain definitely whether the alien has been in the United States long enough to establish a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants correctly and accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as having the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intending immigrants should be questioned closely as to their final destination. An intended residence in a small village should not be accepted as a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place to which the alien intends to go as a permanent residence in the United States, not temporary sojourn. Such entry should be complete to the name of the city, town, or village and the State in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—This entry should show whether the alien has been assisted and by whom passage was paid, as well as whether the alien has sufficient money in his possession to pay his way. Answers to these questions should be obtained from the steamship company's ticket agent.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted for, and money by mothers for children of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the year, if possible, and place as near as possible.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers to these questions are required to include the name of the city, town, or village, as well as the State, in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lurken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lurken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. 2. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, April 19th, 1910

11—4336

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ratti	Aurelia	6	9	f.	s.	none	no	no	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Malta	grand father, Emanuele Ratti 11, via Caffaggio	N.Y.	New York
2	do	Bruna	4	9	f.	s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother, Maria do Cuna	do	do
3	Vinciguerra	Alba	21		f.	m. housewife	Yes	yes	do	South Italy	do	do	do	Carrara, Massa	Ill.	Chicago
4	do	Wife Maria	170		f.	s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother,	do	do
5	Azzaretti	Lorenzo	39		m.	m.	merchant	Yes	yes	do	North Italy	do	Carrara	wife, Maria do Azzaretti Carrara, Massa	N.Y.	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Husband of
Wife Entered May 2/10 -

5 11
16 /
4 9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The words "last permanent residence" in the question of immigration officers are to be understood as referring to the country from which the alien last emigrated.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the race to which the alien belongs and the language he can speak. Thus a native of Scotland, for instance, may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey prepaid?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father; Carlo Ratti 25-27 Consiglia St	New York	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Malta
2	Yes	do	—	no	—	—	husband,	do	Guglielmo Vinciguerra	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
3	no	self	40	yes	1907	Chicago	3801 Grand Ave.	Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest dent	nat	none	do	do
4	no	mother	—	yes	1907	do	brother,	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	Chicago Italy
5	Yes	self	40	yes	1909	New York	216 Tompson St.	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	light	none	Italy	Italy
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, *No* (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those natives of Italy residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and (2) those natives of Italy residing in other countries should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of race, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show intended, the place (city or town) to which the person expects to go for permanent residence within the United States, not the State.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket or paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by himself or herself, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case possession or lack of money. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the family as a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if so, the year, or period of years and place or places, if known.

Column 17 (Name of and relation to person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer of the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

(8)

1516

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at Ely

Immigration Officer.

11—4516

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 3 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, April 19th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 r	Bonavida	Luigi	44		m.	m.				United States Citizen.						
2	do	Giovanna	35		f.	m.				do						
3	do	Emilio	8		m.	s.				do						
4	do	Annetta	5		f.	s.				do						
5 r	Reitzenstein	H. August	3		m.	s.				do						
6	Vincent	Fredrick	32		m.	s.				do						
7 r	Reinhold	Aron	32		m.	s.				do						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Westervelt
N.Y. Custom House May 2/10

do

* An intended resident alien may establish permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided is the intended residence as long as one year prior to the last permanent residence appointed or sought. Transit through country does not constitute residence.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each one is sprung and the language he may speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1177

Arriving at Port of New York *May 2nd*, 1900

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Silverton Col												
2						do												
3						do												
4						do												
5						New York												
6						[illegible]												
7						[illegible]												
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG" from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NY [signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

MEXICAN, CENTRAL, OR SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended to whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on Manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended bona fide permanent residence, not to be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show intended place of permanent residence, not intermediate temporary residence, if any, in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and how paid). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money).

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative and name and address of relative). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, as far as known, the name and address of relative whose home he expects to join, and the relationship of such relative. Where no relative is joined, a friend should be entered showing the name and address of the friend.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States before and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the time visited before and if on the visit or visits just prior to that of the present application.

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract or labor condition of any kind). The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to perform service or labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing, and if so, what kind of service or labor.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist). The answers in these columns are subject to examination by the inspection officer or the examining board of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Linken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N 1 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 20 April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Giannantonio	Nicola	24		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso Limosano	Father Luigi	Limosano	N.Y. New York
✓2	"	Livia	25		F	Housewife									
✓3	Lombardo	Antonino	14		M	Merchant						Messina Catania Sciara	Father Giuseppe	Sciara	Pa. Reading
✓4	Petrolini	Alessandro	21		M	Farm Lab.						Roma Velletri	Sister Maria	Velletri	N.Y. New York
✓5	D'Angelo	Pasquale	26		M	Carpenter						Roma Velletri	Wife Maria	Velletri	" "
✓6	Fucillo	Luigi	20		S	" "						Caserta Sessa	Father Pietro	Sessa	" "
✓7	Petrocchia	Nicola	25		M	Farm Lab.	yes	no				Caserta S. Marco dei Cavoti	Wife Concetta	S. Marco dei Cavoti	Pa. Scranton
✓8	De Cosmo	Alfonso	29		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes					Wife Giuseppa		N.Y. New York
✓9	Picciarelli	Angiolomaria	8			3-76844						Caserta S. Marco dei Cavoti	Father Pietro Maria	S. Marco dei Cavoti	" "
10	Tolino	Francesco	23									Caserta S. Agata	Father Pietro		
✓11	Tolino	Antonio	21										Wife Antonia		St. Petersburg
✓12	"	Leonardo	22										Wife Giovanna		
13	Cosmo	Raffaele	25									Caserta	Father Maria		
14	Viola	Annunziata	40												
✓15	Casaccia	Alfonso	32		M	Farmer						Avellino Ariano Irpino Rocco	Father Vincenzo	Rocco	N.J. Passaic
16	Cosmo	Rosa	22									Caserta Sessa	Father Antonio	Sessa	
17	Petillo	Concetta	34												
18	Schifino	Salvatore	18												
19	"	Antonio	8												
✓20	Capuzzi	Domenico	45		M	Laborer						Chieti Guardiagrele	Wife Rosa	Guardiagrele	N.J. Scranton
✓21	"	Emidio	17		M	Farm Lab.							Wife Rosa		
22	Di Sciasco	Felice	33										Wife Rosa		
✓23	Mercuri	Pietro	35		M	Farm Lab.						Catanzaro Platania	Wife Rosa	Platania	Pa. Pittston
✓24	Fiorentino	Salvatore	14		M	Merchant Apprentice	yes	yes				Cosenza Grimaldi	Mother Caterina	Cosenza	N.Y. New York
✓25	"	Maria Angela	38		F	Housework									
✓26	Guarino	Silvestro	20		M	Laborer						Caserta Sessa	Sister Carmela	Sessa	
✓27	"	Francesco	22		M	Laborer									
✓28	Cosoli	Francesco	25		M								Wife Emilia		
29	"	Rosario	36										Wife Amelia		
✓30	Guarino	Costantino	18										Wife Emilia		

Albert Lockett
U.S. Inspector May 2/10

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are housewives or in transit.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$85	Yes No 1909 N.Y.	Cousin Daniele Fracassi 183 Thompson St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark dark	—	Italy	Campobasso Louisiana
2						✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					
3	No	50	Yes	1903 1907	Brother Giuseppe Boarding 311 152 Stanton St. Phila. Pa.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Medium	dark dark	—		Campobasso Pietrabbondante
4	Yes	25		1907	Cousin Carlo Petrarca	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair		—		Italy
5		$30		1905 N.Y.	Brother Francesco Boston 145 Haverhill St. Boston Mass.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			—		Italy
6		$60		1903 1908	1432 Broadway N.Y. God father Francesco d'Angelo	✓								Medium	Scar on forehead		Italy
7	No	$10	No	—	1432 Broadway N.Y. Father in law Rocca Nicola Cousin Gentile Pa	✓						5 2			Scar on eyebrow		Benevento Monte de Pietà
8	Yes	$20	Yes	1904 1907 N.Y.	635 17th St. N.Y. Cousin Castellucci Nicangelo Canale	✓						5 3			Scar on right cheek		
9		$20	No	—		✓						5			Scar on right cheek		
10					God father Alino Domenico Cousin Giovanni Pace							5 3			Scar on neck		Italy Montefalcone
11		25		—	143 Main St. Peterburg N.Y.		no					5 5	Medium		Scar on forehead		
12		25	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Pace 143 Main St. Peterburg N.Y. Husband Michele Randolfo		no					5			—		Italy Montefalcone Molise Italy
15	Yes	$100	Yes	1899 1907 N.Y.	102 Grand St. Brooklyn Son Luigi	✓						5			—		Italy Campobasso Roccaspinalveti
17				1890	Husband Andrea Pellichini												
20	No	$25	Yes	1907 Hoboken	Cousin Pietro Ruggiero 39 Hoboken N.J.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	dark dark	—		Italy Guardiagrele
21		25		1907	do Friend	✓	no	no	no			5 3			—		
22		25		1907											—		
23		60		1907 Pittsburg	Father Domenico Cousin Pellegrini of Pittsburg Pa	✓	no	no	no			5 4	Fair		Scar on eyebrow		Italy Salerno
24	Yes	$50	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Brother in law J. Bordan 1432 Richard St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	gray	—		Italy Torrente Naples
25				1907	do		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	dark	—		Italy
26		25	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Daughter Giovanna Guarino Monte St. 604 N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	gray	—		Italy Cocuzzo Calabria
27					do	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy Naples
28		$100	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Brother Carmine Monte St. 604 N.Y. Brother Orlando	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	dark dark	—		
30		$20	Yes	1905 1908 Virginia	Brother Angelo Monte St. 604 N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	dark dark	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Lorentzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

15—1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people (and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these questions are required to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lucken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG" Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NY.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N 2 S. S. Koenigin ... sailing from Naples ... 20 Abril ... 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1 Barone	Rosario	17		M	Farm lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	[illegible] Barone	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	2 Piccoraro	Teresa	70		F	Housewife									
	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
	5 Caruso	Carmelo	12		M	Farm lab						Caccamo	Cristina Giuseppa		Caccamo
	6 Briganti	Ma. Immacolata	9		F	Child									
	7 Borino	Salvatore	45		M	Merchant						Caccamo	Mother Nicolina		Caccamo
	8 Imparato	Luigi	25		M	Sailor						Vico Equense	Father Francesco		Vico Equense
	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	10 Pescatelli	Francesco				Tailor							Brother Luca		Lucca
	11 Binetti	Carlo	53		M	Blacksmith						Termini Imerese	Brother Giuseppe		Termini
	12 Binetti	Lucia	35		F	Housework									
	13 Cinquegrano	Luigi	30		M	Merchant						Caccamo	Wife Concetta		
	14 Brignetta	Emilio	3		M							Caccamo	Father Giuseppe		Caccamo
	15 Pacifico	Giuseppe	25		M	Sailor						Catania	Father Sebastiano		Catania
	16 Mogabgab	Antoine	25		M	Merchant			Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	[illegible]		[illegible]
	17 Brodwill	William	31		M	Shoemaker						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	18 Carissa	Italo	20		M	Typewriter			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Salvatore		Catania
	19 Leoncavallo	Gustavo	23												
	20 Di Lucio	Michelangelo	31		M	Barber						Termini Imerese	Wife Giuseppa		Termini
	21 Dominelli	Michele	50		M	Farm laborer						Caccamo	Wife Concetta		Caccamo
	22 Zaffino	Francesco	46		M								Father Bruno		Caccamo
	23 Cali	Domenico	32		M								Wife Rachele		Caccamo
	24 Mariani	Raffaele	41		M	Laborer						Caccamo	Cousin Antonio	Resides	Caccamo
	25 Randazzo	Giuseppe	23		M								Father Luigi		
	26 Tobia	Fabio	5		M								Father Pietro		
	27 Battaglini	Domenico	32		M	Laborer							Wife Maria		
	28 Gandolfo	Gaetano	25		M	Laborer							Wife Concetta		
	29 Alcamporo	Antonio	13		M	Merchant						Salemi	Father Giuseppe	Resides	Salemi
ADMITTED	Angelina		1		F	Infant						do			

Burnham circular letter 12/26/05 65875/710

* Instead of stating occupation of infants and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "infants" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50 No	No	1905 1908	N.Y.	Daughter Rosalisa Barone 234 Jackson st. Brooklyn N.Y.			Certificate Sought		5	3	Medium dark				Italy	Palma Bagina
2										Certificate		5	2						
3			$35 No				Aunt Leonora Do Palmieri 238 Thatcher st. N.Y.												
4																			
5			$100 Yes	1904	Atlantic		Brother in law Vincenti Rosario Box 334 Ashtabula Ohio					5	3			Scar on forehead			Calabria Cosenza
6																			Cosenza Cosenza
7	No	No	$40 1000	1904	Habana		Cousin Guiseppe Ruaiorna Habana					5	3						Bagnara Reggio
8			$100	1909	Brooklyn		Brother Antonino 325 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	9						Reggio Calabria
9							Lucia Guiseppa Sanista					5	6						Cosenza
10			$25 Yes	1905	Italy		Father Vincenzo Luciano 26 Thatcher st. Bronx N.Y.					5	3			Scar on forehead			Cosenza Cosenza
11	Yes		$60	1903 1909	N.Y.		Brother Gaetano r.s. 8. 13 st. N.Y.			Sent to Ellis Island Hospital for Observation		5	5			Blind right eye			Italy Reggio Calabria
12			$100 No																
13	No		$5				Cousin Regina Cicala 612 Nelson N.Y.					5	5						Cosenza Cosenza
14			$25 Yes	1905 1908	Boston		Sister Maria 299 Bagister Mass					5	2 Brown						Vincenzo Cosenza
15	Yes		$0 No				Cousin Vito Spinnazi 1114 Tenn Parach Pl. Chicago					5	3 Fair			Scar on forehead			Naples
16	No		$5	Yes 1902	Portmatt		Uncle 223 Paul Ave Erie Pa					5	4 Brown			Scar on neck	Type		Calabria
17			$0 No				Mr. Baranca												
18	Yes		$0				Maria Nicolina Cappalatina 1107 2nd St. New York					5	2 Fair				Type		Aquila
19			$0									5	2			Scar on nose			Reggio Calabria
20	No		$25	1907	Chile		Nephew Cosmo de Arzeo 223 Thatcher Erie Pa					5	5						Cosenza
21			$50	1906	Bradford		Cousin Vasale Francesco c/o Pro Box Stefano Maria					5	3 Brown						La Reggio Reggio
22	No		$0				Husband Caldaro Domenico 237 Co 7th st. Erie Pa			18 Years		5	3						Cosenza
23			$35	1904	Portland		Brother Salvatore 1 Pine Pro Box Stefano Maria					5	3 Brown						
24	Yes		$100	1903	Boston		Cousin Vito Spinnazi 3a Dunbar st. Boston Mass					5	5 Fair						Reggio Calabria
25			$0	1905			Father Antonio Bianchi					5	2						
26	No	No					34 Nelson st.					5							
27			$60	Yes 1905	Bernardsville		Brother Do					5	5						
28			$0	1905 1908	N.Y.		Brother Gaetano Do					5	2						
29	No		$100	No			223 Thatcher st. N.Y.									Left foot			Cosenza Cosenza
30							do												

Inspected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904 or Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers to these columns are entered by examining officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Linken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Linken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1940

at NY

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N 3 S. S. Moravia sailing from Naples, 20 April, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	De Rosa	Nicola	28		M	S	Farm lab.	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montagnola	Wife Teresina	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Di Lorio	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Farm lab.	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montagnola	Wife Teresina	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3	Perucci	Carmela	30		F	M	Farm lab.			Italy	Italian	Italy	Montagnola	Husband Carmelo	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	Soluri	Chiarina	33		F	M	Maid			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Husband Agostino	Pa.	Altoona
5	Liberandi	Agostino	24		M	M	Farm lab.	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Wife Chiarina	Pa.	Altoona
6	De Luca	Lenaro	17		M	S	"	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Father Carlo	Pa.	Altoona
7	Libari	Fortunato	15		M	S	Chasor	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Father Vincenzo	Pa.	Altoona
8	Mazzarelli	Carmela	23		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Husband Enrico	Pa.	Altoona
9	"	Enrico	1		M	S	-	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Father Nicola	Pa.	Altoona
10	"	Assunta	3		F	S	-	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Father Nicola	Pa.	Altoona
11	Esposito	Eugenio	40		M	M	Farm lab.	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Wife Carmela	Pa.	Altoona
12	"	Giuseppe	7		M	S	-	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Father Francesco	Pa.	Altoona
13	Conte	Concetta	32		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Husband Pietro	Pa.	Altoona
14	"	Fortunata	7		F	S	-	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Father Pietro	Pa.	Altoona
15	"	Gabriele	9		M	S	-	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Father Pietro	Pa.	Altoona
16	"	Gabriele	65		M	M	Farm lab.	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Wife Lucia	Pa.	Altoona
17	Esposito	Giuseppe	36		M	M	Farm lab.	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Wife Concetta	Pa.	Altoona
18	Giuliani	Michele	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Father Antonio	Pa.	Altoona
19	Orsino	Carmena	52		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Husband Pietro	Pa.	Altoona
20	Basile	Carmine	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Father Domenico	Pa.	Altoona
21	Barile	Antonio	21		M	S	Farm lab.	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Father Domenico	Pa.	Altoona
22	"	Felice	24		M	S	"	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Father Domenico	Pa.	Altoona
23	Liccione	Rocco	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Wife Angela	Pa.	Altoona
24	Vespoli	Felice	34		M	M	"	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Wife Filomena	Pa.	Altoona
25	Di Falco	Luigi	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Father Domenico	Pa.	Altoona
26	Rodino	Felice	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Father Gaetano	Pa.	Altoona
27	Rocco	Antonio	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Wife Maria	Pa.	Altoona
28	Razzano	Domenica	60		F	W	-	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Husband Antonio deceased	Pa.	Altoona
29	Campora	Vito Nicola	33		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Wife Carmela	Pa.	Altoona
30	Capone	Vincenzo	44		M	M	"	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliano	Wife Filomena	Pa.	Altoona

1-24-1905 - 4/6/39

* Instead of showing occupation of laborers and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passage himself, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to interior destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Troiano Giuseppe Westfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med.	dark	dark	Italy	Vietri Caggiati Chieti
2	"	"	25	"	Cousin Mauro di Enotis Westfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
3	"	"	25	1904 10½ Westfield	Cousin Raffaele Arnucci Westfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1			Scar right cheek		
4	"	"	30	No	Brother Vincenzo 339 E. 42nd St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark	dark	Scar on right cheek	Italy Pagliano Frosinone
5	No	"	30	1906 Yes Milton	Uncle Francesco 345 So. 2d St. Milton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		dark	dark	—	Italy Castelnuovo
6	"	"	30	No	Uncle Francesco 345 So. 2d St. Milton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				—	
7	"	"	30	"	Cousin Giuseppe 345 So. 2d St. Milton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				—	
8	"	"	35	"	Cousin Antonio 345 So. 2d St. Milton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				—	
9	"	"			do												
10	"	"	30	1903 Yes Milton	Cousin Nicolino 345 So. 2d St. Milton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Medium	dark	dark	—	
11	"	"	39	No	Cousin Quirino Liberato 345 So. 2d St. Milton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				—	
12	"	"	30	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				—	
13	"	"	50	"	Husband c/o Michele 345 So. 2d St. Milton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				—	
14	"	"			do												
15	"	"			do												
16	"	"	50	Yes 1903 Milton	Son-in-law Michele 345 So. 2d St. Milton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med.	grey		—	
17	"	"	40	" Coatesville	Brother in law Gaudenzio Franco Coatesville	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	"	"	140	Yes 1905 Boston	Cousin Giuliano Francesco 1 Mariner St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Medium			—	Italy Pagliano Frosinone
19	"	"	100	" Philadelphia	Husband Michele Grano 345 So. 2d St. Milton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½				—	Italy Pagliano Frosinone
20	"	"	30	No	Cousin Antonio Fusaro 345 So. 2d St. Milton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				—	Italy Campobasso Macchiagodena
21	"	"	30	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				—	
22	Yes	Self	25	"	Uncle Leonardo Fusco 104 Wall St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				—	
23	"	"	32	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				—	
24	No	"	30	"	Cousin Domenico Ricciotti 29 Thirteenth St. Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				—	
25	Yes	"	50	Yes 1901 Lebanon	Friend Leonardo Zenga 104 Wall St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				—	
26																	
27	No																
28	"	"	50	"	Friend Salvatore Ippolito 104 Wall St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				—	Italy Pagliano Frosinone
29	Yes	"	200	"	Brother in law Gaudenzio Franco 1 Mariner St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on wrist	Italy Pagliano Frosinone
30	Yes	"	50	"	Friend Ippolito Paul 104 Wall St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Konnefeld
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lucken, Surgeon of the CHAMP[illegible] having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N 4 S. S. Hamburg *sailing from* Naples 20, April, 190[illegible]

11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zanuto	Rocco	22			Sailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Stanza Benevento	Mother Luisa	Penn	Pittston
2	De Luise	Maria	32			Housekeeper						Cerreto Sannita	Father Francesco		
3	Stranges	Rosalbio	23			Baker						Cerreto Sannita	Mother Raffaela	Conn	Chaplin
4	Paola	Michele	24			Shoemaker						Cerreto Sannita	Father Raffaela		
5	Stranges	Giuseppe	32			Farm lab.						Cerreto Sannita			
6	Marra	Domenico	24			Labourer						Alife			
7	De Carlis	Pasquale	21									Sala Consilina	Father Luigi		
8	Alviani	Carlo	40			Ship						Alife			
9	Lepro	Luigi	45			Baker						Alife	Wife Luisa		
10	Bove	Vincenzo	25			Shoemaker						Cerreto Sannita	Father Antonio		
11	Carbone	Antonio	16			Merchant						Cerreto Sannita	Father Francesco		
12	"	Matteo	15			Farm lab.						Cerreto Sannita	Father Giuseppe		
13	Procopio	S. Battista	55			Farmer						Cerreto Sannita	Wife Maria		
14	Rossi	Saverio	33									Cerreto Sannita	Wife Lucia	Penn	Pittston
15	Botte	Silvestro	33			Labourer						Cerreto Sannita	Wife Filomena		
16	Di Gilio	Antonio	28			Farm lab.						Cerreto Sannita	Mother Maria	Penn	Pittston
17	Costanzo	Giuseppe	52									Cerreto Sannita	Father Domenico		
18	Basile	Domenico	32			Merchant						Cerreto Sannita	Wife Basile		
19	Violetti	Gennaro	38			Painter						Cerreto Sannita	Wife Letizia	Penn	Pittston
20	Calabrese	Domenico	21			Painter						Cerreto Sannita			
21	Grasso	Michelangelo	20			Mason						Cerreto Sannita	Father Vito	Penn	Pittston
22	Buonanato	Pasquale	35			Merchant						Cerreto Sannita	Wife Anna	Penn	Pittston
23	Del Bucchio	Luciano	21									Cerreto Sannita	Father Vincenzo		
24	Maria	Carlo John	19			Engineer			Scotch	English	Ireland	Cork	Father John		
25	Cerrone	Stefano	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Father Giuseppe	Penn	Pittston
26	Mallardi	Carlo	30			Farm lab.						Cerreto Sannita	Wife Maria		
27	[illegible]														
28	Spadafora	Giovanni	43			Merchant						Cerreto Sannita	Father Domenico	Penn	Pittston
29															
30															

ADMITTED — HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of infants and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "accompanied" or "unaccompanied."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd 1910, 190

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle Carmine Laperna 5 Adams St. N.Y.							5	2	fair	dark	dark	Blind L eye	Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
2	No		30	No	Brother in law Guarino Antonio - S							5	5	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
3			30	No	Friend Antonio Papall Jr Middletown							5	4	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
4			25	No	Cousin Antonio Chagga Falls Ohio							5		Ruddy			Scar on forehead	Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
5			30	No	Friend Giovanni Box 359 Chapa Falls							4 11		fair	black			Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
6			60	No	Brother Box 1001 Alliance Ohio							5		Medium	dark			Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
7			9	Yes	Uncle Giuseppe 26 E Box 283 Dearborn St.													Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
8	Yes		45	No	Friend Giovanni Box 46 Farmington Ill.							5 3						Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
9	No		40	Yes	Relative Eduardo 15 St. N.Y.							5 6						Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
10	Yes		30	Yes	Uncle Eduardo Equazio de Flo 174 Thompson St. N.Y.							5 7						Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
11	No		20	Yes	Uncle Tazzano Giacomo Box 32 Jamestown N.Y.							5 3		Medium	dark			Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
12			25	No	Uncle Carbone Graziadonio 72 Pleiford St. Fitchburg							5 6						Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
13			25	No	do Son in law Giuseppe Chiulli Minden Conn.							5		Medium				Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
14	Yes		45	No	Brother in law Angelo Settimato 225 E 7th St. N.Y.							5 5		Ruddy				Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
15	No		30	No	good father Raffaele Di Agostino 134 Box Thompsonville							5 4		fair			Scar on forehead	Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
16	Yes		25	No	Cousin Vincenzo Chiccola 226 Brinkley Ill.							5 5		Dark				Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
17	No		30	No	Cousin Domenico Gargiulo Box 11 Buzzard Mass							5 6		fair	dark			Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
18			60	No	friend Michele Jagoni 913 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.							5 1		Dark	gray			Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
19			35	No	good father Giuseppe Di Lorenzo Box 1 Eliot Me							5		Dark				Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
20	No		60	No	Uncle Pasquale Antonio Box 11 Buzzard Mass							5		Medium	dark			Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
21	No		40	No	cousin Pio Raimondi 1st piazza del Indipendenza Chicago							5 5						Italy	Brienza Salvitano Potenza
22	Yes		30	No	Uncle Francesco Di Lorenzo 23rd St. No 26							5 6					Scar on forehead	Italy	Potenza Tramutola
23	No		30		Brother Giuseppe del Priore 4 Piazza Vittorio Emanuele Sora Prov. di Roma							5						Italy	Potenza Tramutola
24			52	No	1622 Jackson St. Peoria Ill.							5 6						Italy	Potenza Tramutola
25			40	No	cousin Cosmano Rizzo 2334 Austin Ave Chicago Ill.							5 3						Italy	Potenza Tramutola
26			20	No	Brother Michele 543 Quincy St. Chicago Ill.							5 5		Ruddy				Italy	Potenza Tramutola
27			50															Italy	Potenza Tramutola
28			60	Yes	friend Gerardo Minnie 1905 Pittsburgh Pa. good Lorenzo Pittsburgh Pa. Penn Ave							5 4						Italy	Potenza Tramutola
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mortzfeld
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at Ney

Wm Leverett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "one year, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NY,

Immigration Officer.

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Hamburg *sailing from* Naples, 20 April, 190

1	12	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gandy	Raymond R.	35	11	M				U. S. A.						
2	"	Esther B	34	7	F				"						
3	"	Raymond A.	8	11	M				"						
4	"	Gladys	5	5	F				"						
5	~~Acalonf~~	Elinor	28		F				"						
6	Giuliani	Gabriele	32		M				Italy						
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

*Instead of showing occupation of traveler and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "traveler" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd 1910, 190

117

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, or by any society, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								M. J. Osborne 1320, 55th st Brooklyn N.Y.														
2								do														
3								do														
4								do														
5								Thos L Lamontaine 21 George st. Bridgeport Conn														
6								Brother Francisco Main st 12 Boston Mass														
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bonnin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NY

Thos Sarrett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as "1904, Philadelphia").

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lücken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lücken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 B 1 S. S. HAMBURG *sailing from* Genoa 19 APR. 1910 .190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Centofanti	Emilia	23	1	f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Sicilia	Matteo Longo	Sicilia	
2	Dellay	Margherita	19	1	f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Sicilia		N.J.	West Hoboken
3							(Cook)									
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of laborers and aliens in transit state in column 8 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Nationality (as determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York May 3rd 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by what person, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$50	no	—	—	uncle Pittsburgh Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dark		none	Russia	Libau
2	no	father	$50	yes	1907	New Jersey	father Jersey City 612 Shippen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dark	brown	none	Russia	Libau
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG," from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at Ny [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passages paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luiken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luiken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

15—3114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, 19 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Muzio	Domenico	45		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Calabrese	Gerace	Siderno		N.J.	New York
2	Muzio	Rosa	31		f	m	domestic	no		do	do	do	do			
3	Muzio	Teresa	15		f	s				do	do	do	do			
4	Muzio	Giacomo	17		m	s				do	do	do	do			
5	Allegrucci	Oreste	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pisa	Vecchiano	mother Sanchioni Giulia Vecchiano	Ill	Chicago
6	Giusti	Guglielmo	27		m	s	blacksmith forger	yes		Italian	South	Pisa	Buti	father Giusti Valentino Buti		
7	Di Marco 342/529 4/16/38	Arturo	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Avellino	S Germano	mother Fonda Rosalinda S Germano	Ill	Chicago
8	Maestrini	Luigi	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Varese Ligure	wife Forti Angela Varese Ligure	Calif	San Francisco
9	Rizzi	Luigi	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Genova	Mattinata	mother Rizzi Celestina Mattinata Borgata S Pietro	Calif	San Francisco
10	Toli	Massimiliano	31		m	s	laborer	yes	3/7/33	Italian	South	Campania	Forciandra	father Toli Antonio Forciandra	N.J.	New York
11	Prato	Pierina	29		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	North	Vicenza	Crocetta no	mother Menachini Pietro Crocetta no	Mass.	Stoneham
12	Prato	Giuseppe	9		m					Italian	North	Vicenza	Crocetta no		Mass.	Stoneham
13	Prato	Angelo	4		m					Italian	North	Vicenza	Crocetta no		Mass.	Stoneham
14	Lorenzi	Angelo	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Villa a Roggio	father Lorenzi Leonardo Villa a Roggio	Ill	Chicago
15	Lorenzi 317	Candido	23		m	s	laborer	yes	11-193353	Italian	South	Lucca	Villa a Roggio	father Lorenzi Leonardo Villa a Roggio	Ill	Chicago
16	Bonuglia	Maria	50		f	m	domestic	yes	2-80933	Italian	South	Campania	Forciandra	son Bonuglia Orazio	N.J.	New York
17	Bonuglia	Marianna	21		f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Campania	Forciandra	mother Bonuglia Orazio Forciandra	N.J.	New York
18	Bonuglia	Germana	10		f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Campania	Forciandra		N.J.	New York
19	Raimo	Giuseppe	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Raimo Luigi Sondrio	N.J.	New York
20	Truffelli	Luigi	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Campania	Caserta	father Truffelli Domenico Castel Morrone	Calif	San Francisco
21	Truffelli	Emilia	18		f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Campania	Caserta		Calif	San Francisco
22	Grilli	Giovanni	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Bergamo	Chiotti	father Grilli Enrico Chiotti	N.J.	New York
23	Dellapina	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Valmozzola	father Dellapina Giovanni Valmozzola	Pa	Freeport
24	Mobinari	Giovanni	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Parma	Valmozzola	father Mobinari Marco Valmozzola	Pa	Freeport
25	Bernini	Adolmo	25		f	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pisa	Vecchiano	wife Bassi Olinda Vecchiano	Ill	Chicago
26	Fredianelli	Giovanni	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Borgo	wife Fredianelli Giulia Borgo	D.C.	Washington
27	Rodolfi	Massimo	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Villa a Roggio	father Rodolfi Romualdo Villa a Roggio	R.I.	Cranston
28	Ramacciotti	Fiorello	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Borgo	father Ramacciotti Leonardo Borgo (Lucca)	D.C.	Washington
29	Mei	Giuseppe	31		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Lucca	Alla Barbai	father Mei Michele Calavorno Lucca	D.C.	Washington
30	Rossi	Attilio	50		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	wife Rossi Eduarda Borgo a Mozzano	R.I.	Cranston

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of entering occupation of females and children under 14 years, state in each case whether they are "domestic" or "at home."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes Oakland	returning,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	dark		Greece Rafati
2	yes				home to Poggio Romanico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark		Greece Rafati
3	yes	Cousin U.S.A.			New York, Roosevelt St 19/20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	med	dark		Calif'a Oakland
4	yes				245 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	med	dark		Calif'a Oakland
5	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Nocchi Gino Chicago Ill 1322 E Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	dark		Italy Arcola
6	yes	himself	$25	no	brother in law Buonacchini Ennio New York 518 Monroe St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark		Italy Rafati
7	yes	himself	$25	no	Brother & Sister Modesti Chicago Ill 1324 Clybourn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	dark		Italy S. Fiorano
8	yes	himself	$30	no	uncle St Rovereto Giovanni Produce Montgomery St 915 S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	dark		Italy Milano
9	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Poggio Giuseppe S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	dark		Germany Hellmann
10	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Castelli Pietro Roosevelt St 17 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	dark		Greece Gargyan
11	yes	herself	$100	no	husband: G Tomalino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	dark		Austria Comeo
12	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no		med	dark		Austria Caporetto
13	yes			no	Glendive Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no		med	dark		Austria Caporetto
14	yes	himself	$25	no	sister Lawrence Section	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	dark		Italy Rovigo
15	yes	himself	$25	no	sister 448 Franklin St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	dark		Italy Rovigo
16	yes	herself	$100	yes now	husband Castello Pietro Roosevelt St 17 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	dark		Italy Italy
17	yes	himself	$25	no	father Castello Pietro Roosevelt St 17 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	dark		Austria Jacinthia
18	yes	himself	$25	no	father Romeo Dark 203 Wooster New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		med	dark		Austria Jacinthia
19	yes	himself	$25	yes now	cousin Castelli Giovanni 505 Keller St San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	fair		Sweden Sweden
20	yes	himself	$30	yes now	sister Pitti Concetta 70 Mercer New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	dark		Italy Bonnelo
21	yes	herself		no	brother in law Chiesa Pietro West Moreland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	med	dark		Italy Bonnelo
22	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Freeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	dark		Austria Chotti
23	yes	himself	$25	yes now	Recipient	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark		Italy Acerado
24	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Nocchi Gino Chicago Ill 1342 E Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	dark		Italy Arcola
25	yes	himself	$25	no	friend Nolan Eugene Washington D C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	dark		Ireland Kilkenny
26	yes	himself	$25	yes now	brother Ed Ill Albion	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	dark		Austria Bergolo
27	yes	himself	$25	no	Sombacker St brother Roosevelt Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	dark		Italy Rovigo
28	yes	himself	$25	no	Washington D C friend Roosevelt Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	dark		Italy Rovigo
29	yes	himself	$25	no	Washington D C brother Tom Frumpo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark		Italy Bellano
30	yes	himself	$25	yes now	Recipient Concordia N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	dark		Italy Rezzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

121

I, Second Officer, of the "HAMBURG", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lucken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

926 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genova 19 APR 1910 190

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Celatin	Luigi	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fontanina	father Celatin Angelo Fontanina	NY	Cohoes
2	Olobri	Giuseppe	24		m	s	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca Castelvecchio	father Olobri Giuseppe Castelvecchio	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED	Viviani	Clito	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	brother Viviani Gaetano Ascoli Piceno	NY	Utica
ADMITTED	Viviani	Emma	27		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno		NY	Canajoharie
ADMITTED	Viviani	Giuseppe	1	4	m					Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno		NY	Canajoharie
6	Truffelli	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Parma Borrolo	mother Truffelli Luigia Borrolo Parma	Col	Glen Springs
7	Checcolo	Pietro	31		m	s	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bergamo Borga	father Checcolo Pietro Borga	NY	New York
8	Crivelli	Paolo	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pavia Groppello	Mrs Crivelli Rosa Groppello	NY	New York
9	Artobani	Francesco	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Austria Hungary	Trentino Tenno	father Artobani Domenico Tenno	Penn	Middletown
10	Belsi	Maria	25		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perugia Moreglia	father Belsi Luigi Moreglia	Col	Colorado
11	Belsi	Luigi	2	7						Italian	South	Italy	Perugia Moreglia		Col	Colorado
12	Caldi	Massimo	28		m	m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli Capri	Mrs Caprio Domenica Capri (Napoli) Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Pedroni	Giovanni	21		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli Gragnano	father Pedroni Giovanni Roccagloriosa	Mass	Chelsea
14	Peyran	Teofilo Enrico	23		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cuneo Morozzo	father Peyran Enrico Morozzo, Cuneo	NY	New York
15	Cocco	Giuseppe	26		m	s	carpenter	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genova Moneglia	father Cocco Carlo Monticelli Chiappe	NY	Schenectady
16	Veroni	Aimo	24		m	m	laborer	yes	1-102747	Italian	South	Italy	Caserta Marcianise	Mrs Veroni Maria Villa Littana (Napoli) Italy	Mass	Fitchburg
17	Brecciani	Paolo	45		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli Villa Littana	father Brecciani Mariano Villa Littana	NY	Utica
18	Brecciani	Luigia	21		f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli Villa Littana		NY	Utica
19	Petrucci	Maura	52		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genova Genova	father Petrucci Domenico Genova	NY	Utica
20	Petrucci	Gaetano	3		m					Italian	South	Italy	Genova Genova		NY	Utica
21	Braccini	Giuseppe	39		m	m	sculptor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Massa Carrara	mother Braccini Eduarda Massa Carrara	Mass	Chicopee
22	Braccini	Caterina	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Massa Carrara	Mrs Braccini Massa Carrara	Mass	Chicopee
23	Quartarini	Francesco	24		m	m	miner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perugia Cerbara	father Quartarini Fabio Cerbara (Perugia) Italy	Pa	Wyoming
24	Quartarini	Elvira	21		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Perugia Cerbara		Pa	Wyoming
25	Turco	Stefano	39		m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Austria Hungary	Cuneo Bagnasco	Mrs Turco Angela Bagnasco Cuneo	Mass	Springfield
26	Turco	Pietro	15		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Austria Hungary	Cuneo Bagnasco		Mass	Springfield
27	Bianchi	Maria	17		f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli Acapodi	father Bianchi Antonio Acapodi	Col	Colorado
28	Gorga	Maria								Italian	North	Italy	Cuneo Dronero	Mother Gorga Maria Dronero	NY	Rochester
29	Gorga	Amelia								Italian	North	Italy	Cuneo Dronero		NY	Rochester
30	Gorga	Giuseppina								Italian	North	Italy	Cuneo Dronero		NY	Rochester

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and travelers in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York May 22nd, 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	ye	himself	$25	no	brother Relation Antonio Rochefort 249 102 Cherry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	fair	none	Sudova Jonkowice
2	no	himself	$30	yes Pittsburgh Penn	Brother Nobri Antonio Nantucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dark	none	Austria Ostrohowitz
3	ye	himself	$40	no — —	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dark	none	Austria Austria Prussia
4	no	himself	$30	no — —	Viviani Peffesino 65 Prince	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	dark	none	Austria Austria Prussia
5	ye	"	none	no — —	Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no				dark	none	Austria Austria
6	ye	himself	$25	no — —	cousin Rosario Giuseppe S. Francisco California 315 Vallejo St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
7	ye	himself	$30	ye Cincinnati Ohio	friend Rosetti Salvatore spring St. 215 New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
8	ye	himself	$50	no — —	cousin Pangaretta Angelo 237 St. 14 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dark	small of the left cheek	Austria Austria
9	no	Mother in law	$35	ye no New York	Mother in law Bozzo Alessandro 29 Bridge St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
10	ye	husband	$40	no — —	husband Cassi Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	dark	scar on the forehead	Austria Austria
11	ye	father	$40	no — —	Stockton Cal	no	no	no	good	no			med	dark	none	Austria Austria
12	no	himself	$30	no — —	friend Tarantelli 182 Pitkin Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
13	no	himself	$25	no — —	cousin Leni Giovanni 261 St. 140 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
14	ye	himself	$40	no — —	friend Lucy Romanino 402 St. 3 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		6	med	dark	scar on the left cheek	Austria Austria
15	ye	himself	$25	no — —	brother Luca Stefano father Luca Stefano 215 St.	no	no	no	good	no			med	dark	none	Austria Austria
16	no	himself	$30	no — —	brother in law Graziano Francesco Schenectady Main	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
17	no	himself	$30	no — —	brother Graziano Francesco Schenectady Main	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
18	no	himself	$30	no — —		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
19	ye	husband	$30	no — —	husband Zhara Camelo 1859 Southside Ave. Pgh.	no	no	no	good	no			med	dark	none	Austria Austria
20	ye															
21	no	himself	$30	ye Pgh Pa	friend Graziano Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no		5	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
22	no	himself	$25	no — —	friend Graziano Giuseppe 215 St. 11 New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
23	no	himself	$40	ye Chicago Ill.	Brother in law Graziano Francesco Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
24	no	himself	$30	no — —	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
25	no	himself	$30	ye Pgh Pa	Nemicon Sebastiano Echo Pittsburgh Main	no	no	no	good	no		4	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
26	no	himself	$30	no — —	Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no			med	dark	none	Austria Austria
27	ye	himself	$30	no — —	uncle Graziano Giuseppe Mansfield New Hampshire 215 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	dark	none	Austria Austria
28	no	husband	$30	no — —	husband	no	no	no	good	no			med	dark	none	Austria Austria
29	no				Georgio Silvio	no	no	no	good	no			med	dark	none	Austria Austria
30	no				friend Stefano 215 St.	no	no	no	good	no			med	dark	none	Austria Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be a definite by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lueken, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", sailing thence the 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lueken

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910

at NY

[redacted] Burdett

Immigration Officer.

154

11—6116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Bell 4

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genova 19 APR 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Justo	Emilio	8	m	s		Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castella d'Iorgo	Father Isaia Luigi		
2	Bontarini	Pietro	25	m	s		Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castella d'Iorgo	Mother Teresa Gaddo	Conn.	Stamford
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16 f 7

John A Camut Inspector

10 1/5

*Instead of inserting common words, such as "laborer" and "none," state in column 6 whether they are "employed" or "at home."

† Race or People—It is desired to obtain under this head the race from which each alien comes, as indicated by the strain of blood and the language they speak. Lists of names will be framed on basis of this classi

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd 1910, 190 155

No. on List	Whether having a ticket direct to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?					Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1						Brother Justin Anderson Apple Cliff near Bat Ont										
2						friend Bernardo Anderson Bat Creek Ont			good		5	5		dark		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. on List	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			
2		Russia	Bessarabia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kronitz 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Liken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereinwith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Liken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 20. 1910, 190

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Chiofaro	Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Rinaldo	Francesco	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	mother Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Romano	Vincenzo	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	father Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Esposito	Angelo	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Defazio	Luigi	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Vincenza	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Oliveri	Sabato	18		S	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	father Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Oliveri	Angelo	16		S	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	mother Rosalia	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Oliveri	Sebastiano	18		S	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	father Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Zito	Orazio	19		S	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Gennaro	Giovanni	20		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	father Vito	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Edmondo	Carmine	21		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Vicenzi	Raffaele	22		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Buffolino	Domenico	22		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Silvestri	Angelo	52		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Buffolino	Pietro	45		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Teresa	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Gelsi	Leonardo	30		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Lorusso	Vincenzo	35		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Biagio	Stefano	20		S	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	mother Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Gesi	Angelo	30		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Lucia	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Lorusso	Luciano	40		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Lucia	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Servillo	Vincenzo	25		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Zaccheo	Carmine	22		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Grande	Domenico	18		S	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	mother Teresa	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Orsa	Giuseppe	21		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Grano	Domenico	21		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Cicco	Leonardo	20		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Cicco	Giovanni	22		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Angelo	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Cecilio	Angelo	18		S	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	mother Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Graziano	Emilio	21		M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland

L-10803 - 10/14/40 - 500 mc/a

6-99146 -10/31/40(506) No Chg

* Insert the following occupation of women and children to indicate whether they are "married" or "single."
† The race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 2nd* 1910, 190 157

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG from Sailors, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schmidt
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry stations with this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If coming to join husband, give name and address of husband.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination within the United States country. If outside the United States,

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No—Yes or No.

Column 14 (If not, amount carried).—The entries in column 14 should be self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family possession as to exact amount, if money shown. Money brought to the land of destination will not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not aliens have been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—Aliens are required to answer by any expression of the affirmative or negative.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

158

I, Dr Leishen, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leishen

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 201 S. S. AMBURG sailing from Naples April-20, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ranieri	Vincenzo	18						Italian	Italian	Italy	Capua	Father		
2	De Marco	Natale	26						"	"	"	Ottaviano	wife		
3	Ranieri	F	27						"	"	"	Capua	father		
4	Stella	F	18						"	"	"		wife		
5	Fabiano	Giuseppe	28						"	"	"		father		
6	Ferraro	Angelo	18						"	"	"		wife		
7	Badisico	Alessandro	23						"	"	"		father		
8	Morello	Domenico	29						"	"	"		wife		
9	Orazio Onasti		18						"	"	"				
10	Sanitoriello	Antonio	18						"	"	"		father		
11	Pastorello	Angelo	44						"	"	"		wife		
12	Pagliarulo	Luigi	21						"	"	"		wife		
13	Liberato	Angelo	24						"	"	"		wife		
14	Barbarino	Maria	24						"	"	"		wife		
15	Santaguido	Giovanni	27						"	"	"				
16	Ferrara	Fabio	32						"	"	"				
17															
18	Fabio	Emilio	30						"	"	"				
19	Carosello	Luigi	24						"	"	"				
20	Cardinale	Costantino	28						"	"	"		wife		
21	Bruno	Salvatore	18						"	"	"		father		
22	Ferraro	Salvatore	18						"	"	"		wife		
23	Barbarino	Gennaro	20						"	"	"		wife		
24	Sacco	[illegible]	21						"	"	"				
25	Ferraro	Salvatore	21						"	"	"		wife		
26	Barbarino	Ferdinando	20						"	"	"		wife		
27	Bonavitola	Pasquale	21						"	"	"		father		
28	Chiesa	Domenico	23						"	"	"		mother		
29	Ferraro	Alfonso	24						"	"	"		wife		
30	Bonavitola	Giuseppe	21						"	"	"		father		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of the following occupation of boarders and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "boarder" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd* 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS SET APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cornitz
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes' Yes—can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers to these columns are required to be given by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

160

I, Dr Zeisler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zeisler.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian. (North)	Turkish.
Italian. (South)	Welsh.
*Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

202 S. S. AMBURG sailing from Naples April-20.-1910 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Malanuccio	Maria	21							Italy						
2	Fiele	Emanuele	23													
3	San Luis	Angelo	51													
4	Simonetto	Domenico	39													
5	Serero	Francesco	21													
6	Langendino	Giuseppe	46													
7	D'Amico	Raffaele	41													
8	D'Amico	Raffaele	22													
9	Saviano	Giovanni	30													
10	Romano	Francesco	60													
11	Civitico	Martinangelo	13													
12	Cigarelli	Saverio	44													
13	Cousitino	Giuseppe	24													
14	Cefaratti	Cosmo	44													
15	Cefaratti	Antonio	39													
16	Civetta	Rocco	24													
17	Cozzi	Luigi	18													
18	Castiglia	Carmelo	20													
19	Bruno	Francesco	28													
20	Castello	Cosmo	60													
21	Cogliano	Salvatore	40													
22		Luca														
23		Giuseppe														
24		Antonio														
25	Crimarchi	Antonio	28													
26	Antonio	Antonio	40													
27	Cain	Carmelo	15													
28	Lamagallo	Antonio	40													
29	Sarchini	Giuseppe	50													
30	Gigassino	Antonio														

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

111351 11/16/33

9-3204

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of "none" as occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "married" or "single."
† Race or "people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2nd*, 19*16*

161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by same person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of time. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to stop in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch, Teutonic or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States) country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (If deported, state whether at own expense or at expense of others).—The entry in column 18 should be confined to the words "own expense" or "expense of others."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Linken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Linken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW-YORK [illegible] Hazelwood

Immigration Officer.

263

1122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

203 S. S. HAMBURG *sailing from* Naples April-20.-1910 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerrizzi	Saverio	2	11	M	M	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Crisci	Mr Carmine Crisci	Pa	Tafferia
2	D'Ambrosio	Michele	29		M	M	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Salza	Father Alessandro	"	"
3	D'Agata	Carmine	26		M	M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	mother Luisa	"	"
4	Carillo	Raffaele	21		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
5	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	34		M	M		"		"	"	Belgium	Liege	wife Veronica	"	Pennsylvania
6	Di Jacovo	Pasquale	45		M	M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
7	Bruno	Vincenzo	37		M	M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	Pennsylvania
8	Lizzo	Generoso	20		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	Kansas
9	Di Jacovo	Domenico	10		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	sister Maria	"	Pennsylvania
10	Lisi	Luigi	39		M	M		"		"	"	"	"	Father Carmine	"	Pennsylvania
11	Cagnino	Carmine	10		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	Pennsylvania
12	Di Jacovo	Carola	22		F	S	Shoep	"		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	Father Michele	Pa	Pennsylvania
13	Chiarenini	Andrea	26		M	M	Farmlab	yes		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Carmela Chiarenini	Pa	Pennsylvania
14	Chiarenini	Nicola	10		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	"	"
15	Cervello	Michele	33		M	M	Smith	yes		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Pennsylvania
16	Chiarello	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
17	Del Vecchio	Giovanni	11		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	Father Felice	"	Pennsylvania
18	Giordano	Pasquale	34		M	M		"		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	wife Maria	"	Pennsylvania
19	Di Jacovo	Giovanni	18		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	"
20	Cannio	Giovanni	41		M	M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	"
21	Jervasi	Domenico	27		M	M		yes		"	"	Italy	"	wife Linda	Italy	Cerreto
22	Bruno	Maria	22		F	S	Cookmaker	"		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	Pennsylvania
23	Carrozza	Giuseppina	18		F	S		"		"	"	"	"			
24	Jervasi	Gabriele	9		M	S	Schoolboy	no		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	"	Pennsylvania
25	Lizzi	Francesco	41		M	M						"	"	wife Maria		
26		Catarina														
27	Frezi	Ismale	11		M	S	Schoolboy	"		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	Father Vincenzo	Pa	Pennsylvania
28	Cervicero	Vincenzo	8		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
29	Passaro	Francesco	39		M	M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	Pennsylvania
30	Calagiero	Carlo	35		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	Pa	Pennsylvania

3-239638-7/20/43-(404)

L-99841-505-5-14-40

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Insert here following occupations of inmates and aliens in transit, viz.: Inmates, or in transit.
†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last residence will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2nd* 1910 163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the past year.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those so born in Italy, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies' records show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If having in possession ... and if less than ...).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column ... (If ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column ... (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers to these questions are supposed to correspond to any inspection. Most of the cases answer "No."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the HAMBURG-AMERIKA Packet Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

214

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

207 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20. 1910 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guzzo	Geannina	28		F	m of family	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ovoli	wife Teodolo		
2	Guida	Antonio	70		M	"	"	"		"	"			wife Geranimo	Ovoli	S. Edoardo Penn
3	Guzzo	Guiseppe	40		M	"	—	"		"	"			wife Nicola		Carbondale
4	Guzzo	Antonio	34		M	"	farmlab	"		"	"			wife Cristina		
5	Di Colito	Gaetano	30		M	"	"	"	yes	"	"			wife Petrina	Ca Sarno	
6	Buggiero	Raffaella	17		F	Single		"		"	"			father Geronimo	St Johns Penn	
7	Saldone	Vincenzo	39		M	m of family	labor	no		"	"			wife Luigia	"	"
8	Sagnuzzi	Antonio	24		M	"	"	yes		"	"			wife Filomena	St Bisio	"
9	Filippi	Gabriele	28		M	"	farmlab	no		"	"			wife Maria		
10	Cardera	Pasquale	19		M	"		"		"	"			father Domenico	Carroll	St Bridgeport
11	Di Cuzzo	Luigi	17		M	"	"	yes		"	"			father Nicola	mendicino	" Bridgeport
12	Di Cuzzo	Vincenzo	19		M	"	"	"		"	"			wife Luigia	Carroll	" Bridgeport
13	Bove Bove	Giovanni	18		M	"	"	no		"	"			father Biagio		St Johnson
14	Pascarella	Antonio	17		M	"	"	yes		"	"			father Luigi		" Bridgeport
15	Pascarella	Vincenzo	39		M	m of	"	no		"	"			wife Luigia		St Johnson
16	Pascarello	Vincenzo	37		M	"	"	"		"	"			wife Teresa		St Johnson
17	Bisesi	Silvestro	32		M	m of	"	yes		"	"			father Antonio		
18	Migliorisi	Alfredo	25		M	m of	"	"		"	"			wife Luisa	Carroll	"
19	Di Dio	Silvestro	20		M	Laborer		no		"	Sicilian			mother	Bella	St Johnson
20	[illegible]	Crescenzo	[illegible]													
21	Celese	Antonio	21		M	m of family	labor	no		"	"			wife Angela	Carroll	" Bridgeport
22	Pascarella	Antonio	21		M	"	"	"		"	"			father Angelo	Carroll	St Johnson
23	Sadenova	Sacramentina	35		M	m of	"	"		"	"			wife Antonia	Carroll	St Johnson
24	Pascarella	Alfonso	23		M	"	"	yes		"	"			wife Filomena	Carroll	"
25	Bove	Vincenzo	21		M	"	"	no		"	"			wife Angela	Carroll	"
26	Sarnie	Luigi	22		M	"	"	yes		"	"			father Gaetano	Carroll	St Johnson
27	Castricone	Vincenzo	27		M	m of	"	no		"	"			father Antonio	Carroll	St Johnson
28	Pascarella	Alfonso	25		M	"	"	yes		"	"			wife Filomena	Carroll	St Johnson
29	Bianchi	Vincenzo	17		M	"	"	"		"	"			father Giuseppe		St Johnson
30	Cecca	Ernesto	21		M	"	"	"		"	Calabrian			mother Filomena	Carroll	St Johnson

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and children under 14 years of age, write whether they are wives, children, or minors.
† Race or people to be determined by the race from which alien sprung and the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 2nd* , 1910 165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much, not required by Alien Contract Labor Law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	32				Cousin Cuzzo Angelo 69 St Marks Place N.Y.							5	1	Fair	brown		Italy	
2	"	"	30			Canada	Brother Francesco 1128 Dufferin St Toronto Canada							5	3	"	"		"	
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend Guido Francesco 1128 Dufferin St Toronto Canada							5	3	"	"		"	
4	"	"	28	"	"	"	Friend Guido Francesco 1128 Dufferin St Toronto Canada							5	5	"	"		"	
5	Yes	Cousin	25	"	"	N.Y.	Cousin Giorgio Zucco 69 St Marks Place N.Y.							5	6	"	"		"	
6	"	Brother	28	No	No	No	Brother Carmelo 1128 Dufferin St Toronto Canada							5	3	"	"		"	
7	"	Self	25	Yes	3	N.Y.	Cousin Antonio Barracco 69 St Marks Place N.Y.							5	0	"	"		"	La Spezia
8	Yes	"	35	"	7	Canada	Brother Carmelo 1128 Dufferin St Toronto Canada							5	8	"	"		"	Rocca
9	"	"	30	"	2	California	Cousin Giuseppe Zucco 69 St Marks Place N.Y.							5	8	"	"		"	La Spezia
10	"	"	19	No	No	No	Uncle Pietro Bertolini Via Nuova Pitteglio							5	4	"	"		"	Pontremoli
11	Bradford	"	16	"	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Bertolini 100 Box Williamsburg Pa							5	8	"	"		"	Carrara
12	Same	"	45	Yes	20	Argentina	Brother Luigi 34 Via Cavour Rosario Argentina							5	9	"	"		"	
13	Yes	"	17	Yes	2	Italy	Father Luigi 0 Box Tavarone Prov Genoa Italy							5	3	"	"		"	
14	"	"	20	No	No	No	Cousin Pasquale Pascarella 69 St Marks Place N.Y.							5	4	"	"		"	
15	"	"	20	Yes	2	Canada	Brother Giuseppe Bertolini 1128 Dufferin St Toronto Canada							5	3	"	"		"	
16	Yes	Friend	25	Yes	2	Italy	Friend Guido Abbadia 34 Box 0 Tavarone Prov Genoa Italy							5	4	"	"		"	
17	Yes	Self	5	"	2	"	Uncle Matteo Bertolini 87 Box Tavarone Prov Genoa Italy							5	5	"	"		"	Tavarone
18	Yes	Cousin	20	No	No	Italy	Cousin Pasquale Bertolini 34 Box Tavarone Prov Genoa Italy	Court of Common Pleas Directed						5	4	"	"		"	Tavarone
19	"	Self	17	No	No	No	Father	Juniata & Ellsworth Sts Napoli Pa						5	3	"	"		"	Tavarone
20	Yes	Father						1128 Dufferin St Toronto Canada												
21	"	Self	20	Yes	2	Italy	Uncle Giuseppe Bertolini 180 Tavarone Prov Genoa Italy							5	3	"	"		"	Tavarone
22	"	"	18	No	No	No	Cousin Domenico Ricardello 80 Box Keyes Nev							5	0	"	"		"	Tavarone
23	"	"	19	Yes	2	Argentina	Uncle Giuseppe Bertolini 101 Franklin St Rosario Argentina							5	4	"	"		"	Tavarone
24	"	"	19	Yes	2	Italy	Father Giuseppe Bertolini 2219 E. 6th St Erie Pa							5	9	"	"		"	
25	"	"	21	No	No	No	Cousin Luigi Bertolini 18 Box Tavarone Prov Genoa Italy							5	7	"	"		"	
26	"	"	19	No	No	No	Friend Giovanni Abbadia 120 Box Tavarone Prov Genoa Italy							5	0	"	"		"	Tavarone
27	S	"	18				Cousin Domenico Bertolini 87 Box Tavarone Prov Genoa Italy													Tavarone
28	"	Father	20	Yes	2	Italy	Father Giuseppe Bertolini 34 Box Tavarone Prov Genoa Italy							5	10	"	"		"	
29	Yes	Brother-in-law	20	No	No	No	Brother-in-law Pietro Bertolini 87 Box Tavarone Prov Genoa Italy							5	11	"	"		"	
30	"	Self	21				Father Giuseppe Bertolini 87 Box Tavarone Prov Genoa Italy							5	10	"	"		"	Tavarone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lorenzen
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether sent for by whom sent).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family (as case may be) amount of money shown. Moneys brought in by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as town or city.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

215

1906

I, Dr Linken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Linken,

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

205 S. S. HAMBURG *sailing from* Naples April-20.-1910, 190

1 | 22 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Rizzoli	Giuseppe	11				[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	father Lorenzo	Calabria	Amoroso
2	Mattia	Pasquale	17				farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Carmine	"	Cosenza
3	Talmone	Carmine	11				[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	Cosenza
4	Magaro	Giuseppe	17				carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
5	Mallone	Michele	22					yes		U.S.				father Pasquale	"	Cosenza
6	Mattia	Eugenio	25				farm lab	"		Italy				father Michele	"	Cosenza
7	[illegible]	Giulietta	6				[illegible]	"		"				father Giuseppe	"	"
8	Bertoia	Gennaro	11				farm lab	yes		"				wife Filomena	"	Cosenza
9	Rende	Gaetano	45							U.S.				wife Giovanna	Mass	Worcester
10	Jarrello	Biase	41					no		Italy				wife Gaspanna	Mass	Boston
11	Di Cosima	Stefano	14					no		"				wife Pasquale	"	Cosenza
12	Di Carlo	Nicola	11					no		"				mother Maria	"	Cosenza
13	Pellegrino	Vincenzo	11					yes		"				father Luigi	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 14	Di Orio	Carlo	12					no		"				wife Maria	"	Cosenza
15	Cosco	Nicola	14					no		"				wife Stefano	"	Cosenza
16	Cimino	Giuseppe	27					no		"				wife Carmina	"	"
17	Cuzzo	Giuseppe	11					yes		"				father Angelo	"	Cosenza
18	Di Carlo	Gennaro	31					yes		"				wife Giuseppa	"	Altavilla
19	Mussa	Antonio	11					yes		"				father Antonio	"	Montemaro
20	Pagliaro	Vincenzo	6							"				father Antonio	"	Cosenza
21	Di Jio	Stefano	17					no		"		Germany		mother Teresa	Conn	Hartford
22	Valenti	Francesco	16			Father		yes		"		Italy		mother Concetta	Mass	Boston
23	Perrifici	Francesco	23			farm lab		"		"		"		father Pasquale	"	Providence
24	Chiarovalloni	Domenico	39					no		"		Italy		wife Maria	Mass	Boston
25	Arena	Domenico	21							"		"		wife Teresa	"	"
26	Laida	Antonio	26							"		"		wife Rosa	"	Cosenza
27	Leo	Giuseppe	33							"		"		wife Teresa	"	"
28	Laida	Domenico	43							"		"		wife Vittoria	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Di Cosenza	Pasquale	50							"		Italy		wife Francesca	Mass	Boston
30	Filippone	Antonio	39							"		"		wife Stella	"	Providence

2-653621-505-10-39

U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

1-119909 (26) 6-10-39

* Instead of showing occupation of boys and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "boy" or "alien in transit."

† Race or People: is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Look at note at top of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd*, 1910 157

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person over.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	26	no	no	Brother Raffaele 114-6th Av. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good		5	11	Fair	brown		none	Italy	Calabria
2	"	"	30	"	"	uncle Vincenzo 96 Garden Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	uncle Gio. Battista 1225 Wilder St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	23	"	"	uncle Nicola Gallucci 114 6th Av. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	yes 06	Newark	brother Pietro 114-6th Av. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	yes 08	Italy	brother Vincenzo 1314 Wilder St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Himself	no	no	no	uncle Benedetto Carlo 99 5th Av. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	30	"	"	brother Vincenzo 601 W. Lehigh Av. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	yes 82	Italy	brother Nicola 50 North St. Carolina Guinea	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"	"	Naro
10	"	"	25	yes 04	Italy	Calabria Gallucci 114 6th Av. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes 08	Italy	brother Gallucci 114 6th Av. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	25	"	"	brother Angelo 153 Cedar St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	"	"	son Lorenzo 181 Thomas St. Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"		4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes 06	Waterbury	uncle Gaetano 153 Cedar St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	yes 03	Italy	brother Gio. Battista 822 Bell Av. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	22	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	no	yes 08	Italy	brother Antonio 38 Box Bear Valley Mt. Kisco N. J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Nicola Giuseppe 153 Cedar St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother	25	"	"	brother Pietro 114 6th Av. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	"	Self	20	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1314 Wilder St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
23	"	"	25	yes 02	Waterbury	uncle Gaetano 153 Cedar St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
25	"	brother	25	"	"	243 24th St. Brooklyn N. Y. brother Pietro Vaccaro	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	1924 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa cousin Michele Guarino	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	26	"	"	1924 to 1911 St. Philadelphia Pa cousin Michele Gallucci	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	1924 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa cousin Giuseppe Gallucci	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother	20	yes 08	Pittsburg	100 Seventh St. Pittsburg Pa cousin Pasquale Morello	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
30	Yes	Self	25	yes	Ohio	Wash. Avenue Ext. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bornitze
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lüsken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lüsken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2,6

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2026 S. S. HAMBURG *sailing from* Naples April-20-1910 , 190

23

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cerreu.	Domenico	34		m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acerno	wife Carmina		
2	Cousin ?	Guerino	37		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Acerno	wife Gaetanina	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Cerbino	Giuseppe	15		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	father Domenico	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Mercuri	Vincenzo	24		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	father Michele	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Mercuri	Giovanni	15		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Acerno	mother Carolina	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Mercuri	Francesco	38		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Acerno	wife Carina	"	Bridgeport
7	Grasso	Francesco	21		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Acerno	wife Maddalena	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Grasso	Antonio	33		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Acerno	wife Angela	"	"
9	Chiaravalloti	Antonio	22		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Acerno	wife Carlo	Mass	"
10	Cuozzo	Carlo	49		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Calvanico	wife Anna	Calvanico	Worcester
11	Napolitano	Giovanni	6		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Lulva	father Michele	Lulva	Bridgeport
12	Cistolo	Francesco	24		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Roccapiemonte	wife Teresa	Roccapiemonte	Pawtucket
13	Ferretta	Teodoro	33		m	M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Acerno	wife Annunziata	Mass	Lawrence
14	Marro	Michele	36		m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	wife Madalena	Mass	Lawrence
15	Marullo	Emanuele	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Acerno	father Carmine	"	Troy
16	Petrosa	Francesco	32		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Acerno	wife Concetta	"	Troy
ADMITTED 17	Palumbo	Marco	42		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	wife Madalena	Mass	Lawrence
18	Lecca	Nicola	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Acerno	father Teodoro	"	Lawrence
19	Cerruti	Felice	26		m	M	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	father Domenico	"	Lawrence
20	— Son	Luigi	2		m	/	/	/		"	"	"	Acerno	father Domenico	Mass	Lawrence
21	Castello	Carmelo	11		m	S	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Acerno	father Vincenzo	"	"
22	Chiaccheriano	Alessandro	28		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	wife Teodosia	"	Lawrence
23	Grimaldi	Bartolomeo	11		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	father Alessandro	Conn	Hartford
24	Palladino	Filippo	19		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	father Michele	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 25	Del Russo	Pasquale	26		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	wife Domenica	Conn	Hartford
26	Cerreto	Francesco	7		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Acerno	mother Concetta	Conn	Hartford
27	Sabella	Antonio	44		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	wife Rosaria	Conn	Hartford
28	Malerba	Antonio	18		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Acerno	father Antonio	Mass	Lawrence
29	Cerra	Angelo	9		m	S	Schoolboy	"		"	"	"	Acerno	father Domenico	"	"
30	Mordini	Clemente	13		m	S	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	mother Annunziata	Conn	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3rd-SV9-6/6/29 7-102934-6/6/29

* Instead of stating occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transit" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 2nd* , 1910

169

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own, whether paid by relatives, friends, or by himself, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	26	no	no no	brother James Greece					good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Greece	Chicago
2			28	yes	1908 Chicago	brother William Greece 112 Van Buren Street Chicago Ill							5	2						
3			24	no	no no	uncle Jerry Greece 80 Clark Street Jersey City N.J.							5	4					Greece	Arcadia
4			28	yes	1908 Pittsburg	cousin Antonio Mexico 101 Duquesne Av Duquesne Pa							5	6					Mexico	Chihuahua
5			26	no	no no	father Demetrio Greece Canonsburg Pa							5	4					Greece	Corinth
6			30	yes	1906 Pittsburg	brother Alexander 101 Duquesne Av Duquesne Pa							5	1						
7			26	yes	1908 Pittsburg	cousin Michael Greece 101 Duquesne Av Duquesne Pa							5	7						
8			26	yes	1907 Pittsburg	cousin Demetrius Greece First National Bank Duquesne Pa							5	6						
9		brother-in-law	23	no	no no	brother-in-law Constantine Tsamoutis 245 N. Main St Canonsburg Pa							5	6					Greece	Corinth
10		self	40	yes	1908 Italy	cousin Cosmo Gianniffe 2nd Av Greenville Pa							5	6					Greece	Corinth
11		brother	26	no	no no	cousin Demetrius Karafotis 125 Av Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					Italy	Lecce
12		self	24	yes	1908 Greece	stepfather Demetrios Georgopoulos 227 Bo Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					Peloponnesus	Kalamata
13			15	yes	1907 Italy	brother-in-law Gerry Algeria 220 E 7th St N.Y.							5	3					Italy	Lecce
14			12	yes	1908 Jersey City	brother-in-law Salvatore Cardozo 24 Bryan Place Jersey City N.J.							5	2					Italy	Calabria
15			16	no	no no	cousin Miguel [illegible] 69 Elizabeth Street N.Y.							5	3					Italy	Calabria
16			20			brother-in-law Pietro Manuele Cardozo Lorraine Hotel 69 Bo							5	3						
17			24	yes	1908 Boston Mass	brother-in-law Pietro Cardozo 157 Exeter Street Boston Mass							5	1						
18			18	no	no no	uncle Biagio Greece [illegible]							5	1						
19		husband	18			husband [illegible]							5	2						
20		father	1			father Greece Lycovrazos 25 Av Grand Rapids Mich							5	2						
21			25			cousin Antonio Cardozo [illegible]														
22			25	yes	1909 Plainville	cousin Athanasios Tsamoutis 130 Walnut St Plainville Conn							5	3					Greece	Corinth
23			25	no	no no	cousin Christos Georgas [illegible]							5							
24			25			cousin Costas Tsamoutis [illegible]							5	1					Greece	Corinth
25			25	yes	1908 Brooklyn	cousin Demetrios Vassilopoulos 1865 Bo Bronx N.Y.							5	3						
26			30	no	no no	brother-in-law Georgios Vassilopoulos [illegible]							5	3					Peloponnesus	Kalamata
27			35	yes	1906 Tennessee	brother-in-law Demetrios Tsamoutis 21 Elm Cobleskill N.Y.							5	3					Greece	Corinth
28			27	no	no no	brother Nicholas Tsamoutis [illegible]							5	4					Peloponnesus	Kalamata
29			25	yes	1908 Tennessee	cousin Georgios Tsamoutis [illegible]							5	3						
30			28	no	no no	cousin Athanasios Tsamoutis [illegible]							5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state plainly *country* of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as Yes, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

170

I, Dr Linken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Linken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

207. S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20.-1910 , 190

24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Martino	Francesco	21		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campania	Bro		
2	Carriano	Lauriantonio	31		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Sorrento	Father	Penna	Sorrento
3	Cafelli	Nicola	20		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
4	Calcerano	Giuseppe	46		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife	Cerreto	"
5	Graverse	Gioacchino	21		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife	Evangelina	Cerreto
6	Capri	Eduardo	31		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Abruzzi Ulteriore	wife	Amalia Lucci	Abruzzi Ulteriore	Porta
7	Francesche	Antonio	24		"	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Filomena	"	"
8	Blasetti	Concetta	29		F	M	Housework	"		"	"	"	"			"
9	Del Gen	Maria	7		F	S				"	"	"	"			"
10	Francese	Pietro	31		M	M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Filomena	"
11	Mero	Angelo	46		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	"
12	Mero	Alberto	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Rosa	"
13	Francese	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Rosalina	"
14	Gennaro	Luciano	22		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Grazia	"
15	Cuisti	Vincenzo	35		M	M	3-170261-1/25/10-505	no		"	"	"	Messina	father	Carmela	Messina
16	Di Pace	Giovanni	32		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Rosalia	"
17	Cerreto	Pasquale	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	"
18	Cuisti	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"			"
19	Cuisti	Domenico	24		M	M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"			"
20	Del Gen	Stefano	1		M	S				"	"	"	"	wife	Concetta	"
21	Tavera	Giuliano	22		M	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Maria	Messina
22	Pelosi	Ernesto	21		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"			"
23	Pellegrino	Valentino	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife	Filomena	Cerreto	Napoli
24	Cavallo	Ernesto	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Concetta	"	Napoli
25	Solleva	Rocco	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Lelina	"	"
26	Di Nunno	Ernesto	29		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Concetta	"	Lombardi
27	Pepella	Vincenzo	11		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"			"	"
28	Ferraro	Giuseppe	37		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Calabria	wife	Gaetanina	Catanzaro	Nova Bonora
29	Pellegrino	Umberto	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Abruzzi	father	Vincenzo	Abruzzi	Ulteriore
30	Esti	Francesco	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Ottavia	Avellino	"

* Instead of entering occupation of inmates and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inmates" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2nd* 1906

171

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Cormier
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not; Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are entered by way of inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

268

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

253 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20,-1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Albanese	Gabriele	39		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Albanova	wife Maria ditto		
2	Flammia	Filippo	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	Tramonti	father Francesco ditto		
3	Caruso	Francesco	17		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro "		
4	Ruotolo	Francesco	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	Albanova	wife Maria "		
5	Leo	Francesco	24		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Pellezzano	wife Maria "		
6	Di Perna	G. Battista	32		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Abano	wife Elisabetta "		
7	Taccone	Giovanni	23		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cetara	father Salvatore "		
8	Aiello	Maria	28		S	housework	"		"	"	"	"	do Cetara		
9	Ciraci	Francesco	22		S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Veronica "		
10	Cirimpietro	Leonardo	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	Orsolo	wife Caterina "		
11	Vaccaro	Antonio	44		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "		
12	Farina	Guiseppe	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "		
13	Palumbo	Francesco	18		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Gennaro "		
14	Condolino	Carmine	38		M	"	no		"	"	"	Pellezzano	wife Maria "		
15	Cerchetta	Carmine	31		M	house work	wife		no	"	"	"			
16	daughter	Angiolina	5		/	/	/						father Gaetano		
17	"	Maria	4		/	/	/						Pellezzano		
18	Di Loro	Guiseppe	20		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Pellezzano	wife Maria "		
X 19	David	Rosa	22		M	housework	wife		no	"	"	Cetara	mother Carmela "		
X 20	Cetera	Maria	35		M	housework	wife		no	"	"	"	mother Grazia "		
X 21	daughter	Caterina	2		/	/	/						Pellezzano		
22	Peperati	Rosario	18		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Pellezzano	wife Concetta "		
23	Vellapiano	Luigia	29		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Bracigliano	wife Rosetta "		
24	Iovane	Natale	28		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cetara	father Guiseppe "		
25	Cuccia foglia	Michele	22		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "		
26	D'Amelio	Baldassarre	23		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore "		
27	Porreta	Arcangelo	22		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cetara	father Francesco "		
28	Medici	Antonio	24		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata "		
29	Ambrosio	Giuseppe	17		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta "		
30	La Greca	Salvatore	38		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Pellezzano	wife Maria "		

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in reference to whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd* 1910 TUE 173

13 No. on Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, himself paid by himself, or parent, or guardian, or friend, or other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger, if paid by others)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own personal labor he has the means and intends to work at some recognized trade, profession, or occupation	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	No	no	no				good	no	5 2	sq	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rocca
2	"	"	16	"	"	"				"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Longobucco
3	"	"	20	"	"	"				"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	"	"	"				"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	"	"	"				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Rossano
6	S	"	26	Yes 0208	Chicago					"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
7	"	"	26	yes	no	no				"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Corigliano
8	"	"	30	"	"	"				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	29	"	"	"				"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	M	"	50	Yes 0207	Boston Mass					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
11	M	"	30	" 0208	NY					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	" 0208	NY					"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	no	no	no				"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"	"	"				"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Corigliano
15	husband	M	yes	0208	Chicago					"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	father	M	no	yes	no					"	"							
17	"									"	"							
18	self	M	yes	0209	Boston					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	husband	M	no	no	no					"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rossano
20	self	M								"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"									"	"							
22	Do	"	50	yes 0208	Boston					"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corigliano
23	"	"	18	no	no	no				"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bisignano
24	"	"	28	"	"	"				"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Rossano
25	"	"	18	"	"	"				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	26	"	"	"				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	19	yes 0208	Fairmont					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerisano
28	"	"	22	0208	Deckard					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	28	no	no	no				"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	yes	0208	Crosfield				"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Corigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (If so).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

269

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Lieben, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing Vessel N. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lieben.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

209 1/1

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20.-1910 190

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Colella	Pasquale	10	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cancellano	mother Vita Maria	Pa	Scranton
2	Sestuigi	Antonio	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Stefano	"	"
3	D'Abruzzo	Francesco	36		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
4	Chiacchiari	Michele	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Formia	mother Concetta	Pa	Phila
5	D'Ura d'Ura	Domenico	38		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	"	"
6	Cullo D'Ura	Ignazio	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
7	D'Ura 917-67	Antonio	20		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
8	Chiacchiari	Angelo	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Raffaela	"	Phila
9	Daniele	Gaetano	36		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cancellano	wife Maria	"	"
10	Amabile	Pietro	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro Giovanni	Pa	"
11	Mancini	Gioacchino	19		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Sulmona	wife Giovita	"	"
12	Crapicaute	Angelo	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	Pa	"
13	Paolucci	Bartolomeo	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
14	Bullo	Nicola	38		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Guardiagrele	wife Giovanna	"	"
15	Marra	Giuseppe	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Giulianello	father Raffaele	"	"
16	Bruno	Giuseppe	36		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Giulianello	wife Rosa	"	"
17	Di Felice	Maria	35		female	M	"	"		"	"	"	Sulmona	sister Filomena	"	"
18	Donato	Giuseppe	39		male	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Giulianello	wife Antonia	"	"
19	Pucci	Antonio	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	"
20	Colantuono	Domenico	21		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cancellano	wife Lucia	"	"
21	De Luca	Ferdinando	18		"	S	In transit	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellamare	mother Costanza	"	"
22	Ficcaroli	Domenico	19		"	S	In transit	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montorio	father Costanzo	"	"
23	Ciancaglini	Salvatore	36		"	M	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Sulmona	father Giuseppe	"	"
24	Ciarelli	Annunziata	21		"	S	In transit	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cancellano	wife Chiarina	"	"
25	Ciarelli	Teodoro	19		"	S	In transit	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cancellano	wife Antonia	"	"
26	Ciaravola	Giuseppantonio	45		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Castellamare	wife Concetta	Pa	Phila
27	Ciriello	Domenico	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
28	Ciriello	Antonio	44		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Ciorra	father Raffaele	"	"
29	Ciarlini	Maria	15		female	S	In transit	No		"	"	"	Ciminna	mother Rosa	"	Phila
30	Spadanuda	Maria	32		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Bivona	mother Rosa	"	"

* Insane, idiots, paupers or persons unable to take care of themselves, and whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd* 1910 175

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Cousin Gallico St Girolamo 19 marion St Ramsewood L. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	regl	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Angelo Jaccelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	"	"	"	19 marion St Ramsewood L. I. brother in law Jaccelli Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	30	"	"	"	19 marion St Ramsewood L. I. Father Celestino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	Jersey	810 B'k Av. Jersey City N. J. cousin Scarelli Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
6	no	"	25	no	no	no	208 Main St Catskill N. Y. cousin Luca Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
7	"	"	23	no	no	no	Jersey	813 B'k Av. Jersey City N. J. Father Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
8	no	"	25	no	no	no	Bellsville Ohio brother Daniele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
9	"	"	21	"	"	"	16 Sherman St Ramsewood L. I. cousin Gaetano Valeri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
10	no	"	25	"	"	"	33 Chester St Schyderra Pa. friend Campanello Ciriaco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	24	"	"	"	20 Prospect St Glen Falls N. Y. cousin Graziano Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Salerno
12	no	"	21	no	no	no	Jamaica	118 Box Jamaica Pa. uncle Sacchiavelli Ignazio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	26	no	no	no	111 10th ave. New York City cousin Filippo Bisignano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	yes	no	at Hoboken	89 Cavalotti St Hoboken N. J. uncle Filippo Accetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
15	unmd	"	19	no	no	no	819 Fast 9 Brooklyn N. Y. brother Arcangelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spezia
16	Self	"	25	"	"	"	819 Carroll St Brooklyn N. Y. brother Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Exam	Effects	"	"
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	1410 Willoughby St N. Y. brother in law Vincenzo Candiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Salerno
18	no	"	26	yes	yes	no	4414 Bay Archibald Pa. brother in law Ludovico Marino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spezia
19	"	"	26	no	no	no	867 39th St. Brooklyn N. Y. friend Rodrigo Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
20	friend	"	36	"	"	"	1113 Second St Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spezia
21	no	Self	36	"	"	"	1346 Clark St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Spezia
22	no	"	38	"	"	"	1346 Clark St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spezia
23	no	"	30	yes	yes	at Glen Falls	20 Prospect St Glen Falls N. Y. relation Graziano Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Salerno
24	no	"	20	no	no	no	18 Carmel St Montreal Canada brother in law Michele Marinaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spezia
25	no	"	24	"	"	"	180 St Catherine St Montreal Canada friend Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	32	yes	no	at Jersey	Jersey City N. J. brother Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	26	no	no	no	41 Mercer Street Jersey City N. J. cousin Ruggiero Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Spezia
28	"	"	40	yes	no	at Jersey	237 1st St Union Hill N. J. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Spezia
29	no	"	22	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Salerno
30	"	husband	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Bologna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bromtyn
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country. If outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1906, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to inspection by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

210

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

240 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 20. 1910, 190

27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Accurri.	Michele	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cairano	wife Salvatrice		
2	Carbia.	Nicola	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Cairano	Italy
3	Bruno.	Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul	"	"
4	Perba.	Matteo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maria	"	"
5	Antonucci.	Vitto	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	St. Congilio	"
6	Ventolanti.	Cosimo	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	Fontanarosa	Av. Worcester
7	Scarapoli.	Sandito	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvanera	family	Salvanera	Ohio Youngstown
8	Marciolo.	Guiseppe	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere	family	Castelvetere	Ohio Youngstown
9	Pergara.	Pasquale	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nazzarino	"	Youngstown
10	Fanelli.	Donato	65		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Cairano	wife Margherita	Cairano	Youngstown
11	Pesta.	Oreste	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mario	"	"
12	Cerri.	Ettore	32		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Albaneta	wife Lucia	Albaneta	Youngstown
13	Barisano.	Michele	27		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
14	Giammarino.	Francescantonio	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanarosa	mother Andria	Fontanarosa	Ohio Youngstown
15	Bertini.	Pietro	60		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Veronica	Cairano	Pittsburg
16	Baldassi.	Sebastiano	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albaneta	wife Angela	Albaneta	Youngstown
17	Mattioli.	Battista	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
18	Pellaroli.	Luigi	11		M	S	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	mother Giovanna	Montefalcione	Youngstown
19	Cangiamerri.	Angelo	14		M	S	Without Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione		Montefalcione	Youngstown
20	"	Luigi	50		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Costanza	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Castelvetere	Youngstown
22	Parente.	Gabriele	24		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fontanarosa	wife Filomena	Fontanarosa	"
23	Berrio.	Luigi	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Di Paolo.	Domenico	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere	father Gabriele	Castelvetere	Youngstown
25	Delgrego.	Clarice	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gabriele	"	"
26	"	Lorenzo	59		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch Agata		"	"
27	Cortelo.	Luigi	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chiarina	St. Agata	"
28	Zarelli.	Crescenzo	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
29	Paolini.	Giovanni	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	mother Sofia	Campobasso	Ohio Youngstown
30	Mastrocchio.	Leonardo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
													Fontanarosa	mother Filomena	Fontanarosa	Youngstown

* Instead of observing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in relation thereto whether they are tourists or in transit.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2 nd* 1910

177

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$16	yes	4	Italy	brother	Francesco [illegible]												
2	"	"	22	"	06	Mexico	114	316 Liberty St	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	ligt	brown			Italy	Abruzzi
3	"	"	16					Friend	Le Roi	6	Bergen				5	3						
4	"	"	30	no	no	no		176 Hester St							5	3						Genoa
5	"	"	30	yes	10	Italy		Italian Consulate	Atlanta						6	3						
6	no	brother	36		06	Italy		54 Elizabeth	St						5	5						
7	"	Self	38		09	Ohio		brother	Luigi						5	5						
8	"	"	30	yes	09	Ohio		98 St. Youngstown	Ohio						4	11						St. Angelo
9	"	"	30	no	no	no		brother	Giuseppe						5	3						Fontanarosa
10	"	"	30					283 1/2 St.	Wabash	Indiana					5	5						Salerno
11	"	"	30					friend	Salvatore	Genoa					5	7						Italia
12	"	"	30					253 1/2 St.	Wabash	Indiana					5	6						Italia
13	"	"	30					friend	Salvatore	Genoa					5	6						Italia
14	"	"	30					York	Calabria	Cosenza					5	3						Castelfranco
15	"	"	30	yes	07	Italy		brother	Angelo						5	5						Cosenza
16	"	"	30	yes	07	Italy		16 Sherman St	Raymond	N.J.					5	7						Cosenza
17	"	"	30	no	no	no		cousin	Calabria	Francesco					5	7						Cosenza
18	"	"	30						Woodside	Del.					5	6						Cosenza
19	"	"	30	yes	07	Italy		relative	Giuseppe	Fonsaca					5	6						Cosenza
20	"	"	30						Woodside	Del.					5	4						Albania
21	"	"	30	yes	09			cousin	Lauderico	Widow					5	4						Albania
22	"	"	30					1894 Arthur	Av.	St.					5	2						"
23	"	"	30	no	no	no		uncle	Calabria	Bagdale					5	2						"
24	"	"	30					108 Box	St.	Pittsburg	Pa.				4	12						Pontanarosa
25	"	"	30	yes	09	Italy		cousin	Cavalli	Lorenzo												
26	"	"	30						Woodside	Del.					5	6						Albania
27	"	"	30	no	no	no		friend	Lavorio	Celeste					5	6						Albania
28	"	"	30						Woodside	Del.					5	6						Albania
29	"	"	30					friend	Malaffaro	Saverio					5	6						Albania
30	"	"	17					986 Box	Youngstown	O.					5	6						"
31	"	"	100					cousin	Luciano	Saverio					5	6						"
32	"	"	100					1884 92 St.	Brooklyn	N.Y.					5	6						"
33	"	mother	30					brother	Pellegrini	Giovanni					5	9						Lungro
34	"	"						brother	82 Lafayette	Av.												
35	"	"	30						Garfield	N.J.					5	11						Gallicchio
36	"	Cousin	18					cousin	Salvatore	Lazzari												
37	"	"	30					1892 92	Varick	St.	Brooklyn	N.Y.										
38	"	"	30					100 Box	Lucania						5							
39	"	"	30					100 Box	Lucania													
40	"	"	30					brother	William	Saverio	Trudino				5	11						Longobucco
41	"	Cousin	30					8 Box	Chili	Station		N.Y.										Pianette
42	"	"						cousin														
43	"	uncle	30					uncle	Giuseppe	Chiarenza					5	9						
44	"	"						"	45th West	St.												
45	"	"						"				N.Y.										
46	"	Self	30					brother	Giuseppe						5	11						Castrovillari
47	"	"	30					40 West	45th	St.		N.Y.										
48	"	"	30					Cousin	Luigi	Lucarelli					5	11						
49	"	"	30					12 Mosco	16	Via	Sambucetti	Rione										
50	"	"	30					Cousin	S.	Andrea	Andrea				5	6						
51	"	"	30					321 Christian	St.	Philadelphia												
52	"	"	30					Cousin	Gallo	Pietrantonio					5	8						Cosenza
53	"	"	30					32 W.	3rd	St.	Bayonne	N.J.			5	6						
54	"	"																				Lucania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Harrington
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the removal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry ports in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904, N. Y. (Ellis Island).

Column 18 (Name of person in country whence came, and to what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The statistics in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

178

I, Dr Lerken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lerken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

211 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20.-1910 , 190

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marchesiello	Nicola	29		m	M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedevarano	wife Luisa	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Padula	Michelantonio	19		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Avellonde	mother Angiolina	"	"
3	Spirito	Quintale	16		m	S	baker	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
4	Mauloani	Domenico	20		m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Lentrea	mother Teresa	"	"
5	Ferri	Nicola	24		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Campbello	father Innocenzo	"	Utah
6	Carpobianco	Raffaele	24		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Avellonde	mother Vincenza	Pa	Brooklyn
7	Mella	Emanuela	20		f	S	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	"
8	Secretta	Michele	23		m	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	mother Raffaele	"	"
9	Zoccolante	Bonaventura	38		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Campbello	father Nicola	"	Utah
10	Lavanelli	Angelo	21		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Candida	"	Brooklyn
11	Marino	Pasquale	12		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Lugano	mother Filomena	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Son	Michele	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Nicola	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Alfieri	Maria R	57		f	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Arpino	husband Domenico	Pa	Brooklyn
14	Settimio	Sabatino	22		m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Campbello	father Ernesto	"	Utah
15	Settimio	Michele	24		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Campbello	father Ernesto	"	Utah
ADMITTED 16	Cefola	Rita Maria	68		f	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Parole	husband Luigi	Pa	Scranton
17	Bellusco	Grazia Orlando	18		f	S	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	father Orlando	"	"
18	Petteiaro	Domenico	35		m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Campbello	wife Francesca	"	Utah
19	Morelli	Gaetano	23		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	"
20	Farfan	Giovanni	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cervinara	mother Adele	Pa	Wilkesbarre
21	D'Angelo	Antonio	21		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Casapla	wife Antonia	Mass	Boston
22	D'Amelio	Gennaro	29		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Montemarano	wife Maria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Jannetta	Emilio	17		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Felice	"	"
24	Rizzo	Giovantonio	19		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Conselice	father Pietro	Conn	New Haven
25	Confessato	Pietro	19		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Conegliano	father Luigi	Pa	Altoona
26	Fiori	Vincenzo	19		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Luisa	"	"
27	Ordonde	Giovanni	23		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
28	Cascibaro	Giovanni	36		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cervinara	wife Teresa	"	"
29	Cancelli	Vito	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
30	Ferri	Paolo	24		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Conegliano	wife Teresa	"	"

*Trades. Following occupations of laborers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."
†Race or People. is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7211 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 20. 1910 190

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marchesiello	Nicola	39		M	m	Mason	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife Teresa Potenza	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Padula	Michelantonio	19		M	s	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Avellonde	mother Angiolina Avellonde	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Spirito	Antonio	16		M	s	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	"	"
4	Mauloani	Domenico	29		M	s	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Cerbaro	mother Teresa Cerbaro	"	Utica
5	Ferri	Nicola	24		M	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Campolo	father Domenico Campolo	"	Utica
6	Carlobiano	Raffaele	24		M	m	Mason	"	no	"	"	"	Mordonde	wife Lucrezia Mordonde	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Mella	Emanuela	20		F	s	Farmlab	no		"	"	1	"	mother Emanuela Mordonde	"	"
8	Secretta	Michele	23		M	s	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosaffele "	"	"
9	Boccobello	Bonaventura	38		M	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Campolo	father Emanuele Campolo	N.Y.	Utica
10	Lavanelli	Angelo	21		M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela "	"	Mordonde
11	Marino	Pasquale	42		M	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Lagarde	wife Filomena Lagarde	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Son	Michele	16		M	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Domenica "	"	"
ADMITTED	Alfieri	Maria (R	57		F	wife	Mason	no		Italy	"	1	Avigo	husband Pasquale Avigo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Sebastiano	Sabastino	22		M	s	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Campolo	father Pasquale Campolo	"	Utica
15	Settembrio	Michele	24		M	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Campolo	father Pasquale Campolo	"	Utica
ADMITTED	Cefola	Rosa Maria	38		F	wife	Mason	no		Italy	"	1	Bianchi	father Michele Bianchi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Bellusco	Grazia Antonio	18		F	s	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele "	"	"
18	Petrosino	Domenico	38		M	m	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Campolo	wife Francesca Campolo	"	Utica
19	Morelli	Antonio	23		M	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Campolo	"	Utica
20	Parisani	Giovannini	16		M	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	mother Adele Cerreto	N.Y.	Utica
21	D'Angelo	Antonio	21		M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Campolo	wife Antonia Campolo	"	Utica
22	Francesco	Giovanni	29		M	m	"	no		"	"	"	Mordonde	wife Teresa Mordonde	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Jannetti	Attilio	17		M	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Felice "	"	"
24	Pietro	Alessandro	19		M	s	"	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	mother Anna Cerreto	N.Y.	Yonkers
25	Sarracino	Pietro	18		M	s	"	no		"	"	"	Campiano	father Vito Campiano	N.Y.	Utica
26	Fiore	Vincenzo	19		M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Vito "	"	"
27	D'Addario	Giovanni	33		M	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	"	"
28	Cascibano	Salvatore	36		M	m	"	no		"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Rosa Carbonara	"	"
29	Cancello	Vito	18		M	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Rocco "	"	"
30	Vitto	Paolo	24		M	m	"	no		"	"	"	Campiano	wife Teresa Campiano	"	"

* Inquire of steerage passengers if employed and those in transit state to whom if whether they are "contract" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2nd 1910* 190 179

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, or general agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ehrmis Jr 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

"A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the several examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not previous to coming to the United States and if so the year or period of years and place or places of previous visit.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

212

I, Dr Leiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leiken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 of Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2.12 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20, 1910 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Seguerio	Francesco	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	wife Stella	Ill	Chicago
2	Scottura	Michelangelo	42		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
3	Guerrieri	Rocco	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
4	Saulore	Antonino	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"	"
5	Colotti	Bernardo	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	mother Caterina	"	"
6	Parisipito	Marino	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Calabria	wife Rosa	"	"
7	Nanieri	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Bari	father Giuseppe	"	"
8	Lonsio	Luigi	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Barbuzzano	wife Domenica	"	"
9	Scaro	Emanuele	41		M	M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Anna	"	"
10	Mundido	Raffaele	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Sarsinnaria	Bernardo	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	[redacted]	father Antonio	Ill	Chicago
12	Cappanello	Girolamo	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Calabria	brother Bernardo	"	"
13	Bruno	Giacomo	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		family Bruno	"	"
14	Troiano	Enrico	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		father Troiano	"	"
15	LaBarbara	Filippo	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Rosaria	"	"
16	Barciano	Donato	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	wife Maria	"	"
17	Vecchia	Vito	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	father Nicola	"	"
18	Viola	Andrea	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	wife Maria	"	"
19	Sido	Salvatore	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	wife Rosa	"	"
20	Dispalis	Giacomo	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	father Giuseppe	"	"
21	Condullo	Pietro	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		father Giuseppe	X	
22	Condullo	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		father Giuseppe		
23	Pericolo	Carlo	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	father Lucca	"	"
24	Cardellotta	Francesco	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		father Giuseppe	"	"
25	Tullo	Alessio	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		father Leonardo	"	"
26	De Carolis	Rocco	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	"	"
27	Gatto	Innocenzo	29		M	M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
28	"	Antonio	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Generoso	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Giuseppe	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of boy-less and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "unaccompanied."

†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 2nd 1910*, 190 181

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passenger, or by other person, or by prepaid ticket, or otherwise, as the case may be)	15	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	24	Yes	No	Brother in law Englewood Chicago 932 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	ruf	brown		None	Italy	Castelmauro
2	"	"	23	"	"	Brother Mauro " 913 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	"	Brother in law Simeone Tedesco 912 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
4	"	"	28	"	"	uncle Romano Giuseppe 920 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	D	"	"	"	Castelmauro
5	"	"	22	"	"	Brother in law Ottavio Pietro 914 Milwaukee Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
6	"	"	23	"	"	Father Edoardo 913 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmauro
7	"	"	25	"	"	Brother in law Jacobelli Domenico 832 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
8	"	"	21	"	"	uncle Jacobelli Stefano 832 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmauro
9	"	"	26	"	"	Brother Nicola 913 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	"	"	Brother in law Cefalo Michele 14 Box Charles Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Croce
11	"	"	23	Yes	$50	Brother in law Lorusso Nicola 58 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo
12	"	"	23	No	No	Relation Diego Nicola 1033 12th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cercadia
13	"	"	19	"	"	Cousin Comunale Enrico 14 Box Stephano Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	19	"	"	Brother in law Box Stefano Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	23	"	"	Brother in law Musco Antonio 1033 E. 12th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	26	Yes	$50	Brother in law Cammarata Crispino 913 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
17	Yes	Self	16	No	No	Brother Cecchini Francesco 34 Hamilton St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Giuliano
18	"	"	24	"	"	Relation Cardone Salvatore 830 W. Polk St. Chattanooga Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Cardeto
19	"	"	24	"	"	Relation Cristiano Raffaele 1191 Loomis St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Giuliano
20	No	"	24	"	"	Relation Cardone Giuseppe 830 W. Polk St. Chattanooga Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mongiana
21	"	"	21	"	"	Relation Cardone Francesco 830 W. Polk St. Chattanooga Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mongiana
22	"	"	22	"	"	Relation Cardone Francesco 830 W. Polk St. Chattanooga Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mongiana
23	"	"	23	"	"	Relation Cardone Francesco 14 Block St. Boston Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Giuliano
24	No	"	25	"	"	Brother Marinello Cesare 1146 Box Chicago Station D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	22	"	"	Cousin Martino Nicolantonio 14 Box Zebulon Mines Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	19	"	"	Brother Carlo " Liberato St. Station D Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Husband	Self	25	Yes	$50	Father	Brindelli Enrico							5	3					
28	Father	"	27	"	"	Father	832 Box													
29	"	"				Father	Cristo Marcello													
30	"	"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Vomitz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

182

I, Dr Linken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereon from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Linken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenish (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

213 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 20, 1910 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carbonaro	Leonardo	37		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fasano	Wife Maria "		
2	Sardella	Donato	36		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Carolina "		
3	Palmisano	Luigi	24		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosalia "		
4	Cofano	Pietro	31		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria "		
5	Carparelli	Vito	17		S	"	No		"	"	"	"	Father Vito "		
6	Negli	Orazio	24		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola "		
7	Magliocco	Donato	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Donato "		
8	Raulisa	Arcangelo	38		M	"	"		"	Bitonto	"	"	Wife Maria "		
9	Nequasuddo	Baldassare	38		M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo "		
10	Giangregorio	Angela	26		F	Housework	"		"	Corato	Corato	"	Husband Angelo "		
11	Maffei	Francesco	26		M	Laborer	"		"	Bitonto	Bitonto	"	Wife Maria "		
12	Valentino	Salvatore	16		S	"	Yes		"	Castellaneta	Castellaneta	"	Father Salvatore "		
13	Cecchino	Addolorato	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore "		
14	Vacca	Giovanni	43		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa "		
15	Cecchino	Carmine	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo "		
ADMITTED 16	Nora	Francesco	16		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria "		
17	Costo	Nicola	44		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Addolorata "		
18	Cardeli	Giovanni	24		S	"	Yes		"	Altamura	"	"	Father Luigi "		
19	Pugliese	Filomena	40		M	Housework	No		"	Fasano	"	"	Husband Vito "		
20	Lia	Giovanni	19		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Angelo "		
21	Tamburro	Mario	30		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Castellaneta	Wife Angela "		
22	Tamburro	Otario	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela "		
23	De Francesco	Otario	16		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo "		
24	Quaglione	Girolamo	20		M	"	Yes		"	Bitonto	Bitonto	"	Wife Maria "		
25	De Franco	Vincenzo	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela "		
26	Figuetto	Michele	69		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa "		
27	Vacca	Antonio	23		M	"	Yes		"	Bitonto	"	"	Wife Rosa "		
28	Costantino	Michele	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela "		
29	Carparelli	Michele	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo "		
30	Cecchino	Michele	69		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa "		

Respectfully

* Instead of entering occupation of laborers and aliens at transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers," or "no occupation."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 3rd 1910* 190

183

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by other persons, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival: as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Linken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Linken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

214 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Conserbello.	Antonio	30		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	brother	Pa	Sarno
2	Di Nico.	Raffaele	27		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Di Raffa	Antonia	24		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sarno	father	Pa	Sarno
4	Esposito	Giovanni	24		M	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Sarno	father	Pa	Sarno
5	Esposito	Antonio	50		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carbone	Carmine	46		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Do	Filomena	46		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Do	Teresa	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cacciarino	Carmine	27		M	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Sarno	brother	Pa	Sarno
10	Mariniello	Michele	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
11	Abbruno	Giacomo	29		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Annella	Vito	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Di Lauto	Antonio	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Espie	Giuseppe	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefanicci	Biagio	21		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sagnatar	Antonio	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Viola	Michele	25		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Salerno	Giovanni	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fiore	Bernardo	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
20	Vitale	Vittorio	17		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Cosulle	Giuseppe	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5/7 22	Cirillo	Pietro	18		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5/7 23	Di Pietro Petretti	Pietro	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fiore	Pietro	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5/7 25	Dell'Annunziata	Pasquale	18		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26															
27	Fusciano	Pasquale	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ricco	Antonio	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fiore	Giovanni	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fiore	Francesco	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

7-16-83 - 10/14/40 - 505

DEPORTED

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIER

ADMITTED 5/7

ADMITTED 5/7

(Names mis-spelt: 18, 14, 26, 27, 30)

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

214 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20.-1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	31 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conpitello.	Antonio	20		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	mother	Isola	Pennsylvania
2	DeVivo.	Raffaele	27		M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Cocuzzo	"
3	Maffei	Antonia	24		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Esposito	Giovanni	24		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Isola	father	Cocuzzo	"
5	Cantalini	Antonio	50		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Isola	wife	Isola	"
6		Carlino	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Carmine	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		
8	"	Teresa	13		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Cacciavino.	Carmine	27		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isola	wife	Isola	"
10	Mannarello.	Michele	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Isola	"
11	Mariano.	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Isola	"
12	Lucciarinella	Vito	6		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Isola	"
13	Di Santo.	Antonio	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Isola	"
14	Pepe	Giuseppe	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Isola	"
15	Notarfrancesco	Biagio	21		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Isola	"
16	Pasquale	Antonio	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Isola	"
17	Viola.	Michele	22		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Isola	"
18	Satorya	Giovanni	20		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Isola	"
19	Pace	Leonardo	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Isola	"
20	Vicinelli	Felice	21		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Isola	"
X 21	Casella.	Gaetano	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Isola	"
ADMITTED 5	Cirillo.	Pietro	19		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Castelpagano	father	Isola	"
ADMITTED 5	Pietro Ferretti	Pietro	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Isola	"
24	Pepe	Luigi	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Isola	"
ADMITTED 5	Di Giacomo	Gaetano	18		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Isola	father	Isola	"
26															
27	Tommaso	Tommaso	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Isola	"
28	Rocco.	Antonio	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isola	father	Isola	"
29	Pace	Giovanni	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Isola	"
30	Pace	Francesco	12		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Isola	"

7-16x83 - 10/14/40 - 505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON HEH

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Total number of persons 18 14, 16, 27 30

* Instead of entering occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "children" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 2nd* 1910. 190 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by other person, or by relative, or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Koerner 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as (say) Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

1913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lucken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910.

at N. York,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

8—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

225 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20,-1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mannina	Salvatore	34		m	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleone	wife Calogera	Corleone	Ill	Chicago
2	Strumio	Giuseppe	34		m						Licata	wife Laura	Licata	Ca	Fresno
3	Saccone	Giuseppe	17								Caltabellotta	Gaetano Cannella	Mandalbano	Ct	Norfolk
4	Orchino	Nicola	38									wife Guiseppa			
5	Bisognano	Nicola	29									wife Maria			
6	Cardili	Filippo	35				yes					wife Maria			
7	Gallo	Guiseppe	24			IN HOSPITAL	no	DISCHARGED			Licata	wife Rosaria	Licata	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Calabrese	Rosalia	28		f		yes					Father			
9	Terrai 446/198	Pietro	44		m										
10	Lavoisi	Antonio	22		m	farmlab	yes				Castellamare	Father	Castellamare	Pa	Bradford
11	Lavoisi	Giacomo	10		m							Father			
12	Bonaco	Giacomo	44		m		11-29166	1-2-3-41			Partanna	wife Maria	Partanna	Ky	Louisville
13	Vita	Nicolo	24				yes					wife Vita			
14	Del Bosco	Matteo	30				no					wife Caterina		Ill	Chicago
15	Bonfanti	Filippo	10									Father Bosco			
16	Miraglia	Piero	17								Licata	Father Carmela	Partanna		
17	Ingrassia	Salvatore	25				yes					wife Caterina		Pa	Pittsburg
18	Parisi	Salvatore	16				no					Father Gaetano			
19	Marsico	Gaetano	28									wife Concetta		Ct	New Haven
20	Capitummino	Giuseppe	40				yes				Sinacalli	wife Rosa	Sinacalli	Ct	Cheshire
21	Cammarano	Diego	24				no				Bagheria	wife Caterina	Bagheria	Ill	Chicago
22	Galipo	Cesare	37								Altavilla	wife Rosaria	Altavilla	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Giangano	Francesco	26				yes					wife Paola		Ill	Chicago
24	Casilli	Antonino	33			IN HOSPITAL	no					wife Concetta		Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Casilli	Gaetano	10									Father Filippo			
26	Guardino	Giuseppe	24				yes				Cefalu	Father Bernardo		Ohio	Cleveland
27	Vannucci	Antonino	28								Licata	wife Rosaria		Ohio	Cleveland
28	Giannoli	Giacomo	23								Partinico	Father Giuseppe		Ct	New York
29	Giallombardo	Giuseppe	30				no				Corleone	wife Maria Bosco		Ohio	Cleveland
30	Spata	Leandro	23					23-69766-4409			Siculiana	Father Vincenzo	Siculiana	Pa	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in relation to whether they are "members of the family."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1907

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 3rd 1910*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, or by railroad, corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	no	no no	brother Paolo 613 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	none	Italy Controne
2	"	"	30	no	no no	brother Guido Antonino 804 Box Cresson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Pianola
3	"	"	26	no	no no	friend Raffaele Nicolella 85 Virginia St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Montefalcione
4	"	"	16	yes	no no	brother Gerlando 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	20	"	no no	cousin Nunziata Guariglia 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	20	"	no no	friend Michele Nicolagni 86 Hale St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	37	no	no no	brother in law Antonio Guariglia 899 N. Goodale St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	20	"	" "	Husband Gaetano } Lenzo Antonino 899 N. Goodale St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Fiorino
9	"	Mother	"	"	" "	Cousin Luciano di Iolanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" "
10	"	Self	30	yes	no no	1616 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	20	no	no no	Cousin Pietro Lavorino 16 16 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Pontelandolfo
12	"	"	15	"	" "	brother Gennaro Tucci 915 N. 7th St & 4th Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	15	"	" "	Cousin Rosario Tudisco 915 N. 7th St & 4th Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	" Paduli
14	"	"	15	yes	no no	Cousin Bianco Gabriele 615 Sacramento Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	20	no	no no	Cousin Nicolina Francesca 628 S. Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	20	"	" "	cousin Rocco Colaianne 1151 N. 69 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	25	yes	no no	Cousin Antonio Longobardo 1616 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	15	no	no no	brother Sebastiano 615 Lake St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
19	"	Husband	20	"	" "	brother in law Ferrara Gabriele 838 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
20	no	Self	30	yes	no no	brother in law Nicola Chiaravalle 810 Webster Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Pratola
21	"	"	25	no	no no	Self Stratford St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	" Jacobello
22	"	"	25	"	" "	brother Vincenzo Galeppo 629 Chestnut St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Bonefro
23	"	"	25	yes	no no	brother Giuseppe 28 Box 629 Chestnut St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Sassano
24	"	"	20	"	" "	Cousin Saverio Nicolina 313 Catherine St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	" "
25	no	"	25	"	" "	Cousin Giuseppe Guariglia 813 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	18	"	" "	brother Carmelo 1032 Sarah St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	20	yes	no no	brother Gabriele 1032 Sarah St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Pontelandolfo
28	"	"	20	"	" "	brother Giuseppe 1248 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
29	"	Cousin	20	yes	no no	Cousin Pietro Lavorino 1248 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	20	no	no no	1248 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	" Pontelandolfo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and (if so) when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

216

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lücken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing thereith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lücken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

216 S. S. **HAMBURG** sailing from Naples April-20-1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barone	Concetta	24		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy				
2	daughter	Rosalia	1		F	S										
3	Abbate	Rosa	18		F	S										
4	Damiano	Pasquale	23		M	S										
5	Wife	Filomena	18		F	S										
6	Vitrei	Giuseppe	19		M	S										
7	Graziani	Giuseppe	20		M	S										
8	Balsamo	Pietro	18		M	S										
9	Rizzelli	Giuseppe	25		M	S										
10	Damiani	Benedetto	21		M	S										
11	Abbate	Angelo	18		M	S										
12	Castiglione	Ernesto	18		M	S										
13	Giuseppina	Giuseppe	17		F	S										
14	Di Paolo	Nicolina	31		F	M										
15	Campolino	Michele	21		M	S										
16	Abbate	Ernesto	23		M	S										
17	Di Leo	Domenico	18		M	S										
18	Pecchiarini	Giuseppe	18		M	S										
19	Lacati	Ida	21		F	S										
20	Cari	Salvatore	24		M	M										
21	Mariziano	Ida	17		F	S										
22	Chiesa	Leonardo	22		M	S										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S										
24	Valsano	Francesco	16		M	S										
25	Di Lello	Costantino	18		M	S										
26	Capozzi	Gennaro	19		M	S										
27	Petrone	Antonio	24		M	S										
28	Di Stefano	Pasquale	19		M	S										
29	Pianeta	Michele	27		M	S										
30	Gualtieri	Luigi	21		M	S										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last question is what alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year; that is, his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—888

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May. 2nd* , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is substituted and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes Aban read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Palestine (i. e., the Asiatic portions of Bashan, Israel, Judah, Syria, and Lebanon) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew (north)." Most of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy bounded on the north by the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of residing as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether yes or no. Yes or No in the United States before, and then the year or period of years, and place, as 1904 N. Y. Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers to these questions are subject to returns to any inquiries of aliens at the time entered at a port.

217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing Roosevelt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leiken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

217 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20.-1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Francescantonio	30		M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferrie	wife mother Ferrie		
2	Sisi	Sabato	16		"	"	"						mother Ferrie		
3	Olivieri	Emanuele	24		"	"	"						father Salvio		
4	Cipollitti	Roberto	19		"	"	"						mother Naples		
5	Davidoli	Antonio	42		M	"	"						wife Giovanna		
6	Cascerio	Antonio	3		"	"	yes						wife Carolina		
7	Cascerio	Francesco	38		"	"	"						wife Annibina		
8	Cattano	Vincenzo	18		"	"	"						father Giovanni		
9	Abbondolo	Vittorio	18		single	"	"						father Antonio		
10	Cassullo	Angelo	29		M	farmlaborer	no						wife Carmela		
11	Cascerio	Domenico	27		"	"	"						father Nicola		
12	Blasoli	Antonio	19		"	"	"						Family		
13	Dragonetti	Antonio	21		"	"	"						Family		
14	Lombardi	Giovanni	46		M	"	yes						wife Teresa		
15	Palermo	Michele	46		"	"	no						wife Concetta		
16	Guerriero	Enrico	41		"	"	"						wife Catherine		
17	Carrigue	Gaetano	38		"	"	"						wife Carmela		
18	Decchiara	Giacomo	24		"	"	yes						wife Maria		
19	Guerriero	Carmine	17		single	"	no						father Domenico		
20	Guerriero	Alberto	14		"	"	yes						Family		
21	Maria	Luigi	45		M	"	"						wife Teresa		
22	Conte	Bernardo	31		"	"	no						wife Concetta		
23	Greco	Giovanni	31		"	"	"		2-556076				2/11/38		
24	Gonnaliuolo	Maria	37		M	housekeeper	no								
25	Bertello	Luigi	21		single	farmlaborer	yes								
26	Lanciotta	Domenico	20		"	"	no								
27	Lerario	Gerardo	4		"	"	"								
28	Ciliberto	Luciano	20		"	"	"								
29	Pandarello	Lorenzo	20		"	laborer	yes								
30	Pellecchia	Francesco	17		single	"	no								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien complied with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 1st* 1910, 190

191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Son brother	Espanola N.M.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7			None	Italy Jarvis
2		Father														
3	No	Self	$5		Marrion Caroline Street 207 Martenson Adrian L.I.							5				
4			$5		Gaetano Giannaro 93 Meredith St E.D.							5 5				
5	No		$5		Leonardo Giannaro Same Address							5 11				
6	No		$5		Onofrio Espinosa N.M. Friend Ciarallo Giannaro 90 Meredith St Hartford Conn							5 8				
7			$20	1907	Friend Ciarallo Gabriel 190 Meredith St Hartford Conn							5 3				Bologna
8			$5	No	No No	Friend Morante Raffaele Same address						5 4				
9	No		$25			Lopez Anita						5 8				Italy
10	No		$27	Yes 5 yrs	5 yrs	Sister Isidoro Maddalena Ciarallo 190 Meredith St Hartford Conn						5				Hartford Conn
11			$5	No	No No	Uncle Baldassare Vincenzo 37 Meredith St Hartford Conn						5 3				Ct. Conn.
12			$20			Brother in law Luigi Calabro 96 Wooster St Hartford Conn						5 3				Bologna
13	No	Self	$5			Friend Cirillo Carmine 37 Meredith St Hartford Conn						5 3				Manchester
14			$5	Yes 4 yrs	No	Brother in law Lorenzo Giuseppe 190 Olive St Hartford Conn						5 3				
15			$5	No	No	Brother Carmine						5 10				Trivellino
16			$5	No	No	Brother Pasquale						5 4				Bologna
17			$5	No	No	Brother Vincenzo 96 Wooster St Hartford Conn						5 11				
18	S		$5	Yes 3 yrs	No	Brother in law Gaetano Giannaro 93 Meredith St Hartford Conn						5 10				
19	S	Brother	$5	No	No No	Brother in law Vincenzo Giannaro 93 Meredith St Hartford Conn						5				Trivellino
20	S	Self	$25			Friend Ciarallo Gabriel 190 Meredith St Hartford Conn						5				Bologna
21	S		$5	Yes 2 yrs	Father	Brother Carmine 93 Meredith St Hartford Conn						5 7				
22	No		$5	No	No No	Friend Cirillo Carmine 37 Meredith St Hartford Conn						5				
23		Brother	$5	Yes 2 yrs	No	Brother Pasquale Same address						5				Trivellino
24		Brother	$5	No	No No	Brother Pasquale Same address						5				
25		Brother in law	$5			Brother in law Lorenzo Giuseppe 190 Olive St Hartford Conn						5 8				Calabria
26		Self	$25	Yes 2 yrs	Brother	Friend Ciarallo Gabriel 190 Meredith St Hartford Conn						5 10				Trivellino
27	S		$5	No	No No	Brother Salvatore 96 Wooster St Hartford Conn						5				Bologna
28			$5			Brother in law Lorenzo Giuseppe 190 Olive St Hartford Conn						5				Trivellino
29		Brother	$5	No	No	Brother Pasquale Same address						5 8				Bologna
30		Self	$5	Yes 4 yrs	Brother	Brother Vincenzo 96 Wooster St Hartford Conn						5 5				Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," inasmuch as people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy to a certain part of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Etruria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year might constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country *last* chosen (second last permanent residence). It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if practicable) where permanent residence, if other than the United States, country. If outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money alien or Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No. to the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1904, N. Philadelphia.

Column 17—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lieben, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lieben

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

192

1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

218 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 20, 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simonetta	Giuseppe	20		m s	Carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	Father Giovanni	Cal.	San Jose
2	Di Lima	Angelo	33		m m	Farmlab	"					Lago	wife Anna	"	"
3	Saccarato	Angelo	10		m s	"	"					"	father Gaetano	"	Vallejo
4	Palermo	Gaetano	10		m s	"	"					"	father Nicola	"	Vallejo
5	Palermo	Carmine	14		m s	"	"					"	father Nicola	"	"
6	Saccarato	Carmine	14		m s	"	"					"	father Francesco	"	"
7	Saccarato	Vincenzo	28		m m	"	"					"	wife Rosaria	"	"
8	Saffiotta	Francesco	23		m m	"	"					"	wife Rosa	"	Vallejo
9	Scordino	Antonio	26		m s	"	yes					Cittanova	father Nicola	Cal.	San Jose
10	Ursino	Giacomo	29		m m	"	no					Cirella	wife Rosaria	Cirella	San Giovanni
11	Scarpulla	Filippo	41		m m	"	"					"	wife Antonia	"	West Stockton
12	Scaraviere	Orlesta	48		m m	"	"					"	wife Isabella	"	West Stockton
13	Scudiero	Guerino	18		m s	in transit	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Francesca	"	West Stockton
14	Saccaro	Antonio	27		m m	in transit	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife [illegible]	Terra	Cabinet
15	Paguenza	Pasquale	22		m m	farmlab	"				"		wife Teresa		
16	Scarpa	Giacomo	44		m m	"	"					Cirella	wife Maria	Cirella	West Stockton
17	Elia	Giacomo	33		m m	"	yes					Fuscaldo	wife Grazia	Terra	Mt. Jackson
18	Pennisi	Antonio	44		m m	"	no					Belvedere	wife Filomena	Belvedere	"
19	Vecchio	Giov. Battista	44		m m	in transit	"					Cirella	wife Anna	Cirella	Terra
20	Pietramala	Orazio	21		m s	—	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmina	Terra	Cabinet
21	Saraceno	Vincenzo	28		m m	—	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela	Cirella	Cabinet
22	Cirella	Gennaro	34		m m	—	"					Cirella	wife Grazia		
23	Cirella	Vincenzo	11		m s	—	"					"	father Giuseppe	Cirella	Terra
24	Cirella	Giuseppe	39		m m	—	"					"	wife Palermo	"	Cabinet
25	Saraceno	Saverio	11		m s	—	"					"	sister Mariantonia	"	"
26	Guarello	Angelo	24		m m	—	"					"	wife Anna	Cirella	Terra
27	Scarpaci	Giovanna	1		f s	marchg	"					Fuscaldo	father Vincenzo	Fuscaldo	Cabinet
28	Saraciello	Giovanni	20		m s	farmlab	yes					Cosenza	father Giacomo	Cosenza	Mt. Jackson
29	Scarburri	Cristina	11		f s	marchg	"					"	father Giuseppe	"	Cabinet
30	Ricci	Giuseppe	21		m m	farmlab	"					"	wife Grazia	"	Cabinet

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 9 nd* 1910 , 190 193

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT APPEARING PRIOR TO JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by himself, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. All aliens with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residency therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of said permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case ascertained or stated. The exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether yes (Yes) or no (No) in the United States before and if so the year the person arrived and place as city or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join wife, father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector of the United States.

219

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lieben, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Lieben.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

219 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 20, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger, state.) State.	City or Town.
1	Regis	Vincenzo	18		M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casa Vecchia				
2	Wife	Antonina	23		F	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"				
3	Son	Maria	1		M		"		"	"	"	"				
4	"	Vincenzo	10		"		"		"	"	"	"	Mother	Casa Vecchia	"	"
5	"	Luigia	8		"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"
6	Lauzzari	Vito	35		M	Farm Laborer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Avellino	Wife	Casa Vecchia	"	Casa Vecchia
7	Lavergna	Emmanuele	38		"	"	"		"	"	Casa Vecchia	"	Brother	Casa Vecchia	"	"
8	Wife	Filomena	34		F	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Father	Casa Vecchia	"	"
9	Di Martino	Bartolomeo	18		M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Avellino				
10	Gagliardi	Luigi	21		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"			"	Hamburg
11	Miller	Lucia	22		F	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	Father	Avellino	"	"
12	Miller	Caterina	13		"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
13	Ruggieri	Maria	34		F	Housekeeper	"		"	"	Casa Vecchia	"	Father	Casa Vecchia	"	"
14	Sorrentino	Enrico	38		M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife	Casa Vecchia	"	Casa Vecchia
15	Pelosi	Alessandrina	19		F	Housekeeper	"		"	"	Italy	Avellino	Father	Casa Vecchia	"	Casa Vecchia
16	Guglielmi	Lorenzo	26		M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"				
17	Wife	Lucia	24		F	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	Casa Vecchia	"	Hamburg
18	Tomasello	Pasquale	20		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"				
19	Son	Enrico	1		"		"		"	"	"	"	Wife	Casa Vecchia	"	"
20	Lauria	Vincenzo	22		M	Farmer	"		"	"	Italy	"	Wife	Casa Vecchia	"	Camp
21	Peter Boler	Carmelo	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
X 22	Sciarrino	Giulia	24		F	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother	Casa Vecchia	"	"
X 23	Daughter	Michelina	1		"		"		"	"	"	"				
24	Modica	Casimiro	25		M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Avellino	Wife	Casa Vecchia	"	"
25	Perone	Domenico	16		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father	Casa Vecchia	"	"
26	Stella	Nicola	20		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"				
27	Son	Giuseppe	1		"		"		"	"	"	"	Wife	Casa Vecchia	"	"
28	Costanzo	Marzio	18		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father	Casa Vecchia	"	"
29	Lupia	Giovanni	23		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife	Sorrento	"	"
30	Faustaci	Ferdinando	24		"	"	"		"	"	Caserta	"	Father	Casa Vecchia	"	"

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1905

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2nd*, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENTAL CIRCULAR OF APRIL 28, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes daughter	685		daughter		no	no	no	good	no	5 1			none	Italy Carrara
2		"		no no no	daughter							4 11				"
3		Sister			sister	Enrichetta						4 11				"
4		"			sister	92 High St						4 -				"
5		"			sister	Harrisburg Penn						-				"
6		Self	26		cousin	Maria Fruchtnicht						4 9				Germany
7			50		brother in law	132 Lafayette St Staten Island Penn						5 1				Germany
8		husband			brother	Lorenzo 52 Leah St						4 11				"
9		Self	35		brother	Nicola 53 Broadway Staten Island						5 1				Germany
10		Father	58		sister							5 5				"
11		"			sister	Assunta 17 Summer St						4 3				"
12		"			sister	Harrisburg Penn						4 1				"
13		Self	100		husband	Giuseppe Barone 321 Douglas St Elizabeth N.J.						4 5				Italy
14			50		father	Raffaele Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5 11				"
15		husband	50		brother	Antonio Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						4 5				Italy
16		Self	70		cousin	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5 11				Italy
17		husband			cousin	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5 11				"
18		Self	50		cousin	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5 1				"
19		father			friend	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						4 11				"
20		Self	25		friend	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5 6				Italy
21			25		friend	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5 6				Roumania
22		husband	25	yes 2 yrs	husband	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5				Italy Carrara
23		father	-	U. S. A.	father	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.										"
24		Self	25		friend	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5 4				England London
25			25	no no no	friend	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5 3				"
26			100	yes 2 yrs	brother in law	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5 4				"
27		Father	-	no no no	cousin	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5 11				"
28		Self	100	" " "	brother	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5 3				"
29			100		brother	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5 3				"
30			50		brother	Pasquale Barone 48 Mechanic St Elizabeth N.J.						5 5				Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

H—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain also country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show declaration as to whether passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (giving relationship), employer, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether ever in United States, as in the United States before and if so, the number of previous visits and place or places, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concluding remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer or the examining board of aliens.

220

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Linken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 20, 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cerreto	Salvatore	11		m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Father Esposito		
2	Siefarino	Vincenzo	29		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	G. Marco	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
3	Crajisio	Michele	21		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Castelnuovo	wife Alessandra	G. Stabia	Penn	Beaver Falls
4	Cirino	Giuseppe	4		m	S								Step Father Cerreto		
5	Bossi	Maria Filomena	33		f	m	domestic duties	no								New York
6	Son	Luigi	8		m	S										Chicago
7	Cerricchio	Carmine	18		m	S	farm laborer	"						Father Cerricchio		
8	Carrone	Alberto	26		m	m	"	yes					Roccadaspide	Father Gennaro		
9	Lenoro	Vito	38		m	m	"	"						Father Antonio		New York
10	Cjacchia	Crisoci	10		m	S		no						Wife Erina		
11	Cjacchia	Nicola	19		m	S	farm laborer	yes					Salvitano	Father Cerricchio		Chicago
12	Cosmato	Francesca	20		f	m	domestic duties	no					Cjodano	wife Domenico		New York
13	Dicicco	Vito	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes						Father Nicola		
14	Cice	Francesco	38		m	m	"	"						wife Rosa		Brooklyn
15	Accimo	Nicola	17		m	S	"	"						mother Carmina		Penn
16	Lenoro	Luigi	22		m	m							Salvitano	Father Michele		Chicago
17	Gallardi	Rosa	29		f	m								wife Cresco		
18	Cjacconi	Michele	38		m	m	"	no						wife Domenica		
19	Cerri	Giuseppe	21		m	S								mother Laura		St. Paul
20	Lesorchi	Giuseppe	22		m	m	"	yes						mother Rosa		
21	Carricchia	Luigi	29		m	m	"	"						wife Anna		
22	Bruno	Saverio	35		m	m	"	no						wife Maria		Penn
23	Cjacchione	Vito	50		m	m	"	"					Cjodano	wife Maria		
24	Bruno	Vito	35		m	m	"	"						wife Carmina		
25	Bruno 245818 2/19/12	Michele	21		m	S	"	"						Father Crisoci		
26	Bruno	Nicola	33		m	m	"	yes						wife Francesca		
27	Cerreto	Giuseppe	30		m	m	"	"						wife Angela		
28	Cjerri	Michele	30		m	m	"	no					Salvitano	wife Rosa		Chicago
29	Lenoro	Domenico	26		m	m	"	"						wife Maria	Penn	St. Paul
30	Vitti	Domenico	40		m	m								Father Luigi		Chicago

11-3/3895-6/27/11

12-98452-10/1/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 2nd, 1906

177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage money.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXPRESSED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30 City or Town.
1	S																
2	S																
3	S																
4	S																
5	S																
6	S																
7	S																
8	S																
9	S																
10	S																
11	S																
12	S																
13	S																
14	S																
15	S																
16	S																
17	S																
18	S																
19	S																
20	S																
21	S																
22	S																
23	S																
24	S																
25	S																
26	S																
27	S																
28	S																
29	S																
30	S																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

221

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22d S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20.-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vairo	Angelo	53		m	Mfarmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sellia	wife Concetta Vairo	Pa	Phila
2	daughter	Caterina	20		s	Schoolgirl	"		"	"	"	"	Sellia	"	"
3	Feo	Pasquale	46		m	Mcarpenter	no		"	"	"	Catonia		Mass	Mass
4	wife	Caterina	41		m	Mhousewife	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	daughter	Annunziata	9		s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	son	Antonio	2		s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Crepsi	Anna	28		m	Mhousewife	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro	none	"	"
8	daughter	Filomena	1		s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Scinica	Ramiro	54		m	Mfarmlab	yes		"	"	"	Cerisi di Pog	wife Serena	Mass	Woodsquare
10	son	Settimio	13		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cerisi di Pog		
11	Corabello	Carmine	19		s	Sfarmlab	no		"	"	"	Cosenza	father Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
12	Venezia	Mario	17		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hfa father Salvatore	"	"
13	Corello Gella	Emanuele	32		m	Mbarber	no		"	"	"	"	wife Agnese	"	"
14	D'Alessio	Giacomo	28		s	Sfarmlab	no		"	"	"	Monteleone	father Felice	Chester	Pa
15	Giacomantonio	Pasquale	23		m	Sfarmlab	yes		"	"	"	Sersa	father Sabatino	Jersey	Phila
16	Franzini	Celso	31		s	Mbarber	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Chester	Pa
17	Ferrolino	Costantino	18		s	Sfarmlab	no		"	"	"	Scalea	parents	Scalea	Pa
18	Nesci 952914	Domenico	28		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Montegiordano	wife Maria	Montegiordano	Pa
19	Pascale	Carmine	26		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Veronica	Montegiordano	
20	Nesci	Vincenzo	19		s	"	no		"	"	"	"	parents Carmela	"	Pa
21	Aiello	Cesare	19		s	"	yes		"	"	"	Naples	father Pasquale	Naples	Pa
22	Aiello	Carmelo	19		s	"	"		"	"	"	Naples	none	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Tobia	Mario	46		m	Mfarmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	Aunt Pasquale di Luisa Naples	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 24	Di Braccio	Rosina	29		m	Shousehusf	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Immacolata	11		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
ADMITTED 26	"	Carmela	11		s	"	2-56 Lee 7/3/37		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Pascale	Luca	18		s	Sfarmlab	no	2-67036-505-2/6/40	"	"	"	Cosenza	father Gaetano	Cosenza	Pa
28	Maffei	Pasquale	40		m	Mfarmlab	yes		"	"	"	Bonanno	wife Fabiana	Bonanno	Pa
29	Bianco	Costantino	38		m	Mfarmlab	no		"	"	"	Guardiagele	wife Maria	Guardiagele	Pa
30	D'Angelo	Paolo	22		m	Mfarmlab	no		"	"	"	Paladino	wife Carmela	Paladino	Pa

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2 1910*

139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself, or by other person, or by what other person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes 9 yrs NY	Son Mother (Governess 116 E 84th St. New York City)	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	reg.	gray	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
2	"	"		no no no															
3	"	self	$22.00	yes 1909 NY.	Mother in Law							5		fair					
4	"	"		no no no	Sister (Clemenza Esposito 112 Mott St NY)							5							Calabria
5	"	"	$1	" " "	Aunt							5							
6	"	"		" " "	Aunt							—	—						
7	"	"	$2	yes 1909 NY	Husband (Giuseppe Gatto 112 Mott St NY)							—							
8					Father (Gatto 112 Mott St NY)							5	2						
9	S	Son	$20		Stepson							—	—						
10	S	Brother			Brother (Fabian Fasano Youngstown O.)							5		ruddy					Italy
11	"	self	$20		Brother-in-law (Pasquale Longo 339 Front St NY)							5		fair					
12	"	Brother-in-law	$20		Brother (Fabian Fasano Youngstown O.)							5							Calabria
13	"	brother-in-law	$20	yes 09 06 NY	Brother-in-law (Pasquale Longo 339 Front St NY)							5							
14	"	self	$20	no no no	Brother (Fabian Fasano Youngstown O.)							5	1						
15	"	"	$20		Cousin (Giuseppe Fasano 339 Front St NY)							5	4						Calabria
16	"	"	$20		Friend (Giuseppe Procopio 326 Mulberry St NY)							5	7						Italy
17	"	"	$20		Cousin (Giuseppe Procopio 326 Mulberry St NY)							5	5						
18	"	"	$20	yes 1908 NY	Cousin (Giuseppe Procopio 326 Mulberry St NY)							5	3						Calabria
19	"	"	$20	yes 1908 NY	Brother (Giuseppe Procopio 326 Mulberry St NY)							5	8						Calabria
20	"	"	$20	no no no	Brother-in-law (Giuseppe Procopio 326 Mulberry St NY)							5	4						
21	"	"	$20		Brother (Giuseppe Procopio 326 Mulberry St NY)							5	1						
22	"	"	$20		Brother (Giuseppe Procopio 326 Mulberry St NY)							5	1						Italy
23	"	"	$30		Son							4	11						
24	"	"	$1		Brother (Salvatore Gatto 827 Broadway Brooklyn NY)							5	—						
25	"	"	$1		Brother							—							
26	"	"	$1		Brother							—							
27	"	"	$20		Brother (Giuseppe Procopio 326 Mulberry St NY)							5	2						Italy
28	"	"	$20		Brother-in-law (Gaetano Cafaro 326 Mulberry St NY)							5	5						Italy
29	"	"	$20	yes 1906 NY	Friend (Giuseppe Procopio 326 Mulberry St NY)							5	6						Italy
30	/	"	$30	1906 NY	Cousin (Giuseppe Procopio 326 Mulberry St NY)							5	8						Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ehrenfels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

222

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lurken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lurken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

222 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20.-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liberandoscia	Michele	18		S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuneodigno	fratello Francesco Cuneodigno	N.Y.	Cuneodigno
2	Naccarello	Crocc	36		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	moglie Concetta "	"	N. Yorkville
3	Pichiangelo	Cesare	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	fratello Nicola "	"	N.Y. Manhattan
4	Colaghugo	Domenico	25		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	moglie Teresa "	"	Long Island
5	Angelozzi	Nunzio	22		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	moglie M. Concetta "	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Nasca	Carmine	19		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	fratello Luigi "	"	" "
7	Carafa	Camillo	40		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	moglie Mariantonia "	"	" "
8	Pizzinato	Nicola	28		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	moglie Teresa "	"	" "
9	Primavera	Nicola	23		S	"	no		"	"	Guardiagrele	"	fratello Costantino "	"	" "
10	Colonna	Francesco	16		S	"	no		"	"	Filetto	"	fratello Lorenzo Filetto	"	Long Island
11	Minicucci	Vincenzo	39		m	"	no		"	"	Lanciano	"	moglie Maria Lanciano	"	Brooklyn
12	Jannini	Emidio	26		S	"	"		"	"	Colledimacine	"	fratello Giovanni Colledimacine	N.Y.	Manhattan
13	Bellerio	Pietro	35		m	"	no		"	"	S.Barile	"	moglie Lucrezia S.Barile	N.Y.	Long Island
14	Velasi	Domenica	21		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	fratello Annunziata "	"	" "
15	Cerlini	Leonardo	28		m	"	yes		"	"	Ortona	"	moglie Celestina Ortona	N.Y.	Yorkville
16	Calabrese	Donato	21		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	fratello Michele "	"	Manhattan
17	Jovinello	Andrea	34		m	"	yes		"	"	Sulmona	"	moglie Carolina Sulmona	"	"
18	D'Angelo	Saverio	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	moglie Concetta "	"	"
19	Capralla	Valentino	8		S	Boy	no		Italy	Italian	Aprino	"	fratello Domenico "	"	"
20	Gaetano	Stefanio	21		m	"	yes		"	"	Chieti	"	moglie Vincenza Aprino	N.Y.	Manhattan
21	Lenzi	Vincenzo	8		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	moglie Rosa "	"	" "
22	Colaiaco	Ignazio	21		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	fratello Domenico "	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 23	Cuzzaldi	Pasquale	20		m	"	no		"	"	Monteodorisio	"	moglie Elena Monteodorisio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Sofferini	Ant. Giuseppe	19		S	Italy	yes		"	"	Casoli	"	moglie Filomena Casoli	"	Manhattan
25	Sotteriano	Gaetano	21		m	Mattonaio	yes		"	"	S.Eusanio	"	moglie Filomena S.Eusanio	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Spaccarotella	Cesidio	29		m	Falegname	no		"	"	"	"	moglie Stella "	"	Long Island
	Imaglia	Teresa													
28	Cipriani	Giovanni	36		m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	moglie Carolina "	"	"
29	Epifania	Raffaele	12		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	moglie Concetta "	"	"
30	Aiello	Pasquale	30		m	"	yes		"	"	Roio	"	moglie Rosaria Roio	"	Long Island

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in reference if whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 2nd 1910 190 2011

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and how, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no no no	cousin Felippo Magnano 39 Chestnut Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sq	brown brown	none	Italy	Casalnuovo
2	"	"	28	" " "	brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	" " "	brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	yes 1908 self	brother Biagio Magnano 39 Chestnut Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	36	" 1907 Hoboken	brother-in-law Pietro Cautano 39 Chestnut Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	no no no	brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	yes 1908 Hoboken	friend Felippo Magnano 39 Chestnut Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	Christian	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	24	" 1910 Scholey	cousin Felippo Magnano 39 Chestnut Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	" 1907 Scholey	brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	yes no no	friend Felonzo D'Angelo 31 Clinton Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	Italian	Libertà	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Italy
11	"	"	28	yes 1908 Canada	brother-in-law Gaetano Capuano 20 Roosevelt Carteret Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Lucania
12	"	brother	28	boy yes no	brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Colonnella
13	"	self	20	yes 1908 Jersey	brother-in-law Francesco Caruso 198 Grand St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	S Biase
14	"	"	20	no no no	uncle Luigi Gallucci 198 Grand St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	yes 1907 Boston	father-in-law Pasquale Lupacchino 28 Bell Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Orsara
16	"	"	24	no no no	uncle Angelo " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	brother-in-law	29	"	brother-in-law Gabriele Barbano 111 Grant St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Sessano
18	"	"	16	"	brother-in-law Antonio Mangiano 198 Grand St NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	self	15	"	brother Pasquale " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Pettoranello
20	"	"	20	yes 1907 Self	cousin Gaetano Pacilio 28 Sherman Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	"	36	" 1906 Self	friend Fabrizio Ciccarelli 28 Henry St Port Jervis NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	"	24	" 1908 Rochester	brother Pasquale " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	" 1908 Brooklyn	cousin Francesco Maiorano 41 Bolton Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	" "	"	"	Castelpetroso
24	"	brother	24	no no no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Capozzi 361 Stone NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Carpinone
25	"	self	20	yes 1908 NY	brother-in-law Biagio Longo 366 Grand St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	no no no	brother-in-law Angelo Ciccarello 336 Grand St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Pettoranello
27	"	"	illegible	illegible	brother Angelo " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	illegible	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	yes yes no	brother Angelo Capozzi 198 Grand St NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	28	no 1907 NY	brother-in-law Gabriel Ciccarello 336 Grand St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	illegible	"	" "	"	"	Rocchetta
30	"	"	illegible	illegible	illegible	"	"	"	"	"	"	illegible	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wormstyn 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

223

2092

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luiken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sheet No. 223 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20.-1910, 190

40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Albarello	Clemente	39		M	m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	wife [illegible]		
2	Alfarelli	Alfonso	11		M	s								wife [illegible]		
3	Vellotti	Domenico	40		M	m	[illegible]							wife [illegible]		
4	Bosco	Carmine	18		M	s				Italy				father [illegible]		
5	Vellotti	Luigi	18		M	s								father [illegible]		
6	Mandarino	Pasquale	29		M	m	Laborer	no						wife [illegible]		
7	Ferrara	Raffaele	18		M	s	farmer	no						father [illegible]		
8	Vitale	Nicolangelo	18		M	s		no						wife [illegible]		
9	Maratea	Alessandro	38		M	m	Laborer	no						wife [illegible]		
10	Paris	Agostino	21		M	s		yes				Italy	Abruzzi	father [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Cavalieri	Celia	28		F	m		no						wife [illegible]		
12	Di Liderardis	Candelaro	45		M	m	Laborer	yes						wife [illegible]		
13	Machetti	Antonio	21		M	s	farmer	no						mother [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	Di Pierro	Ettore	17		M	s		no				Italy	Abruzzi	wife [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
15	Vitale	Adamo	32		M	m	Laborer	no						[illegible]		
16	Di Nicola	Angelo	19		M	s	Laborer	yes				Italy	Abruzzi	father [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	Marco	Mario	28		M	s	Laborer	no				Italy	Abruzzi	father [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	D'Andrea	Vittorio	30		M	s	Laborer	no				Italy	Abruzzi	father [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
19	Marsico	Bernardino	26		M	married	Laborer	no				Italy	Potenza	father [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
20	Broglio	Giuseppina	2		F	s								Potenza		
ADMITTED 21	Vaglio	Ludovico	45		M	married	Laborer	no						[illegible]		
ADMITTED 22	Vaglio	Teodora	40		F	married								Potenza		
ADMITTED 23	Vaglio	Maria	4		F	s										
24	Di Leo	Antonio	26		M	married	Laborer	no						father [illegible]	Potenza	
25	Vaglio	Maria	2		F	s										
26	Pace	Nicola	20		M	s	farmer	no				Italy	Abruzzi	mother [illegible]	Italy	
27	Santagata	Maria	30		F	married	wife					Italy	Potenza	father [illegible]		
28	Cuoco	Vincenzo	6		M	s								Potenza		
29		Carmela	2		F	s										
30	Petrella	Maria	30		F	married	farmer	no						wife [illegible]	Potenza	

DISCHARGED ON PIER

* Instead of entering occupation, if laborer, opposite each alien in column 6 whether they are "laborers," "agricultural laborers," or "farm laborers."

† "Race or People" will be determined by the check from which alien sprung and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be bound so that a line shall [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the cost herself, or if not, the name of the relative, friend, or other person who paid for her passage.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1909. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornigold
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1902 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

224
204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing thereon this date solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lucken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

224 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20.-1910, 190

1 41 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gaetani	Alberto	31		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian-Latin	Italy	Cassano	wife Teresa	Calif.	S.F. of Marsyas
2	Protano	Pasquale	39		M		laborer	no						wife Raffaela	Calif.	S.F. of Marsyas
3	Manichelli	Mario	25		S		farmlab							father Carmine		
4	Giangrande	Gennaro	39		M							Cicchio		wife Maria	Cicchio	S.F. of Garfield
5	Giusti	Luigi	17		S							Caldari		father Antonio	Caldari	Akron Ohio
6	Calotti	Luigi	60		M			yes				Jassa		wife Assunta	Jassa	S.F. of Garfield
7	Barbone	Angelo	17		S			no						mother Rosaria	Castelfranci	Rockford Ill
8	Mokticini	Saverio	26		M			yes				Castelfranci		wife Rosina		
9	Agatta	Salvatore	35					no						wife Agatta	Castelfranci	Phila
10	Antonucci	Raffaele	24		S			yes				Stolatti		father Carmine	Stolatti	S.F. of Garfield
11	Blasco	Eurichio	34		M							Jassa		father	Jassa	Ohio Cleveland
12	wife	Assunta	28		F		housewife	no						father	Castelfranci	Akron
13	Martinotti	Sabatino	32		M		farmlab							wife Teresa	Agnetta	
14	Salomone	Baldassare	17		S			yes				Jassa		father Gaetano	Jassa	Woodville
15	Calotti	Domenico	25					no				Jassa		father Luigi	Jassa	Akron Ohio
16	Del Gaudio	Lucia	39		M									wife Maria	Jassa	Ohio Cleveland
17	Conto	Consetta	25		F		housewife							father Domenico	Connecticut	Woodville
18	Conto	Domenico	15		M		laborer							father Ramon	Connecticut	Ohio Akron
19	Persico	Raffaele	15											father Domenico	Connecticut	Wadsworth
20	Morsico	Vincenzo	22					yes						father Biagio	Connecticut	S.F. of Garfield
21	Sarno	Pietro	29		M									wife Francesca	Connecticut	Akron Akron
22	Orsini	Francesco	41											wife Rosina	Connecticut	
23	Ippolito	Francesco	27		M			no						wife Rosina	Connecticut	Ohio Akron
ADMITTED 24	Campolo	Antonio	18					no				Calvisa		wife Rosina	Calvisa	N.Y. New York
25	Benedetto	Giovanni	25		S							Connecticut		mother Maria	Connecticut	Colo. Trinidad
26	Braddi	Aurelio	33		M			yes				Sarno		father Ignazio	Sarno	Akron Akron
27	Dellagentile	Antonio	25		M		laborer					Connecticut		wife Assunta	Connecticut	Colo Florence
28	Chiarelli	Angelo	26		S			no						wife Rosina	Connecticut	Colo Portland
29	Cristiano	Pasquale	22		S			no				Sarno		mother Adelaide	Sarno	Akron Akron
30	Sarno	Di Antonio	35		M							Setino		father Antonio	Setino	Ohio Youngstown
														wife Consetta	Setino	Ohio Cincinnati

* Instead of inserting occupation of laborers and aliens in transit, state in reference to whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."
(† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 3 2nd* 1910, 190 205

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent him by relatives, or prepaid by them here, or by employers, or friends, or other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INTERMARRIAGE ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kortmann
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"SPANISH-AMERICAN."

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

225

216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lusken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lusken.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

225 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 20 1910, 190

42

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dadi	Angelo	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lecce	Wife Filomena	Mass	Lawrence
2	Saccone	Raffaele	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	"
3	Cristiano	Giuseppe	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Carmina	"	"
4	Petrai	Sergio	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slav	"	"	Wife Christina	Conn	New Britain
5	Antonucci	Luigi	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Latin	"	"	Mother Elisabetta	Conn	New Britain
6	De Amicis	Loreto	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	"	"
7	Carabano	Francesco	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angelina	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
8	Cairo	Saverio	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carolina	"	"
9	Spagnoli	Antonio	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Grazia	"	"
10	D'Angelis	Filippo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	Conn	Ansonia
11	Baldino	Gabriele	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Angelina	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
12	Alato	Carmine	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	Conn	New Haven
13	Ciola	Antonio	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	"	Ansonia
DEPORTED 14	Alfieri	Aniello	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slav	"	"	Wife Angela	Conn	New Haven
15	Rullo	Antonio	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta	"	"
16	Imbrogno	Nicola	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
17	Montefusco	Fedezio	20		"	Married	"	"	"	"	Latin	"	"	Father Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven
18	Ambabuda	Francesco	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carolina	Conn	Ansonia
19	Somma	Raffaele	41		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfonso	"	New Haven
20	Aiello	Giuseppe	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia	"	"
21	Simone	Francesco	20		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
22	Nazzaro	Carmine	26		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lorenza	"	"
23	Mandaro	Pietro	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	"	New Haven
24	Abbondando	Domenico	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonic	"	"	Wife Maria	"	New Britain
25	Foster	Filomena	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Vincenzo	"	"
26	Sala	Saverio	29		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
27	Notariannni	Antonio	15		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosaria	"	"
28	Milella	Rosaria	39		"	Married	"	"	"	"	Latin	"	"	Husband Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven
29	Rizzo	Antonio	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	"
30	Pasquale	Nicola	22		"	Married	"	"	"	"	Slav	"	"	Wife Angela	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of inserting occupation of boy-boys and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "boy-boys" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd* 1910, 190

217

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the same herself, or if not, by whom, if a relative, or friend, and if so what relative.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2											5 3					
3											5 5					
4											5 4					
5											5 7					
6											5 3					
7											5 8					
8											5 7					
9											4 11					
10											5 6					
11											5 5					
12											5 6					
13											5 2					
14											5 3					
15											5 3					
16											5 2					
17											5 5					
18											5 4					
19											5 4					
20											5 4					
21											5 4					
22											5 2					
23											5 3					
24											5 8					
25											5 3					
26											5 0					
27											4 0					
28											4 11					
29																
30											5 2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Koorn
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

226

2703

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lieben, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lieben

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2246 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples Arril-20.-1910, 190

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Celudrus	Rocco	16		M	S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian Southern	Italy	Pouda	[illegible]		
2	Notariamii	Jamero	43		M	M	[illegible]	no						[illegible]		
3	Zolio	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes						[illegible]		
4	Spanzis	Domenico	18		M	S	[illegible]	no						[illegible]		
5	Sturlages	Gennaro	42		M	M	[illegible]	no						[illegible]		
6	Villella	Luigi	21		M	M	[illegible]	Yes						[illegible]		
7	Scallo	Michele	18		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
8	Roglgaio	Antonio	29		M	[illegible]										
9	Carpulo	Carolina	42		F	M	housewife	no								
10	daughter	Maria	14		F	S								none		
11	son	Francesco	11		M	S		5-8347		1/1/37	Del Nocfa					
12	Granata	Gennaro	36		M	M	farmlab	no				Germany		wife Antonetta	Germany	
13	Verello	Domenico	27		M	[illegible]						Italy		wife Adelina	Italy	
14	Bianco	Domenico	24		M	[illegible]		no						wife Anna		
15	Ferraro	Vincenzo	18		M	S		no				Argentina		father Felice	Argentina	
16	Alberio	Giovanni	26		M	M		yes						wife Felicia	Argentina	
														mother Elizabeth		
17	Zeppone	Salvatore	20		M	S								father Domenico		
18	Saverio	Angelo	18		M	S		3-105 66		3/1/37						
19	Notti	Elia	29		M	M	[illegible]	yes				Germany		wife Felicina	Germany	
20	Cimarota	Salvatore	28		M	M	farmlab	no						wife Anna	Argentina	
21	Spanges	Carlo	20		M	S	[illegible]	no				Argentina		wife Theresa	Argentina	
22	Verio	Vincenzo	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes						wife Elizabeth		
23	Abagaullo	Mauro	29		M	M	[illegible]	no				Italy		wife Maria	Italy	
24	Olivadejusto	Domenico	44		M	M	farmlab	no				Germany		wife Carolina	Germany	
25	Arcuri	Giovanni	36		M	M	[illegible]	no				[illegible]		wife Theresa	[illegible]	
26	Cuso	Joseph	27		M	M	[illegible]	yes						mother Rosa		
27	Buffoletto	Lorenzo	23		M	M	farmlab	yes				Italy		wife Lucrezia	Italy	
28	Buffoletto	Saverio	46		M	M	[illegible]	no						wife Antonia		
29	Son	Vincenzo	16		M	S		yes								
30	Del Conte	Matteo	28		M	S						Switzerland		mother Maria	Switzerland	

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 2nd 1910*, 190

2019

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has paid his own passage, or has the same been paid by other person, or by what other person or corporation, or society.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornetta
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906 or Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

227

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leiken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

207 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 20, 1910 190

44

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maramuio	Vincenzo	34		M.	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemarano	Fratelli	Nicola	Pennsylvania	Mt Aubrey
2	Jarino	Carmine	17		S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Fratello	Giuseppe	"	Mt Aubrey
3	Lorenzo D'Arinzo	Ernesto	14		M.	"	no		"	"	"	Ariola	Padre	Giuseppe	Penn	Mt Aubrey
4	Jegalello	Attilio	24		S.	"	yes		"	"	"	Cittaducale	Fratello	Ernesto	Cittaducale	Italy
5	Audano	Francesco	34		M.	"	"		"	"	"	Conflenone	Moglie	Maria	Conflenone	Mt Carmel
6	Rubino	Nicola	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fratello	Enrico	"	"
7	Audano	Angelina	17		S.	housekeep	yes		"	"	"	"	Madre	Teresa	"	"
8	Casati	Giovanni	41		M.	farmlab	no		"	"	Arienzo	Arienzo	Moglie	Angela	Arienzo	Mt Carmel
9	Tommasi	Bernardino	60		M.	"	yes		"	"	Lapio	Lapio	Moglie	Carolina	Lapio	Mt Carmel
10	Cuda	Giovanni	39		M.	labor	"		"	"	Conflenone	Conflenone	Moglie	Carolina	Conflenone	Mt Carmel
11	Mauges	Luigi	29		M.	farmlab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Moglie	Teresa	Conflenone	Conflenone
12	Marrocanno	Ferdinando	21		M.	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Moglie	Concetta	"	"
13	Barile	Giuseppe	20		M.	farmlab	yes		"	"	Lapio		Moglie	Filomena	Lapio	Mt Carmel
14	Giannicola	Giuseppe	17		S.	"	"		"	"	"		Padre	Bruno	"	"
15	Mele	Francesco	17		S.	"	yes		"	"	"		Padre	Giovanni	"	Mt Carmel
16	Rosa	Pasquale	33		M.	"	"		"	"	Lapio		Moglie	Anna	Lapio	Mt Vernon
17	Perichetti	Adolfo	28		M.	"	"		"	"	"		Moglie	Teresa	"	Mt Carmel
18	Giannisi	Giuseppe	42		M.	shoemaker	"		"	"	Castel Alfano		Moglie	Maria	Castel Alfano	"
19	Petitoli	Berardino	50		M.	farmlab	"		"	"	Lapio		Moglie	Maria	Lapio	Mt Vernon
20	Ingrassia	Pietro	31		M.	"	yes		"	"	Motta		Moglie	Raffaela	Motta	Mt Carmel
21	Gabella	Domenico	38		M.	"	"		"	"	Arienzo		Moglie	Carlotta	Arienzo	Ellis Island
22	Capuella	Raffaele	28		M.	"	"		"	"	"		Moglie	Maria	"	"
23	Antonelli	Domenica	30		M.	housework	no	7-163450-1/23/41-505	"	"	"		Madre		"	"
24	daughter	Carlotta	3		F.				"	"	"				"	"
25	Ferretto	Berardino	31		M.	farmlab	yes		"	"	"		Moglie	Antonetta	Arienzo	"
26	Campa	Ludovico	21		M.	shoemaker	"		"	"	Auletta		Padre	Salvatore	Auletta	Mt Vernon
27	Falco	Giuseppe	20		M.	farmlab	no		"	"	Catanzaro		Moglie	Maria	Catanzaro	Mt Carmel
28	Ventura	Ludovico	27		M.	"	"		"	"	"		Moglie	Maria	"	Mt Carmel
29	Ippolito	Nicola	21		S.	"	no		"	"	Lauro		Padre	Tommaso	Lauro	Mt Carmel
30	Napolitano	Salvatore	18		S.	"	"		"	"	"		Padre	Giovanni	"	Mt Carmel

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens at school, state in column 6 whether they are "scholar" or "at school."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 2nd, 1910

211

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whose means passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

228

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leiken, Surgeon of the FAIRBURN sailing between the ports of ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leiken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Edw Corsett

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

228 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 20, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	45 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sbordone	Gelsomino	16		M	single	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian			father Emanuele		
2	Sbordone	Pietro	24		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	S. Angelo	Via Portobello
3	Sbordone	Nicola	24		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	S. Angelo	1103 Grafton
4	Moschella	Francesco	29		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Gennaro	S. Angelo	" Grafton
5	Zaccaria	Stefano	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	S. Angelo	41 Jefferson
6	Rizzo Rega	Cosimo	37		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	S. Angelo	1103 Grafton
7	Nittoli	D'Antonio	47		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	S. Angelo	" "
8	Nittoli	Raffaello	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	S. Angelo	Cor Meridian
9	Basilisco	Francesco	20		"	single	"	yes		"	S. Giovanni	"	"	father Nicola	S. Giovanni	
10	Zaccaria	Michelangelo	17		"	"	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia	S. Giovanni	41 Jefferson
11	Lombardo	Salvatore	20		"	"	shoemaker	yes		"	S. Angelo	"	"	father Raffaele	S. Angelo	1103 Grafton
12	Galluzzo	Salvatore	42		"	married	farm lab	yes		"	S. Giovanni	"	"	wife Lucia	S. Giovanni	Cor Meridian
13	Papandrea	Domenico	38		C	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	S. Giovanni	" Meridian
14	Nuti	Rocco	46		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	S. Giovanni	" "
15	Crisostomo	Raffaello	34		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	wife Immacolata	S. Giovanni	" "
16	Crisostomo	Raffaello	54		"	"	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	S. Giovanni	" "
17	Pizzitola	Salvatore	25		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	father Raffaello	S. Giovanni	" "
18	Spinello	Francesco	43		M	"	"	no		"	S. Angelo	"	"	wife Laura	S. Angelo	41 Jefferson
19	Zicchilla	Nicola	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmine	S. Angelo	1103 Grafton
20	Abbattista Albanese	Vito	19		"	"	2X-60087-4/27/37	"		See S.S. Ancona Vol 6281-50-19		Italy	"	father Michele	Italy	41 Jefferson
X 21	Soglitero Scafisco	Donato	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Debora	Italy	" "
X 22	Maddalena	Paolo	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Italy	" Meridian
23	Cattanea	Donato	35		"	"	R-541383	10-22-37	505	"	"	"	"	wife Eufemia	Italy	" "
24	Decarlo	Francesco	20		"	"	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	S. Angelo	41 Jefferson
25	Cavaliere	Ernesto	26	10	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Celestina	Campagnano	1103 Grafton
26	Bonito	Antonio	44		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Campagnano	41 Jefferson
27	Marrano	Giovanni	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicodemo	Agnone	41 Jefferson
28	Sabatone Battalone	Nicola	23		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	Agnone	" "
29	Gattuso Sarino	Girolamo	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	Athens	41 Jefferson
30	Sarino Fiore	Francesco	24		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Athens	" "

R. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

(Ponce Inlet Sept 13, 1917)

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and aliens in transit, make in column 6 whether they are "housework" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2nd* 19[illegible]

213

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes—Year or period	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	Yes	06	Mass	Carmen Lucchesella Avellino - brother Antonio 347 Summit St. Parkersburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Italy Campania
2	.	.	$20	.	04	W.Va	brother Vincenzo Grafton W.Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	ruddy	brown	blue	.	.
3	.	.	$25	.	04	.	Grafton W.Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.
4	Yes	self	$30	.	06	Conn	Grafton W.Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.
5	no	self	$20	.	04	W.Va	Grafton W.Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	.	$20	.	06	.	Grafton W.Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.
7	No	.	$25	.	04	Conn	friend Domenico Palmieri 16 S. Spring St. Sheridan Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.
8	S	to Boston	$25	no	no	no	cousin Raffaello Pasquariello 3rd St. Sheridan Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	S. Germano
9	.	.	$25	.	.	.	cousin Raffaello Pasquariello Griffin Boro N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	$25	Yes	04	W.Va	brother Pasquale Cardarelli 25 Church Grafton W.Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	.	.	.	.	.
11	.	.	$25	no	no	no	brother Raffaello Cardarelli 25 Church St. Meriden Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	S. Angelo
12	.	.	$25	Yes	05	Conn	brother Raffaello 25 Church St. Meriden Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	S. Germano
13	.	.	$25	.	05	Mass	cousin Antonio Carabetta 346 Hazel St. Meriden Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.
14	S	.	$25	.	08	Conn	nephew Angelo Ruggiero 46 Spring St. Meriden Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	.	$25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Del Rio Forty Center Meriden Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	old	.	.
16	.	.	$25	Yes	08	N.J.	cousin Domenico 46 Spring St. Meriden Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	Palena -
17	.	.	$25	.	06	Conn	friend Guiseppe 46 Spring St. Meriden Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	S. Germano
18	.	.	$25	.	06	N.J.	nephew Guiseppe Esposito 25 Church St. Rangeley	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.
19	.	.	$25	no	no	no.	cousin Alessandro Quaglia 342 Summit St. Parkersburg W.Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	gray	.	S. Angelo Lodise
20	.	.	$25	.	.	.	cousin Vincenzo Quaglia 342 Summit St. Parkersburg W.Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.
21	Yes	self	$25	.	.	.	brother Antonio 210 - 11th St. Millburn N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	Zittano
22	.	.	$25	Yes	08	N.J.	brother Maddalena Cosmo 112 Clement St. Newark N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	Guardia
23	.	.	$25	.	09	N.J.	brother Pasquale Cardarelli 210 - 11th St. Millburn N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.
24	.	.	$25	.	06	W.Va	cousin Giuseppe Bruno 10 Eighth St. Fairmont W.Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	bald	.	.
25	No	.	$25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Cardarelli Hillside Bedford Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	S. Angelo
26	No	.	$25	Yes	04	N.J.	brother Raffaello 100 Chestnut St. Orange N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	blue	.	.	Campagna
27	No	.	$20	no	-	-	cousin Cosmo Carnevale 213-215- Washington St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	gray	.	.	Capriglia
28	No	.	$25	Yes	06	Pa	brother Pasquale Washington St.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	Agnone
29	No	.	$15	.	04	N.J.	cousin Stefano Cardarelli Albany N.Y. 35 Broadway	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	S. Germano
30	.	.	$15	.	04	.	cousin Carmine Cappa 114 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910
at NEW-YORK
Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

33—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

33—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to questions by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

229

214

I, Dr Lucken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing thereon this day solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lucken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

229 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20.-1910, 190

46

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Muscara	Francesco	37		M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Fernanda	Penna	Allegheny
2	Spinelli	Domenico	22		M	S	1-384979-505-17	4/14/10		"	"	"		father Carlo	"	Pittsburg
3	Nappa	Crescenzo	33		M	M	"	no		"	"	Pittsburg		wife Carmela	"	Pittsburg
4	Falco	Raffaele	43		M	M	"	"		"	"	Pittsburg		wife Sofia	"	Pittsburg
5	Carbonaro	Eugenio	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Pittsburg		father Crescenzo	"	Pittsburg
6	Di Meo	Angelo	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	Pittsburg		father Domenico	"	Pittsburg
7	Falco	Pasquale	29		M	M				"	"	Columbia		wife Angela	Columbia	Columbia
8	Colucci	Michele	25		M	M	1-17-179	4/13/10		"	"	Pittsburg		mother Carmela	"	Pittsburg
9	Morabella	Giuseppe Antonio	38		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Adelina	"	Allegheny
10	Lamanna	Maria	27		F	M	in transit	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
11	Son	Luigi	5		M	S	in transit	"								
12	Carello	Vera	19		F	S	in transit	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
13	Colucci	Giuseppe	22		M	M	1-159818	4/14/10		"	"	Pittsburg		mother Anna	"	Allegheny
14	De Jane	Vincenzo	35		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"		wife Caterina	"	Pittsburg
15	Mennea	Paolo	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		father Raffaele	"	Allegheny
16	Carelli	Luigi	21		M	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Carolina	"	Allegheny
ADMITTED 5/17	17 Lenna	Rocco	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Filomena	"	Allegheny
ADMITTED 5/17	18 Mennea	Lucrezia	28		M	M	"	no		"	"	Pittsburg		wife Maria	"	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 5/17	19 Bella	Valentino	16		M	S	"	no		"	"	Pittsburg		mother Maria	"	Pittsburg
20	Paolini	Lorenzo	27		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Turkish		father Francesco	"	Allegheny
21	Caponera	Salvatore	45		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Pittsburg		mother Caterina	"	Pittsburg
22	Caponera	Vincenzo	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maria	"	Chicago
23	Caponera	Salvatore	30		M	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Lucrezia	"	"
24	Monaciello	Luigi	30		M	M	"	no		"	"	Pittsburg		wife Francesca	Pittsburg	"
25	Capobello	Francesco	30		M	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Carmela	"	"
26	Monaciello	Vincenzo	32		M	M	"	yes		3/9	"	"		wife Orlando	"	Allegheny
27	Maresca	Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Lucrezia	"	Pittsburg
28	D'Amico	Carlo	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	"	Chicago
29	Monaciello	Pietro	26		M	M	"	no		3/15	Roman	Pittsburg		wife Celia	Pittsburg	Ohio Cleveland
30	Capobello	Giovanni	20		M	S	"	"		"	Italian	"		father Pietro	Pittsburg	Ohio Cleveland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2nd* 1910

No.	13 Last Residence	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? The If Yes— Year or period of time	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Thormitz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

230

216

I, Dr. Linken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

235 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20.-1910 190

47

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X	Pacifico 7658/45	Donato	14		M	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paduli	mother Luigia Paduli	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 2	Parisi	Ambrogio	40		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Jovenazzo	wife Concetta Jovenazzo	"	"
3	D'Urso	Giuseppe Antonio	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Montefusco	father Francesco "	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Loudo	Figueroa	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mercogliano	mother Felicia "	Pa	Wampum
5	Cerasola	Berardino	36		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Avellino	wife Assunta Avellino	"	Allentown
DEPORTED 6	Arcadi	Mario	17	X	"	"	mi tourist	"		"	"	X	Cancelli	mother Antonia Cancelli	Ct	Hartford
7	Di Paola	Antonio	25		"	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Montefusco	wife Anna Montefusco	N.J.	Hazelton
8	Papandrea	Giuseppe	48		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Cancelli	wife Anna Cancelli	N.J.	Scranton
9	Rizzi	Nicola	24		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Barletta	wife Addolorata Barletta	R.I.	Providence
10	Letta	Berardino	29		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Avelli	wife Laura Avelli	Ill.	Chicago
11	Letta	Domenico	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Avelli	"	"
12	Buonanello	Domenico	46		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Eramo	wife Maria S. Eramo	Pa	Pittston
13	Marti	Raffaele	37		M	Married	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela "	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Colone	Luigi	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Abram "	"	"
DEPORTED 15	Petrella	Giuseppe	32	X	M	Widower	HOSPITAL Tailor	DISCHARGED "		"	"	X	Tocco	mother Maddalena Tocco	Pa	Wampum
16	Romani	Pasquale	19		"	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Pietrabbondante	mother Angelina Petrabbondante	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Crispino	Giuseppe	36		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela "	N.Y.	Schenectady
18	Melisi	Nicola	26		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Martiglia	Antonetta	28		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Mirabella	father Pietro Mirabella	N.Y.	Schenectady
20	daughter	Angela	5		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Amelia	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"
22	"	Celia	1		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Stellato	Raffaele	28		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Mercogliano	wife Raffaela Mercogliano	"	"
24	Dilillo	Rocco	16		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Montefusco	father Vitale Montefusco	N.Y.	Albany
25	Dilillo	Nicola	34		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
26	Rossi	Paolina	44		F	M	housework	no		"	"	"	Carpilli	father Antonio Carpilli	Ohio	Akron
27	Lora	Domenico	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
28	"	Giuseppe	10		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	"	"
29	"	Apollonia	8		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Rosa	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns if whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2nd* , 1910

217

13 No. on List.	14 Whether able to read or write.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED OF ALIENS NOT ADMITTED PRIOR TO 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$15	no	—	father Natale 48 Pelham ave	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	regl	brown	none	Italy	Pachuli
2	"	self	$25	yes 1905	N.Y.	son Hugino 74 Hutchinson st	N.Y.											
3	"	uncle	$25	no	—	uncle Federico Antonio 1116	Lowellerville Ohio						5 1					Terentino
4	No	self	$25			cousin Saviello Angelo 1253	47 Thompson St						5 5					Amaroni
5	no	self	$25			brother Alberto Gravalese	Stevenson Miss						5 5					Cajazzo
6	Yes	self	$25			brother Fortunato	Montreal Canada						5 5					Arbellini
7	"	brother	$30	yes 1909	N.Y.	brother Eugenio	46 Spring Place Mansfield Ohio						5 8					Cannici
8	Yes	self	$20	yes 1903	Canada	father Giuseppe	163 Chrystie st N.Y.						5 6					Mondelino
9	"	self	$25	no	no	no	1842 Fiderman ave Phila Pa						5 3					Cannici
10	No	brother	$20			brother Constantino	Cambridge Ohio						5 2					Carlotta
11	"	self	$20			brother	Box 25 Flushing Ohio						5 1					Ciello
12																		
13			$20	yes 1909	Canada	brother Giuseppe	1 Pine st Newark N.J.						5 3					Limmo
14			$20	yes 1908	N.Y.	brother Salvatore	8 Battery pl						5 2					
15			$20	no	no	no	607 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.						5 2					
16			$20	yes 1910	Hamburg	father Carmine	Hopewell Ohio						5 6					Taccino
17			$20	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo 18 Gen J Williams pl Pa						5 1					Bolondi
18			$20			cousin	Maurizio Saccio 607 Second st Brooklyn N.Y.						5 3					
19		husband	$20			uncle	Dellino Giuseppe 607 Second st Brooklyn N.Y.						5 2					
20			$20			husband	Corrado Saccavello						5 2					Amore
21						father	Wellsburg Pa						— —					
22						father	" "						— —					
23		self	$25	yes 1908	Italy	self	Corrigan Elen 293 Jane st N.Y.						— —					
24	No	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Carmine Akron Ohio						5 4					Amorosi
25	No		$25	yes 1908	N.Y.	brother	Carmine Akron Ohio						5 2					Madigan
26			$25	yes 1910	Akron	husband							5 3					
27						father	Pasquale Paron						4 11					Cannella
28						father	81 Federal						4 11					
29						father	Akron Ohio						— —					
30						father							— —					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Thornton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

231

218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linken.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

231 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April-20.-1910, 190

48

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conti	Antonio	26		M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	wife Lucrezia	Conn	Jamestown
2	Accampora	Angelo	39		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Agnosa	father Alfonso	"	Mansfield
3	Naclerio	Giuseppe	22		S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	mother Sacora	"	"
4	Sagnosario	Ernesto	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	Tramonti	wife Sabatino	Tramonti	Waterbury
REPORTED 5	Pellar	Vincenzo	21		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Sabatino	"	Naugatuck
6	Carrano	Giuseppe	31		S	"	"		"	"	"	Caronia	wife Maria	Caronia	Ansonia
ADMITTED 7	Mercadante	Domenico	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	Isabella Sup	wife Estella	Isabella Sup	Long Island City
ADMITTED 8	Mercadante	Marianninna	18		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	Valentano	Luigi	18		S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Fabio	Isabella Sup	"
10	Valente	Giuseppe	18		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	Ansonia
11	Rocco	Giovanni	41		M	"	no		"	"	"	Soffolo	wife Carmela	Soffolo	Naugatuck
12	Reglucci	Pietro	28		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
13	Salatana	Angelina	28		S	"	"		"	"	"	Vichia	father Biagio	Isabella	"
14	Sarso	Salvatore	38		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
15	Marrella	Antonio	18		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Mercadante	Gaetano	8				no		Italy	"	"	"	none	Naugatuck	"
17	De Palma	Giuseppe	17		S	farm lab	no		Italy	"	"	Isabella Sup	father Antonio	Isabella Sup	Naugatuck
ADMITTED 18	Mercadante	Angela	7				no		Italy	"	"	"	none	Naugatuck	"
19	Bianchi	Andrea	19		S	farm lab	yes		Italy	"	"	Bianchi	father Giuseppe	Bianchi	Naugatuck
20	D'Agostino	Ferdinando	31		M	"	no		"	"	"	Roccaro	wife Stefania	Roccaro	Naugatuck
21	Gesuele	Vincenzo	23		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Carinola	father Raffaele	Torrington	Naugatuck
22	Bruno	Mathew	26		S	"	"		"	"	"	Isabella	mother Francesca	Isabella	Naugatuck
23	Gaudiano	Luigi	26		M	"	no		"	"	"	Palmoni	wife Maria	Palmoni	Ansonia
24	Mancini	Alexander	32		M	"	yes		"	"	30 Italy	Sora	wife Eugenia	Sora	Naugatuck
25	Ronca	Angelo	26		M	"	yes		"	"	298 Vincenza		wife Teresa Grisa	Vincenza	Naugatuck
26	Crociano	Giuseppe	32		M	"	yes		"	"	"		fathe Vincenzo	Vincenza	"
27	D'Orazio	Angelina	38		M	housewife	no		"	"	"		mother Teresa	"	"
28	Della Croce	Vincenzo	2											Vincenza	
29	Cupo	Luigi	38		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Palmoni	wife Concetta	Ansonia	Waterbury
30	Son	Rocco	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"		Palmoni	"

* Instead of inserting occupations of persons under 16 years, state in column 6 whether they are "children" or "at home."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the birth of the people from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2 nd* , 1890 219

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERVISING INSPECTOR.							
												25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by relative or friend, or by himself, or herself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs. Mos. / Years or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes 6 08 Wayne	brother Salvatore friend 60 Pine Johnstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
2	"	"	$30	" 6 08 NY	211 Fayette NY							5	4						Agnone
3	"	"	$20	" " "	uncle Nicola Asprea 216 & 218 Pearl NY							5	6						"
4	"	"	$20	" " "	father Antonio 211 Fayette NY							5	.						Cosenza
5	"	"	$20	" " "	uncle Francesco 227 & 115 " NY							5	3						"
6	"	"	$20	Yes 6 08 Jamaica	friend Salvatore Jamaica							5	3						"
7	"	brother	$20	" 6 08 Boyd Ohio	brother 60 Pine Johnstown Ohio							5	3						Cosenza
8	"	self	$15	Yes 1886 South Dak	father 216 Pine Sand Orange NJ							5	3						Isola di Sora
9	"	"	$20	" 6 08 "	uncle Vincenzo 1880 & South Orange NJ							—	—						"
10	"	"	$20	" " "	brother Mercadante 1880 & South Orange NJ							5	3						"
11	"	"	$20	Yes 6 08 "	cousin Domenico Mariano 229 & 231 Pearl NY							5	4						Isola di Sora
12	"	"	$20	" 6 08 NJ	cousin Giuseppe Rodolico 175 Ohio NJ							5	4						"
13	"	"	$20	" " "	brother Miguel 60 Pine NJ							5	.						Isola di Sora
14	"	"	$20	Yes 6 08 NJ	brother Vincenzo 4th Ward Orange NJ							5	4						"
15	"	"	$20	" " "	uncle Vincenzo Isola 60 Pine NJ							5	4						"
16	"	"	$18	1886 "	father Domenico 180 Pine Sand Orange NJ							—						N.	Orange
17	"	"	$20	" " "	brother Vincenzo 166 Pine Wilkes Barre Pa							5	3					Italy	Isola di Sora
18	"	"	$18	1886 "	father Vincenzo 60 Pine South Orange NJ							5	.					N.	Orange
19	"	"	$20	" " "	friend Francesco Orange NJ							5	2					Italy	Rockwell
20	"	"	$10	" " "	brother Cristoforo 66 Pine NJ							5	2						Cosenza
21	"	cousin	$20	Yes 6 08 Wayne	cousin Rodolfo 25 & Charles Newark NJ							5	7						Terranova
22	"	self	$20	Yes " "	cousin Angelo Alessandro 118 & 120 " NJ							5	2						Sora
23	"	"	$18	Yes 6 08 Newark	friend Raffaele Scioli 60 Pine Orange NJ							5	2						Balsorano
24	"	"	$20	" " "	friend Pasquale Giannini 116 & 118 " NJ							5	2						Sora
25	"	"	$20	Yes 6 08 Jersey	cousin Lucian Raffaele 207 Wash Newark NJ							5	2						Villamagna
26	"	"	$20	" 6 08 Newark	cousin Celso Francesco 207 Mott Newark NJ							5	2						"
27	"	husband	$30	Yes 6 08 Newark	husband Raffaele Felicia father Raffaele 207 Mott Newark NJ							5	2						"
28	"	"	$	" " "	brother-in-law Pasquale Ciriloli 203 Mott Orange NJ							—							"
29	"	"	$50	" " "	uncle Raffaele 203 Mott Orange NJ							5	2						Balsorano
30	"	"	$	" " "	do							5	.						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

232

220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leiken

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALIENS, CHINA, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

232 S.S. FAMBURG sailing from Naples April 20, 1910

49

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Agnetti	Salvatore	27	M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Concetta	Pennsylvania	Monessen
2	Iannuzzo	Pasquale	45	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	"	"
3	Vendetti	Angelo	28	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
4	Rabbiola	Luigi	23	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria	"	"
5	Colone	Federico	34	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Angelina	"	"
6	Finocchiaro	Felice	44	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	"	"
7	Monti	Francesco	24	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Teresina	Pennsylvania	Monessen
8	Rea	Matteo	25	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta	"	"
9	Volpe	Luigi	15	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	"	"
10	Monti	Enrico	29	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Teresina	Pennsylvania	Monessen
11	Finocchiaro	Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Father Felice	"	"
12	Pepe	Alfonso	36	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
13	Peluso	Ernesto	17	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
14	Peluso	Biagio	41	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
15	Romano	Nicola	18	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
16	Serpico	Concetta	32	F	S	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Calvizzano	Brother Antonio	"	"
17	Verdecchia	Giovanni	24	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Avellino	Wife Maria	"	"
18	[illegible]	Adelina	18	F	S	Domestic	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
19	Adriano	Rosa	39	F	M	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Barbarano	Husband Giuseppe	"	"
20	Daniele	Assunta	12	F	S	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
21	Son	Augusto	8	M	S		no	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
22	"	Luigi	7	M	S		no	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
23	Corvino	Nicola	26	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Barbarano	Wife Maria	Pennsylvania	Monessen
24	Marlone	Sara	34	F	M		no	"	"	"	Avellino	Husband Giuseppe	"	"
25	Ricciardi	Vito	20	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Lauro	Father Antonio	Pennsylvania	Monessen
26	Lucardi	Vito	28	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
27	Cascadenio	Alfio	31	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Barbarano	Wife Rosa	"	"
28	Bonfanti	Leonardo	37	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Lauro	Wife Maria	"	"
29	[illegible]	Maria	27	F	S	Domestic	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
30		Gerbuelle	18	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Barbarano	Father Antonio	Pennsylvania	Monessen

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

232 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 20 1910, 190

49

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mauti	Salvatore	22		M	Managou	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	wife Florinda	N.Y.	Newark
2	Fontanazza	Pasquale	45		M	Farmlab	no						wife Felicissima		
3	Vendetti	Angelo	28		"	"	yes						wife Carmela Rosa		
4	Battista	Luigi	53		"	"	no						wife Angelina		
5	Colone	Federico	27		"	"	yes						wife Agnese		
6	Finizia	Felice	44		M	"	no					Montesalvo	wife Filomena	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Monti	Francesco	24		Separated	"	yes					Faicchio	mother Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Rea	Matteo	45		M	Farmlab	yes					Cerreto	wife Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Volpe	Luigi	43		"	"	"					Cerreto	wife Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Monti	Enrico	27		S	Managou	"					Faicchio	mother Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Parrocchio	Salvatore	28		M	Farmlab	"					Cerreto	wife Veronica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Pepe	Alfonso	36		M	"	no					Cerreto	father Angelo	"	"
13	Peluso	Ernesto	17		S	"	"						wife Anna	"	"
14	Peluso	Biagio	42		M	"	yes						father Domenico	"	"
15	Romano	Nicola	22		S	"	no					Palermo	sister Antonia	Palermo	Italy
16	Serpico	Concetta	32		S	house keep	no					Caffaro	brother in law Raimondo Tavano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Verderame	Giovanni	24		M	Farmlab	yes								
18	[illegible]	Adelina	19		M	house wife	"					"	Caffaro		
19	Adriano	Rosa	27		M	housewife	no					Mondanise		N.Y.	Newark
20	Daughter	Assunta	12						2-143227-3/3/11				none		
21	Son	Augusto	8												
22	"	Hugo	7												
23	Covino	Nicola	26		M	Farmlab	no					Mondanise	wife Pasquale Agnese	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Martone	Pina	24		M	"	yes					Caffaro	wife Angela Caffaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Riccardi	Vito	20		S		no		2-[illegible]85, 595, 2-13-11, ex/m			Guardia	mother Maria Giacomello	N.Y.	Chicago
26	Riccardi	Vito	28									"	wife Maria	N.Y.	"
27	Cascadenio	Alfio	31		M	Farmlab	no					Portocanone	wife Concetta	Portocanone	Ohio Cleveland
28	Bontempo	Giovanni	39		M	Farmlab	no					Guardia	wife Filomena mother Vincenza	N.Y.	Chicago
29	daughter	Maria	4												
30	Finizia	Gabriele	31		M	Farmlab	no					Montesalvo	wife Filomena Giuseppe Finizia	Ohio	Cleveland

DISCHARGED

* Instead of observing occupation of females and children in regard, state in relation to whether they are "married" or "in general."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 2nd* 1910

221

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket or paid his passage	By whom was passage paid?	Age.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1			26		cousin Left Earth Tellus											
2			28		Sister 15 Bennington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal.	brown	brown
3			30		cousin Lawrence John											
4			28		Sister 15 Bennington St.							5	2			
5			26		cousin Graziani Raffaele											
6			28		nephew Angelo Colucci							5	2			
7			28		187 Sister Bennington St.											
8			28		brother Francesco							5	2			
9			26		187 Sister Bennington St.											
10			28		nephew Angelo Lawrence							5	2			
11			18		187 Sister Cleveland Ohio											
12			28		brother Cleveland							5	4			
13			18		258 Sister Providence R.I.											
14			28		friend Aquino Lucania							5	6			
15					114 Sister Scranton Pa.											
16		brother	18		friend Coppola Pasquale							5	5			
17		mother	28		11 Sister Scranton Pa.											
18		mother	28		brother Castellano							5	3			
19		husband	28		258 Sister Providence R.I.											
20		father			cousin Lucia Ciaccomano							5	5			
21					11 Sister Scranton Pa.											
22					cousin Coppola Felice							5	1			
23					Cleveland Ohio											
24					brother Gaetano Pelago							5				
25					Cleveland Ohio											
26					cousin Tellus Coppola							5				
27					Cleveland Ohio											
28					cousin Coppola Tellus							5				
29					Cleveland Ohio											
30					brother Lucania							5				
					15 Cooper Sq. N.Y.											
		brother	18		cousin Coppola Raffaele							5	2			
		mother	18		16 Lawrence St. Brooklyn N.Y.											
		mother	28		do							5	6			
		husband														
		husband	28									5	3			
		father			Cleveland Ohio											
		father										5				
		father			128 St. N.Y.											
		father			Newark N.J.							—	—			
		brother-in-law														
		brother	18		1978 E 123 St Cleveland Ohio							5	3			
		mother-in-law			Castellano Coppola											
		brother	18		Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3			
		uncle			Cleveland Ohio Coppola Nunziata											
		uncle			128 Bet N. Cleveland Ohio							5	4			
					do											
		brother			Cleveland Ohio							5				
					11 Prospect Montclair N.J.											
		cousin										5	10			
		uncle			Cleveland Ohio Coppola Nunziata											
					258 Bet N. Cleveland Ohio							5	11			
		brother-in-law			Cleveland Ohio Lucia Angelina											
					1978 E 123 St Cleveland Ohio							5				
												5	4			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Thomsitz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906 (or Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leiken, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leiken

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

PORT OF NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

May 3rd 1910

2 33
38
222

100 a
15 c
1017 Total

113 Del

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

233 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples April 20. 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Salassano	Enrico	24		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lagonegro	wife Maria	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Masi	Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lagonegro	wife Filomena	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Ramone	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	father Luigi	Ohio	Cleveland
4	brother	Carolo	Dr 17		M	S		Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	father Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Carnevale	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	brother	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	Volcadoro	Riccardo	18		M	S		Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lagonegro	mother Carmina		
	brother	Pasquale	Dr 16		M	S		Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lagonegro	mother Filomena	Penn.	Pittsburg
8	Sgambati	Antonio	22		M	S		Y	N	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lagonegro	wife Lucrezia	Penn.	Pittsburg
9	Zati	Pietro	20		M	S		Y	N	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	father Battista		
10	Celsi	Francesco	17		M	S		N	N	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crucoli	wife Maria	Crucoli	Italy
11	Mauro	Saverio	35		M	M		Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria		Italy
12	Macri	Gennaro	18		M	S		Y	N	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Carmine		Italy
13	Mauro	Giuseppe	41		M	S		Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Catalda		Italy
14	Celsi	Antonio	Dr 23		M	S		Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy				Italy
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SECTION 6 ADMITTED

2-246935 - 9/18/33

2-859491 - 5-9-[illegible]

132

* Instead of showing occupation of children and others in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "daughter" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 2 1910

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. in Line	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leviken, Surgeon of the Hamburg, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest (page) 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. Leviken

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1910,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

for May 3rd 1910

1224

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples April 20 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Goerke	Alexander	30		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Adolf Goerke, Mutual, Tappenstrasse	NY	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1905

225

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SECTIONS SEVEN AND EIGHTEEN OF ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$50	Yes 4 yrs ago Many times	Friend Mr Lorenz Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond gray	no marks	Germany Hessen
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Head Officer, of the Hamburg, from Hull, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mortsiefer.
Head Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a on who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passages paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2256

S. S. Hamburg (Ham Am Line) arrived May 3. 10, 190, M., from

		Item No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Revised No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	HEALS
36m	✓	1	Soluri, Marianna	Cabin	5	4 1	L P C 1035										
56m	✓	2	Prigitano, G. Battista	"	4	13 1	" 1035	Dr Memo	"								
71m	✓	3	Barone, Rosario & wf	"	2	11/2 2	" 1035	Dr Cert									
70f	✓		Pecoraro, Teresa	"													
45m	✓	4	Viggiani, Guiseppe wf	nd ch	223	21/3 3	" 1050		Flannery								
18m	✓		Trattacasi, Teodore														
16f	✓		Viggiani Angela														
51m	✓	5	Di Paolo, Vincenzo		216	14 1	" 11		Warren								
50m	✓	6	Cesuldi, Pasquale		228	23 1	" 1120		Snider								
m	✓	7	Fuccio, Antonio		209	19 1	" 1115		Connor								
71	8f	✓	8	Spaccarotella, Rosina		222	26 1	" 1125		Snider							
8 has illegitimate child in Italy with mother; single woman.																	
	50m	✓	9	Cilla, Vincenzo		221	6 1	L P C 1125		Flannery							
	16m	✓	10	Rizzoli, Guiseppe		205	1 1	" 1130		Forster							
	18m	✓	11	Boccadoro, Edoardo & br		233	6/7 2	" 1140		No burn							
	19m	✓		Pasquale													
	18f	✓	12	Mariani, Maria		209	29 1	" 1140		Connor							
	30m	✓	13	Romano, Francesco		202	10 1	" 1145		Snider							
	14m	✓	14	Del Vecchio, Giovanni		20	17 1	" 1145		Schlamm							
	40m	✓	15	Poria, Ambrogio		230	2 1	" 1145 CR 2634		Brown							
	19m	✓	16	Colone, Luigi		230	14 1	" 1150		"							
	53m	✓	17	Di Battista, Luigi		232	4 1	" 12		Forster							
	54m	✓	18	Barbarino Mattio		201	14 1	" 12		Alex							
	19m	✓	19	Cassani, Giovanni		216	26 1	" 12		Warren							
	16f	✓	20	Tore, Francesco		213	16 1	" 12		Schlamm							
	54m	✓	21	Lo Presti, Domenico	Cabin	4	27 1	" 12	In hospital	Schlear							
	26m	✓	22	Di Silco, Antonio	"	4	16 1	" 12	" " "	"							
	31m	✓	23	Acompor, Antonio & wife	"	2	29/0 2	" 12	Dr Cert	"							
	1 f			Angelina													
	56m	✓	24	Del Bianco, Pasquale		206	25 1	" 12		Sauer							
	23m	✓	25	Dell'Averesano, Pasquale		214	28 1	" 1250		Cowen							

Totals

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 227

Str. S. S. Hamburg, Ham Am Line, arrived May 5, 10__, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Manifest.	BONDS.
30m	26	Moncuso, Pasquael	205	29	1	L P C 1205	Forster									
59m	27	Di Donato, Nicola	200	14	1	" 1230 Dr Cert	Bock									
41m	28	D'Anenzo, Amado	227	3	1	" 1235 Dr Cert	Flannery									
59m	29	Mallano Sante	201	26	1	" 1230 Dr Cert	Alexand									
31m	30	Falco, Aniello	201	18	1	" 1240 Dr Cert	"									
53f	31	Di Meo, Maria	209	17	1	" 1240 Dr Cert	Connor									
8m	32	Gentile, Ettore	214	22	1	" 1240 R	Cohen									
	33	Ferretti, Pietro	214	23	1	" 1241	"									
m	34	Arcadi, Illario	320	6	1	" 1240 Dr Cert	Brown									
77f	35	Alfieri, Maria	211	13	1	" 12	Flanner									
m	36	Palumbo, Marco	206	17	1	" 1245	Bauer									
m	37	Di Santis, Carlo	205	14	1	" 1 Dr Cert	Forster									
52m	38	Alfieri, Aniello	225	14	1	" 1 Dr Cert	"									
51m	39	Pietramela, Orazio	218	20	1	" 1 Dr Cert	Donoghue									
m	40	Basta, Salvatore (with 41)	229	19	1	" 1245	Newburn									
	41	Minucci, Giovanni	229	18	1	" 1240 (with 40)	"									
52m	42	Vecchio, Giovanni B	218	19	1	" 1250 Dr Cert	Donoghue									
60f	43	Cafola, Rosa M.	211	16	1	" 1250	Flannery									
47m	44	Amoruso, Domenico	202	4	1	" 1	Snider									
17m	45	Lieto, Gennaro & others	221	21/6	5	" 1	Browne									
46f		Tobbio, Maria														
27f		Lieto, Romina														
11f		Immaculata														
11, 12f		Carmela														
39m	46	Remio, Rocco	229	17	1	" 1	Newburn									
24f	47	Merosdonto, Domenica & 3 ch	221	7/11	4	" 1	Flanner									
8f		Marianna														
6f		Cectona														
7		Angela														
31m	48	Laddelump, Paolo	226	28	1	" 1	Cowen									

Form 040
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Hamburg, Ham Am Line arrived May 2, 10 , 190 , M., , from

Sheet No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	MEALS.		
	49	Viviani, Clito wf & ch	6	3/5	3	L P C 115 p m	Snider			Adm'd 3rd								369
		Anconetani, Emma																
		Viviani, Giuseppe																
17m	50	Campli, Antonio	224	24	1	"	215 Dr Cert	DiMiceli										333
18m	51	Frojo, Angelo	205	27	1	"	250 Dr Cert	Schlamm										
23m	52	Peretta, Giuseppe	230	5	1	Dr Cert Tuberculosis Schlamm Trans Insp. 5/5/10 10 am L.C.D. Ctf Deportation												
27m	53	Contento, Pietro	212	31	1													
	54																	
	55																	
	56																	
	57																	
	58																	
	59																	
	60																	
	61																	
	62																	
	63																	
	64																	
	65																	
	66																	
	67																	
	68																	
	69																	
	70																	
	71																	
	72																	
	73																	
	74																	
	75																	
	76																	
	77																	
	78																	
	79																	
	80																	
	81																	
	82																	
	83																	
	84																	
	85																	
	86																	
	87																	
	88																	
	89																	
	90																	
	91																	
	92																	
	93																	
	94																	
	95																	
	96																	
	97																	
	98																	
	99																	
	100																	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. HAMBURG (Ham.-Am. Line) arrived May 5, 1910. 19 . M. . from

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED		MEALS		
						One year old or under	Older than one year			By	Date			
1	✓	Rosetti,	Adamo	223	15	1	To cousin	10:45 Ca. Natale Tarquino 276 E 176	Ny	P.	4	11	1	2 1
2	✓	Di Machele,	Ettore	223	14	1	" father	father Philippo 163 Cortlandt ave	Nyc	J.	3	11	—	— —
3	✓	D'Eri,	Ma C & dau	223	24/25	2	" husband	Hus. Nicola 32 Cherry		P.	4	9	1	2 2
4	✓	Cavallo,	Salvatore	222	19	1	" brother	Bro. Luigi 1111 Union ave	Nyc	J.	3	11	—	— —
5	✓	Marsico,	Rosantonia & dau	223	19/25	2	" husband	Hus. Vincenzo 288 Front		J.	4	9	2	2 2
6	✓	Romeo,	Filippo	202	30	1	" b-i-l	Bro. Gio. Lovero 60 William	Ny	"	"	9	1	1 1
7	✓	Malavenda,	Maria	202	1	1	" husband	Hus. Gio. Latella 265 William		"	"	"	1	1 1
8	✓	Parafioriti,	Salvatore	216	18	1	" brother	Bro. Sebastiano 3160 William ave	Nyc	S	3	11	—	— —
9	✓	Miella,	Carmela	211	7	1	" sister	Sis. Mr. Joseph Lisetti 216 Hudson ave	Nyc	S	3	1	—	— —
10	✓	Pagnotto,	Pasquale	218	15	1	" tel $	St. Vincent (Pvc.		"	"	20	6	7 6
11	✓	Casullo,	G'ppe	214	21	1	" b-i-l	Bro. Massalino 86 Jefferson, Hoboken N J		S	4	10	1	1 1
12	✓	Patalano,	Angelina	231	13	1	" sister	Sis. Maria Fumi 252 W. 68	Nyc	S.	3	8	—	1 —
13	✓	Biasetti,	Eurichetta & son	207	8/9	2	" husband	Hus & Bro. Alfonso Monreale	Pr 2	S	4	2	2	2 2
14	✓	Santagata,	Maria & 2 ch	223	27/29	3	" husband	Hus. Gaetano 315 E 115	Ny	"	"	9	3	3 3
15	✓	Mamone,	Vincenzo	204	7	1	" ind.add.	Bro. Nicolaburo 108 Ka 118 Mulberry	ny	"	"	8	1	1 1
16	✓	Setera,	Filpi,	Sabata	204	9	1	" ?	Hal	Sic	"	"	12	1	2 1
17	✓		Giardino,	G'ppe	215	26	1	" tel $	Bro. Sebastiano 632 Avenue	Brklyn	"	"	9	1	1
18	✓		Belluscio,	Grazia	211	27	1	" brother	Bro. Lorenzo. 306. 6108.	nyc	J.	3	12	—	— —
19	✓		Scicoone,	Gulia & dau	219	1 28/25	2	" husband	Husb. Raffaele 464. 2. 115.		B.	3	12	—	— —
20	✓		Torpera,	Concetta	232	16	1	" brother	Bro. Vincenzo -337. 8 St		J.	3	12	—	— —
21	✓		Giangregorio,	Angela	213	10	1	" husband	Husb. Antonio Acquafredda 460 Lafayette	nyc	B.	3	12	—	— —
	✓		Di Vico,	Vittoria	204	19	1	" husband	Sis. Raffaela Bruta 9 Jane	nyc	J.	3	12	—	— —
	✓		Cicanti,	Domenico	204	29	1	" sister	Husb. Giuseppe Lozotta 223 Mulberry St Brklyn	N.Y.	S	4	9	1	1 1
	24	✓	Paolino,	Donato	230	1	1	" father	Father. Natale 90 Center	Ave	J.	3	12	—	— —
	25	✓	Marsiglia, Margherita,	Antonetta & 3 ch	230	19/23	1 23	" husband	Hus. Erasmo 566 Hudson.	Ny	S.	4	9	3	3 3
	26	✓		Spadavecchia,	Angela	209	30	1	" husband	Husb. Ave 70 Lardner	nr Hud.	J.	3	12	—	— —
	27	✓		Pertusaglia,	Lucrezia & sis	217	24/29	2	" brother	Bro. Pasquale 261. W. 21.	nyc	J	2	—	1	— —
	28	✓		Lalio,	Orsola	203	12	1	" brother	Bro. Salvatore 21 64 -	nyc	J.	2	—	—	— —
	29	✓		Davis,	Rosa	226	19	1	" husband	Husb. Guiseppe 313 E 108	Nyc	S.	4	9	1	1 1
	30	✓		Ottoni,	Laura & son	6	19/20	2	" husband	Husb. Leonardo 15 St		J.	3	12	—	— —

HAMBURG MAY 5 1910

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Hamburg arrived ..... 19 , M., from [illegible]

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
31	Setem.	Maria & dau	208	20/21		2	to husband	12:55 Med. Michele Gallotta 144 Lincoln Pl	Bk	B	4	4	2	2
32	Ciaburri,	Cristina	218	29		1	" uncle	Uncle. Luciano Parone 60 5 Ave	S	J	1st	—	1	—
33	Loglissio,	Donato	228	21		1	" b-i-l	Cousin. Filippo San Tommaso 79-6 115	S		11th	1	2	1
34	Maddalena,	Paolo	228	22		1	" brother	Bro. Lenio 323-6.117 Wash		S	10th	1	2	1
35	Contento,	G'ppe	212	22		1	" brother in Hosp	RW to Cus. Fe Contento 320 W 84, Clarendon,		S	4 3rd	1	1	1
36	Tomb	5/12 - 4.40 p.m.												
37	Tombardi,	Leo 2827	1				" Bro.	Bro Salvatore 74 Mott st		Eb	12	—	—	

5 8 57

38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3235

May 3-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

[signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3236 From May 3, 1910 to May 4, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
May 3	Coppename	Trinidad	
4	Oceania	Genoa, Naples	
	Saratoga	Havana	
	Rosario Di Giorgio	Port Antonio	
	Francis	Barbadoes	

3236

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3236

May 3-4-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 4 1944 day of ....., 194....

[signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Caroline A. Zambo
Camera Operator

31

3236

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. C. Lorman, Surgeon of the Port of Ogdensburg, private practice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and Trinity Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. C. Lorman M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June 1904

at Ogdensburg

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Corsename sailing from Trinidad April 25th, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	12 City or Town.
1	Arrowsmith	Ada M	20		f	m				American	Citizen					
2	Arrowsmith	Hubert E	22		m	S				American	Citizen					
3	Gunning	Anita H	34		f	S				American	Citizen					
4	Gordon	Isaac J	45		m	m				American	Citizen					
5	Cotte	Lewis	45		m	S				American	Citizen					
6	Newman	Carl S	30		m	S				American	Citizen					
7	Guerra	Pablo F	44		m	m				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Avala	Aleides	54		m	S	merchant			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Elliott	Edwin	52		m	S	merchant			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Ward Price	Walter	41		m	married				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Brucre	Clarence	38		f	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

'66

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Dover *May 3rd* , 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	Yes	Self	yes	fs 1903	to NY		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med	blond	Blue	none	Female	Caucasian	
8	Yes	Self	yes	fs about 1885	to NY.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	ruddy	Blue	none	Female	Caucasian	
9	no	Self	yes	60	M C Mott Esq Grange Park Nelson London	to Ingleton Road	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Med	blond	Blue	none	England	Hemel	
10	no	Self	yes	fs 1910	to York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	med	blond	Blue	none	England	Leicester	
11	no	Self	yes	no	Go to an Uncle Mr Smith 54 Ashton Rd Bolton		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Med	blond	Blue	none	England	Bolton	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dirk Haasnoot master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the dutch SS Cobbenes from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Haasnoot
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if for the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any amount from $1 to $50).—The entry in column 15 should be either No, or Yes, and the amount in each case, if any, should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of all the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the year or years and place or places of previous visit or visits.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination rooms.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzelino De Poli, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as corrected, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Genoa 1st April 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Scudder	Louis	45	m	m	Author	yes		American	English				
2	Wife	Ethel	44		m	Housework	yes		American	Citizen				
3		William	15		m		yes		American	Citizen				
4	Sons	Elton	6		s		yes		American	Citizen				
5		Louis	4		m		yes		American	Citizen				
6		Theodore	2		m		yes		American	Citizen				
7	Conti	Charles	53	m	m	Merchant	yes		American	Citizen				
8	Wife	Veranza	53	f	m	Housework	yes		American	Citizen				
9	Casella	Nicolino	43	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Tuscany	Italian	Wife	Sahuna
10	Brovetti	Ambrogio	33	m	s	Cook	yes		"	"	"	Genoa	"	Fresno
11	Cigheri	Ugo	28	m	s	Painter	yes		"	"	"	Italian	Mother	Italy Fresno
12	Giannini	Vincenzo	21	m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Sicily	Father	Italy Oakland
13	Saragosi	Alosi	17	m	s	Day Lab.	yes		"	"	"	Calabria	Father	Italy Guatemala
14	Marchetti	Eugenio	35	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife	Genoa "
15	Lorenzi	Michele	17	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father	Italy Fresno
16	Michelini	Angelo	17	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father	Italy Oakland
17	Bernardini	Italo	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Foglio	Father	Italy Fresno
18	Bernardini	Secondo	22	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Antonini	Gilberto	44	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Calabria	Wife	Italy Fresno
20	Bartolli	Pietro	23	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father	Italy Archimele
21	Ghelotti	Antonio	24	m	s	Baker	yes		"	"	"	"	Sister	Italy Oakland
22	Mostroni	Otello	17	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father	Italy Agnomonio
23	Balsonto	Emanuele	34	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife	Italy Pia
24	Montefiori	Domenico	21	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Tuscany	Father	Italy Fresno
25	Wife	Celira	20	f	m	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	Golgi	Maria	38	f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Lombardy	Father	Italy Fresno
27	Ferraro	Giovanna	16	f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Sicily	Father	Italy Fresno
28	Balsini	Francesco	21	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Emilia	Father	Italy Fresno
29	Balsini	Primo	16	m	s	Day Labor	yes		"	"	"	Romagna	Father	Italy Fresno
30	Pagliarani	Augusto	23	m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father	Italy Fresno

* Insert the letter indicating occupation of each alien as follows: Laborer (which shall include all persons employed in or about mines or quarries), Farmer, Merchant, Manufacturer, Artisan, Clerk, Professional (including literary and scientific persons), Servant, Musician, Actor, Painter, Sculptor, Author, Engineer, Lawyer, Physician, Teacher, Nurse, Student, Clergyman, Traveler, Housework, Boy Laborer, Day Laborer, Cook, Baker, Tailor, Barber, Butcher, Miner, Mason, Shoemaker, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Tinsmith, Weaver, Dressmaker, Seamstress, Milliner, Hatter, Upholsterer, Painter, Plumber, Gardener, Stonecutter, Locksmith, Machinist, Cabinetmaker, Engraver, Glassblower, Potter, Bricklayer, Stonemason, Tanner, Saddler, Harnessmaker, Wheelwright, Boilermaker, Rigger, Sailor, Fireman, Engineer, Agriculturist, Stockraiser, Herder, Hunter, Fisherman, Miller, Baker, Butcher, Cook, Waiter

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910 , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Yes	himself	40	Yes 1908	N York	alone		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Blue	Black	Italian	Italian
10	Yes	"	50	no		alone		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	freckled	Gent	"	Italian
11	Yes	"	50	Yes 905	N York	alone		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Black	"		
12	Yes	"	40	Yes 905	Chicago	Bro.	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Yes	"	20	no		alone		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Black	"	Genoese	
14	Yes	"	20	Yes 905	Sacramento	alone		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes	"	20	no		alone		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Yes	"	25	no		alone		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Yes	"	20	no	Bro. Giovanni 756-58 N Adams St. Chicago			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	
18	Yes	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Yes	"	20	no		alone		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	
20	Yes	"	20	no		alone		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Yes	"	25	Yes 905	Sacramento	alone		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Yes	"	20	no		alone		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Yes	"	20	Yes 905	N York	alone		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	"	50	no		alone		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	
25	Yes	husb.	50	no		alone		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Yes	brother	50	no	Paulo Colonetti 1 San Pietro Alli			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	
27	Yes	"	40	Yes 1906	905 Sister	Mrs. Carmela Tarantino 38 St. N York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo Fabrizi	
28	Yes	brother	50	Yes 905	08 Chicago	brother	Salvatore Fabrizio 666 Grand St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani	
29	Yes	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Yes	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Petrarulo master of the "S/S OCEANIA" from Genoa solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said to be duly qualified as such, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 190[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 2 should be expressed [illegible] months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Married or Single).—The entry in this column should be either M [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Whether able to read or not).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Nationality).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Last Residence).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Final Destination).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Whether coming by reason of relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property).—The entry in this column should be [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzelino De Toni, Surgeon of the "S/S" OCEANIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiser Grossman, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 5 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190[illegible]

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian, French	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Swedish
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Gaeta [illegible] April, 190[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Gualdi	M. Emilio	29	m	Commerce	yes	Italian	"	Italian	Southern	Italy	Angelo		Cities
2	Repetti	Giacomo	37	m	Civil Engineer	yes	"	"	"	Piedmont	"	Antonio		"
3	Fife	Chiara	31	f	m. Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—		"
4 ADMITTED	Giannini	Daniel	25	m	s Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Naples	Italy	Giuseppe		"
5 ADMITTED	Giannini	Luigi	9	m	s "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Insert all doubtful entries in italics and check in front. Entries entered in italics may be questioned by the inspector.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 3 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported, with cause for same, if known.	Whether previously refused admission, and cause for same, if known.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	
				Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	himself	$ 00	Yes	907	N York	None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black		Scotch mark
2	Yes	himself	$ 00	Yes	908	"	Bro.	Luigi	Rebetti	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		Scotch mark
3	Yes	husb.	00	No	—		Brother in law	Salvatore	25	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
4	Yes	himself	25	No	—		Bro	Giovanni	Cocciaderopa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		Scotch mark
5	Yes	father	25	No	—		Father	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Lauro, master of the S/S OCEANIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel with me therewith duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens herein mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the facts of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lauro

Sworn to before me this day of 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing through [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Romeo	Marianna	48		f m	housewife	yes				Napoli			N.Y.C.
2	Son Fazina	Giuseppe	12		m s						"			" "
3	Son Fazina	Luigi	5		m s						"			" "
4	Hfi	Stefano	59		m m						"			" "
5	Wife Guglielli	Concetta	40		f						"			" "
6	Son Hfi	Stefanuccio	11		m						"			" "
7	Geniale	Guercio	36		m m	farmlabr	no		Italy	South Italy	Cosenza	wife	Fortunata Russo	Saltara Pa
8	Mazzelli	Pasquale	34		m m	"	no				"	wife	Angiola "	" "
9	Lepore	Antonio	19		m s	"	no				"	father	Fortunato "	" "
10	D'Imperio	Biagio	26		m m	"	yes				Montefalcone	wife	Postuma Lanzetta	Ill Chicago
11	Curia	Alessandro	3		m m						"	wife	Incoronata "	" "
12	Rinaldi	Filomena	41		m m	farmlabr	no				Pontelandolfo	wife	old ant	32 Waterbury
13	Coscarelli	Michele	39		m m	tailor	yes				S. Fele	wife	Rosaria	Ill Chicago
14	Ferri	Pasquale	40		m m	tailor	no				"	wife	Maria "	" "
15	Tonnasi	Giovanni	28		m m	farmlabr	yes				Campobasso	wife	Maria	N.Y.C. Hamonth
16	Colaneto	Nicolina	9		f s				Italy	South	Potenza			Lit Brooklyn
17	Cafone	Giuseppe	10		m s	"	no				Avezzano			Iowa
18	Valente	Domenico	56		m m	ferryboat	yes				Cosenza	father	Antonio	Mt Vernon
19	Pizzuto	Giuseppe	14		m s	farmlabr	yes				"	wife	Maria	Conn Hartford
20	Accuri	Francesco	49		m m	"	no				"	wife	Giovanna	N.Y.C.
21	De Fazio	Federico	45		m m	"	no				Avella	wife	Giuseppa	N.Y. Gouverneur
22	Guerriero	Pietro	59		m m	"	no				Potenza	wife		Conn Hartford
23	Novelli	Francesco	34		m m	labrer	yes				Cosenza	wife		N. Yor
24	Affinito	Michele	36		m m	commun	yes				"	father	Andrea	N. York
25	Montano	Emilia	20		f s	tailor	yes				Potito	father	Luigi	Ill Thebes
26	Vercio	Giovanni	23		m m	farmlabr	no				Pietrafesa	wife	Lucrezia	Ill Pontiac
27	Fauza	Giuseppe	36		m m	"	no						Lotti Nicola	" "
28	Bruno	Costantino	22		m m	"	no				Belgium	mother	Teresa	Ill Belvidere
29	Silvestro	Antonio	34		m m	farmlabr	yes							
30	Sons		5		m s		yes						zingari nella Grecia	

* Insert "Alien in transit through the United States" or "Citizen of the United States," as the case may be.
† Race or people to be determined by the nationality of foreigners, which country appears in the preceding column. Thus: Negro, Irish, German, English, Magyar, Bohemian, Hebrew, Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish, Dutch, Swedish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Other Races.

IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMM. GRANT ALIEN
ADMITTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of year	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1905	New York	husband Giuseppe Farina 3-3-11 Hancock St					Sane & healthy		5	2			Naples
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃		〃	〃			〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃		〃	〃			〃
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	no	self	25	yes			brother Luigi Bove 304 1st Lodge City					〃		5	5	med chest		Italy Naples
8	〃	〃	25	yes	1905	Hall Lake City	brother Giuseppe do					〃		5	6	〃		〃
9	no	〃	25	no	1905	City	uncle Giuseppe Guarrella 4 do do					〃		5	5			〃
10	—	〃	30	yes	1905		cousin Biagio Salvatore No 111 Lodi St					〃		5	2			〃
11	—	〃	32	yes	1905	Chicago	brother Russo Le Cure Irving Pl No 500					〃		5	5			Naples
12	No	〃	30	yes	1907	Philadelphia	cousin Rocco Lobo marino					〃		5	5	light brown hair		〃
13	〃	〃	25	no		Reg	brother in law Salvatore Rottino Law 111 St 78					〃		〃	〃			Portella
14	〃	〃	25	no			brother in law Francesco Stazzo (2129 Clark					〃		5	3			S. Fio
15	yes	〃	25	no			brother in law Antonio Musarra No 108 7th St					〃		5	2	dark curly hair chin		〃
16	yes						[illegible]							〃	〃			Carbonara
17	yes	〃	—	no			1452-66 St Brooklyn uncle Filippo Lucia (No 63)					〃		5				Bari
18	no	〃	30	yes	1907	Penn	5 Fulton St Brooklyn uncle Carlo Di Nunzio					〃		5				Italy
19	no	〃	30	no	1906	11	and Sons No 220 Wash St Brooklyn uncle Di Jesso Lefo Antonio No 1 Adam St					〃		5	2			Carbonara
20	no	〃	180	yes	1907	N Y	cousin Armino De Lo Box 374 Niagara Falls South					〃		〃	〃			〃
21	no	〃	100	yes	1907	Penn	cousin (Armino) De Leo Box 374 Niagara Falls South					〃		〃	〃	dark right cheek		Brancaleone
22	yes	〃	40	no			Box 374 Niagara Falls South					〃		5	3			〃
23	yes	〃	30	yes	1905	Rochester	brother in law Leone Leonardo Box 1776 San Francisco					〃		5	3			Avella
24	yes	〃	80	yes	1905	〃	brother Giovanni Battista 96 111 Lodi St					〃		5	3	dark on bridge of nose		Filetto
25	yes	〃	25	no		Reg	brother Donato 183 2nd St					〃		5	2	light (dark under) left eye		Carbonara
26	yes	〃	40	yes	1905	Rochester	brother Giuseppe Russo 111 St No 500					〃		〃	〃			Caserta
27	no	〃	25	yes	1907	Reg	cousin Antonio Lucia 2946 Lorillard St					〃		5	5			Foro
28	no	〃	25	no			brother 930 Tro No 209 12 St					〃		5	2	dark on bridge of nose		Lagonegro
29							brother (Salvatore) Bruno No 209 12 St							〃	〃			Potenza
30	no	〃					husband Dr Cosmo Antonio Monte St No 35					〃		5	4			Bologna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Iannello master, of the S.S. OCEANIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as [illegible] (whether [illegible], stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, blacksmith, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as "laborer," "gentleman," "farmer," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or the man who simply plows it.

Special pains should be taken to make the distinction between the immigrant and non-immigrant classes, and the latter should be marked at once by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arriving aliens.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be specially noted, and the name of the vessel by which they intend to depart from the country should be given. Aliens in transit through the United States may be admitted without physical examination, unless found to be within the excluded classes enumerated in section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903.

Citizens of the United States should be carefully distinguished, and the country to which they belong should be shown. Persons born in the United States, who have resided abroad for many years, frequently return without having lost their American citizenship, and should be so recorded. Persons who have been naturalized should be described as citizens of the United States, and the country to which they formerly belonged should be shown.

The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth, as follows:

If born in the United States, the name of the State or Territory should be given.

If born in Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, the name of the island should be given.

If born in the Canal Zone, the fact should be stated.

If born in Mexico, the name of the State should be given.

If born in China, Japan, or Korea, the name of the country should be given.

If born in any other foreign country, the name of the country should be given.

The entry in column 8 should show the place of birth, as follows:

If born in the United States, the name of the State or Territory should be given.

If born in Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, the name of the island should be given.

If born in the Canal Zone, the fact should be stated.

If born in Mexico, the name of the State should be given.

If born in China, Japan, or Korea, the name of the country should be given.

If born in any other foreign country, the name of the country should be given.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Where mixture of races indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and may be further classified as residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or Istria. They are frequently known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect or Italian proper.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Pescara, Sangro, Biferno, Fortore, Ofanto, Bradano, Agri, Sinni, Noce, Lao, Mingardo, Alento, Bussento, Lambro, and Mercure, and the provinces of Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who are natives of Italy. They are frequently known as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Neo-Latin dialect or Italian proper.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and the West Indies, descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzelino De Zotti, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black)	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian
[illegible]	Scandinavian
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

11—1115

S. S. OCEANA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APRIL 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.
1	Ugolini	Fedorico	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bologna	mother in law Teresa Ferrari	Ohio Toledo
2	Della Porta	Rosa	60		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rome	"	"
3	daughter Batelli	Vincenza	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	De Gregorio	Domenico	31		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isernia	wife Rosa	"
5	Di Nucci	Amedeo	19		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Mattoon Ill
6	Di Nucci	Ruggiero	26		M	S	Musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	" "
7	Fisher	Elvira	21		F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isernia	brother Giuseppe	Conn Meriden
8	Porto	Lorenzo	44		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law	" "
9	wife Venera	Maria	36		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	" "
10	Son	Michele	16		M	S	mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	alife wife	Evelina N. York
11	Lucantonio	Luigi	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Clementina	N. York Buffalo
12	Tolerico	Pietro	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michele	N. York "
13	Tolerico	Filippo	20		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	" "
14	Petrarolo	Adele	21		F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo	" "
15	Petrarolo	Roberto	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
16	Petrarolo	Amalia	22		F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Nazareno	" "
17	Merlino	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Nazareno	" "
18	wife	Caterina	35		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	N York "
19	daughter	Grazia	5		F	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
20	Marchese	Maria	47		F	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
21	Trimboli	Domenica	28		F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Felice	N. York Brooklyn
22	Stasi	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Biagio	" "
23	Ritucci	Angelo	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	" "
24	Mancarelli	Caterina	16		F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michelangelo	N York "
25	Zito	Stefano	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	" "
26	Ruzzo	Nicolas	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stefano	N. York Brooklyn
27	Santagata	Alfredo	25		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe	" "
28	Santangelo	Vincenzo	20		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Carlo Filippo	" Providence
29	Leo	Antonio	21		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Bruno	" Brooklyn
30	Mancotti	Vincenzo	41		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Catalano Calogera	" "
														wife Giovanna Giacomo	

ADMITTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
1	no	self	20	no			husband 8 Ferrara Dr.							5	4				
2	"	30	yes				husband 8 Bello avnell												
3	"	"	"	"			son 146 Paterson							5					
4	yes	"	25	no			son antonio 491 6												
5	"	"	40	yes			181 St brother Quarfio							5	2	"	"		
6	"	"	60	yes	no	yes	brother 52							4	2	"	"		
7	"	"	American				181 St brother Quarfio 52							5	5	"	"	scar right cheek	
8							Johnson St												
9																			
10																			
11	yes	self	50	no			brother 22 Lafayette St							5	7	medium			Italy
12	no	"	30	yes	1907	ny	wife 22 Lafayette St							5	2	chest			
13	yes	"	25	no			brother 108 Mulberry St							5	2	"	"		
14	no	"	25	no			brother 108 St							5	2	"	"		
15	no	"	25	yes	1907	ny	Wall St no 103 brothers antonio and Edward							4	6	"	"		
16	no	"	25	no			brothers antonio and Edward 50							5	6	"	"		
17	yes	"	400	yes	1884	ny	brothers antonio and Edward							5					
18	"	"			1908									5		"	"		
19	"	"	2	2	2		2							5		"	"		
20	yes	"	20	no			brother Giuseppe							5					
21	yes	"	20	no			168 brother Francesco							5		"	"		
22	yes	"	20	no			288 - 20 St brother Bartolomeo							5		"	"		
23	yes	"	20	no			Giovanna 108 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"		Milazzo
24	yes	"	18	no			brother Felice 504 E 11 St							5	3	"	"	scar on his forehead	
25	yes	"	20	no			brother Cosimo 90 Christopher							5	4	"	"		
26							brother Sudaro Bayonne (stayed)							5		"	"		
27	no	"	100	yes	1907	ny	wife Barbara 2 children							5	2	"	"		Piazza
28	yes	"	26	yes	1907	ny	wife Grazia Salvatore							5	3	"	"		Catania
29	yes	"	40	no			brother 2342 Lexington Ave							5	4	"	"		Lentini
30	yes	"	80	no			wife 44 St							5	6	"	"		
														5	5	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. OCEANIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to examine therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be specially noted under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming or intending to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be noted as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—This column is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes, Yes, or read, I write. No. No. Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood, thus: [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the words nationality and race as used in these manifests. The word nationality is used by inspectors and registry clerks in referring to the country to which an alien belongs. For instance, a person may speak of the Hebrew race, but he belongs to no nationality. He may be a citizen of Russia, Germany, England, France, or some other country. A person may speak of the Irish race, but he belongs to no nationality. Another who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a citizen of the United States by birth or naturalization, or a subject of Great Britain, Germany, or Russia by birth. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America, other than Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzeline [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evaristo Le Sati, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI , 2 1 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State
1	Giardello	Empresco	30	11	M.	Shoemaker	yes		Italy			S. Lucia	Father Tuiano	N York
2	Jacovella	Francesco	25	11	M.	farmlab	no		"			Roccapia	wife Tuiano	"
3	Bonnetti	Pasquale	46	11	M.	Shoemaker	yes		"			Vallano	wife Vittoria	"
4	Tarsuccio	Francesco	45	11	M.	farmlab	yes		"			Tuiano	wife Tuiano	Pa Point
5	Savo	Giuseppe	15	11	1		yes		"				father	"
6	D'Onofrio	Pietro	24	11	M.	"	no		"			Tufo	wife Lucia	"
7	Fonti	Antonio	24	11	M.	"	yes		"			"	wife Raffaela	"
8	Giampietro	Michelina	15	11	M.	Laborer	yes		"			Tufo	Father	Pa
9	Stoppi	Francesco	18	11	S.				"				Mariadomenica	"
10	Stefano	Francesco	28	11	M.	Laborer	yes		"			"	wife	"
11	Stiva	Giuseppe	28	11	S.	"	no		"			Forli	Father Tommaso	"
12	Gaetani	Esposito Carmine	32	11	M.	"	yes		"	X		"	wife Francesca	X "
13	Silvestro	Domenico	29	11	M.	"	no		"			Pozzi	wife Teresina	New Jersey
14	Cervello	Emilio	34	11	M.	"	yes		"			Campagna	none	N. York
15	Cervello	Vita	34	11	M.	housewife	yes		"			"	none	"
16	Mazzeo	Giuseppe	28	11	M.	farmlab	yes		"			Isca Sullo	wife Annunziata	Pa Kane
17	Fedrico	Giuseppe	24	11	S.	Shoemaker	yes		"			Tufo	father Bernardo	Pa Pittsburgh
18	Caterina	Giovanni	33	11	M.	farmlab	yes		"			Grezzano	wife Carmela	Pa Pittsburgh
19	Damiano	Francesco	32	11	M.	"	no		"			Avella	wife Fiorita	Pa Pittsburgh
20	Branca	Filippo	41	11	M.	"	no		"			Tufo	father Matteo	Pa Pittsburgh
21	Branca	Pietro	19	11	M.	Laborer	yes		"			"	wife Concetta	N. York
22	Stefano	Bardino Guiseppe	15	11	M.	"	yes		"			"		"
23	Vigna	Maria	26	11	M.	farmlab	no		"			Avellino	father Giovanni	Mass Boston
24	Vigna	Giuseppe	23	11	M.	"	yes		"			"	wife Angiola	"
25	Ciello	Gaetano	29	11	M.	"	yes		"			Cesinza	wife Giovanangiola	Pa Pittsburgh
26	Misuraca	Rocco	33	11	M.	"	yes		"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tufo	wife Carolina	Pa Pittsburgh
27	Vetari	Candido	56	11	M.	"	no		"			Fabrica Calabro	wife Caterina	N. York
28	Della Porta	Giovanni	40	11	M.	Laborer	yes		"			Tufo	wife	Pa
29	Michelina	Rosamelina	22	11	S.	Domestic	yes		"			Tufo	Brother Pietro	N York
30	Crotti	Raffaele	27	11	M.	Laborer	yes		"			Pico	Cousin	"

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

* Husband of the wife, wife of the husband, father or mother of the family, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative (specifying which), friend, servant, or no occupation.

† Race or People should be described by such terms as will indicate the correct ethnological classification of the immigrant, such as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people (specifying which).

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 3 1910 , 190

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29
1	no	self	60	no	cousin Lorenzo 302 E. 134 St							5	3					
2	no	"	25	no	cousin Giuseppe Gio- 328 Ainsley ave							5	8	"	"		"	
3	no	"	60	yes 1903	uncle Alessandro Pepe							5	5	"	"		"	
4	no	"	50	yes 1905 1907	[illegible]							5	6	"	"		"	
5	no	"			[illegible]							[illegible]						
6	no	"	25	no	brother-in-law Angelo [illegible]							5	[illegible]	"	"		"	
7	no	"	60	yes 1905 1908	uncle Domenico [illegible]							5	5	"	"		"	
8	no	"	40	yes 1907 1908	[illegible]							5	4	"	"		"	
9	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		"	
10	no	no	60	yes 1902 1906	Pietro Tommaso do							"	"	"	"		"	
11	no	"	25	no	cousin Antonio Esposito							5	6	"	"		"	
12	no	"	25	yes 1905 1909	Pietro brother Antonio do do							5	4	"	"		"	
13	no	"	25	yes 1905 1910	N.Y. brother-in-law Nicola Nanni							5	8	"	"		"	
14	yes	"	100	American														
15	"	"	"															
16	no	"	30	yes 1905 1907	Penn brother Francesco Box 211							5	7	natural		little	Italy	
17	no	"	60	yes 1905	Pa cousin Del Guidice Ep.							5	5	"	"		"	
18	no	"	30	yes 1905 1907	Pittsburg Pa 329 Lockwood ave cousin Maurizio Giuseppe							5	6	"	"		"	
19	yes	"	30	yes	223 Wylie av. cousin Vittorio Polidori							5	3	"	"		"	
20	no	"	25	yes 1907 1909	Pa 2956 York 22 St Brother Biagio [illegible]							5	6	"	"		"	
21	no	"	160	yes 1902 1909	N.Y. St 726 cousin Brancaccio Achille							5	5	"	"		"	
22	"	"	"	"	116 Fifth ave Sanderi							"	"	"	"		"	
23	no	self	25	no	husband Ferraro Luigi Box 18							4	5	"	"		"	
24	no	"	25	yes 1906	Pa brother Brother Francesco							5	5	"	"		"	
25	no	"	20	yes 1907	Roque. and Brother-in-law Ernesto Brother Felice Giovanni							5	6	"	"		"	
26	no	"	25	yes 1905 1907	Pa brother 117 Courtland Ave cousin Annunziato Fran							5	4	"	"		"	
27	yes	"	200	yes 1904 1905	Portland Me Brother Cresenzo Raffaele 30 York St							4	5	"	"		"	
28	no	"	80	74														
29	yes	"	40	yes 1903 1909	N. York brother Pietro Pietrantonio 216 Pietro 31 Stradella Zaccheo							5	2	natural			"	
30	yes	"	40	no	uncle Domenico Ignazio 8-185 Stanton St							5	7	"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be specified under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be described as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Children, if uninstructed and too young, etc., should be entered Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (cannot read). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—By entry in column 9 should be shown the people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the designation between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of arrival. Such designations as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," appearing in column 8 should not be entered in column 9 as indicating race or people, and similarly "English," appearing in column 9 should not be entered to mean "English" by nationality. An alien whose last birthplace was England, Scotland, Ireland, or Germany might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Germany, as the case may be, as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Western

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Western

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central [illegible] Western

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] Cape Colony island [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be [illegible] Jamaican.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] as Italian immigrants. Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] Marche, Umbria, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, [illegible] and who usually speak the Italian [illegible]

Aliens [illegible] the United States [illegible] to be entered [illegible] column 7. Name and complete address [illegible] to be given in column 8. The entry in column 9 [illegible] place [illegible] the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
French Canadian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian.
Lithuanian.	Other Races.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPLES 21 APRIL 1910 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antonuccio	Antonio	38		M. M.	Laborer	Yes			/	Pietramontecalvo	wife Michelina			N. York	
2	Martino	Rosa Maria	32		F. M.	housework	Yes			/	Ripacandida	father	Vito		Pittsburg	
3	Son Rizzo	Vito	2		M. S.				U.S.A. born	/						
4	Son Rizzo	Enrico	11		M. S.					/						
5	Colombo	Maria	27		F. M.	merchant	Yes			/	Pietramontecalvo	father	Filippo		N. Y. City	
6	daughter Marzullo	Filomena	7		F. S.							mother	Angela			
7	Son Marzullo	Pasquale	6		M. S.											
8	daughter "	Agnese	4		F. S.											
9	~~Grande~~	~~Rosa~~	~~22~~		~~F. M.~~	~~housework~~	~~Yes~~				~~Castelfranco~~	~~daughter-in-law~~	~~Catherina Cazuto~~		~~N. York~~	
10	~~Tebillo~~	~~Concetta~~	~~34~~		~~F. M.~~								~~Brother-in-law~~			
11	~~Son~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~15~~		~~M. S.~~								~~Caterina~~			
12	~~Son~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~3~~		~~M. S.~~											
13	Guarantotti	Giustino	32		M. M.	carriage	Yes			/	Napoli	wife	Ida		"	
14	~~D'Alberto~~	~~Domenico~~	~~45~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~				~~Citta~~	~~wife~~	~~Carmela~~		~~this Town~~	
15	Chipman	Warwick	29		M.	Farmer	Yes			/	Canada					
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 + 6 / 6 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 3 1910 , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. (Country.)	29 Place of Birth. (City or Town.)
1	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Mott Haven	Brother-in-law Mariano Frisco 337 Water St							5	7				Pietrasanta	Lucca
2	no	"	25	yes	1906	Chicago	husband Ferro Antonio 303 Fifth St.							5	"	"			"	Lucca
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	no	self	400	yes	1902	Englewood 1910	husband Marullo Salvatore Staten							3	5	"	"		"	Pietrasanta Lucca
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	yes	self	20	no			Louis Luigi c. Biase Pietro Petrella 244 E 113 St							5	4	"	"		"	Castagneto Lucca
10	yes	"	20	no			husband Giovanni Schettino 244 E 113 St.							5	4	"	"		"	"
11																				
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	yes	"	50	no			none							5	5	nat. chest			"	Viareggio
14	no	"	25	yes	1906	Brooklyn 1908	husband Gulisano Gilberto 125 W 103							5	2	"	"		"	Catania
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lazzarillo master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entry, therein, should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means able to read and write. Yes (R) means can read but not write. No means can neither read nor write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on last line of head of manifest.

Specific instructions should be posted to distinguish properly between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to that end. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by race or people, nor "Hebrew" necessarily "Semitic," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, British and non-British, and to Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Cuba, the British Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An immigration indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, and Modena, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Dalmatia, or Hungary, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of the Kingdom of Italy south of the River Po, and comprising Umbria, Tuscany, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Malta. Occupation: Agricultural laborers, fishermen, and peddlers; also stonecutters and artisans in the cities.

All aliens who are citizens or subjects of countries contiguous to the country whence they last came, should be questioned as to their race or people.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of person).—Column 9 should be filled in with the name and address of the person whose ticket has been paid for by others, or who has been assisted by others to come, or who intends to join relatives or friends in the United States.

Column 10 (Whether a passage ticket, whether paid for by himself or by others, whether he has been assisted to come, and whether he intends to join relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends, and their address).—Column 10 should be filled in with the name and address of the person who bought the ticket, or who assisted the alien to come, or whom the alien intends to join in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Oceania

Immigration Officer.

May 4th 1910

20

20/97/117/B 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

97-11-117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 21 APR 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lanuisa	Salvatore	29		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	father Nicola Via Longo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lanuisa	Concetta	26		F.	M.	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	husband Salvatore Via Longo 18	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Lovelli	Antonino	52		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gragnano	daughter Grammatico Antonina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Lillo	Antonio	26		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Gragnano	wife Giuseppina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 3 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. (See also Instructions.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also Instructions.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	26	yes 1899/02 Brooklyn	cousin Salvatore Filippo 11.55 Mentone Av.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	dark	sperkled	—	—	Italy.	Sorgiovanni
2	yes	himself	32	yes	husband Giovanni Perlino	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	dark	clear	—	—	Italy	Cerasuolo
3	yes	herself	29	no	husband Giovanni Perlino Longue 27	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	very	pretty	—	—	Italy	Cerasuolo
4	yes	self	500	yes 1903/09	New York cousin Lascaro Corsetti 14 St 23 Ave	x	x	x	x	x	x	5	2	.	.	—	—	"	St Cloud Minnesota
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Cervantes master, of the [illegible], from Kahului, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Cervantes
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at Honolulu, H. T.

H. P. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the original manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," whether coming only for a few days or remaining in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 subdivided into two parts, should be entered as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with regard to this. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate nationality. As all persons who speak the French language are not of the French race, so all persons of the Hebrew race might properly come under the heading of "Jews," "Russians," or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following notes should be especially observed:

JEWS.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Alien should show the country in Europe or Asia [illegible] part of the country from which he came to the United States.

Aliens who have been naturalized should show the country of former allegiance. Persons who have resided in the United States for a number of years and who have visited abroad should show the United States as their last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Write the name of the city or town in the United States for which alien is destined. If destined to a place in the interior, the name of the railroad station nearest to that place should be given. If alien is destined to Greater New York, write "New York, N. Y." If destined to Brooklyn, write "Brooklyn, N. Y." If destined to Manhattan or the Bronx, write "New York, N. Y." If destined to Philadelphia, Pa., Chicago, Ill., or New Orleans, La., write "Philadelphia," "Chicago," or "New Orleans," as the case may be, without the addition of the State.

[illegible] manifests should be prepared in duplicate, and the original manifest delivered to the inspector at the [illegible] of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eveline De Forest, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA *sailing from* GENOVA, 19 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. / State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzra	Lorenzo	41	m	m	miner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Collodi	the wife Filomena Pizzra Collodi	Ohio	Bolton
2	Son	nello	16	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Collodi	the mother Filomena Pizzra Collodi	Ohio	Bolton
3	Panelli	Angelo	35	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Capannori	the mother Panelli Pasquarosa. Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
4	Laura	Eugenio	23	m		laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Silvanadella			
5	Dallimonti	Pierino	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	masserano	the father Dallimonti Pietro Paolo masserano	N.Y.	N York
6	Achino	Francesco	21	m	s	cook	yes		Italian		Italy	Masserano	the father Achino Antonio and mother masserano	N.Y.	N York
7	Benanchietti	Desiderio	22	m	s	cook	yes		Italian	North	Italy	masserano	the father Benanchietti Pietro masserano	N.Y.	N York
8	Benanchietti	Giuseppe	33	m	s	miner	yes				Italy	Masserano	the father Benanchietti Natale Masserano	N.Y.	N York
9	Pontisso	Giacomo	27	m	s	laborer	4/8/37 yes	15 10 158			Italy	Varno	the father Pontisso Giuseppe and mother Varno	Penn	Du norner
10	Ottogalli	Luigi	41	m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	Bianco	the wife Ottogalli Luigia Bianco	Ont	Hamilton
11	Ottogalli	Giovanni	18	m	s	laborer	yes			North	Italy	Bianco	the father Ottogalli Massimiano Bianco	Ont	Hamilton
12	Ottogalli	Giovanni	30	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bianco	the mother Ottogalli Caterina and Mother Bianco	Ont	Hamilton
13	Faran	Isidoro	34	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bianco	the wife Faran Elisa and son Bianco	Ont	Hamilton
14	Mecchia	Domenico	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pampicchia	the father Mecchia Pietro mother and sister Pampicchia	Ont	Hamilton
15	Capellari	G. B.	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bianco	the mother Capellari Anna Bianco	Ont	Hamilton
16	Ferrio	Carlo	25	m	s	laborer	yes				Italy	Calamandrano	the brother Lorenzo Ferrio Calamandrano	N.Y.	N. York
17	Menotti	Giuseppe	27	m	s	Victor	yes				Italy	Viconago	the mother Luigia menotti Viconago	N.Y.	N. York
18	Lorenzo	Luigi	45	m	m	laborer	yes			South	Italy	monia Guerro	the wife Mary Lorenzo Nicca Di Vallebona	Cal.	
19	Pinsi	Saule	29	m	s	laborer	no			North	Italy	Carmagnola			
20	Fortuni	Domenico	34	m	m	laborer	no			North	Italy	S. Arcangelo	the father Fortuni Eugenio S. Arcangelo	Ill.	Chicago
21	wife	Ernesta	25	f	m	housewife	no			South	Italy	S. Arcangelo	the sister Nei Ida Forbia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Ferri	Ezio	26	m	s	laborer	yes			North	Italy	Sorgnano	the father Ferri Alfredo Sorgnano	N.Y.	Schenectady
23	Mazzardi	Pietro	44	m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	Conca	the wife mazzardi Luisa Conca	N.Y.	Schenectady
24	Paghi	Santi	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Lucignano	the father Paghi Pasquale Lucignano	Penn	Bel Canaan
25	Redi	Santi	30	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Lucignano	the brother Giuseppe Redi Lucignano	Penn	Bel Canaan
26	Barneschi	Giuseppe	23	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Lucignano	the wife Barneschi Adelina Lucignano	Penn	Bel Canaan
27	Garrocchi	Domenico	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	S. Benedetto	the wife Annunziata Garrocchi S. Benedetto del Tronto	Mass	Boston
28															
29															
30	Micora	Giovanni	21	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vibra Valen	the wife micora Adelina and sons Alberto Eugene	Mass	Springfield

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "married" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$75	no	1908	Stonington	the friend Aldebrando Ciomei Stonington maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	brown		Italy	Collodi
2	yes	by father	—	no	—	—	the friend Colomeri Carlo Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	brown		Italy	Collodi
3	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908	Santa Cruz		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	brown	Nobody	Italy	Casamicciola Terme
4	—	Himself	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown			Italy	Forlì
5	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	Nobody							5	7	nat. brown grey			Italy	Matterano
6	—	Himself	25	yes	1908	N York	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown	brown		Italy	Matterano
7	—	Himself	25	yes	1904 1908	N York	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown			Italy	Matterano
8	—	Himself	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	brown		Italy	Matterano
9	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	the sister Santa Cristina 417 Cleveland Av. Des Moines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown	brown	Nobody	Italy	Varano
10	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908 1909	Copper Cliff	the friends Ottogalli Dionisio and De Cecco John Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown	brown	Nobody	Italy	Bisaccio
11	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	the cousin Ottogalli Alfonso Locomotive Sh. 72 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	brown	Nobody	Italy	Bisaccio
12	yes	Himself	25	yes	Hamilton		the brother Ottogalli alfonso Locomotive Sh. 72 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown	brown		Italy	Bisaccio
13	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	the friend De Cecco John and Ottogalli Dionisio - Locomotive Sh. 72	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	brown		Italy	Bisaccio
14	yes		25	no	—	—	the uncle Di Giuseppe - to the station of Railway Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	brown		Italy	Lanciano
15	yes		25	no	—	—	the cousin Ottogalli Lodovico Locomotive Sh. 72 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown	brown		Italy	Bisaccio
16	yes		25	no	—	—	the sister maggiorina Cirio 328 - 8 Av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	grey		Italy	Colmenarejo
17	yes		26	yes	1907 1910	William B.	the brother Attonito Frank and Carlo - new rochelle - N. Y. the friend Frank Frediani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	brown	Nobody	Italy	Riccia
18	—	Himself	50	yes	1907 1908		the friend Ricci Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		Nobody	Italy	Sallebina
19	—	Himself	25	yes	1907 1906			no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			Italy	Larinangelo
20	no	Himself		yes	1907 1908	Chicago	the friend Lucchetti Giuseppe E. Orleans Sh. 636 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	brown		Italy	Larinangelo
21	no	by husband		no	—	—	the friend Lucchetti Peppe E. Orleans Sh. 636 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	brown		Italy	Larinangelo
22	yes		25	yes	1909	Guilford	the brother Ferri Joseph Hamtramck N.Y. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		Italy	Longano
23	yes		50	no	—	—	Nobody							5	3	nat.	brown		Italy	Isernia
24	no		25	no	—	—	the brother Paglia Gaspare East Cannan Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	brown	Nobody	Italy	Longano
25	no		30	yes	1907 1909	East Cannan	the friend Santini John East Cannan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	brown		Italy	Longano
26	no		50	yes	1906 1909	E. Cannan	the friend John Santini E. Cannan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. black	colored		Italy	Longano
27	yes		26	yes	1906 1908	millinocket maine	the brother Ciarrocchi Louis millinocket maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pescasseroli
28	—																			
29	—																			
30	yes	Himself	30	yes	1907 1909	Springfield	the cousin Dario Enrico 26 Fairfield - St Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	brown	Nobody	Italy	Villa Santa Maria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master of the "S/S OCEANIA" from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lavarello
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be stated in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex). The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Cavalry officer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, engineer, mariner, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steam or other pipefitters should not be described as plumbers, and clerical corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of arrival, prior to personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to [illegible] under heads [illegible] the United States but not intending to [illegible] as tourists, and in all [illegible]

Column 10 (Can read and write). [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes [illegible] Yes. No one should be put down as [illegible]

Column 11 (Nationality). Column 11 should show the [illegible] of which immigrant [illegible]

Column 12 (Race or people). [illegible] as given in [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to [illegible] manifests should be carefully [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race of people, and not as [illegible] mean "France" by [illegible] must be [illegible] nationality. In the [illegible]

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" [illegible]

ENGLISH.

"West Indian." [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" [illegible] whether coming from [illegible] islands in the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, Africa, or elsewhere, shall be designated as aforesaid. No race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people [illegible] are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna, [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] known as "Italians north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, and Sicily, and [illegible] Italians south." [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer in the Administration of Affairs

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore De Fazi, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", declare (or affirm) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian (North).
Bosnian.	Italian (South).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Cantabrian.	Korean.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.
Cuban.	Magyar.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Polish.
French-Canadian.	Portuguese.
German.	Roumanian.
Greek.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Irish.	Scandinavian.
Italian (North).	Scotch.
Italian (South).	Servian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
Korean.	Slovenian.
Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Mexican.	Swedish.
Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Polish.	West Indian.
Portuguese.	Yiddish.
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian.	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Swedish.	
Syrian.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	
Yiddish.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from GENOVA, 1 APR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gamba	Agostino	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carrega	the mother Gamba Rosa Carrega	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Burato	Teodolo	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	montecchio	the father Burato Teodolo and wife Palmira montecchio	N.Y.	Jenaff.
3	Trestini	Giuseppe	22	5	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	montecchio	the father and mother, Luca and Victoria montecchio	N.Y.	Jenaff
4	Perussi	Enrico	24		m	m	engineer	yes				Italy	Codroipo		Ont.	Hamilton
5	Del Zotto	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cavarzano	the wife mary Del Zotto Cavarzano		
6	Peressini	Pietro	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Codroipo	the mother Francesca and brother Cavarzo di Codroipo	Ont.	Copper Cliff
7	Tubaro	Osvaldo	10	9	m	m	laborer	yes			North	Italy	Rugnins	the wife Tubaro Caterina Rugnins	Ont.	Copper Cliff
8	Cudini	Cancriano	32		m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	Varmo	the wife Cudini Adelaide and sons - Belgrado di Varmo	Ont.	Copper Cliff
9	Peressini	Domenico	46		m	m	laborer	yes			North	Italy	Codroipo	the wife Peressini Francesca Cavarzano di Codroipo	Ont.	Copper Cliff
10	Dal Zotto	Eugenio	25		m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	Volpago	the father Dal Zotto Gioachino wife and son Volpago	Ill.	Chicago
11	Semenzin	Giuseppe	41	6	m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	volpago	the wife mary Semenzin Volpago	Ill.	Chicago
12	Bordignon	Angelo	29	7	m	m	laborer	yes			North	Italy	Volpago	the wife aurelia Bordignon Volpago	Ill.	Chicago
13																
14	Croci	Giacinto	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S Benedetto	the father Pasquale and mother S Benedetto Grazia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Olobardi	Santa	38		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian		Italy	Serraverra	the father Olobardi Antonio Serraverra	Mass	Boston
16	Son	Bruno	9		m	-	-	no		Italian		Italy	Serraverra	- - -	mass	Boston
17	daughter	Giovannina	8		f	-	-	yes		Italian		Italy	Serraverra	- - -	mass	Boston
18	Son	Brunello	6		m	-	-	no				Italy	Serraverra	- - -	mass	Boston
19	Son	Venturino	3		m	-	-	-				Italy	Serraverra		mass	Boston
20	Canepa	Mariello	21		m	s	laborer	yes			North	Italy	Rotigliano	the father Canepa Louis Rotigliano	N.Y.	N York
21	Braghero	Adele	28		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Casale monferrato	the mother Angela Braghero Cavour Pr. of Casale monferrato	N.Y.	N York
22	Anziano	Carlo	16	2	m	s	laborer	yes				Italy	Rotigliano	the mother Bargero Emilia Rotigliano monferrato	N.Y.	N York
23	Devanni	Emilio	23	3	m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	Rotigliano	the father Devanni Domenico Rotigliano monferrato	N.Y.	N York
24	wife	Candida	18		f	m	housework	yes				Italy	Rotigliano	the father Camillo and mother Rotigliano	N.Y.	N York
25	Battolla	Giovanni	48		m	m	dealer	yes				Italy	Speria		N.Y.	N.Y.
26	wife	Caterina	25		f	m	housework					Italy	Speria	nobody	N.Y.	N York
27	Son	Dante	5		m	-	-	-				Italy	Speria	nobody	N.Y.	N York
28	daughter	Algeriade	4		f	-	-	-			North	Italy	Speria	nobody	N.Y.	N York
29	Fabbri	Anselmo	17		m	s	Hot. waiter	yes				Italy	Speria	the father and mother moved the wife Fabbri Emma	N.Y.	N York
30	Bortolussi	Edoardo	24		m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	Pagnacco	the father Bortolusse Francesco Pagnacco		

MAY 3 1910 MAY 4 1910

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "children" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	the uncle Corsetti Lgi 108 S. Bruno Str S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		Italy	Carrega
2	no	Himself	50	yes	1907	Emanuelle	the friend Bresciani Bortolo Box 426 Tenafly (N.J.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	blue		Italy	Mondovi
3	no	Himself	50	no	—	—	the brother Bortolo Klemfuss Box 426 Tenafly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown		Italy	Mondovi
4	yes		25	no	—	—	the friend Galassi John									nat.			Italy	
5	yes	Himself	25	yes	1903 1907	Michel	the cousin Baro Giuseppe Box 211 Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		Italy	Camino di Cadore
6	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	the friend Baro Giuseppe Box 211 Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat.	brown		Italy	Vodrato di Cadore
7	yes	Himself	50	no	—	—	the friend Louis De Cesero Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		Italy	Pieve di Cadore
8	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	the friend ~~Carl Giuseppe~~ Comitto G. Batta Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Cadore
9	yes		50	yes	1903 1907	Michel	the friend Baro Giuseppe Comitto G. Batta Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		Italy	Cadore
10	yes		25	yes	1905 1908	Chicago	the friend Bresan Bundlegildo Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		Italy	Mezzegazzo
11	yes	Himself	50	no	—	—	the friend Girotto Massimiliano Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Venezuela
12	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	the friend Bresan Emenegildo Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		Italy	Vilago
13	—																			
14	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	the friend Farrini Louis 1235 5th Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Pieve Cadore
15	yes	Himself	50	no	—	—	the husband Lorenzo Giannelli 377 Hanover Str. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody	Italy	Lorenzago
16	yes	by mother	—	—	—	—	the father Lorenzo 377 Hanover Str.							—	—	—	—	Nobody	Italy	Lorenzago
17	yes	by mother	—	—	—	—	the father Lorenzo Giannelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Nobody	Italy	Lorenzago
18	yes	by mother	—	—	—	—	the father Lorenzo Giannelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Lorenzago
19	yes	by mother	—	—	—	—	the father Lorenzo Giannelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Lorenzago
20	—		25	no	—	—	the friend Carrone Louis 38 Str. 435 N York	no	no	no	no			5	3	nat.	brown		Italy	Rotzgnano
21	—		25	yes	1907	N York	the husband Carrone Louis 38 Str. 435 N. York		no	no	no			5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Rotzgnano
22	—		25	no	—	—	the cousin Devarini Vincenzo 39 Str. 436 N York	no	no	no	no			5	5	nat.	brown		Italy	Rotzgnano
23	—		25	no	—	—	the brother Devarini Vincenzo 39 Str. 436 N York	no	no	no	no			5	8	nat.	brown		Italy	Rotzgnano
24	—	by husband	25	no	—	—	the mother-in-law Devarini Vincenzo 39 Str. 436 N York	no	no	no	no			5	8	nat.	black	Nobody	Italy	Rotzgnano
25	—	Himself	1100	no	—	—	Mr. Kolady							5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Pieve
26	—	by husband	—	no	—	—	Mr. Kolady							5	—	nat.	brown		Italy	Pieve
27	—	by father	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Pieve
28	—	by father	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Pieve
29	—	Himself	40	no	—	—	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		Italy	Pieve
30	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	the brother Bortolazzo Romano No 518 Av Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		Italy	Pieve

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master of the "S/S OCEANIA" from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lavarello
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation (if any) of each alien, such as, for example, laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, physician, surgeon, clergyman, author, lecturer, musician, actor, painter, sculptor, engineer, dentist, teacher, nurse, barber, hairdresser, manicure, chiropodist, journalist, reporter, photographer, broker, decorator, upholsterer, jeweler, watchmaker, engraver, furrier, milliner, modiste, tailor, tailoress, butcher, baker, saddler, harnessmaker, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, paperhanger, plumber, roofer, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, puddler, roller, heater, driller, miner, turner, or other mechanic, or laborer, or specify "none."

A distinction should be drawn between a person who has a definite calling, regardless of the amount of money he may have, and a person who has no calling.

A laborer is one who performs work of a general character, other than that of a servant.

A person who works at a trade or calling for himself or others is not a laborer.

A person who works at a trade or calling for wages is a mechanic.

Special attention should be given to the correct description of all persons who are to be examined by inspectors and immigrant inspectors at ports of arrival.

Column 7 (Nationality).—The nationality of each alien should be recorded under Land of which he is a citizen or subject." Thus, a native of Germany, who is a subject of the German Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Germany. A native of Austria, who is a subject of the Austrian Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Austria. A native of Hungary, who is a subject of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Hungary. A native of Ireland, who is a subject of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Ireland. A native of Scotland, who is a subject of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Scotland. A native of Wales, who is a subject of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Wales. A native of England, who is a subject of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of England. A native of Canada, who is a subject of the Dominion of Canada, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Canada. A native of Newfoundland, who is a subject of the Dominion of Newfoundland, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Newfoundland. A native of Australia, who is a subject of the Commonwealth of Australia, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Australia. A native of New Zealand, who is a subject of the Dominion of New Zealand, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of New Zealand. A native of Transvaal, who is a subject of the South African Republic, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Transvaal. A native of Orange River Colony, who is a subject of the Orange River Colony, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Orange River Colony. A native of Cape Colony, who is a subject of the Cape Colony, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Cape Colony. A native of Natal, who is a subject of the Natal, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Natal. A native of India, who is a subject of the Indian Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of India. A native of Burma, who is a subject of the Burma Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Burma. A native of Ceylon, who is a subject of the Ceylon Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Ceylon. A native of Straits Settlements, who is a subject of the Straits Settlements Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Straits Settlements. A native of Hong Kong, who is a subject of the Hong Kong Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Hong Kong. A native of Japan, who is a subject of the Japanese Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Japan. A native of China, who is a subject of the Chinese Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of China. A native of Korea, who is a subject of the Korean Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Korea. A native of Persia, who is a subject of the Persian Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Persia. A native of Turkey, who is a subject of the Ottoman Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Turkey. A native of Greece, who is a subject of the Kingdom of Greece, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Greece. A native of Italy, who is a subject of the Kingdom of Italy, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Italy. A native of Spain, who is a subject of the Kingdom of Spain, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Spain. A native of Portugal, who is a subject of the Kingdom of Portugal, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Portugal. A native of France, who is a subject of the French Republic, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of France. A native of Belgium, who is a subject of the Kingdom of Belgium, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Belgium. A native of Holland, who is a subject of the Kingdom of Holland, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Holland. A native of Switzerland, who is a subject of the Swiss Confederation, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Switzerland. A native of Germany, who is a subject of the German Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Germany. A native of Austria, who is a subject of the Austrian Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Austria. A native of Hungary, who is a subject of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Hungary. A native of Ireland, who is a subject of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Ireland. A native of Scotland, who is a subject of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Scotland. A native of Wales, who is a subject of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Wales. A native of England, who is a subject of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of England. A native of Canada, who is a subject of the Dominion of Canada, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Canada. A native of Newfoundland, who is a subject of the Dominion of Newfoundland, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Newfoundland. A native of Australia, who is a subject of the Commonwealth of Australia, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Australia. A native of New Zealand, who is a subject of the Dominion of New Zealand, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of New Zealand. A native of Transvaal, who is a subject of the South African Republic, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Transvaal. A native of Orange River Colony, who is a subject of the Orange River Colony, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Orange River Colony. A native of Cape Colony, who is a subject of the Cape Colony, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Cape Colony. A native of Natal, who is a subject of the Natal, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Natal. A native of India, who is a subject of the Indian Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of India. A native of Burma, who is a subject of the Burma Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Burma. A native of Ceylon, who is a subject of the Ceylon Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Ceylon. A native of Straits Settlements, who is a subject of the Straits Settlements Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Straits Settlements. A native of Hong Kong, who is a subject of the Hong Kong Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Hong Kong. A native of Japan, who is a subject of the Japanese Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Japan. A native of China, who is a subject of the Chinese Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of China. A native of Korea, who is a subject of the Korean Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Korea. A native of Persia, who is a subject of the Persian Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Persia. A native of Turkey, who is a subject of the Ottoman Empire, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Turkey. A native of Greece, who is a subject of the Kingdom of Greece, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Greece. A native of Italy, who is a subject of the Kingdom of Italy, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Italy. A native of Spain, who is a subject of the Kingdom of Spain, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Spain. A native of Portugal, who is a subject of the Kingdom of Portugal, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Portugal. A native of France, who is a subject of the French Republic, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of France. A native of Belgium, who is a subject of the Kingdom of Belgium, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Belgium. A native of Holland, who is a subject of the Kingdom of Holland, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Holland. A native of Switzerland, who is a subject of the Swiss Confederation, but not a citizen of that country, should be recorded as a subject of Switzerland.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

A native of Africa (black) should be described as a Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, and whether a citizen or subject of Negro, Native, or Colored, or as a citizen or subject of Negro, Native, or Colored, should be recorded under this heading.

EAST INDIAN.

The term East Indian refers to the native people of Hindostan, Persia, Afghanistan, parts of Farther India, and the adjacent islands. A native of India, Persia, Afghanistan, parts of Farther India, and the adjacent islands, should be recorded as East Indian. Most of these people are Caucasians of the Aryan race.

CHINESE.

The term Chinese refers to the native people of China, Japan, Korea, and the adjacent islands. A native of China, Japan, Korea, and the adjacent islands, should be recorded as Chinese. Most of these people are Mongolians of the Yellow race.

West Indian refers to the native people of the West Indies, including the Bahamas, Bermuda, and the Caribbean Islands. A native of the West Indies, including the Bahamas, Bermuda, and the Caribbean Islands, should be recorded as West Indian. Most of these people are Negroes of the African race.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the native people of Central America, South America, and the adjacent islands. A native of Central America, South America, and the adjacent islands, should be recorded as Spanish-American. Most of these people are Caucasians of the Spanish race.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vrzelius De Sarlo, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailed Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swede)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish (Castilian)
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from GENOA 19 APR 1910 190

1		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Buldrini	Salvatore	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	montescudo	the wife Buldrini Raimonda Montescudo	mich.	Ebro Iron
2	Venier	Giovanni	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sedegliano	the wife Venier Rosalia Sedegliano	Minn.	Duluth
3	Grosso	Giuseppe	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Vigone	the father Grosso Giuseppe Vigone	Ill.	Chicago
4	Marcandetti	Ovidio	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Masserano	the father Marcandetti Bob Masserano	N.Y.	N York
5	Cordera	Margherita	24		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Quargnento	and mother Masserano Cordera Giuseppe Tobacco Str. 26 Quargnento	Ca	Rock Haven
6	Son	Giuseppe	3		m	—	—	—		Italian		Italy	Quargnento	— — —	Ca	Rock Haven
7	daughter	Albina	9		f	—	—	—		Italian		Italy	Quargnento	— — —	Ca	Rock Haven
8	Bartolomei	Olimpia	28		f	m	Sewing-Tailor	yes		Italian		Italy	Coreglia	the father Fatti Emanuele Coreglia	N.Y.	N. York
9	Son	Gaetano	9		m	—	—	—		Italian		Italy	Coreglia	— — —	N.Y.	N. York
10	daughter	maria	5		f	—	—	—		Italian		Italy	Coreglia	— — —	N.Y.	N. York
11	Capello	Carlo	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Quargnento	the father Capello Giuseppe Gradelato Str. 5 Quargnento	mass	Springfield
12	Marcandetti	Clorinda	28		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]		the father marcandetti Paolo and mother masserano	N.Y.	N York
13	Cioci	Guido	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Filettole	the mother Teresa Cioci Filettole	N.Y.	N. York
14	Toti	angelo	22		m	s	laborer	no				Italy	Valle Castellana	the father Toti Ferdinando Cistralda	N.Y.	N York
DEPORTED 15	Girolami	Vito	[illegible]		m	s	laborer	yes			North	Italy	Vallecastellana	the father Girolami Marino and mother Petralia Cistralda	N.Y.	N. York
16	Ortenzi	Nazzareno	44		m	m	laborer	no				Italy	Vallecastellana	the wife Ortenzi Monica Lake Cistralda	N.Y.	N York
17	Sartor	Angelo	44	9	m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	Volpago	the father Sartor Biagio Volpago	[illegible]	
18	Sartor	Luigi	22	9	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Volpago	the father Sartor Frank Volpago	Ill.	Chicago
19	Baseggio	Luigi	26	8	m	s	laborer	yes	8-25/1908	2/2/42 - 505	Italian	Italy	Povegno Veneto	the father Baseggio Angelo Povegno Veneto	Ill.	Chicago
20	Tommaselli	Alberi	38		m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	Mass Marittima	the father Tommaselli Candido Pattonica	Cal	Sacramento
21	Venturo	Cesare	24		m	s	laborer	no				Italy	Coreglia	the father Lucio and brother Lucio Venturo Coreglia	Cal.	Sacramento
22	Lecchini	Domenico	20		m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	Zeri		Cal	Sacramento
23																
24	Lecchini	Angelo	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Zeri		Cal	Sacramento
25	Ferrari	Angelo	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Zeri		Cal	Sacramento
26	Benelli	Lorenzo	36		m	m	laborer	no				Italy	Zeri			
27	Bellicini	Lorenzo	21	8	m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	Framone	the wife Bellicini Maddalena Framone	Pa	Hazleton
28	Peretto	Luigia	24		f	m	housewife	yes				Italy	Comedo	the father Peretto Antonio Nobody Comedo	mich.	Chisholm
29	Son	Giovanni	9		m	—	—	—				Italy	Comedo	— Nobody —	mich.	Chisholm
30	Sicari	Gaetano	44		m	married	industrial	yes				Italy	Ancona	the wife Sicari Rosina 2 years Ancona	N.Y.	N York

*Trades, if skilled; and all occupations of persons above fifteen years of age, if laborers, clerks, or servants, shall be stated.
†Race or People to be determined by the nation or people to which aliens belong, and the language they speak. Each of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

292

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							the brother Baldrin Antonio													
1	Yes	Himself $25	no	—	—		30 St. # 1003 Three River	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brown		Italy	Montemurro
							the friend Cesciolini Ferdinando													
2	Yes	Himself $25	no	—	—		2- 55th Av. Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown		Italy	Castiglione
							the friend Bello Ernesto													
3	no	Himself $25	Yes	1907 1909	Cobbolt		98 Indiana Str. 3rd Floor Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Rignoni
							the sister marcaldetti mercede													
4	—	Himself	no	—	—		222 W. 27th Str. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brown		Italy	Mascarano
							the husband Borsalino Angelo													
5	Yes	Himself $20	no	—	—		Box 40 Lock Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brown grey		Italy	Guarascio
							the father Borsalino Angelo													
6		by mother	—	—	—	—	Box 40 Lock Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Savona
							the father Borsalino Angelo													
7		by mother	—	—	—	—	Box 40 Lock Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Guarascio
							the husband Bartolomei													
8	—	Himself $25	Yes	1900 1905	N York		Fioravanti 1189 Fulton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat blond celestial		Italy	Perglia
							the father Fioravanti													
9	—	by mother	—	—	—	—	1189 Fulton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Perglia
							the father Fioravanti													
10	—	by mother	—	—	—	—	1189 Fulton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Perglia
							the uncle Cuttica Giuseppe													
11	no	Himself $30	no	—	—		Worth Hotel Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown		Italy	Guarguento
							the sister mercede Marcaldetti													
12	no	Himself	Yes	1901 1909	N York		222 W. 27th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown		Italy	Mascarano
							the friend Rossi Sarah													
13	—	Himself $25	no	—	—		9 [illegible] N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown		Italy	Perglia
							~~the brother Zoi Gaetano~~ the friend													
14	—	Himself $25	no	—	—		Girolamo Luigi Hester 144 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown		Italy	Vallecastellana
							the cousin Girolamo Luigi													
15		Himself $25	no	—	—		144 Hester St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat brown		Italy	Perglia
							the cousin ~~Antonio~~ Giovanni													
16	—	Himself $50	Yes	1905 1908	Archiers		Luigi 144 Hester St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat gr[illegible]		Italy	Perglia
							the uncle Sartor John and Deanna													
17		Himself $26	no	—	—		Box 1557									nat		Italy	
							the friend Bruno Buonaguido													
18		Himself $26	no	—	—		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown		Italy	Venafrana
							the friend ~~Bruno~~ Buonaguido													
19	Yes	$26	no	—	—		Martin Antonio 9 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat blue chestnut		Italy	Marlenga
							the friend Pan John													
20	~~Yes~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	1900 1909	~~mother~~		~~Carlo Carlo Carlo Carlo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	~~nat brown~~		~~Italy~~	~~Sacramento~~
							the brother Debiasse Nature													
21	Yes	$25	no	—	—		Clipper Gap 133 Placer Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown		Italy	Perglia
							the friend Benelli Giuseppe													
22	~~Yes~~	~~Himself $26~~	~~no~~	—	—		~~Hotel Hotel~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat~~		~~Italy~~	~~Vera~~
23																				
							the friend Benelli Giuseppe													
24	~~Yes~~	~~Himself $25~~	~~no~~	—	—			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat~~		~~Italy~~	~~Vera~~
							the friend Benelli Giuseppe													
25	~~Yes~~	~~no~~						~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat~~		~~Italy~~	~~Vera~~
							the friend Benelli Giuseppe													
26	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1906 1909				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat~~		~~Italy~~	~~Vera~~
							the brother in law Boffetti Michele													
27	Yes	$25	no	—	—		223 Jersey St. Hazleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat [illegible]		Italy	Arsiano
							the husband Bretto John													
28	Yes	Himself $50	no	—	—		3-14 Crystall Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat brown		Italy	Cornedo
							the father Bretto John													
29	Yes	~~Brother~~ Himself	—	no	—	—	3-14 Crystall Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Cornedo
							the uncle Salvatore Bringal													
30	—	Himself $50	no	—	—		Hamilton St 3-1 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown		Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Chiarello master of the "S/S OCEANIA" from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Chiarello
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The years of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants under 1 year old.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be made as accurately as possible, thus, for example, "Clerk," "Stenographer," "Bookkeeper," "Salesman," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Engineer," "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Painter," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Tailor," "Tinsmith," "Weaver," "Baker," "Butcher," "Miner," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Moulder," "Machinist," "Cooper," "Iron worker," "Printer," "Gardener," "Stonecutter," "Stone worker," "Seaman," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Lumberman," "Glassblower," "Potter," "Locksmith," "Cutler," "Goldsmith," "Silversmith," "Engraver," "Turner," "Wheelwright," "Hatter," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Housekeeper," "Cook," "Waiter," "Barber," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Artist," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Dancer," "Clergyman," "Lawyer," "Author," "Editor," "Teacher," "Professor," "Student," "Chemist," "Electrician," "Engineer," "Photographer," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Officer," "Government official," "Scientist," "Astronomer," "Agriculturist," "Horticulturist," "Poultry raiser," "Beekeeper," "Dairyman," "Stockman," "Herder," "Shepherd," "Hunter," "Trapper," "Driver," "Chauffeur," "Mariner," "Navigator," "Aviator," "Contractor," "Inventor," "Manufacturer," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Agent," "Banker," "Broker," "Clerk," "Collector," "Messenger," "Porter," "Packer," "Stenographer," "Bookkeeper," "Salesman

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzelino De Stefani, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from GENOVA 25 APRIL 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cappelletto	Fortunato	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]	the wife Cappelletto Amabile	Penn.	Breda di Piave
2	Simonaggio	Luigi	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]	the wife Simonaggio Rosaba	Penn.	Breda di Piave
3	Gatti	Giuseppe	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carabigna	and bro's the mother mangiarotti Angela	N.Y.	N. York
4	Del maestro	Pietro	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carabigna	Cenhab str. 21 the father John del maestro	N.Y.	N. York
5	Grausotto	Angelo	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Pellole	the father Grausotto Giuseppe	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	brother	Giovanni	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Volpago	the father Grausotto Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
7	Garbero	Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Volpago	the brother Pasquale Garbero	Ill.	Chicago
X 8	Vitai	Carolina	53		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	North	Italy	Canelli	the son Vitai Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Taurucchi	Giovanni	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	Vico Baccoon N°11	N.Y.	N York
10	Lizzoli	Maria	55		f	w	laborer	no		[illegible]	North	Italy	Bercelo	the father Taurucchi Giuseppe and mother Bercelo	N.Y.	N York
11	daughter	Teresa	36		f	s	Seamstress laborer	yes		[illegible]	North	Italy	Voghera	nobody	N.Y.	N. York
12	Son	Carlo	16		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]	North	Italy	Voghera	nobody	N.Y.	N. York
13	Son	Emilio	14		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]	North	Italy	Voghera	nobody	N.Y.	N. York
14	Son	Lorenzo	10		m	s	—	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Voghera	nobody	N.Y.	N. York
15	Son	Dante	2		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Voghera	nobody	N.Y.	N. York
16	Son	Giovanni	19		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]	North	Italy	Voghera	nobody	N.Y.	N. York
17	Casadei	Giuseppe	24		m	s	laborer	no		[illegible]	North	Italy	Montescudo	the father Casadei Angelo and mother Montescudo	Ohio	Lawrence
18	Filippi	Antonio	38		m	m	laborer	no		[illegible]	North	Italy	Montescudo	the wife Filippi Assunta and bro Montescudo	Ohio	Lawrence
19	Canali	Filippo	35		m	m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	North	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	the wife Canali Annunziata S. Benedetto del Tronto	Ill	Chicago
20	Fala	Domenico	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	the father Pacifico and mother Mary Fala S. Benedetto del Tronto	Ill.	Chicago
21	Genga	Domenico	23	10	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	monterado	the father Genga Carlo monterado	N.Y.	Waterford
22	Genga	Getulio	17	6	m	s	laborer	no		[illegible]	North	Italy	monterado	the father Genga Carlo monterado	N.Y.	Waterford
23	Bracoui	Laute	23		m	s	laborer	no		[illegible]	North	Italy	Calla	the mother Francesca Bertuti Calla	Ill.	Fairmount
24	Varnier	Pietro	42		m	m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	North	Italy	Budoia	the wife Angelina Varnier and sons Budoia	Pa	Carbondale
25	Rigo	Pietro	34		m	m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	North	Italy	Budoia	the wife maria Rigo and sons Budoia	Mass	Gardner
26	Rigo	Ferdinando	24		m	m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	North	Italy	Budoia	the wife Rigo Regina and sons Budoia	Mass	Gardner
27	Dedor	Luigi	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Budoia	the wife Honorina Rigo Dedor and daughter Budoia	Pa	Carbondale
28	Bravin	Pietro	23		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]	North	Italy	Polcenigo	the mother Pietro Domenica and brothers Polcenigo	Pa	Carbondale
29	Paulon	Ferruccio	22	8	m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]	North	Italy	Volpago	the father Paulon Jacob	Ill	Chicago
30	Baldassare	Michele	24		m	m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	North	Italy	Rio Saliceto	the wife Rosa Baldassare [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of stating occupation of children and aliens at home, state in each case whether boy or girl, stating age in years.

† "Race or People" shall be determined by the nearest form, which the alien speaks, and the language they speak. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, giving name and address, or whether paid by a society, corporation, railroad, steamship, or other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
MAY 3 1 1910	S	Himself $30	no				the cousin Bocco Giuseppe Box 86 White River
MAY 3 2 1910		Himself 25	no				the cousin Bocco Giuseppe Box 86 White River
MAY 3 3 1910		Himself 65	no				Nobody
4	Yes	Himself 4	no				the cousin Del maestro natale
MAY 3 5 1910		Himself 30	Yes	1902	1909	Chicago	the cousin Bressan Domenico Chicago
MAY 3 6 1910		Himself 25	no				the cousin Bressan Domenico Chicago
MAY 3 7 1910		Himself 15	no				the friend Bocchino Luis 2042 Cayuga Str. Philadelphia
MAY 3 8 1910		Himself 50	no				the brother Zaglonico Vicari 328 E 14th Str. N York
MAY 3 9 1910		by brother 25	no				the brother Tavaneli Pietro 313 East 118th Str. N York
MAY 4 10 1910		by son 120	no				the cousin Milanesi Giuseppe 24 Hancock Str. N York
MAY 4 11 1910		by brother	no				the brother milanesi Giuseppe 24 Hancock Str. N York
MAY 4 12 1910		by brother	no				the brother milanesi Giuseppe 24 Hancock Str. N York
MAY 4 13 1910		by brother	no				the brother milanesi Giuseppe 24 Hancock Str. N York
MAY 4 14 1910		by brother	no				the brother milanesi Giuseppe 24 Hancock Str. N York
MAY 4 15 1910		by brother	no				the brother milanesi Giuseppe 24 Hancock Str. N York
MAY 4 16 1910		by brother	no				the brother milanesi Giuseppe 24 Hancock Str. N York
MAY 4 17 1910	Yes	by friend	no				the brother Calandra Secondo Soldiers Home Box 81 Sandusky
MAY 4 18 1910	Yes	by friend	no				the friend Franchetti Guerrino Soldiers Home Box 81 Sandusky
MAY 4 19 1910	Yes	by friend	no				the friend Fazzini Louis 1355 5th Av Chicago
MAY 4 20 1910	Yes	by brother	no				the brother Fala John 1508 20th St. Chicago
MAY 4 21 1910	Yes	by friend	no				the friend Mingarelli Ettore 115 5th Street Cohoes Waterford
MAY 4 22 1910	Yes	by friend	no				the friend Mingarelli Ettore 115 5th Cohoes N.Y. Waterford
MAY 3 23 1910		Himself 30	no				the brother in law Bardelli John Cappaio from Co. Farnaunt
MAY 3 24 1910	no	Himself 50	Yes	1906	Sydney		the cousin Milan Pietro Wine St. 35 Carbondale
MAY 4 25 1910	no	Himself 25	Yes	1907	Quebec		the brother Basilio Hugo Common St. 22 Quincy Boston
MAY 4 26 1910	no	Himself 28	Yes	1907	Quincy		the friend Mercalino Giuseppe Common St. 22 Quincy Boston
MAY 3 27 1910		Himself 25	Yes	1907	Rockfield		the friend Dal marchon Domenico Carbondale
MAY 3 28 1910		Himself 25	no				the friend Milan Guglielmo 11 mile St. 35 Carbondale
MAY 3 29 1910		Himself 26	no				the friend Bressan Domenico Chicago
30		Him 30	Yes	1901	1909	N York	the brother in law Rassida Michele

19 Persons who can read and cannot read, as required by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		Nobody	Italy	Prata di Piave
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		Nobody	Italy	Macerata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		Nobody	Italy	Casalsuman
no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			Nobody	Italy	Fabriole
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		Nobody	Italy	Venegazzu
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown			Italy	Venegazzu
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown grey			Italy	Canelli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey brown			Italy	Borgonovo Valtidone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat			Nobody	Italy	Bercato
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	rev grey		Nobody	Italy	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			Italy	Montebello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown			Italy	Montebello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown			Italy	Montebello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown			Italy	Montebello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown			Italy	Montebello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		Nobody	Italy	Montereale
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown chestnut		Nobody	Italy	Montereale
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			Italy	S Benedetto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown			Italy	S Benedetto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown			Italy	S Ottavio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown			Italy	
no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	10	nat	brown			Italy	Zalla
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		Nobody	Italy	Buiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	blue chestnut		Nobody	Italy	Buiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		Nobody	Italy	Buiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			Italy	Buiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown			Italy	Polcenigo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	brown			Italy	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			Chicago	Italy	Gargnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Zanarello master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zanarello
master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The letter M should be used to indicate the male sex, and the letter F the female sex.

Column 8 (Married or single).—Every person who has been married, including widows and widowers, should be returned as married; all others should be returned as single.

Column 9 (Occupation).—Every person, male and female, should be returned by some specific occupation. Persons having no occupation, such as women doing household work not as a means of livelihood, children, etc., should be returned as "none." Laborers, factory hands, and persons employed in or about mines should be returned as such, and not by the general term "laborer." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following it at present, should be returned as "formerly" in that occupation, as "formerly merchant," "formerly manufacturer," etc.

A distinction should be made between the different kinds of workers in the following occupations:

Laborers, who are persons who work at the ordinary labor which requires no special training.

Farmers, who own or hire farms which they work themselves or superintend the work of others.

Farm laborers, who work on farms for wages or a share of the products.

Servants, who are persons employed in domestic service in and about the home of the employer.

Waiters, who are persons employed in hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, or other establishments in attendance upon guests or patrons.

Clerks, who are persons employed in stores, offices, or other establishments, and who perform clerical work.

Salesmen, who are persons employed in stores, warerooms, or other establishments, and who sell goods, but who are not proprietors.

Seamstresses, who are persons who sew by hand, and operatives, who are persons who operate sewing machines in factories.

Milliners, who are persons who make hats, bonnets, caps, etc., for others.

Dressmakers, who are persons who make dresses, cloaks, etc., for others.

Tailors, who are persons who make coats, pantaloons, vests, etc., for others.

Tailoresses, who are persons who do plain sewing, as distinguished from dressmakers.

Boarding-house keepers, who are persons who keep houses where boarders are furnished with meals, or with meals and lodging.

Housekeepers, who are persons who manage households, as distinguished from servants.

Nurses, who are persons employed in the care of children or the sick.

Midwives, who are persons who practice midwifery.

Barbers, who are persons who shave, dress hair, etc., for others.

Hairdressers, who are persons who dress hair, etc., for others.

Bakers, who are persons who bake bread, cakes, etc., for others.

Boarders, who are persons who receive meals, or meals and lodging, for stated payments.

Lodgers, who are persons who receive lodging for stated payments.

Peddlers, who are persons who travel from place to place selling goods, wares, or merchandise.

Hucksters, who are persons who sell small articles, usually fruit, vegetables, or provisions, from stands, carts, or wagons.

Stenographers and typewriters, who are persons who do stenographic and typewriting work.

Messengers, who are persons employed to carry messages, packages, etc.

Porters, who are persons employed to carry burdens.

Hostlers, who are persons employed to take care of horses.

Bookkeepers, who are persons employed to keep books of accounts.

Cashiers, who are persons employed to receive and disburse money.

Collectors, who are persons employed to collect accounts, bills, rents, etc.

Canvassers, who are persons employed to solicit trade, subscriptions, etc.

Engineers, who are persons employed to run engines, as distinguished from firemen.

Firemen, who are persons employed to tend furnaces, as distinguished from engineers.

Conductors, who are persons in charge of railroad trains.

Brakemen, who are persons employed to assist conductors.

Switchmen, who are persons employed to attend switches.

Foremen, who are persons employed to oversee other workmen.

Overseers, who are persons employed to oversee other workmen.

Inventors, who are persons who devise new machines, processes, etc.

Actors, who are persons who act on the stage.

Showmen, who are persons who own or manage shows.

Musicians, who are persons who play musical instruments for others.

Teachers, who are persons who teach others.

Professors, who are persons who hold professorships in colleges, universities, or other institutions of learning.

Lawyers, who are persons who practice law.

Physicians, who are persons who practice medicine.

Surgeons, who are persons who practice surgery.

Clergymen, who are persons who preach or perform other religious functions.

Authors, who are persons who write books, etc.

Editors, who are persons who edit publications.

Reporters, who are persons who report for publications.

Merchants, who are persons who buy and sell goods, wares, or merchandise.

Manufacturers, who are persons who own or manage manufacturing establishments.

Officials of companies, who are persons who hold official positions in companies, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of societies, who are persons who hold official positions in societies, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of lodges, who are persons who hold official positions in lodges, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of unions, who are persons who hold official positions in unions, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of banks, who are persons who hold official positions in banks, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of railroads, who are persons who hold official positions in railroads, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of municipalities, who are persons who hold official positions in municipalities, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of States, who are persons who hold official positions in States, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of the United States, who are persons who hold official positions in the United States, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of foreign governments, who are persons who hold official positions in foreign governments, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of foreign companies, who are persons who hold official positions in foreign companies, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of foreign societies, who are persons who hold official positions in foreign societies, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of foreign lodges, who are persons who hold official positions in foreign lodges, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of foreign unions, who are persons who hold official positions in foreign unions, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of foreign banks, who are persons who hold official positions in foreign banks, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of foreign railroads, who are persons who hold official positions in foreign railroads, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of foreign municipalities, who are persons who hold official positions in foreign municipalities, such as presidents, secretaries, treasurers, etc.

Officials of foreign States, who are persons who hold official positions in foreign

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caroline De Lash, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Habesh).	Kroo.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Cantonese.	Pole.
Chaldean.	Portuguese.
Corean.	Roumanian.
Croatian.	Russian.
Cuban.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dalmatian.	Scandinavian.
Dutch.	Scotch.
East Indian.	Servian.
English.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish-American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turk.
Irish.	Welsh.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from GENOVA, 19 APR 1910, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cagnolo	Pasqualina	16		f	s	2-493642 12/17/34 housekeeper	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Canelli	the brother's Louis, antonio and Joseph Cagnolo Canelli	N.Y.	N York
2	Rossi	Pietro	27		m	m	farmer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Canelli	the father Enrico and mother Canelli	N.Y.	N York
3	[illegible]	Elizabetta	19		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Canelli	the father and mother Canelli	N.Y.	N York
4	Podesta	Paolo	23		m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Piacenza	the father Podesta Emilio and mother Paola Della Chiesa	N.Y.	N York
5	Cordani	Lazzaro	24		m						North	Italy				
6	Schiavi	Luigi	23		m	s	laborer	Yes			North	Italy	Groppo Visdomo	the father Schiavi John Groppo Visdomo	N.Y.	N York
7	Schiavi	Giovanni	28		m	m	laborer	Yes			North	Italy	Groppo Visdomo	the father Schiavi marco Groppo Visdomo	N.Y.	N York
8	wife	Delfina	18		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Groppo Visdomo	the father Agnelli Giovanni Groppo Duale	N.Y.	N York
9	Schiavi	Chiarina	24		f					Italian		Italy				
10	Cagliari	Amarina	35		f					Italian	North	Italy				
11	Falliva	Luigi	44		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Marzano	the wife Falliva Adele S. Marzano S. Angina	N.Y.	N York
12	Solari	Giacomo	24		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	morfasso	the father Solari James Morfasso	N.Y.	N York
13	Segalini	Rosa	24		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lugagnano	the father James Segalini Lugagnano	N.Y.	N York
14	Carini	Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy	Groppavello	the wife Luigia Carini and sons Groppavello	N.Y.	N York
15	Fanelli	Angela	24		f	m	housework	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Groppo Visdomo	the father Andrea Fanelli Groppo Visdomo	N.Y.	N York
16	Scogna	Settimo	24		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Roma	the wife Scogna Angela	N.Y.	N York
17	Scogna	John	18		m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Roma	Fontana St. 18 Roma the mother Scogna Angela	N.Y.	N York
18	Merlini	Ottavio	25		m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucignano	Fontana St. 18 Roma the father Merlini Frank Lucignano	N.Y.	N York
19	Demergrosso	Paolo	21		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]	North	Italy	Tabella	the father Lucignano Carlo and mother Tabella Mer. Rosa		
20	De Facci	Antonio	20		m	m	laborer	Yes			North	Italy	[illegible]	the mother Cavallo Fabiana [illegible]	N.Y.	Cincinnati
21	Battistella	Luigi	14		m	s	laborer	Yes			North	Italy	Loria	the father Battistella Antonio Loria	N.Y.	N York
22	Battistella	Albino	38		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Loria	the wife Carolina Battistella Loria	N.Y.	N York
23	Guidi	Amida Anna	22		f	m	housework	Yes		Italian		Italy	Fiarenza	the father Martino Guidi Fiarenza	Mass	Boston
24	Guidi	Gilberto	20		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fiarenza	the wife Eulogina Guidi Fiarenza	Ill	Chicago
25	Guidi	Carlo	24		m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fiarenza	the mother Susanna Guidi Fiarenza	Ill	Chicago
26	Franchetti	Michele	44		m	[illegible]	[illegible] maker	Yes			North	Italy	[illegible]	the son-in-law Maria del Piano	Ohio	Sandusky
27	Valentino	Angelo	22		m	m	laborer	Yes			North	Italy	[illegible]	the wife Antonietta Bertone	N.Y.	N York
28	Fiore	Giovanni	38		m	s	laborer	Yes			North	Italy	Rocca Grimalda	the uncle Di Carlo Stefano Varese Ligure	Cal	Jane
29	mother	Angela	60		f	m	housework	no			North	Italy	Varese Ligure	the brother Di Carlo Stefano Varese Ligure	Cal	Jane
30	sister	Maria	22		f	s	housework	Yes			North	Italy	Varese Ligure	the uncle Di Carlo Stefano Varese Ligure	Cal	Jane

*Insert in all cases completion of trades and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are Citizens or in transit.

† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last 4 rows will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

295

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 3 1910 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	Himself 25	no	—	—		the brother Cagnolo Carlo Thompson St. 221 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown			Italy	Cavillo
2	—	Himself 20	no	—	—		the sister mary Rossi Thompson St. 176 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			Italy	moncalvo
3	—	by husband —	no	—	—		the brother Barabdi Victor Thompson St. 176 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			Italy	Govo S Agata
4	—	By brother 25	Yes 1905 1907			Boston	the brother alberto Podesta Summer St. 839 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown			Italy	Cuneo
5	—	Himself														nat.				Italy	
6	~~Yes~~	25	no	—	—		the cousin Schiavi Giuseppe 34 Macdouglas Str N York	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody		Italy	Troppo Vecchio
7	—	~~Husband~~ 50	yes 1901 1908	N York			the brother Schiavi Joseph 34 Macdouble St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody		Italy	Troppo Vecchio
8	—	~~Husband~~	—	—	—	—	the brother-in-law Schiavi Joseph 34 Macdouble Str N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody		Italy	Troppo Vecchio
9	—	Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.				Italy	
10	—	Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.				Italy	
11	—	H. 50	yes 1901 1908	N York			the friend Celestino Maraggia 506 W. Broadway N York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nat.	brown grey			Italy	Monticelli d'Ongina
12	—	H. 25	yes 1906 1909	N York			the friend Silva Pietro 328 E. 106th Str. N York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody		Italy	Morsasco
13		Himself 25	yes 1906 1908	N York			the husband Cordani Louis 104th Str. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	Nobody		Italy	Pagazzano
14		25	yes 1905 1908	N York			the cousin matt Enrico 104th Str. 49 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody		Italy	Grotterello
15	—	25	no	—	—		the cousin Alberici Giuseppino 70 Rockaway St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	
16	—	by brother 25	no	—	—		the brother Accorsino Teagna Banca Bernardino N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	Nobody		Italy	Abbadenago
17	—	the brother 25	no	—	—		the brother Agostino Teagna N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	Nobody		Italy	Roma
18	—	Himself 21	no	—	—		the friend Angelo Alberti 76 W. 85th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	Nobody		Italy	Vicovaro
19	Yes	Himself 30	no	—	—		Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody		Italy	Calabria
20	Yes	Himself 25	no	—	—		the brother Jacobo Lavorkle 4 1408 Pacific Av. Tacoma W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Italy	Veroli
21	~~No~~	Himself 26	no	—	—		Nobody	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	hair, blue eyes				Italy	Roma
22	—	H. 30	yes 1906 1908	N York			Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	blue eyes			Italy	Roma
23	Yes	H. 25	no	—	—		the husband Ciuti Angelo 77 Forsyth St. Barre Vermont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat.	blue eyes			Italy	Stia Forni
24	Yes	H. 25	no	—	—		the cousin Joseph Fabbiani 331 W. Ontario St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	Nobody		Italy	Lucerna
25	Yes	H. 21	no	—	—		the cousin Joseph Babbini 331 W. Ontario St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	Nobody		Italy	Lucerna
26	Yes he son	50	Yes 1907 1908	and wife			the son Ugo Franchetti Lorenzo Londonderry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	eyes brown	Nobody		Italy	Lucerna
27	—	H. 25	yes 1905 1909	Weehly			the friend Antonio Ruth Middle St. 30 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown			Italy	Fontana
28	Yes	by brother 50	no	—	—		the brother Domenico Joseph Figone Amador City Box 182	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			Italy	Cannicchia
29	Yes	he son —	—	—	—		the son Domenico Joseph Figone Amador City Box 182	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Cannicchia
30	Yes	he brother —	—	—	—		the brother Domenico Joseph Figone Amador City Box 182	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Italy	Cannicchia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Lavarello master, of the U.S.S. OCEANIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Lavarello
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; thus, 25 years, 10 months, or under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as married.

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation of each alien, if any, having such occupation, as for example, clerk, farmer, laborer, merchant, seamstress, servant, tailor, tailoress, etc. If no occupation, state "none." Persons of leisure or wealth, and children, should be returned as "none." Wives should not be returned as having the occupation of their husbands unless they actually have such occupation.

A blank line should be left between persons or families, or groups of the apparent occupation classes.

Column 6 (Last residence).—Under this head should be entered the country in which the alien had his last residence.

Column 7 (Destination).—Under this head should be entered the name of the city, town, or other place in the United States where the alien intends to go.

Column 8 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative).—Under this head should be entered the name and complete address of the relative, if any, whom the alien intends to join, whether husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative, and the complete address of such relative, including the number of the house in which he may live, if in a city.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—Under this head should be entered the amount of money in the possession of the alien, if any, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50.

Column 10 (Whether ticket through).—Under this head should be entered "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 11 (Whether the passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, by whom).—Under this head should be entered "Self" or "Other person" or "Corporation," as the case may be, to indicate whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, by whom.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or prepaid order, and if so, to what place).—Under this head should be entered "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a railroad ticket or prepaid order, and if so, to what place.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Under this head should be entered "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—Under this head should be entered "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 15 (Whether a polygamist).—Under this head should be entered "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 16 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind).—Under this head should be entered "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 17 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times).—Under this head should be entered "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times.

[illegible]

The term "Chinese" includes the Chinese people or Negroes.

[illegible]

"Mixed races" includes persons of mixed White and other blood not Negroes.

[illegible]

Specify American Indians, Chinese, East Indians, Japanese, Mexicans, Negroes, etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Africans, Negroes, or other races of dark color inhabiting Africa, West Indies, Negroes, Americans, Africans, or persons of color, or of any admixture of Negro blood should be returned as belonging to one of these races.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po and the highlands bordering it on the south, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, and Romagna, as well as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Provençal and [illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the Italian peninsula south of the Tuscan and Roman Apennines, including Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, as well as Italian south. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Provençal and [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzelino de Feo, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", Italian extraction, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Cantabrian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Swedish
Japanese	Syrian
Korean	Turkish
Lithuanian	Welsh
Magyar	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from GENOVA, 18 APR 1..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	sister	Teresa	14		F	S	housework	—		Italian	North Italy	Varese Ligure		the uncle De Paoli Stefano Varese Ligure	Cal.	Jose
2	Fiore	caterina	55		F	M	housework	no		Italian	North Italy	Varese Ligure		the sister Fiore Domenica Varese Ligure	Cal.	Jose
3	Castelanelli	Pietro	33	5	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Pontremoli		the wife Orsola Castellanelli Piangona	Cal.	Kamloops
4	Richelda	Paolo	21	2	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Brisuone		the wife Lucia Richelda Brisuone	B.C.	Kamloops
5	Natti	Ulisse	27	5	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Cartoceto		the wife Maria Giovanna Cartoceto	Conn	Derby
6	milan	Stefano	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Croatian	—	Italy	Castella	the mother Fanny mu Lan Castellina	Wash	Tacoma
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the immigrant, or by relatives or friends, or by employers, or others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by brother	$50	no — —	the brother's Domenico and Joseph Figone — Amador City Box 182	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat brown			Nobody	Italy	Commeglia
2	Yes	by nephew	$50	yes 1910 New York	the nephew Domenico and Joseph Figone — Amador City Box 182	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat black brown			Nobody	Italy	Commeglia
3	Yes	Himself	$50	no — —	the brother-in-law Richelmo Ernesto Box Kamloops B.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat brown			Nobody	Italy	Bianzone
4	Yes	Himself	$50	no — —	the brother Richelda Ernesto Box Kamloops B.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat brown			Nobody	Italy	Bianzone
5	Yes	Himself	$50	no — —	the brother-in-law Palmiero Joseph Ave. Hts B Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat brown			Nobody	Italy	Cartoceto
6	Yes	himself	50	no — —	the cousin Andrea Guarcello [illegible] Barona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	nat. brown			nobody	Austria	Dalmatia
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1902 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Euzelino De Prati, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing th... h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

74 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marrano	Francesco	22		m	farmlab.	yes				Italy	Napoli	Lawrence Mass		
2	Miceli	Francesco	22		m	"	yes				"	Cinisi Palermo	"		
3	Marrulla	Michele	20		m	"	no				"	Carini	"		
ADMITTED 5.14	Casertano	Filomena	52		f		no				"	Caserta	Lawr.		
ADMITTED 5.18	Lou Vl 382/67 Cinaggio	Diamante	152		m	farmlab.	no				"	C. Arca			
6	Marasco	Giuseppe	41		m	"	no				Stato di Messico		C. Arca		
7	Faro	Giuseppe	41		m	"	no				Sicily		Giuseppe		
8	Pestofilio	Antonio	37		m	laborer	yes				Italy		Guglielmo		
9	Capasso	Francesco	22		m	farmlab.	yes				"		Tobia		
10	Schiavone	Calabrese	16		m	barber	yes				"		Giuseppe		
11	Vellitto	Gennaro	24		m	farmlab.	no				"		Francesco		
12	Gallo	Angelo	28		m	"	no				"		Giovanna		
13	Francolino	Francesco	22		m	laborer	yes				"		Giuseppe		
14	Maddalena	Pasquale	17		m	farmlab.	yes				"		Carlo		
15	Coppiello	Carmine	18		m	"	no				Lucania		Domenico		
16	Pesano	Costantino	17								Spain		Pasquale		
17	Chiusano	Pietro	22		m	farmlab.	yes				Spain		Pietro		
18	Fulgano	Michele	44		m	farmlab.	no				Calabria		Giovanni		
19	Cianci	Angelomaria	22		m	"	yes				"		Carlo		
20	Rubino	Vito	24		m	"	yes				"		Vincenzo		
21	Delli Limini	Vincentonio	28		m	"	yes				"		Vincenzo		
22	Correta	Raffaele	16		m	laborer	yes				"		Giuseppe		
23	Ricciardi	Michelantonio	17		m	farmlab.	yes				"		Giovanni		
24	Ciaffoni	Donato	44		m	"	yes				"		Carlo		
25	Parise	Michele	17		m	farmlab.	yes				"		Pasquale		
26	Marangelli	Stefano	31		m	"	no				"		Pasquale		
27	Coletta	Vincenzo	18		m	mason	no				Lucania		Giuseppe		
28	D'Alessandro	Vincentonio	30		m	farmlab.	no				"		Giuseppe		
29	Zito	Angelo	24		m	"	yes				"		Pietro		
30	Mandolfi	Luigi	33		m		yes				Italy		Pietro		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes—Years or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS OF JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												4 11				
2												5				
3												5 1				
4												5 4				
5												5 5				
6												4 11				
7												5 4				
8												5 4				
9												5 5				
10												5 3				
11												5 5				
12												5 4				
13												5 5				
14												5 5				
15												5 5				
16												5 5				
17												5 5				
18												5 5				
19												5 5				
20												5 5				
21												5 5				
22												5 5				
23												5 5				
24												5 5				
25												5 5				
26												5 5				
27												5 5				
28												5 5				
29												5 5				
30												5 5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eufemio Tamarillo master of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eufemio Tamarillo
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eusebius De Finis, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Visciani	Dario	19	m		blacksmith									
2	Cordiani	Egidio	19	m		laborer									
3	Di Giovanni	Francesco	21	m		"									
4	Tomassetti	Egidio	20	m		"									
5	Cecconi	Sabatino	20	m		"									
6	Di Simone	Luigi	26	m		"									
7	Fantini	Sebastiano	24	m		blacksmith									
8	Ciccone	Dario	19	m		laborer									
9	Giannetti	Enrico	19	m		"									
10	Gatti	Silvio	22	m		"									
11	Giovanni	Cesare	40	m		"									
12	Ceccoli	Emidio	18	m		"									
13	Salvucci	Emidio	20	m		laborer			B-111353-6/26/41-505		no				
14	De Antonio	Angelo	21	m		"									
15	Di Sabatino	Silvio	21	m		laborer									
16	Di Sabatino	Emidio	19	m		"									
17	Ciccone	Luigi	25	m		blacksmith									
18	Di Sabatino	Pietro	21	m		laborer									
19	Silvio	Nicola	21	m		"									
20	Cordiani	Dario	20	m		"									
21	Di Silvio	Emidio	18	m		"									
22	Di Sabatino	Luigi	25	m		"									
23	Simone	Silvio	21	m		"									
24	Di Sabatino	Erasmo	21	m		"									
25	Silvio	Michele	21	m		laborer									
26	Silvio	Silvio	24	m		blacksmith									
27	Ciccone	Nicola	21	m		laborer									
28	Ciccone	Luigi	21	m		"									
29	Giannetti	Silvio	21	m		"									
30	Silvio	Luigi	20	m		"									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

16—6155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 741

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

752

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by this or any other corporation, or by any municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master, of the OCEANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Italic dialect of the Ladine language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or some relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eusebio De Pasb....., Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA ....., sailing th... ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the I...t Sta... of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11/16 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Anunziata,	Giuseppe	28		m	laborer	yes				Italia				
2	wife	Elisa	23		f		yes				"				
3	Delluca,	Francesco	18		m	farmlab.	no				"				
4	Savella,	Pasquale	18		m	"	yes				"				
5	Giustino,	Pasquale	39		m	laborer	no				"				
6	Capasso,	Natale	32		m	farmlab.	yes				"				
7	DePaoli,	Nicola	20		m	"	yes				"				
8	Fracassi,	Gaetano	40		m	"	yes				"				
9	Colavecchia,	Giovanni	17		m	"	yes				"				
10	DeGregorio,	Ettore	17		m	laborer	yes				"				
11	Colavecchia,	Filomeno	17		m	farmlab.	yes				"				
12	Berardo,	Marcellino	25		m	"	yes				"				
13	DelGallo,	Filomeno	22		m	"	yes				"				
14	Pulla,	Angelo	23		m	"	yes				"				
15	Riccinti,	Nicola	21		m	"	yes				"				
16	Castaldi,	Angelo	19		m	"	no				"				
17	DeBiase,	Nicola	17		m	"	yes				"				
18	Marcuccio,	Giovanni	17		m	"	no				"				
19	Zingrotta,	Giovanni	18		m	"	no				"				
20	Zingrotti,	Lucia	27		f	housew.	no				"				
21	Marcuccio,	Donato	23		m	farmlab.	no				"				
ADMITTED 22	Marro,	Carmine	21		m	"	no				"				
23	Fiorillo,	Angelo	42		m	laborer	yes				"				
ADMITTED 24	Castaldi,	Angelina	4		f	—									
25	Mosca,	Vito Michele	29		m	carter	no				"				
26	Jannello,	Emanuele	26		m	farmlab.	no				"				
27	Romaniello,	Cosmo	33		m	laborer	yes				"				
28	Grillo,	Pietro	51		m	farmlab.	no				"				
29	Siciliano,	Andrea	34		m	"	no				"				
30	Casciaro,	Raffaele	22		m	"	no				"				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190* 34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lauriello master, of the "I OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

II-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder; wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the *year (or period of years) and place*, as 1904, N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to comment by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzelino De Carli, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the I[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 , 190

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grillo	Domenico	25		m	m	farmlab	no			Italy	Palermo			
2	Biano	Felice	25		m	"	"	no			Italy	Montepeno			
3	Mattes	Luigi	25		m	"	"	no			"	Palermo			
4	Ruggieri	Luigi	33		m	m	"	no			"	Piana			
5	Abbaiante	Michele	22		m	s	laborer	yes			"	Palermo			
6	Del Rois	Domenico	31		m	m	farmlab	no			"	Montepeno			
~~7~~	~~Medici~~	~~Carmine~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~			~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~			
8	Scandreano	Giovanni	27		m	m	miner	no			Italy	Piscitta			
9	Agostino	Beniamino	20		m	s	farmlab	yes			"	Piana			
ADMITTED	Bardozzino	Giovanni	16		m	s	"	no	2-48565 11/6/30		"	Lercara			Chicago
11	Cerilli	Stefano	18		m	s	barber	yes			"	Lercara			
12	Villani	Cesare	19		m	s	farmlab	yes			"	Palermo			
13	De Cuffa	Giuseppe	23		m	s	miner	yes			"	Lercara			
~~14~~	~~Cipollaro~~	~~Apollonia~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~			~~"~~	~~Palermo~~			
15	Ciavolella	Felice	25		m	s	"	no			"	Trabia	Palermo		
16	Del Gigante	Domenico	26		m	m	"	yes			"	Piana	Palermo		
ADMITTED	Marrese	Donato	16		m	s	barber	yes			"	Lercara	Palermo		
18	Arellina	Maria Luigia	20		f	m	housework	yes			"	Palermo			
19	Son	Giuseppe	3		m						"				
20	Pattore	Brigida	16		f	s			2-832845 (C.L.-205-3-25-41)		"				
21	Mangi V.L.669/865	Carmelinda	6		f				2-832408-1/24/41 (505)-6/41		"				
22	"	Severina	4		f						"				
23	Calgeo	Emanuela	18		f	m	housework	no			"	Palermo			
24	Dalessandro	Vincenza	17		f	s		no			"	Cinisi			
25	Dalessandro	Caterina	16		f	s		no	2-885996-105-9/24/41		"				
26	Son	Vitantonio	14		m	s		no	2-885996-105-9/24/41 3/16/35		"				
27	Son	Francesco	11		m	s		no			"				
28	Son	Michelangelo	6		m						"				
29	Rago	Vincenzo	24		m	s	laborer	yes			"	Lercara			
30	Sabatiello	Francesco	29		m	m	farmlab	no			"	Piana			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "children" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by relatives, friends, or employer, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate by any railroad or transportation company to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lanzilla master, of the ..... OCEANIA ....., from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eutelino De Paoli, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing through ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papa	Caterina	18		s	7-19017 4/25/10									
2	Damiani	Ludovico	39		m										
3	Petrillo	Ottavio	19		s										
4	Morelli	Francesco	17		s										
5	Lavorato	Pasquale	33		m										
6	Borrelli	Luigi	35		m										
7	Magliano	Gennaro	25												
8	Astore	Emilio	4												
9	Nudo	Raffaele	45		m										
10	Marrone	Michele	24		m										
11	Sister	Gaetano	17		s										
12	Di Dante	Giuseppe	30		m										
13	Ruffolo	Domenico	39		m										
14	Colucci	Martino	26		m										
15	Fiorello	Ruggiero	20		m										
16	Scarciglia	Giuseppe	24												
17	Calvelli	Luigi	54		m										
18	Son	Carmillo	12		s										
19	Greco	Luigi	18		s										
20	Muto	Salvatore	30		m										
21	Muto	Domenico	44		m										
22	Giordano	Pasquale	34		m										
23	Arrone	Gaetano	20		m	minor									
24	De Vuono	Eugenio	18		s	mason									
25	D'Addario	Pasquale	18		s										
26	D'Addario	Francesco	24		m										
27	Pisani	Francesco	23		s										
28	Arigault	Pasquale	46												
29															
30	Bonagi	Giuseppe	16		m										

U. S. Immigrant Inspector on Duty

American Citizen

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lecouvelle master of the F OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lecouvelle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether *yes* or *no*—Yes or No—in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as 1903 or Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lyzelma de Sadi, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK [illegible]

.....

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 19 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APRIL 1910

1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	3 Married or Single.	4 *Calling or Occupation.	5 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	6 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	7 †Race or People.	8 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	8 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	9 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	10 Final Destination. State.	10 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Reda	Luigi	36		M	M	farmlab	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Son	Raffaele	15		M	S	"	no								
3	Vigna	Vincenzo	22		M	M	"	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Fiorita	Francesco	30		M	M	"	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Vaccaro	Attilio	18		M	S	labourer	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Jacovitti	Antonio	33		M	M	farmlab	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Peri	Giuseppe	39		M	M	"	no								
8	Son 99633/1711	Luigi	13		M	S	"	no	22-12/1322-5/23/12-see S.S. America							
9	Jacovitti	Francesco	40		M	M	"	no	6-52609-11/6/36					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Corrigi	Saverio	26		M	M	"	no								
11	Pasucci	Giovanni	29		M	M	"	no								
12	Molinaro	Fortunata	23		F	S	domestic	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Zupo	Rosaria	20		F	S	"	no								
14	Mancino	Giovanni	40		M	M	farmlab	no								
15	~~Longi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~								
16	Rudia	Francantonio	39		M	M	"	no								
17	Belcastro	Salvatore	35		M	M	"	no								
18	Gallo	Francesco	17		M	S	"	no								
19	Oliveto	Luigi	21		M	S	"	no								
20	Visconti	G.Battista	17		M	S	"	no								
21	Spadafora	Giovanni	33		M	M	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Oliveto	Rosario	45		M	M	"	no								
23	Son	Antonio	16		M	S	"	no								
24	Divone	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	no								
25	Divone	Pasquale	34		M	M	"	no								
26	Divone	Francesca	21		F	S	domestic	no								
27	Colucci	Donato	45		M	M	farmlab	no								
28	Celatti	Pasquale	42		M	M	labourer	no								
29	Calicotti	Giovanni	22		M	S	"	no								
30	Cialotti	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	no								

Plavini via excepted

ADMITTED 5/11/10

ADMITTED 5/11/10

* Instead of observing occupation of boys and aliens in transit, state in reference if whether they are "scholars" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—6065

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190* 40

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by himself, whether paid by other persons or by relatives, or persons in this country, or persons in foreign countries.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket reading to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	MAY 3 1910																	
2	MAY 3 1910																	
3	MAY 4 1910																	
4	MAY 4 1910																	
5	MAY 4 1910																	
6	MAY 3 1910																	
7	MAY 3 1910																	
8	MAY 3 1910																	
9	MAY 3 1910																	
10	MAY 3 1910																	
11	MAY 3 1910																	
12	MAY 3 1910																	
13	MAY 3 1910																	
14	MAY 3 1910																	
15	MAY 3 1910																	
16	MAY 3 1910																	
17	MAY 3 1910																	
18	MAY 3 1910																	
19	MAY 3 1910																	
20	MAY 3 1910																	
21	MAY 3 1910																	
22	MAY 3 1910																	
23	MAY 3 1910																	
24	MAY 4 1910																	
25	MAY 4 1910																	
26	MAY 3 1910																	
27	MAY 3 1910																	
28	MAY 3 1910																	
29	MAY 3 1910																	
30	MAY 3 1910																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Barrile master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Barrile
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Euclides de Paola, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

V/15

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Galluzzi	Antonio	44		m	m	laborer	yes				Italy	Frentino	Vincenzo Galluzzi	Penn.	Pittston
2	Galluzzi	Augusto	17		m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
3	Galella	Giuseppe	18		m	s	barber	yes				"	Melfi	cit. Michele	"	"
4	Capodanno	Antonio	18		m	s	"	no				"	Montemilone	cit. Romano	"	Throop
5	Cocca	Francesco Saverio	31		m	m	joiner	yes				"	Campodipietra	Vincenzo	Ohio	Akron
6	Barile	Domenicangelo	20		m	m	laborer	yes				"	"	Liberio	Penn.	Throop
7	Colagiovanni	Antonio	47		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Rocco	Penn.	Dickson City
8	Cerreto	Filippo	28		m	m	"	no				"	Toro	Filomena	"	"
9	Mancini	Francesco	27		m	s	"	yes				"	Campodipietra	cit. Donato	Penn.	Throop
10	D'Agata	Angelo	17		m	s		yes				"	"	Guglielmina	nie	Dunmore
11	Fata	Vincenzo	18		m	s	farmlab	no				"	Abello	Rocco	"	Throop
12	Mizzi	Enrico	23		m	s	laborer	yes				"	Bercento	cit.	Ohio	Toledo
13	Monte	Domenico	23		m	s	farmlab	no				"	Venosa	cit.	Penn.	Throop
14	D'Agnilli	Antonio	21		m	m	farm	no				"	Capurso	Nicola	"	Dunmore
15	Valente	Vincenzo Enrico	16		m	s	farmlab	no				"	"	Vito	"	Throop
16	Fazzini	Giuseppe	39		m	m	"	no				"	"	Nicola	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Luzzino	Federico	31		m	m	"	no				"	Venosa	Domenico	Penn.	Throop
18	Averta	Giuseppe	22		m	m	"	no				"	"	Vincenzo	"	"
19	Imperiali	Domenico	24		m	m	"	no				"	"	Riccardo		
20	Migliante	Francesco	23		m	m	"	no				"	"	Potito	Penn.	Dunmore
21	Cristini	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	no				"	"	Rosa	"	Throop
22	Fazzini	Pietro	17		m	s	"	no				"	"	Carlo	"	"
23	Bellissimo	Carlo	24		m	s	"	no				"	"	Domenico	Penn.	Dunmore
24	Fiorini	Alfonso	25		m	s	"	no				"	"	Potito	"	Throop
25	Arci	Domenico	31		m	m	"	no				"	"	Nicola	"	"
26	Arci	Achille	24		m	m	"	no				"	"	Oliva		
27	Varrelli	Angelo	16		m	s	"	no				"	"	Domenico	"	"
28	Cristini	Domenico	45		m	m	"	no				"	"	Lucantonio	Penn.	Throop
29	Verrelli	Raffaele	24		m	m	"	no				"	"	Oliva	"	"
30	Renzi	Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	no				"	"	Vincenzo	"	"

16-13769 5-19-41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

MAY 3 1910 — MAY 4 1910

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of women and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "unaccompanied."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid by himself, or by other person, or by what other person, or by what other person, or by what

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Lanville master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugene Lanville
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in liston back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lunardelli master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lunardelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

19—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904 N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Euzebio de Cash, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

PHILIP FRANCIS

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gasparini	Felice	17		m	s	farmlab.									
2	Gasparrini	Giuseppe	24		m	m	"									
3	Fatto	Francesco	23		m	s	"									
4	Povoni	Giuseppe	22		m	m	"									
5	Giacopetto	Pietro	22		f	s	domestic									
6	Malanga	Eufrasia	23		f	s	housework									
7	Apa	Carmine	31		m	m	farmlab.									
8	Donato	Antonio	22		m	s	"									
9	Borrelli	Pasquale	22		m	s	"									
10	Vigna	Pasquale	35		m	m	"									
11	Vigna	Salvatore	24		m	s	"									
12	Berri	Carmine	45		m	m	"									
13	Petronetto	Sebastiano	37		m	s	"									
14	Apa	Luigi	35		m	s	"									
15	Lavorato	M. Gabriella	65		f	m	housework									
16	Ladugo	Maria	43		f	s	"									
17	Marinaro	Fedele	63		m	m	farmlab.									
18	Son	Leonardo	13		m	s	"									
19	Apa	Raffaele	45		m	m	"									
20	Son	Pasquale	14		m	s	"									
21	Malanga	Albina	20		f	s	housework									
22	Venditti	Giuseppe	49		m	m	farmlab.									
23	Abbruzzese	Antonio	28		m	m	"									
24	Flammia	Paolo	23		m	s	farmlab.									
25	Cogliano	Raffaele	25		m	m	"									
26	Minichiello	Rocco	18		m	s	"									
27	Romano	Luisella	14		f	s	housework									
28	Sammichelle	Michele	17		m	s	farmlab.									
29	Romano	Giuseppe	43		m	m	mason									
30	Faretra	Teresa	39		f	m	housework									

1-406716-8/5/42

1-406715-8/6/42

1-406759-8/6/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Edward Ryan
for the

*Instead of showing occupation of boys who are always in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether who paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by any other person, relative, friend, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and the cause, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Lacaille master, of the OCEANIA, from SAMOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugene Lacaille
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or No (or the like).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1894-6, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaudino De Sisti, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPLES 21 APR 1910 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrillo	Michele	44	m	m	farmlab.	no				Guatemala	Regi	Filetto		
2	Petrillo	Pietro Paolo	22	m	m	"	no				"	Regi	Lucca		
3	Petrillo	Magnantonio	46	m	m	sailor	yes				"	Regi	Lucania		
4	Petrillo	Domenico	20	m	s	laborer	yes				"	Regi	Lucania		
5	Saunriello	Aurelio	28	m	m	farmlab.	no				"	Regi	Lucania	N.H.	Durham
6	Mecinno	Antonio	28	m	m	"	no				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
7	Dragonetti	Antonio	26	m	m	"	no				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
8	Dragonetti	Michele	18	m	s	"	no				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
9	Schena	Giuseppe	40	m	m	"	no				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
10	Lochiatto	Michele	32	m	s	"	yes				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
11	Graziano	Felice	29	m	m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Regi	Campomarino	"	"
12	Chippo	Pasquale	24	m	m	"	no				Montenegro	Regi	Lucania	"	"
13	Caputo	Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	no				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
ADMITTED	Giovannello	Angelantonio	56	m	m	"	no				Italy	Regi	Lucania	"	"
ADMITTED	Longo	Antonia	16	f	s	housew.	no				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
16	Lapietra	Marino	17	m	s	farmlab.	no				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
17	Vittorio	[illegible]	36								"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
ADMITTED	Minerva	Giovanni	40	m	s	"	yes				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
19	Sasso	Maria	18	f	s	housew.	no				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
ADMITTED	Chicco	Pietro	25	m	s	farmlab.	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Regi	Lucania	"	"
21	Meraglio	Antonio	26	m	s	"	yes				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
22	Minerva	Domenico	28	m	m	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Regi	Lucania	"	"
23	Wife Giovannello	Stefano	28	f	m	housew.	no				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
24	Saccente	Carlo	37	m	m	Blksmith	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Regi	Lucania	"	"
25	Tricarico	Maria	49	f	m	housew.	no				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
ADMITTED	Chicco	Orofrio	6	m	—	—	—				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
ADMITTED	Chicco	Rosa	8	f	—	—	—				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
28	Caputo	Michele	27	m	m	farmlab.	no				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
29	Tricarico	Nicola	23	m	s	"	yes				"	Regi	Lucania	"	"
30	Di Cillo	Luigi	26	m	m	"	no				Centomani	Regi	Lucania	Ill.	Chicago

5

*Instead of showing occupation of women and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14											Dr. Carl Herpic				
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22											Erwin pgt S.E.U.				
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eudaldo Lacavalla master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eudaldo Lacavalla
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzelin de Sachi, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bratto	Scropio	42		m	M	farmer	no			Carbonara	Avet	Mario		Ellington
2	Sosi	Michele	14		s	M	"	no			"	"	"		"
3	Saulle	Leonardo	17		m	M	"	yes			Pala del Colle	Bari	Giuseppe		Scranton
4	Amato	Pasquale	40		m	M	laborer	no			Cona Campobasso	Italy	Sebastiano		Mount Vernon
5	Sosi	Mariquedo	9		s	M					"	"	"		"
6	Pellegrino	Domenico	22		m	M	laborer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Giovanni		Scranton
ADMITTED	De Ciccio	Alberto	22		s	M	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Giacomo		Scranton
ADMITTED	De Ciccio	Giovanni	25		m	M	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Giacomo		"
9	Comparelli	Elvira	18		s	F	housework	yes			Cona Campobasso	Italy	Salvatore Comparelli		Scranton
10	Savastano	Angelo	43		m	M	laborer	no			"	"	Vincenzo		Mount Vernon
11	De Ciccio	Bernardina	16		s	F	housework	no			"	"	Giacomo De Ciccio		Scranton
12	Daniele	Antonia	18		s	F	"	yes			"	"	"		"
13	Fabrizio	Mattia	32		m	M	laborer	no			"	Avet	Carolina		"
14	Fabrizio	Vincenzo	2		m	M	"	no			"	"	Angela		Mount Vernon
15	Del Re	Domenico	17		m	M	farmer	yes			Pollutri	Chieti	Giovanni		Scranton
16	Protolone	Antonio	20		m	M	"	no			Lanciano	Italy	Angela		Scranton
17	Arcangelo	Raffaele	26		m	M	laborer	yes			Cona Campobasso	Italy	Giovanni		Mount Vernon
18	Renata	Antonio	33		m	M	"	yes			"	"	Domenico		Mount Vernon
19	De Luca	Antonio	20		s	M	"	yes			"	"	Pasquale		Scranton
20	Gagliardi	Nicola	16		s	M	farmer	yes			Pizzoferrato	Chieti	Giulio		Mount Vernon
21	Carito	Giuseppe	16		m	M	"	yes			Molise	Italy	Antonio		"
22	Crocco	Biase	28		m	M	"	yes			"	"	Elvira		"
23	Saviello	Rocco	18		m	M	"	yes			"	Italy	Erminio		"
24	Scarascello	Vincenzo	19		s	M	"	no			Palena	Chieti	Giulio		Mount Vernon
25	Ottendorio	Nicola	28		m	M	laborer	yes			"	"	Filippo		"
26	Scavarelli	Gaetano	39		m	M	farmer	no			S. Barbara	Italy	Pietro Scavarelli		Mount Vernon
27	Crescione	Carmela	17		s	F	housework	no			Valle Lunga	Italy	Antonio		Scranton
28	Crescione	Enrico	25		m	M	farmer	no			"	Italy	Antonio		"
29	Simonetti	Vincenzo	33		m	M	laborer	no			Arpino	Avet	Filippo		"
30	Nocci	Benedetto	32		m	M	"	no			"	Italy	Enrico		Scranton

3

* Instead of showing occupation of boys and girls at school, state in column 6 whether they are "scholars" or "at school."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190* 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether who paid his own way, or whether paid by any other person, or by relative, or friend, or by what Government, or society.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. 26 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 27 Marks of Identification. 28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lauriello master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lauriello
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should state whether or not. Yes or No as the case may be, before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luzelino de Paoli, Surgeon of the "F" OCEANIA, sailing th[illegible]h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian G[illegible]nt

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nocci	Giuseppe	26	m	m	s	laborer	no					Avigliano	moglie	Argentina	Buenos Aires
2	Graffella	Nazzareno	34	m	m	"	"	no					"	cugini	Canadia	Montreal
3	Melucci	Pietro	18	m	f	"	"	no					"	padre	Argentina	Buenos Aires
4	Cesari	Domenico	21	m	f	"	"	no					"	padre	Argentina	Buenos Aires
5	Mancini	Daniele	26	m	m	forniture	"	no					Potenza	moglie	Italia	S. Casciano
6	Mancini	Giovanni	28	m	m	"	"	no					"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Carocci	Giovanni	20	m	f	"	"	no					"	madre	Italia	Cascina
8	Berardi	Giuseppe	16	m	f	"	"	no					"	padre	Canada	Montreal
9	Curi	Pietro	28	m	m	"	"	no					Foggia	moglie	Italia	Bari
X 10	Pallonari	Adele	20	f	f	nonna	"	no	7-19448	5.6	4/4	4	"	padre	Italia	Pisa
X 11	Pallonari	Ersilia	22	f	f	"	"	no					"	padre	Italia	Pisa
12	Bottoni	Gaetano	45	m	m	forniture	"	no					"	moglie	Italia	Massa Carrara
13	Marcucci	Giuseppe	17	m	f	laborer	"	no					Calabria	padre	Argentina	Buenos Aires
14	Martino	Luigi	35	m	m	"	"	no					Abruzzi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Ruffolo	Michele	37	m	m	"	"	no					"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	De Luca	Giuseppe	30	m	m	"	"	no					"	moglie	Argentina	Buenos Aires
17	Napolitano	Rocco	17	m	f	"	"	yes					"	padre	Canada	Montreal
18	Lo Feudo	Vincenzo	29	m	m	"	"	yes					"	moglie	Pennsylvania	Lo Feudo
19	Porro	Luigi	37	m	m	"	"	yes					"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Mele	Michele	36	m	m	"	"	yes					"	moglie	Pennsylvania	Lo Feudo
21	Aloe	Carmine	16	m	f	forniture	"	no					Principato	padre	Italia	Avella
22	Naccarato	Francesco	33	m	m	"	"	no					"	moglie	Italia	Napoli
23	Naccarato	Luigi	17	m	f	"	"	no					"	padre	Italia	Napoli
24																
25	Franceschelli	Antonino	24	m	m	shoem.	"	no					Castellammare	moglie	Italia	Napoli
26	Martorattista	Luigi	19	m	f	forniture	"	no					Lucca	padre	Italia	Lucca
27	Labbadia	Francesco Saverio	34	m	m	"	"	no					"	moglie	Germania	Berlin
28	Verardo	Angelo	16	m	f	"	"	no					"	padre	Michigan	Detroit
29	Casella	Raffaele	34	m	m	"	"	no					"	moglie	Italia	Napoli
30	Rotato	Raffaele	22	m	m	"	"	no					"	padre	Germania	Hamburg

3

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, or whether paid by relative, friend, or person)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS OCT. 20 PROVIDED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Leonelli master, of the OCEANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Euxdino De Fedi, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Margotta	Marcellino	25		m	m	farmlab	yes					Sicula	wife Benedetto		[illegible]
2	Capodiferro	Alessandro	27		m	s	"	no					"	wife Carmelina		[illegible]
3	Caporiccio	Vincenzo	53		m	s	"	no					"	Sal. Domenico		[illegible]
4	Mastrobattista	Gaspare	38		m	m	"	no					"	wife Lucia		[illegible]
5	Guglietta	Rosa	30		f	s	housew	no					"	Sal. Gaetano		[illegible]
6	Boccia	Gennaro	31		m	m	farmlab	no					"	wife Maria		[illegible]
7	Rovito	Saverio	46		m	s	laborer	no					Sicula	wife Concetta		[illegible]
8	Fratelli	Luigi	24		m	s	"	yes					"	Mother Francesca		[illegible]
9	Guarna	Rocco	39		m	m	laborer	yes					Italiana	wife Elisabetta		[illegible]
10	Maio	Domenico	47		m	m	laborer	no					"	wife Filomena		[illegible]
11	Mirarchi	Antonio	22		m	s	farmlab	no					Sicula	Father Domenico		[illegible]
12	Varano	Pasquale	43		m	m	"	no					"	wife Anna		[illegible]
13	Battaglia	Giovanna	44		m	m	"	no					Italiana	wife		[illegible]
14	son	Teodoro	18		m	s	"	no					"	Mother		[illegible]
15	Rivergo	Raffaela	37		f	m	housew	no					"	Husband		[illegible]
16	daugh.	Maria Rosa	14		f	s	"	no					"	Mother		[illegible]
17	daugh.	Elisa	7		f	s	"	no					"	Mother		[illegible]
18	Scicchitano	Raffaele	19		m	s	laborer	yes					Sicula	Father Antonio		[illegible]
19	Greco	Antonio	26		m	m	farmlab	no					"	wife Maria		[illegible]
20	Mellace	Francesantonio	33		m	m	farmlab	no					Italiana	wife Maria Teresa		[illegible]
21	Colletta	Luigi	27		m	m	laborer	no					"	wife Maria Rosa		[illegible]
22	Lia	Paolo	18		m	s	laborer	no					"	Father Giovanni		[illegible]
23	Simone	Domenico	17		m	s	laborer	yes					Reddimese	Father Giuseppe		[illegible]
24	Lavalle	Giuseppe	37		m	m	farmlab	no					Pietrafesa	wife Maria		[illegible]
25	Provenzano	Michele	30		m	m	"	no					Sicula	wife Concetta		[illegible]
26	Gagliardi	Giuseppe	49		m	m	"	no					"	wife		[illegible]
27	Gagliardi	Gaspare	18		m	s	"	no					"	Mother		[illegible]
28	Di Cesare	Vincenzo	23		m	m	laborer	no					"	wife Domenica		[illegible]
29	Angelucci	Antonio	24		m	s	mason	yes					Abruzzese	Mother		[illegible]
30	Carraro	Pasquale	35		m	m	farmlab	no					Sicula	wife Anna		[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of women and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

542

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by self, by relative, whether paid by other persons, or by railroad, steamship, or private charity, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Caravello master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Caravello master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at all registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luselius De Forest, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing the ... h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gov... ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruggiero	Bartolomeo	30		m	m	farmlab.		no		Italia	Sicil	Giovanna		
2	De Silvo	Pietro	35		m	m	"		no		"	Sicil	Lucia		
3	Napolitano	Giuseppe	18		m	s	moson		yes		"	Sicil	Vito		
4	Ricciardi	Pietro	22		m	s	farmlab.		yes		"	Sicil	Carmine		
5	Figliotta	Luigi	22		m	s	J-90911		yes		"	Sicil	Marianna		
6	Riviezzo	Pietro	22		m	s	"		yes		"	Sicil	Laura		
7	Ricciardi	Vito	35		m	m	"		yes		"	Sicil	Francesca		
~~8~~	~~Napolitano~~	~~Pietro~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labor~~		~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~Sicil~~	~~Paola~~		
9	Saccone	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer		yes		"	Sicil	Giovanni		
10	Ruggiero	Vincenzo	25		m	m	farmlab.		no		Italia	Sicil	Concetta		
11	Mauro	Giovanni	50		m	m	"		yes		Italia	Sicil	Luigi		
12	"	Pasquale	19		m	s	"		no		"	Sicil	"		
13	Parrillo	Luigi	16		m	s	"		no		"	Sicil	Gaetano		
14	Mastrio	Tommaso	17		m	s	farmlab.		no		Italia	Sicil	Pasquale		
~~15~~	~~Parrino~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labor~~		~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~Sicil~~	~~Luigia~~		
16	Napolitano	Riviezzo Buscenzo	37		m	m	farmlab.		yes		Italia	Sicil	Vito		
17	Mecarillo	Raffaele	44		m	m	"		yes		"	Sicil	Chiara		
~~18~~	~~Viola~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labor~~		~~yes~~		~~Italia~~	~~Sicil~~	~~Antonio~~		
19	Napolitano	Michele	19		m	s	farmlab.		no		Italia	Sicil	Giovanni		
20	Amoriello	Giovanni	19		m	s	"		yes		"	Sicil	Carmela		
21	Mancini	Angelo	33		m	m	"		yes		Lettonia	Sicil	Giovanna		
22	Mancini	Giuseppe	27		m	m	"		no		"	Sicil	Giovanna		
23	Fortini	Pasquale	17		m	m	"		no		"	Sicil	Carmela		
~~24~~	~~Figliotta~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor~~		~~no~~		~~"~~	~~Sicil~~	~~Pasquale~~		
25	Benincasa	Pietro	34		m	m	"		no		Jugoslavia	Sicil	Giovanna		
26	Muscedera	Angelo	22		m	s	"		no		"	Sicil	Carmela		
27	Dicocco	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"		no		"	Sicil	Felicia		
28	Di Carlo	Luigi	45		m	m	merch.		yes		"	Sicil	Giovanna		
29	Frisone	Lorenzo	17		m	s	"		yes		"	Sicil	Carmela		
30	Dicocco	Pasquale	45		m	m	farmlab.		no		"	Sicil	Pasquale		

MAY 3 1910

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his passage has money to pay for railroad fare or other transportation to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1910 1																
1910 2																
3																
1910 4																
5																
1910 6																
1910 7																
8																
1910 9																
1910 10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
1910 20																
1910 21																
1910 22																
1910 23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Varavallo master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Varavallo
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eusebius E. Reed, Surgeon of the T. OCEANIA, sailing the ... h
..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gov... ...nt
..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

77

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Longo	Donato	19		m s	farmer	yes		Italy		Italy	Circello	Mr. Erasmo		
2	Di Cocco	Caterina	27		f m	house wife	no		"		"	Montefalcone	" Edoardo		
3	Lospo	Giuseppe	23		m s	farmer	yes		"		"	Circello	Mrs Rosalia		
4	Di Carlo	Domenico	17		m s	"	yes		"		"	"			
5	Rea	Gerardo	21		m s	"	no		"		Aspino	Circello	Mr Nicola		
6	Mancini	Domenico	47		m s	"	no		"		"	"			
7	Caruso	Domenico	25		m m	"	no		"		"	Circello			
8	Greco	Loreto	21		m s	"	no		"		Santopadre	Caserta	Mr Carlo		
9	Giovannone	Bernardino	20		m s	"	yes		"		Aspino	Caserta	Mr Francesco		
10	Scappaticci	Andrea	21		m s	"	no		"		Santopadre	Caserta	Mr Nicola		
11	Di Folco	Dario	37		m m	"	yes		"		Aspino	Caserta	Mr Angelo		
12	Benacquista	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	no		"		Gambatesa	Benevento			
13	Lapate	Cesare	23		m s	"	no		"		"	Carpinone			
14	Pacassa	Vincenzo	36		m m	"	no		"		"	Cerro	Mr Carlo		
15	Parrovano	Loreto	22		m s	"	yes		"		"	"			
16	Parrovano	Gaetano	16		m s	"	no		"		"	"			
17	Viscaglioni	G. Vincenzo	31		m m	"	yes		"		"	Cerro	Mr Francesco		
18	Pathia	Felice	28		m m	"	no		"		Santopadre	Caserta	Mr Nicola		
19	Caruso	Pasquale	19		m s	"	yes		"		Aspino	Caserta	Mr Carlo		
20	Corti	Angelo	39		m m	"	yes		"		"	Sepicciano			
21	Greco	Antonio	22		m m	"	yes		"		Santopadre	Caserta	Mr Carlo		
22	Panetta	Giuseppe	26		m m	"	no		"		Aspino	Caserta	Mr Nicola		
23	Vera	Vincenzo	23		m s	"	no		"		"	Casoria			
24	Panetta	Vito	26		m m	"	no		"		"	Caserta	Mr Francesco		
25	Rea	Federico	22		m s	"	yes		"		"	Circello	Mr Nicola		
26	Ciarcioli	Antonio	31		m m	"	no		"		"	Cerro	Mr Carlo		
27	Di Brita	Antonio	23		m s	"	no		"		Montefalcone	Benevento	Mr Vincenzo		
DEPORTED 28	Paoletti	Michele Angelo	[illegible]		m m	"	no		"		"	Caserta	Mr Filippo		
29	Mansueto	Filippo	45		m m	"	no		"		"	Airola	Mr Carlo		
30	Figlola	Filippo Antonio	2		m m				"		"	Airola	Mr Filippo		

* Instead of showing occupation of women and children in transit, state in relation to whether they are "married" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-6750

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other persons, or by what persons, or by public authority, or private charity.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY GENERAL LAWS ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master, of the "OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lavarello
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eveline Le Fash, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Indian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Figliola	Michele Rosario	47		m	m	farmlab					Montefalcione	Lauro			
2	Pappone	Antonio	28		m	s	"					"	Lapia			
3	Valendo	Domenico	33		m	s	"					Lapia	Lauro			
4	Mavardo	Nicola	25		m	s	"					"	Michelina			
5	Bernardi	Savino	31		m	m	"					"	Campolina			
6	Di Noia	Donato	26		m	s	"					"	Tufarina			
7	Martelli	Ippazio	25		m	m	marble					Bisaccia	Bisaccia			
8	Cazzato	Michele	35		m	m	farmlab					S. Spirito	Bari			
V 9	Castellano	Nicola	28		m	s	"					Terra	Oria			
10	Gardieri	Gaetano	24		m	s	"					"	Lecce			
11	Luongo	Angelo	25		m	s	"					"	Napoli			
12	Di Domenico	Donato	35		m	m	"					"	Lecce			
13	Castellano	Felice	17		m	s	"					"	Lecce			
ADMITTED	Giallanella	Mrs Vincenza	31		f	m	housewife					"	Oria			
ADMITTED	dau.	Carmela	7		f	s						"	"			
ADMITTED	dau.	Immacolata	4		f	s						"	"			
ADMITTED	dau.	Florinda	2		f	s						"	"			
18	Joppi	Salvatore	18		m	s	farmlab					"	Carosino			
19	Casale	Gerardo	31		m	m	"					"	Lecce			
ADMITTED	Salvatore	Nicola	53		m	m	"					"	"			
21	Racioppi	Marciano	20		m	s	"					"	Lauro			
22	Ferrara	Dante	18		m	s	"					"	Oria			
23	Gardieri	Vito	23		m	m	"					"	Lecce			
24	Gardieri	Antonio	19		m	s	"					"	Oria			
25	Stefanelli	Angelo Alessa	16		m	s	"					"	Turi			
26	Rotaniello	Francesco	18		m	s	"					"	Sig. Maria			
27	Vitiello	Carmine	18		m	s	"					"	Oria			
28	Sibilia	Antonia	27		f	m	housework					"	Carosino			
29	dau.	Concetta	4		f	s						"	"			
30	Chiappa	Euiddio	21		m	m	farmlab					"	Lecce			

2-65 SOUTH-SOS 14/1139

2-515 [illegible] 1/10/38 C/O 2/10/40

2-814619-505-1/7/41

2-378255-3/19/25

* Instead of entering occupations of "Wife and children" or "family," state in column 4 whether they are "dependent" or "independent."
† "Race or People" to be determined by grandparentage from what nation they came and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be bound on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by steamship or steamboat to a foreign country, and if so, whether such ticket is good for passage to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lanzarotta master, of the "OCEANIA, from KAHULI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lanzarotta
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—as read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugène De Sach, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, arriving at the Port of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APRILE, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chappa	Nicola	25		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Terra	moglie	Anna Chiesa	[illegible]
2	Rotunno	Gerardo	17		m	s		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		pat.	Giuseppe	[illegible]
3	Casale	Giuseppe	25		m	m		yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		pat.	Antonio	" "
4	Lanzanna	Maria	22		f	m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy				" "
5	Perri	Vito	39		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Nicastro	moglie	Candida	[illegible]
6	Gallaro	Domenico	24		m	s		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		moglie	Rosina	" "
7	Galato	Pasquale	24		m	s		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Catanzaro	moglie	Girolama	" "
8	Rizzuto	Domenico	31		m	m		yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		moglie	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Antoguido	Vincenzo	35		m	m		yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		moglie	Elisabetta	" "
10	Pileggi	Stefano	19		m	s		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		pat.	Giuseppe	" "
11	Sozzo	Nicola	46		m	m		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Nicastro	moglie	Rosa	[illegible]
12	Sgro	Domenico	18		m	s		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		moglie	Caterina	[illegible]
13	Sozzo	Vito	32		m	m		yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		moglie	Rosina	" "
14	Sozzo	Nicola	23		m	m		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		moglie	Vincenza	" "
15	Pileggi	Giuseppe	28		m	m		yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		moglie	Anna	" "
16	Sozzo	Vincenzo	32		m	m		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		moglie	Maria	" "
17	Pileggi	Domenico	31		m	m		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		moglie	Caterina	[illegible]
18	Gallo	Raffaele	38		m	m		yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		moglie	Allegra	[illegible]
19	Martino	Francesco	32		m	m		no		Italy	Latte	Italy		moglie	Teresa	" "
20	Celeste	Nicola	32		m	m		yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy		moglie	Teresa	" "
21	Pirone	Vito	31		m	m		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		moglie	Francesca	" "
22	Podda	Augusto	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Nuoro	pat.	Angelo	[illegible]
23	Fera	Ciriaco	36		m	m		yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Catanzaro	moglie	Rosina	[illegible]
24	Troiano	Vincenzo	20		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Reggio Calabria	pat.	Saverio	[illegible]
25	Larizza	Filippo	19		m	s		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		pat.	Francesco	[illegible]
26	Avella	Paolo	19		m	s	[illegible]	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		pat.	Giacomo	" "
27	Gallone	Vito Paolo	21		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		pat.	Domenico	[illegible]
28	Losito	Angelo	20		m	s		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy		pat.	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Martire	Lorenzo	43		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy			Maria	[illegible]
30	Bracagno	Giuseppe	40		m	m	farmer			Italy	South Italy	Italy			Angelina	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of boy, girl and infant in arms, state in relation to another they are "daughter" or "in arms."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190* (60)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or whether paid by (name), relative, friend, employer, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for transportation by railroad to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no		Bro. St Kitts, West Indies	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	med.	black	black		West Indies	
2	yes	friend	$25	no		Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	
3	"	"	$20	no		" [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	
4						[illegible]														
5	no	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
6	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
7	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
8	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
9	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
10	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
11	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
12	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
13	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
14	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
15	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
16	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
17	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
18	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
19	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
20	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
21	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
22	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
23	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
24	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
25	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
26	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
27	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
28	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
29	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
30	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master, of the ~~S~~ OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavarello
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1902 at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eduardo De Paoli, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, arriving at the port of New-York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	‡ Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corino	Giovanni	16		m	s	farmlab								
2	Florio	Antonio	17		m		-								
3	Moscia	Giovanni	25		m		-								
4	Pedone	Vito	20		m		-								
5	Martore	Vitantonio	18		m		-								
6	Cardascia	Giovanni	43		m		-								
7	Divittorio	Nicola	20		m		-								
8	Cappelli	Francesco	30		m		-								
9	D'Amato	Antonio	41		m	m	-								
10	Rubino	Vito	27		m	m	-								
11	Allamprese	Pasquale	29		m	m	-								
12	Cau	Salvatore	25		m		-								
13	Faretta	Donatantonio	26		m	m	-								
DEPORTED 14	Di Felice	Angelo	40		m	m	-								
15	Spinazzola	Donato	25		m		-								
16	Gentile	Luigi	15		m		-								
17	Carrieri	Pasquale	8		m		-								
18	Carrieri	Donato	42		m	m	-								
19	Anastasia	Pasquale	26		m	m	-								
20	Schifini	Francesco	29		m	m	-								
21	Pesiuto	Antonio	25		m	m	-								
22	Vigiano	Michele	16		m		-								
23	Saunetta	Giuseppe	28		m	m	-								
24	son	Mauro	7		m		-								
25	Rosiello	Luigi	18		m		-								
26	Saunetta	Antonio	33		m	m	-								
27	Paolino	Teresa	20		f	m	-								
28	son	Vito	2		m		-								
29	Gelmi	Giovanni	47		m	m	farmlab								
30	Lisorio	Francesco	27		m	m	-								

*Instead of showing occupation of boys who and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "boy" or "in transit."
(†) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavarello
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

H—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eurelino De Cesbi, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing the ... h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gov..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—4215

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sacchetti	Romualdo	31		m	s	unfurnished	y	y			Sonnino	Italy	Giuseppina wife	Pa.	Lucca
2	Arpante	Luigi	25		m	s		y	y			"	"	Maria mother	"	Lucca
3	Leoni	Giovanni	18		m	s		y	y			"	"	Demetrio father	"	Lucca
4	Sacchetti	Lucio	20		m	s		y	y			"	"	Maria wife	"	Lucca
5	Cardone	Domenico	18		m	s		y	y			"	"	Claudia mother	"	Lucca
6	Bellissimo	Lorenzo	46		m	m		y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visited the City		Luigina wife	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Furlano	Giovanni	50		m	m		y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lucrezia wife	"	"
8	Trubiano	Giacchino	18		m	s		y	y			Castiglione	Italy	Pasquale father	Pa.	Lucca
9	Giandomenico	Leonardo	17		m	s		y	y			"	"	Antonio father	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Giandomenico	Salvatore	29		m	m		y	y			"	"	Annantonia wife	Pa.	Lucca
11	Viano	Giuseppe	27		m	m		y	y			Catania	"	Maria wife	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Viani	Antonio	26		m	m		y	y			"	"	Michele brother	"	Lucca
13	Viani	Angelo	16		m	s		y	y			"	"	Emilio father	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Del Buono	Angelo	18		m	s	shoemaker	y	y			"	"	Ettore brother	"	Lucca
15	Catauro	Ferdinando	21		m	m	farmer	y	y			"	"	Ottavio father	Pa.	Lucca
16	Federico	Carlo	17		m	s	laborer	y	y			Italy	"	Raimondo father	"	"
17	De Bari	Antonio	27		m	s		y	y			"	"	Luigi Bro	"	"
18	De Stefani	Vincenzo	28		m	m	shoemaker	y	y			"	"	Pietro father	Pa.	Lucca
19	Condoriato	Biagio	21		m	s	farmer	y	y			"	"	Ettore father	Ohio	Lucca
20	Di Matteo	Domenico	17		m	s		y	y			"	"	Pietro father	"	"
21	Di Gantonio	Riccardo	17		m	s	laborer	y	y			"	"	Pietro father	"	"
22	Faricelli	Antonino	23		m	s	farmer	y	y			"	"	Pasquale father	Pa.	Lucca
23	Vieri	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	y	y			"	"	Ermillo father	Mass.	Boston
24	Santoli	Silvio	22		m	s	"	y	y			"	"	Lazzarino father		
25	Petrilli	Biagio	27		m	m	"	y	y			"	"	Carmela wife	Pa.	Lucca
26	Di Matteo	Raffaello	23		m	m	"	y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Maria wife	Mass.	Boston
27	Natarelli	Francesco Saverio	17		m	s	farmer	y	y			"	"	Antonio father	Pa.	Lucca
28	Di Matteo	Luigi	25		m	s	farmer	y	y			"	"	Pietro father	Mass.	Boston
29	Iannucci	Francesco	15		m	s	"	y	y			"	"	Giuseppe father	"	"
30	Iannucci	Domenico Rocco	25		m	s	"	y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Emilia wife	Pa.	Lucca

* Instead of showing occupation of boys under and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "scholars" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vacchetti	Tommaso	31		m	s	unfarmlab.	y	y			Tommino	Italy	Guiseppina		Via Cancello
2	Arpante	Luigi	25		m	s		y	y			"	"	Grazia		" "
3	Leoni	Giovanni	18		m	s		y	y			"	"	Domenico		" "
4	Vacchetti	Lucio	20		m	s		y	y			"	"	Maria		" "
5	Cardone	Domenico	18		m	s		y	y			"	"	Cataldo		" Solofra
6	Bellittino	Lorenzo	46		m	m		y	y			"	"	Carmino		Via Cancello
7	Furlano	Giovanni	50		m	m		y	y			"	"	Caterina		" "
8	Trubiano	Giuseppino	18		m	s		y	y			Castiglione	C.	Grazia		Via Cancello
9	Giandomenico	Leonardo	17		m	s		y	y			"	"	Liberio		Via Cancello
10	Giandomenico	Salvatore	29		m	m		y	y			"	"	Annadomenico		Via Cancello
11	Viano	Giuseppe	27		m	m		n	y			Castiglione	C.	Maria Luisa		Via Cancello
12	Viani	Antonio	20		m	s		n	y			"	"	Michele		Via Cancello
13	Viani	Angelo	16		m	s		n	y			"	"	Emilio		Via Cancello
14	Del Buono	Angelo	18		m	s	shoemak.	y	y			"	"	Ettore		Via Cancello
15	Catauro	Ferdinando	20		m	s	painter	y	y			"	"	Maria		Via Cancello
16	Fedocio	Carlo	17		m	s		y	y			Italy		Gennaro		Via Cancello
17	De Bari	Antonio	27		m	m		n	y			"	"	Angelina		" "
18	De Stefano	Vincenzo	28		m	m	shoem.	y	y			"	"	Felice		Via Cancello
19	Condonato	Biagio	24		m	s	farmlab.	y	y			"	"	Carlo		Via Cancello
20	Di Matteo	Antonio	17		m	s		y	y			"	"	Pasquale		Via Cancello
21	Di Santonasto	Riccardo	17		m	s	laborer	y	y			"	"	Pasquale		" "
22	Faricelli	Antonino	23		m	s	farmlab.	y	y			"	"	Stefano		Via Cancello
23	Vieri	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	y	y			"	"	Ernesto		Via Cancello
24	Santoli	Felice	22		m	s	"	n	y			"	"	Giacomina		" "
25	Petrilli	Orazio	27		m	s		y	y			"	"	Edoardo		Via Cancello
26	Di Matteo	Aurelino	23		m	m		y	y			"	"	Irene		Via Cancello
27	Natarelli	Francesco Saverio	17		m	s	tailor	y	y			"	"	Michele		Via Cancello
28	Di Matteo	Luigi	25		m	s	farmlab.	y	y			"	"	Ludovico		Via Cancello
29	Iannucci	Francesco	15		m	s		y	y			"	"	Ludovico		Via Cancello
30	Iannucci	Domenico Rocco	18		m	s		y	y			"	"	Emilia		Via Cancello

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of boy'ats and above in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "boy'ats" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative or friend, or by himself, or by employer, or by whom paid)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SECRETARY'S MAY 26 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

H—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezeudina De Park, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The I[illegible]t[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Dr. F. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—0110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—0110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger, give only destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Palma	Giuseppe	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italy		Italy	Vico Equense	father	Conn.	
2	Castagna	Gelsomina	23		f s	seamstress	yes		"		"	Capestrano	father	Mich.	Detroit
3	Paolini	Dante	22		m s	farmlab.	yes		"		"	"	wife	"	"
4	Alfieri	Lucidio	19		m s	"	yes		"		"	"	father	Conn.	Stamford
5	Cerasoli	Giuseppa	20		f s	domestic	yes		"		"	"	father	N.Y.	New York
6	Di Carlo	Felice	43		m m	farmlab.	no		"		"	"	wife	Mass.	Millbury
7	Lerza	Rocco	21		m s	"	yes		"		"	"	father		
8	Giammaria	Aleste	44		m m	"	yes		"		"	"	wife	Colo.	Florence
9	Fontecchio	Giovanni Nicola	40		m m	"	yes		"		"	"	wife	Colo.	Florence
10	Briante	Francesco	29		m m	"	yes		"		"	"	wife	Mass.	Lynn
11	Nardecchia	Domenico	17		m s	blacksm.	yes		"		"	"	father	N.Y.	New York
12	Gentile	Antonio	43		m m	farmlab.	yes		"		"	"	wife	Colo.	Florence
13	Cerasoli	Ernesta	18		f s	[illegible]	yes		"		"	"	father	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Caruso	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		"		"	"	father	Mass.	Lawrence
15	Vespa	Berardino	18		m s	"	yes		"		"	"	father	"	Lawrence
16	D'Innocenzo	Francesca	22		f m	[illegible]	yes		"		"	"	husband	Conn.	New Haven
17	daugh. Tesco	Marietta	5		f s	CL			"		"	"			
18	Palumbo	Lucidio	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		"		"	Ofena	father	Mass.	Lawrence
19	Pesci	Antonio	29		m m	farmlab.	no		"		"	S. Maria a Vico	wife	"	Lynn
20	Porcelli	Paolo	38		m m	laborer	no		"		"	S. Stefano in Pantano	wife	Mass.	Millbury
21	Molinaro	Alfredo	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		"		"	Amatrice	father	Conn.	New Haven
22	Bruno	Maria Francesca	23		m m	farmlab.	no		"		"	Aere	husband	Mass.	Worcester
23	Margello	Salvatore	19		m m	"	no		"		"	S. Lorenzo	wife	Mass.	Worcester
24	Fusano	Giuseppe	17		m s	~~laborer~~	no		"		"	Fusano	father	Conn.	Hartford
25	Volpe	Camillo	23		m m	"	no		"		"	Aielli	wife	Mass.	Boston
26	Fusaro	Salvatore	28		m m	"	no		"		"	Cerchio	wife	Conn.	Hartford
27	Conforti	Pietrangelo	41		m m	"	no		"		"	Villavallelonga	wife	Conn.	Hartford
28	Baffa Scimelli	Angelo	36		m m	miner	no		"		"	S. Sofia Pentima	wife	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Muraco	Giuseppe	25		m s	farmlab.	no		"		"	Villavallelonga	father	Mass.	Lawrence
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-5381588-11/17

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 1906.				
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Eugenio Lavarello master, of the S.S. OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lavarello
master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

15—6110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—6110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eusebio De Dios, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

15—2119

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marinelli	Vincenzo	47		m	farmer			Italy						
2	Marinelli	Vincenzo	47		m	farmer			Italy		Italy		Wife Teresa	Pa	Wyoming
3	Cairo	Nicolina	43		m	spinster			Italy		Italy		Sister Teresa	Pa	Scranton
4	De Marco	Saverio	4		m				Italy		Italy		Mother Maria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	Algieri	Antonio	31		m				Italy		Italy		Brother Francesco	Penn	Scranton
6	Paterno	Gennaro	17		m				Italy		Italy		Father Marco	Pa	Scranton
7	Rizzuto	Pasquale	19		m		1-172608		Italy		Italy		Father Pietro	Penn	Pittston
8	Mollo	Natale	19		m				Italy		Italy		Father Gennaro	Pa	Scranton
9	Cofone	Carmine	22		m				Italy		Italy		Brother Domenico	Pa	Scranton
10	Bifano	Domenico	24		m				Italy	S. Dematteo	Italy		Father Pietro	Pa	Scranton
11	Gabrieli	Antonio	24		m		2-88171		Italy	Aeri	Italy		Mother Teresa		
12	Leggi	Giuseppe	20		m	unmarried	yes				Italy		Luigi		
13	Wife	Saverio	20		f	woman	yes								
14	Perri	Vincenzo	34		m	farmer	yes				Italy		Wife Rosa	Pa	Scranton
15	Fusaro	Maria	19		f	woman	yes	1-340807	5/14/4	505	Italy		Brother Vincenzo		
16	Covelli	Vincenzo	23		m	farmer	no				Italy		Father Pasquale		
17	Bertolli	Santo	34		m		no				Italy		Father Pietro		
18	De Marco	Domenico	29		m		yes				Italy		Father Maria		
19	Micci	Antonio	21		m		yes			Cronelli	Italy		Father Francesco	Pa	Erie
20	Monte	Vincenzo	23		m		yes			Cocalli	Italy		Father Pietro		
21	D'Addario	Carlo	18		m		yes				Italy		Father Nicola	Pa	Scranton
22	Ramoni	Michelangelo	26		m		yes			Canobbio	Italy		Father Angelo		
23	Olivieri	Abramo	24		m		yes				Italy		Father Paolo	Pa	Plymouth
24	Moretini	Francesco	46		m		yes				Italy		Father Domenico		
25	Di Santo	Ferdinando	28		m		yes				Italy		Father Stefano		
26	Recchilongo	Giuseppe	18		m		no				Italy		Father Pietro	Pa	Scranton
27	Tempestilli	Giuseppe	17		m		no				Italy		Father Pasquale		
28	Carbitano	Vincenzo	44		m		no			Fagnano Castello	Italy		Father Paolo	Pa	Windber
29	Aloi	Raffaele	28		m		no				Italy		Father Paolo	Pa	Pittston
30	Mazza	Giuseppe	31		m		no			Catanzaro	Italy		Father Pietro	Pa	Scranton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1907. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel with [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavarello
master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

11—6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzelino De Facci, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ezzelino De Facci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

(9)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 Aprile 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fanelli	Marino	44		m	laborer	yes	yes			Castellammare	Napoli	Vincenza		
2	De Vito	Domenico	25		m	"	"	"			Vallesaccarda	"	Vincenza		
3	Bolla	Domenico	19		m	farmlab.	yes				Aeprosa	"	Lorenzo		
4	Rita	Enrico	30		m	"	no				"	"	Laura		
5	Stella	Euridice	28		m	"	no				"	"	Olaja		
6	Angelini	Saverio	22		m	"	yes				"	"	Francesca		
7	Volpi	Domenico	18		m	"	yes				"	"	Antonio		
8	Di Lorenzo	Pietro	31		m	"	no				"	"	Felicia		
9	Di Lorenzo	Enrico	12		m	"	no				"	"	Domenico		
10	Fazi	Salvatore	26		m	laborer	no				"	"	Domenico		
11	Cesarini	Domenico	14		m	"	no				"	"	Teresa		
12	Pulcini	Euridice	32		m	farmlab.	no				"	"	Elisabetta		
13	Pacelli	Antonio	18		m	laborer	yes				Montegallo	"	Pietro		
14	Rechini Sabucci	Giulio	29		m	"	yes				"	"	Teresa		
15	Monti	Enrico	24		m	farmlab.	yes				Aeprosa	"	Rocco		
16	Velenosi	Stefano	30		m	"	no				"	"	Celso		
17	Cerasoli	Immacolata	27		f	domestic	yes				Capestrano	"	Maria		
18	Sampaoani	Teresa	30		f	housework	no				Montefortino	"			
19	Maffucci	Maria	46		f	"	no								
20	Mascioli	Eligio	44		m	farmlab.	no				Bellenza	"	Pasquale		
21	Rossi	Livio	18		m	"	no				"	"	Rosalia		
22	Di Loreto	Enrico	18		m	"	no				"	"	Luigia		
23	Corrado	Domenico	34		m	laborer	no				"	"	Maria		
24	Mascioli	Giovanni	19		m	farmlab.	no				"	"	Felicia di Luca		
25	Miniace	Domenico	26		m	"	no				Aeprosa	"	Olaja		
26	Bruno	Antonio	23		m	"	no				Pietra Gentile	"	Pasquale		
27	Diello	Luigi	42		m										
28	Acignone	Vincenzo	32		m	farmlab.	no				Bellenza	"	Olympia		
29	Murano	Francesco	44		m	"	no				"	"	Luigia		
30	Donato	Eugenio	19		m	"	no				"	"	Michelina		

1-144938 5/1/36

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-676499 (506) 8/18/40 - (C.L. - 206-8-21-40)

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

No 1/16

U. S. S. [illegible] Oct

U. S. S. [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of boys and girls go to school, make in column 6 whether they are "scholar" or "at home."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 Apr 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fanelli	Marino	44		m	m	laborer					Castellamare	Napoli			
2	De Vito	Domenico	25		m	s						Vallesaccarda	Avellino	Vincenza		
3	Bolla	Domenico	19		m	s	farmlab.					Acquavella	Italy	Saverio		Pittsburg
4	Rita	Enrico	30		m	s							Austria	Laura		
5	Stella	Euridio	38		m	s							Austria	Olagia		
6	Angelini	Saverio	22		m	s							Austria	Francesca		Lawrence
7	Volpi	Domenico	18		m	s							Austria	Antonio		Utica
8	Di Lorenzo	Pietro	31		m	s							Austria	Felicia		
9	Di Lorenzo	Enrico	12		m	s							Austria	Domenico		
10	Fazi	Salvatore	26		m	s	laborer						Austria	Concetta		
11	Cesarini	Domenico	14		m	s							Austria	Carina		Jamestown
12	Pulcini	Euridio	32		m	s	farmlab.						Austria	Elisabetta		Pittsburg
13	Pacetti	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer					Montegallo	Italy	Pietro		Utica
14	Reitini Salvucci	Giulio	25		m	s							Austria	Teresa		Utica
15	Monti	Enrico	24		m	s	farmlab.					Acquavella	Italy	Rosina		Utica
16	Velenosi	Stefano	30		m	m							Italy	Celsa		Montpelier
17	Cerasoli	Immacolata	27		f	m						Capestrano	Austria	Olga		
18	Sangiovanni	Teresa	30		f	m	housew.					Montefortino	Italy			
19	Maffucci	Maria	46		f	s							Austria	Teresa		Pittsburg
20	Masciola	Eligio	41		m	m	farmlab.					Collelonga	Italy	Teresa		Pittsburg
21	Rossi	Livio	18		m	s							Austria	Angela		Pittsburg
22	Di Loreto	Enrico	18		m	s							Austria	Lucretia		Pittsburg
23	Corrado	Domenico	34		m	m	laborer						Italy	Vittoria		Pittsburg
24	Masciola	Giovanni	14		m	s	farmlab.						Italy	Felicia Di Loreto		Pittsburg
25	Minicucci	Domenico	26		m	m						Villavallelonga	Italy	Olimpia		Utica
26	Bruno	Antonio	23		m	s						Pietrasecca	Italy	Michele		Jamestown
27	Diello	Luigi	41		m	m										
28	Doriguone	Vincenzo	32		m	m	farmlab.					Pietrasecca	Italy	Clarice		Utica
29	Muraco	Francesco	41		m	m							Austria	Lucretia		
30	Donato	Eugenio	19		m	s							Austria	Gilda Celsa		Pittsburg

ADMITTED

1-144938 5/1/36

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2676499(505) 818140 - (C.L. - 205-8-21-40)

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

* Instead of showing occupation of boy/girl and minor in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

70)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$ 25	no			Brother Albert 189 E. 3rd St.					S. M.		5	4				Austria Austria
2	"	Self	$ 20	no			Self 631 Gloria Ave					S. M.		5	5				Austria
3	"	Self	$ 20	no			Self 631 Gloria Ave					S. M.		5	5				Austria
4	"	"	$ 25	no			Self 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
5	"	"	$ 25	no			Self 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
6	"	"	$ 25	no			Brother 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
7	"	"	$ 20	no			Brother 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	5				Austria
8	"	"	$ 25	no			Brother 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
9	"	"	$ 25	no			Brother 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
10	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	2				Austria
11	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	2				Austria
12	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	2				Austria
13	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
14	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	2				Austria
15	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	1				Austria
16	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
17	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
18	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
19	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
20	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
21	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
22	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
23	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
24	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
25	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
26	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
27																			
28	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria
29																			
30	"	"	$ 25	no			Friend 606 Webster Ave					S. M.		5	3				Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Saccarello master, of the S.S. OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Saccarello
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose sum passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasilios A. Lolis, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, sail[illegible] th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian G[illegible]t, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

B—5118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—5118

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPLES [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Patitucci	Salvatore	28		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					Italia				
2	Faccaro	Luigi	18		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
3	Veltri	Francesco	29		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
4	Pauza	Emilia	17		f	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
5	Sutrieri	Giuseppe	36		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
6	Fabiano	Salvatore	31		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
7	Urso	Francesco	49		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
8	Bernardo	Vincenzo	42		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
ADMITTED 9	D'Altona	Pietro	31		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
10	Ranieri	Giuseppe	17		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
11	Tomaticchio	Giuseppe	23		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
12	Scalera	Domenico	25		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
13	Lombardo	Luigi	44		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
14	Pellegrino	Francesco	29		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
15	Bozzi	Michele	33		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
16	Bellino	Domenico	26		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
17	Giovanno	Vito	49		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
18	Locante	Michele	17		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
19	Pellegrino	Salvatore	23		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
20	Giordano	Vincenzo	17		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
21	Jacobazzi	Michele	46		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
22	Son	Francesco Paolo	15		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
23	Maffei	Rocco	28		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
24	De Filippis	Luigi	16		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
25	De Leonardis	Francesco	28		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
26	Vicinanza	Carmine	46		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
27	Barrio	Francesco	38		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
ADMITTED 28	Scalia	Vito	14		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
29	Barone	Vito	6		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				
30	Bellino	Domenico	6		m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				

12-777152- 9/16/40.

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "children" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lack of space will be treated as lack of such aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 3 1910 *190*

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental, Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no															
2	"															
1910 3																
1910 4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lucarelli master of the "OCEANIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lucarelli
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Never We, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eduardo De Puch, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31/36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 APR 1908

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Virgilio	Vito Francesco	40		m	farmlab.	no				Bitritto	wife	Anna	Bitritto	
2	Virgilio	Beniamino	25		m	"	yes				"	wife	Benedetto	Bitritto	" "
3	LoConte	Raffaele	37		m	"	no				"	wife	Anna	Bitritto	" Penn
4	Loconte	Filippo	34		m	farm	"	yes			"	wife	Maria	Bitritto	" "
5	Noviello	Nicola	27		m	"	"	no			"	wife	Maria	Bitritto	" "
6	Delia	Liberato	18		m	blacksmith	yes				Bitritto	mother	Maria	Philadelphia	" Penn
7	Ceaterecci	Giuseppe	37		m	carpenter	no				"	wife	Linda	Philadelphia	" "
8	Lasigna	Francesco	18		m	farmlab.	yes				"	father	Vito	Philadelphia	" "
9	Buttiglione	Michele	35		m	"	"	yes			"	wife	Angelina	Philadelphia	" "
10	Montenegro	Rocco	22		m	"	"	yes			"		none		
11	Medici	Cosimo	18		m	2-55-32	59-505-6/10/08.	no			"	mother	Maria	Philadelphia	" "
12	Scialpi	Domenico	23								"	father	Angelina	Philadelphia	" "
13	Sgovio	Leonardo	30		m	6-8½-9-1/30/10.		no			"	wife	Maria	Monopoli	" Penn
14	Rizzo	Cosmo	22		m	mason	yes				Bitritto	wife	Carmela	Bitritto	" "
15	Montalto	Angelo	36		m	farmlab.	yes				Bari	wife	Maria	Bitritto	" "
16	Son	Giuseppe	15		m	"	"	no			"		Son		
17	Lasco	Luigi	38		m	"	"	no			Ergolo	wife	Maddalena	Ergolo	Penn
18	Mazza	Costanza	32		f	housew.	no				Brienza	husb.	Cosimo	Brienza	"
19	daugh.	Maria	9		f						"				
20	Son	Pietro	8		m						"				
21	Son	Rotario	2		m						"				
22	Dibitonto	Nicolina	24		f	housework	no				Bitritto	father	Cosimo	Bitritto	"
23	Del Grado	Antonio	24		m	"	"	no			"	father	Francesco	Bitritto	"
24	Curcio	Antonio	23		m	"	"	no			Montepeloso	wife	Carmela	Montepeloso	"
25	Ferraro	Luigi	24		m	"	"	no			Bari	wife	Maria	Bari	"
26	Bergamasco	Nicolina	31		f	housework	"	no			Rocca Imp.	father	Luciano	Rocca Imp.	"
27	daugh.	Gaetana	2		f						"				
28	daugh.	Maria Grazia	4-11		f						"				
29	Petrarca	Domenico	17		m	laborer	yes				Bitritto	father	Raffaele	Bitritto	"
30	Catulli	Gaetano	20		m	"	"	yes			"	father	Antonio	Bitritto	"

Volendo
Bureau Limited. Central Office
Circular letter of 1/22/35, No. 55975/710.
Bureau
Circular letter
1 certified
55975/710.

* Instead of observing occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "traveler" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or having come for any purpose or in pursuance of any previous engagement or agreement so to do, or in violation of any law, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cadenus Lanzilla master, of the S.S. OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lanzilla
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and records clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be governed by the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed as under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are liable to be found among the Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Venetians, Tuscans, Romagnese, Modenese, Parmesans, and Massa and Carrara.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show correctly in this column the last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race) of aliens.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of the nearest relative (if no such relative is living, give name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be as complete as possible, showing city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country to which alien is going in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid for by alien himself, by whom passage was paid at port of departure (father, mother, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money (if any) in possession of alien, as shown. Money brought by the head of family should be stated, also that of the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and place or places of last residence.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address of same).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

OCEANIA

I, Ezzelino De Pash, Surgeon of the ... sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 April 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pietrofante	Fiore	46	m	m	laborer	no				Italia	Avigliano			
2	Federici	Pasquale	20	m	s	"	yes				"	"			
3	Buzzelli	Antonio	39	m	m	"	no				Castel Frentano	"			
4	son	Nicola	12	m	s	"	yes				"	"			
5	D'Amico	Filomena	42	f	m	housew	no				Roccasicura	"			
6	Cavicchio	Teresina	17	f	s	"	yes				"	"			
7	Callitto	Pasquale	18	m	m	laborer	yes				Castel Frentano	"			
8	Santostefano	Arcangelo	23	m	m	"	yes				"	"			
9	Valentini	Antonio	28	m	m	"	yes				Frantrone	"			
10	Ciberi	Nicola	17	m	s	"	yes				Castel Frentano	"			
11	Grimaldi	Alfonso	30	m	m	laborer	yes				"	"			
12	Cerrone	Francesco	18	m	s	farmlab.	no				S. Pietro in Gu[illegible]	"			
13	Scarpino	Benedetta	20	f	m	housew	no				Biancavilla	"			
14	Pacella	Angelo	21	m	m	farmlab.	no				Adriano	"			
15	Palaccia	Nicola	38	m	m	"	no				Frentano	"			
16	Golini	Anna Domenica	26	f	s	housew	no				"	"			
17	Pesata	Giuseppe	24	m	s	farmlab.	no				"	Pescopenne			
18	Forciani	Sabatino	28	m	m	"	no				Lanciano	Civitella			
19	Pantaleoni	Giovanni	23	m	s	"	no				"	S. Giovanni			
20	Grochetta	Giovanni	22	m	s	"	no				Villa Scippa	Lanciano			
21	Esposito	Vincenzo	22	m	s	"	no				Caserta	Napoli			
22	Di Luglio	Cecilia	50	f	wife	housew	no				Villa Angelo	Atri			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	farmlab.	no								
24	Santostefano	Rosina	18	f	s	housew	no								
25	son	Giovanni	16	m	s	farmlab.	no								
26	son	Domenico	13	m	s	"	no								
27	son	Gennaro	12	m	s	"	no								
28	Santangelo	Raffaele	21	m	m	"	yes				Lanciano	Civitella			
29	Mestre	Maria	21	f	s	housework	yes				Castelfrentano	Castelfrentano			
30	Masciotta	Vittoriano	22	m	s	farmlab.	no				Villa Scippa	Atri			

ADMITTED — 1-423295 1/22/43

DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of children and others not at present engaged in any, state in column 6 whether they are "children," "at home," etc.

† Race or People. — This is to be determined by the nation or people from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Each of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by which he can be forwarded to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi [illegible] *master of the* "OCEANIA" *, from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
[illegible] master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the biennial examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), Yes–No (can read but not write), or No–No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $..... and of less than $.....).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of each admission.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who has to do with the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzelino De Stori, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing the w..h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian G... at ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

77

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Mezzullo	Giuseppe	33		M	M	farmlab.	no			
2	Pinelli	Liberato	22		M	M	"	yes			
3	Ferraiuolo	Giovanni	24		M	M	"	yes			
4	Bandiatta	Raffaele	32		M	M	weaver	no			
5	[illegible]	Antonetta	[illegible]		F	[illegible]		no			
6	[illegible]	Maria	2		F	S					
7	Riccitelli	Emilio	16		M	S	farmlab.	yes			
8	Mancini	Adele	16		F	S	dressmak.	yes			
9	Zappullo	Maria Giuseppa EMILIA	25		F	M	housewife	no			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F						
11	Jannaccone	Antonio	23		M	S	farmlab.	yes			
12	Jannaccone	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	no			
13	De Fotchi	Giovanni	18		M	S	scrivitore	yes			
14	Orsi	Benedetto	21		M	M	farmlab.	no			
15	Delle Chiaie	Bartolomeo	36		M	M	"	no			
16	Mancini	Gregorio	18		M	S	"	no			
17	Pirritano	Raffaele	30		M	M	"	no			
18	Del Luca	Antonio	48		M	M	tailor	yes			
19	Sepponiere	Giuseppe	20		M	S	farmlab.	yes			
20	Faiella	Michele	42		M	M	"	no			
21	Bevilacqua	Giuseppe	22		M	M	"	no			
22	Bevilacqua	Domenico	45		M	M	"	no			
23	Longa	Francesco	41		M	M	"	no			
24	Cacamburrino	Giuseppe	21		M	M	"	no			
25	Ventrella	Domenico	24		M	M	"	no			
26	Ventrella	Francesco	50		M	M	"	no			
27	Bevilacqua	Nicola	21		M	M	"	no			
28	Bevilacqua	Raffaele	23		M	M	"	no			
29	Bevilacqua	Luigi	5		M	S	"	no			
30	Volpe	Alfonso	29		M	M	"	no			

1	10	11	12
No. on List.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	S. Gregorio	Caserta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Castello	Caserta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Gioia	Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Piedmonte d'Alif.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Gioia	Luigi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Piedmonte d. Mat.	Carolina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Castello d'Alif.	Mariuccia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	S. Angelo	Domenico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	Luigi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	S. Nicola	Achille	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Letino	Maddalena	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	S. Nicola	Angelina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Cerreto	Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	Filomena	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Ciccianello	Angela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	Rubino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Sabbadia	Filomena	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	Elena	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	Luisa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	Colmandina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	Beatrice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Bisaccia	Carlo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	Carlo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Sabbadia	Filomena	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	Luigetto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Bisaccia	Augusto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Sabbadia	Luisa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens at present, state in column 6 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no						Bro. Antonio Lombardo							5	8	med.	med.	brown		Italy	Cerignola
2	"	"					Bro. in law - Felice Gerace							5	5					"	"
3	"	"					Bro. in law, Pietro Lorusso							5	5					"	"
4	"	"												5	7					"	"
5	"	"																			
6																					
7	"	"												5	7					"	"
8	"	"												5	5					"	"
9	"	"												4	11					"	"
10																					
11	"	"												5	10					"	"
12	"	"												5	2	med.	med.			"	"
13	"	"												5	7					"	"
14	"	"												5	9					"	"
15	"	"												5	3	med.	med.			"	"
16	"	"												5	7					"	"
17	"	"																			
18	"	"												5	7	med.	fair			"	"
19	"	"												5	8					"	"
20	"	"												5	2					"	"
21	"	"												5	3					"	"
22	"	"												5	5					"	"
23	"	"												5	5					"	"
24	"	"												4	11					"	"
25	"	"												5	5					"	"
26	"	"												5	5					"	"
27	"	"												5	2					"	"
28	"	"												5	2					"	"
29	"	"												5	1					"	"
30	"	"												5	7					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Erasmo Lavarello master, of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Erasmo Lavarello
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (if not, Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years and place or place of last previous residence.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egzelnis de Cesi, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 APR 1910

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tiberi	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmer	s.	no			Italia	Maddaloni	G. Tiberio		G. Tiberio
2	Conicchista	Tonimaso	38		m	m	"	"	no			"	Maria	"		"
3	Volpe	Feliciano	16		m	s	"	"	no			"	Isidoro	Felice Volpe		"
4	Pannuto	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	"	yes			Austria	Antonio	"		"
5	Pannuto	Giuseppe	29		m	m	"	"	yes			"	Carmela	"		"
6	Peduto	Antonio	44		m	m	"	"	no			"	Vincenza	Antonio Peduto		Castellammare
7	Cantafio	Giuseppe	37		m	m	"	"	no			Italia	Castellammare	Giuseppe Cantafio		"
8	wife	Eleonora	26		f	m	housework	"	no			"	"	"		"
9	Mele	Carmela	37		f	m	"	"	no			"	Pietro al Patierno	"		Napoli
10	Canonico	Silvestro	45		m	m	farmer	"	no			"	Castellammare	Silvestro Canonico		Castellammare
11	son	Luigi	16		m	s	"	"	no			"	"	"		"
12	Colaneri	Camillo	36		m	m	farmer	"	no			"	Castiglione	Pietro Colaneri		Castiglione
13	De Julio	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	"	no			"	Felice	Felice De Julio		Felice
14	De Julio	Giacomo	27		m	m	"	"	yes			"	Pietro	"		"
15	Della Donne	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farmer	"	no			"	Maria	"		"
16	Di Lizia	Pietro	24		m	m	laborer	"	yes			"	Vico Pacaniello	"		"
17	Lepore	Nicola	17		m	s	"	"	yes			Italia	Marcone	Francesco Lepore		Marcone
18	Di fiore	Pellegrino	23		m	m	"	"	yes	(575) 3/4/38	see Madonna 5/4/20 02/7 - 6423	"	Pontelandolfo	Michele Di fiore		Pontelandolfo
19	Longo	Luigi	23		m	m	"	"	yes			"	Marcone	Vito Antonio		"
20	Fusco	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	"	no			"	Pontelandolfo	Michele		"
21	Longo	Giovanni	18		m	s	"	"	no			"	"	Maria		"
22	D'Addona	Pietrantonio	33		m	m	"	"	no			"	Marcone	Maria		Marcone
23	Fusco	Antonio	44		m	m	"	"	yes			"	Pietraroia	Francesco		Pietraroia
24	Barbalinardo	Donato	23		m	s	"	"	yes			"	"	Nicola		"
25	Giannuzzi	Michele	51		m	m	"	"	yes			"	"	Filomena		"
26	son	Francesco	17		m	s	"	"	yes			"	"	Rosa		"
27	Grieco	Giambattista	32		m	m	"	"	no			"	"	Vincenzo		Pontelandolfo
28	Lapadula	Leonardo	33		m	m	"	"	no			"	"	Teresa		"
29	Viggiano	Giovanni	21		m	m	"	"	no			"	"	Francesca		"
30	Cisterna	Ettore	17		m	s	"	"	yes			"	"	Filomena		"

5-543648

5-[illegible]

MAY 1910

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(30)

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	$60	no			Friend Guiseppe DeAngelis 121 E 7th Chicago							5	3				
2	"	"	60	no			Bro-in-law " "							5					
3	"	"	35	no			Bro. Guiseppe "							4	9				
4	"	"	25	no			Friend Luigi Cocco "							5	—				
5	"	"	25	no			Brother-in-law Giuseppe "							5	6				
6	"	"	25	no			Bro-in-law Luigi Cedola "							4	10				
7	"	"	30	no			Cousin Luigi Lecorino "							4	11				
8	"						190 W. Canal St. Chicago							4	10				
9	"	Friend	20	no			Friend Luigi Cocco "							5	3				
10	"	Self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Cocco "							5	4				
11	"						1 Clark St. Chicago							4	4				
12	no	self	10	no			Bro-in-law Luigi Cocco "							5	7				
13	"	"	25	no			Uncle Agostino Lecorino 1 Clark St. Chicago							4	8				
14	"	"	25	no			Bro. Nicola Cocco "							5	2				
15	"	"	25	no			Bro. Giuseppe "							5	—				
16	"	"	25	no			Friend Luigi Cocco "							5	10				
17							[illegible]												
18	"	self	30	no			Bro-in-law Carlo Cocco "							5	8				
19	"	"	20	no			Bro. Guiseppe Cocco "							5					
20	"	self	20	no			Friend Luigi Cocco "							5					
21	"	self	20	no			Bro. Guiseppe Cocco "							5					
22	"	self	20	no			Bro. Guiseppe Cocco "							5					
23	"	"	20	no			Cousin Luigi Cocco "							5					
24	"	"	30	no			Cousin Luigi Cocco "							5					
25	"	self	20	no			Bro. Guiseppe Cocco "							5					
26							[illegible]												
27	"	self	30	no			Cousin Luigi Cocco "							5					
28	"	"	20	no			Cousin Luigi Cocco "							5					
29	"	"	20	no			Cousin Luigi Cocco "							5					
30	"	"	20	no			Friend Luigi Cocco "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gustavo Borrello master, of the S. OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustavo Borrello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those localities whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country. (See permanent residence.)

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not alien or aliens in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1903, N. Y. City."

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The entries in these columns are to be in response to any inquiries made of or to the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugene de Cori, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Saviola	Leonardo Antonio	32		m	m	farmlab.	yes				Italia	Potenza	wife	Brigida	Lagonegro
2	Celoaggi	Nicola	26		m	s		yes				"	"	wife	Costanzella	"
3	Landino	Francesco	30		m											
4	Tomasso	Filomena	37		f	m										
5	Antenucci	Mariauna	12		f	s		no								
6	Antenucci	Maria Carmela	10		f	s		no								
X 7	De Corbo	Angiola	13		f	s		no								
8	Mongillo	Giovanni	18		m	s	farmlab	no								
9	Di Libero	Matteo	30		m	m		yes								
10	Porto	Michele	19		m	s		yes								
11	Rabbiano	Pasquale	18		m	s		yes								
12	Mongillo	Luigi	18		m	s	farlab	yes								
13	Giannotta	Modestino	28		m	m	mason	yes								
14	Porto	Pasquale	17		m	s	farmlab	yes								
15	Lombardi	Carmine	17		m	s		yes								
16	Matturo	Vincenzo Maria	20		m	s	labor	yes								
17	D'Elia	Eunisio	24		m	m	farmlab.	yes								
18	Pignato	Giovanni	17		m	s		yes								
ADMITTED	Scafuri	Stefano	X		m	s		no	X						X	
20	Mannella	Carmine	25		m	s	labor	yes								
21	Bonatelli	Alejandro	37		m	m		yes								
22	Calabrese	Patrizio	21		m	s		yes								
3/1919 9/1930 23	Vacca	Luigi	19		m	s	farmlab.	no								
24	Biangardi	Pasquale	26		m	m		no								
25	Pecchia	Pellegrino	49		m	m		no								
26	D'Amico	Vincenzo	17		m	s		no								
ADMITTED	Scafuri	Filomeno	X		m			yes								
28	Barba	Sebastiano	23		m	s	farmlab	no								
29	Pedalino	Elia	14		m	s		no								
30	Miele	Angelo Raffaele	34		m	m		no								

DISCHARGED ON BOARD

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

MAY 1910

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAY 1910

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no																		
2	"	"																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guglielmo Marchetti master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guglielmo Marchetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show *country* of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, in dollars or francs, the exact amount, if any, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of residence).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination).—The ultimate destination is required by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eyglenis de Sosi, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA sailing this week, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APRIL 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Romano	Angelo	6	M.	S.	farmer	yes			Italian	Italy	Naples	Mother Dear		
2	Romano	Pasquale	22	M	M	laborer	yes			"	"	"	Wife Rosaria		
3	Fiore	Luigi	20	M	M	farmer	no			Italian	"	"	Wife Angela		
4	Servillo	Carmine	31	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	Wife Angela	Brooklyn	N.Y.
5	D'Ambrosio	Alfredo	25	M	M	"	no			Calabrian	"	"	Wife Concepta	"	"
6	Stefanelli	Vincenzo	41	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	Wife Angela	"	"
7	Agresti	Pasquale	28	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	Wife Filomena	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	Esposito	Carmine	20	M	S	farmer	no			Italian	Italy	Naples	Father	Brooklyn	N.Y.
10	Magrino	Antonio	24	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
11	Bottiglio	Domenico	20	M	S	laborer	yes			"	"	"	Father	"	"
12	Angelicino	Vitale	22	M	M	"	yes			"	"	"	Wife Filomena	"	"
13	Fugarelli	Domenico	22	M	M	mason	yes			"	"	"	Wife Angela	"	"
14	Lolo	Girolamo	21	M	M	laborer	yes			"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
15	Pappitelli	Miguel	17	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	Father	"	"
16	Corfano	Vito	21	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	Father	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	Russo	Vito	21	M	S	V	V			Italian	Italy	Naples	Father	"	"
19	Polito	Antonio	20	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	Wife Anna	"	"
20	Pedulo	Luigi	24	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	Wife Concetta	"	"
21	Spigno	Giovanni	21	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	Wife Maddalena	"	"
22	Saverio	Giuseppe	22	M	S	"	yes			"	"	"	Father	"	"
23	Rossi	Pietro	21	M	M	laborer	yes			"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
24	Santella	Giovanni	21	M	M	farmer	yes			"	"	"	Wife Filomena	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	Fonte	Michele	22	M	S	"	yes			"	"	"	Father	"	"
27	Benedetto	Giovanni	30	M	M	"	no			"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
28	Pastore	Giovanni	18	M	S	"	yes			"	"	"	Father	"	"
29	Giuseppe	Ignazio	14	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	Father	"	"
30	Porelli	Ignazio	14	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	Father	"	"

3-147175-2/20/40

3-139783-50-F-Rev-to Laborer

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

84

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eustace Worrell master, of the S.S. OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Worrell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... ; 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, the alien has been before, and if so, the year or years and place or places of former visits.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egelius [illegible] Gri[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, sailing th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at N[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barletta	Martino	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	Italian			Michele		
2	Caciello	Domenico	32		m	m	"	no		"	"			Rosa		
3	Conte	Domenico	35		m	m	"	no		"	"			Rosa		
4	Calarico	Domenico	32		m	m	"	no		"	"			Antonia		
5	Perna	Domenico	19		m	s	"	no		"	"			Silverio		
6	Matteofrancesco	Pasquale	31		m	m	"	no		"	"			Angela		
7	Cice	Teresa	17		f	s	Tailoress	no		"	"			Domenico		
8	Iannotti	Erminia	22		m	s	farmlab.	no		"	"			Naples		
9	Iannotti	Angelo	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"			Francesco		
10	Iannotti	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"			Francesco		
11	Insogna	Gaetano	34		m	m	"	no		"	"			Insogna		
12	Insogna	Giuseppe	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"			Insogna		
13	Jannuti	Luigi	30		m	m	"	yes		"	"			Nicola		
14	Iannotti	Erminia	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"			Francesco		
15	Abruzzo	Antonio	38		m	m	"	no		"	"			Santa Maria		
16	Greco	Erminio	29		m	m	"	no		"	"			Napoli		
17	Iuagliozzi	Erminio	27		m	m	"	yes		"	"			Napoli		
18	Venditti	Pietro	19		m	s	"	no		"	"			Angela		
19	Dei Cicchi	Angelo	33		m	m	"	no		"	"			Maria Cicchi		
20	Capuano	Biagio	25		m	m	"	no		"	"			Napoli		
21	Gogilli	Giuseppe	32		m	m	"	yes		"	"			Carmela		
22	Cappuccini	Benigno	21		m	s	"	yes		"	"			Carmela		
23	Capuano	Pasquale	23		m	s	"	no		"	"			Carmela		
24	Giorgi	Francesco	20		m	s	"	no		"	"			Napoli		
25	Wife	Giuseppa	27		f	m	housework	no		"	"			Napoli		
26	Olivetti	Angelo	10		m	s	farmlab.	yes		"	"			Francesca		
27	Cantino	Domenico	39		m	m	"	no		"	"			Francesca		
28	Marsella	Rocco	29		m	s	"	yes		"	"			Mad. Liberata		
29	Dei Cicchi	Antonio	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"			Carmela		
30	Dei Cicchi	Erminio	27		m	m	"	yes		"	"			Francesco		

1-82271-505-1/15 yes

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-234997-6/13/08

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED 1/16/42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien previously to the intention of coming to the United States shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, or that of any other person, or any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the OCEANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, destined for United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through and final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzelino De Carli, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian G[illegible]d, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer.

B—IIV

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

55
74
43

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 P-1100219 8-27-36	Marsella	Ferdinando	9	m.	S.			yes				Santo Padre	Father	Orazio	Mass	Boston MAY
2 ADMITTED	Capuano	Girolamo	22	m.	M.		"	no		10-23-1940	(505)	"	Wife	Maria	N. York	
3 ADMITTED	Guagliari	Rocco	28	m.	M.		"	no				"	wife	Maria	"	
4	Toti	Giuseppe	13	m.	S.		"	yes				"	mother	"	"	
5	Di Rienzo	Antonio	25	m.	S.		"	yes				"	father	Angelo	"	
6	Scerrato	Ercole	53	m.	M.		"	yes				alatri	wife	Pasqua	"	Mamaroneck MAI
7	[illegible]											Lenola	[illegible]	Government	Mich	Detroit
8	Lombardi	Vincenzo	36	m.	M.		"	no				"	wife	Candidora Agnese	"	"
9	Ranieri	Ordunino	54	m.	M.		"	no				"	wife	Maria Gta	"	"
10 DEPORTED	De Vellis	Carlo	29	m.	M.		"	no			X	Strangolagalli	wife	Margherita	N.	York
11	Di Benedetto	Angelo	18	m.	S.			no				Cabrum	father	Cat.	Mich	Elkins
12	Scaccia	Pietro	26	m.	M.		"	no				alatri	wife	Caterina Margarena	N. J.	Mamaroneck
13	Rea	Antonio	36	m.	M.		"	no				Santopadre	wife	Felicia	Mass	Boston
14	Gennaro	Caterina	29	m.	M.		"	no				Gorrera	wife	Giuseppa	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Mastroianni	Antonio	29	m.	M.		"	no				"	wife	Caterina	"	"
16	Russo	Antonio	25	m.	M.		"	no				"	wife	Carmela	"	"
17	D'Ambrosio	Bruno	18	m.	S.		"	no				"	father	Francesco	"	Lansdale
18	Calabro	Luigi	19	m.	S.		"	no				"	mother	Rosaria	Pa	Selma
19	Vitella	N. Angelo	34	m.	M.		"	no				"	wife	Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Mastroianni	Domenico	34	m.	M.		"	no				"	wife	Rosa	"	Pittsburg
21	Zacchello	Gianbattista	34	m.	M.		"	no				"	wife	Giovanna	Pa	Wesley
22	Zanchelle	Antonio	30	m.	M.		"	no				"	wife	Giovanna	Pa	Ambi
23	Sirianni	Giuseppe	21	m.	M.		"	no				"	wife	Giovanna	"	Pittsburg
24	Scalise	Gennaro	27	m.	M.		"	no				"	wife	Giovanna	"	"
25	Calabrese	Tommasina	22	f.	M.	housewife		no				"	mother	Rosaria	"	"
26	Toti	Francesco	3	m.	S.			no				"	"	"	"	"
27	Lauro	Serafino	44	m.	M.	farmer	Calab	no				"	wife	Anna Maria	Ch.	Alhanna
28	Caterino	Tommaso	28	m.	M.		"	no				"	wife	Michelina	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Sacco	Tommaso	19	m.	M.		"	yes				"	wife	Caterina	"	"
30	Fabo	Giovanna	24	m.	M.			no				"	wife	Concetta	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1910	1	yes	self 25 yrs		Friend Greco Francesco 125 1st								5 2	nat.	chest. needle front	Italy	Santopadre	
	2	yes	" 25 yes 1908		brother-in-law DeCicco Luigi 46 Thompson st								5 4	"	scar left cheek	"	"	
	3	yes	50 no		brother Bernardino 32 Mulberry st								" "	"		"	"	
	4	yes	father										5 2	"	"	"	"	
	5	yes	" 25 yes		brother Dolce F. F.								5 1	"	"	"	"	
1910	6	no	" 50 no		son Pietro Box 153								5 4	"	"	"	"	Alatri
	7	no	" 38 no		brother-in-law Fiorito Arcangelo 652 E. 187th st								" "	"	"	"	"	Ceprano
1910	8	no	" 30 yes		brother Francesco 249 Adams avenue								5 7	"	"	scar on the nose	"	"
	9	no	" 70 no		son-in-law Carlini Luigi 238 Gratiot ave								5 1	"	"		"	"
	10	yes	" 25 no		Brother-in-Law D. Nunzio Pietro 187 Walt. St Cor Grand	Medicine							5 9	"	"		"	Strangolagalli
	11	no	" 32 no		[illegible]								5 1	"	"		"	Ceprano
	12	no	" 26 no		cousin Santopietro Gio Box 153								" "	"	"		"	Alatri
	13	yes	" 25 no		brother-in-law Francesco Greco 5 North Square								5 4	"	"	scar on the front	"	Santopadre
	14	no	" 30 yes 1906 Pittsb		cousin Pasquale Antonio 623 Wylie av								5 7	"	"		"	Gizzeria
	15	no	" 30 no Boz		cousin Gianni Luppare 706 Wylie av								5 6	"	"		"	"
	16	no	" 25 yes 05 Pittsburg		brother Vincenzo 709 Wylie av								5 7	"	"		"	"
	17	no	" 25 no Boz		uncle Ceda Giovanni Box 53								5 6	"	"		"	"
	18	no	" 26 no		brother-in-law Ricci Sergio Box 88								5 5	"	"		"	"
	19	no	" 25 yes 07 Pittsb		friend Luigi Thornton 616 Smithfield st								5 7	"	"		"	"
	20	no	" 25 yes 05 07 "		brother Giuseppe 623 Wylie av								5 6	"	"		"	"
	21	no	" 30 yes 04 Pitts		brother-in-law Chirillo Rosario 15 Bidwell av								5 7	"	"		"	"
	22	no	" 25 yes 04 Pitts ante		brother Giuseppe Box 206								5 6	"	"		"	"
	23	no	" 25 yes 04-07 Pittsb		cousin Gaspare Lorenzo 706 Wylie av								" "	"	"		"	"
	24	no	" 25 yes 02-06 "		brother Francisco 623 Wylie av								" "	"	"		"	"
	25	no	" 25 no		husband Scalise Giuseppe								5 5	"	"		"	"
	26	no	" 25 no		father Scalise Giuseppe								5 2	"	"		"	"
	27	no	" 26 yes 1887 ante		brother-in-law Fiorito Rafaele 58 E. 188th st								5 6	"	"		"	"
	28	no	" 30 yes 06 Pittsburg		cousin Mastrangelo Female 623 Wylie av								5 7	"	"		"	"
	29	no	" 25 no		brother-in-law Fiorito Nicola Box 53								5 6	"	"		"	"
	30	no	" 30 yes 04 Pitts		brother-in-law Scalise [illegible] 623 Wylie av								5 5	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugène Lavaudelmotte, of the OCEANIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavaudelmotte
Master (Master, First or Second Officer). Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests. And corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of immigration.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, name, town and State or country.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers to these questions are supposed to be made by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugolino De Sarlo, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 S. S. OCEANIA *sailing from* NAPOLI , 21 [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sgambati	Alfonso	25	4	m	s	shoemaker	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Sanchella	Communicino	25	4	m	s	laborer	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	daugh. Sinvello	Carmela	8	4	f											
4	Son "	Battista	6	11	m		2-656726-508-11/4/39									
5	Villella	Giovanni	36	4	m	m	laborer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	De Gori	Vincenzo	25	4	m	s	"	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Mattoiamni	Michelangelo	23	4	m	s	"	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Crapis	Bruno	47	4	m	s	"	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Astorino	Antonio	18	4	m	s	"	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Valerio	Ferdinando	24	4	m	s	"	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Morrone	G Battista	36	4	m	m	"	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Lombardi	Giuseppe	22	4	m	s	farmlab.	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Pacca	Giuseppe	47	4	m	m	"	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Rossi	Domenico	18	4	m	s	"	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Covino	Bernardo	18	4	m	s	"	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Pacca	Carmine	44	4	m	m	farmer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Mauro	Michele	34	4	m	m	laborer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 5/18	Pacca	Aniello	40	4	m	m	farmlab.	no	X	X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	
~~18~~	~~Lucino~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~46~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			
20	Mauriello	Angelo	19	4	m	s	farmer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~21~~	~~Giambico~~	~~Agostino~~	~~44~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			
~~22~~	~~Grillo~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~46~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			
~~23~~	~~Giampietro~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~f~~											
~~24~~	~~Son~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~2~~	~~4~~	~~m~~											
~~25~~	~~Laughe~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~								
26	Ortona	Antonio	18	4	m	s	farmer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Di Ellisio	Giuseppe	23	4	m	s	farmlab.	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Tomba	Giovanni	30	4	m	m	"	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Catalano	Alessandro	23	4	m	s	laborer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Calise	Emanuele	18	4	m	s	farmlab.	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year or for the last preceding residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last 4 rows will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cost be paid by himself, other paid by himself, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no																	
2	"																	
3	"																	
4	"																	
5	"																	
6	"																	
7	"																	
8	"																	
9	"																	
10	"																	
11	"																	
12	"																	
13	"																	
14	"																	
15	"																	
16	"																	
17	"																	
18	"																	
19	"																	
20	"																	
21	"																	
22	"																	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	"																	
27	"																	
28	"																	
29	"																	
30	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, dependency, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether yes or no. Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the examining inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzelino dal Lago, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, sailing th...h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bello Carlo	Giuseppe	22		m										
2	Risani	Giuseppe	26		m										
3	Gaglione	Carmela	24		m										
4	Campilii	Valentino	23		m										
5	Sammarco	Vito	28		m										
6	Sammarco	Pietro	17		m										
7	Galati	Nicola	32		m										
8	Montrotto	Vito	42		m										
9	DEPORTED Mastro	Giuseppe	19		m										
10	Del Priore	Domenico	40		m										
11	DEPORTED Jatibene	Antonio	44		m										
12	Ceriola	Domenico	23		m										
13	Ruscillo	Leonardo	19		m										
14	Del Priore	Lorenzo	19		m										
15	Perretti	Domenico	35		m										
16	~~Antonucci~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~19~~		~~m~~										
17	~~Longo~~	~~Ettorio~~	~~11~~		~~m~~										
18	~~Longo~~	~~Carmela~~	~~14~~		~~f~~										
19	Pirone	Vincenzo	21		m										
20	D'Lorenzo	Antonio	25		m										
21	De Lucia	Maria Teresa	20		f										
22	Bruno	Angela	21		f										
23	Lentini	Pietro	24		m										
24	Spagnolo	Maria	20		f										
25	Lentini	Lucia	22		f										
26	Forte	Domenico	25		m										
27	Cazzarla	Leonardo	24		m										
28	Laviola	Giovanni	33		m										
29	D'Alessandro	Leonardo	22		m										
30	Laviola	Francesco	25		m										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

MAY 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, the kindred tribe or people speaking some common language and having common traditions.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

192

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
10																					
11																					
910																					
10																					
10																					
10																					
10																					
10																					
10																					
10																					
910																					
910																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Caravello master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)

Eugenio Caravello
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money in alien's possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Have the answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigrant inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eusebio [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gover[illegible]t, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 21 MARZO 1913, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dionisio	Natale	42		M	M	shoemaker	yes						Wife Anna Lepore		
2	Canaletti	Giuseppe	24		M	M	laborer	"						Wife Teresa		
3	Sciaretti	Ernesto	41		M	M	"	"						Wife Amelia		
4	Fazzino	Egisto	18		M	S	"	"						Fat. Biagio		
5	Serella	Antonio	33		M	M	"	"						Wife		
6	Gallo	Vincenzo	21		M	S	farmer	"						Mother Angela		
7	Montagna	Filippo	22		M	M	"	yes						Wife		
8	Vigilante	Pasquale	21		M	M	"	"						Wife		
9	Tirolla	Michele	22		M	M	"	yes						Father		
10	[illegible]	Emanuele	21		M	S	"	yes						Father		
11	Marcella	Serafino	20		M	M	"	"						Wife		
12	Cannizzo	Luigi	22		M	M	"	"						Father		
13	Ottaviano	Raffaele	21		M	M	"	yes						Wife		
14	Campofreno	Nicola	20		M	M	"	yes						Wife		
15	Migliaro	Saverio	19		M	S	"	"						Father		
16	Cirillo	Francesco	21		M	M	"	yes						Wife		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
20	Cirelli	Pietro	21		M	S	"	"						Mother Angela		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
28	Giannizzo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		
29	Le Maire	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
30	Bisi	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		

4 16794 4/4/13

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the alien from whom such information can be obtained.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, or otherwise, and whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30 00				Brother in law Frankfurt											
2	"	"	$20 00				cousin Fairchild											
3	"	"	$20 00	Yes	1907	Mass	Father Brazil											
4	"	"	$20 00				cousin Aunt											
5	"	"	$20 00	Yes	1909	Mass	cousin Peru											
6	yes	brother	$30 00				Father											
7	"	self	$20 00	No			Brother in law - 256 East 116th St											
8	"	"	$20 00				cousin Italy											
9	yes	"	$30 00				Brother in law Italy											
10	yes	"					Uncle Italy											
11	"	self	$20 00				cousin Italy											
12	yes	"	$20 00	Yes	1907	Mass	Father Italy											
13	"	"	$20 00	Yes	1909	Mass	Brother in law - 256 East 116th St											
14	"	"	$20 00	"			Brother											
15	yes	"	$20 00				cousin Italy											
16	"	"	$20 00				Uncle Italy											
17	"	"	$20 00	No			Father Italy											
18	no	"	$20 00	Yes	1907	Mass	Father Italy											
19	"	"	$20 00	"			Brother in law Italy											
20	"	"	$20 00				Brother in law Italy											
21	yes	"	$20 00				cousin Italy											
22	"	"	$20 00				Uncle Italy											
23	"	"	$20 00				Brother in law Italy											
24	"	"	$20 00				Father Italy											
25	"	"	$20 00				Brother in law Italy											
26	no	"	$20 00				cousin Italy											
27	"	"	$20 00				Uncle Italy											
28	"	yes	$30 00				cousin Italy											
29	"	self	$30 00				Brother Italy											
30	"	"	$20 00				cousin Italy											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Eugenio Lauriello master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lauriello
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No. If the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egidio de Pesi, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing th...h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Govern...ent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1156

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. OCEANIC sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrosillo	Antonio	37		m	m									
2	Vinciguerra	Vito	21		m	farmlab.									
3	Di ottola	Andrea	23		m	"									
4	Gonnella	Francesco	30		m	m									
5	Fino	Grazio	32		m	m									
6	Vitti	Giacomo	19		m	farmer									
7	Scutiero	Pasquale	28		m	farmlab.									
8	Calaspano	Gaetano	23		m	m									
9	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	39		m	m									
10	Rinaldi	Maria Giuseppa	32		f	m									
11	dau. Palazzo	Maria Angela	8		f										
12	dau. Palazzo	Angela Maria	6		f										
13	son "	Gaetano	2		m										
14	Orimerii	Giuseppe	35		m	farmlab.									
15	Loscalzo	Francesantonio	40		m	m									
16	Loscalzo	Giuseppe	4		m	"									
17	Dottoli	Michele	18		m	farmer									
18	La Vacca	Maria	53		f	housework									
19	Spano	Rocco	31		m	farmlab.									
20	Romano	Antonio	32		m	m									
21	Sorgi	Rocco	20		m	"									
22	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	28		m	m									
23	Alotoro	Nicola	22		m	farmlab.									
24	Santalucia	Giuseppe	19		m	farmlab.									
25	Mastrogga	Francesco	18		m	m									
26	Masci	Michelangela	40		f	housework									
27	Lillo	Nicola	29		m	farmlab.									
28	Pastore	Vincenzo	33		m	m									
29	Scardezzio	Angelo	27		m	m									
30	Parisi	Donato	33		m	"									

U.S. born

2-559143 2/10/38

ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

Read 10/4/38

206

NAT. 2770-C-2708388

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each such alien has had a permanent residence is regarded as the country of his nationality. The last permanent residence is regarded as the country to which he belongs. The final destination is the place for which he is destined, as far as known.

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the alien himself among such the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3rd, 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	MAY 3	1910															
2	MAY 3	1910															
3	MAY 4	1910															
4	MAY 3	1910															
5	MAY 3	1910															
6	MAY 3	1910															
7	MAY 4	1910															
8	MAY 4	1910															
9	MAY 4	1910															
10	MAY	1910															
11	MAY	1910															
12	MAY	1910															
13	MAY	1910															
14	MAY	1910															
15	MAY 3	1910															
16	MAY 3	1910															
17	MAY 3	1910															
18	MAY 3	1910															
19	MAY 3	1910															
20	MAY 3	1910															
21	MAY 3	1910															
22	MAY 3	1910															
23	MAY 3	1910															
24	MAY 3	1910															
25	MAY 3	1910															
26	MAY 3	1910															
27	MAY 3	1910															
28	MAY 3	1910															
29	MAY 3	1910															
30	MAY 3	1910															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavarello
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place within the United States intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Etc.).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision on any inspection such as in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eggelina [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gov[illegible]nt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI , 21 MAR 1910 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cagano	Vincenzo	18		M	S	farmer	Yes							
2	Barilaro	Giuseppe	20		M	S	laborer	no							
3	Gerardi	Luigi	28		M	M	laborer	Yes							
4	Lovino	Antonio	20		M	S	farmer	Yes							
5	Lezzo	Salvatore	30		M	M		Yes							
6	Giliotti	Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	Yes							
7	Melillo	Heriberto	25		M	S	"	Yes							
8	Graviria	Augusto	25		M	S	farmer	Yes							
9	Cochitra	Pietro	22		M	S	"	no							
10	Cristallo	Vincenzo	32		M	M	"	no							
11	Giliotti	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	no							
12	Abruzzese	Nicola	28		M	S	"	no							
13	Ojello	Antonio	23		M	S	"	Yes							
14	Greco	Salvatore	20		M	S	"	no							
15	Mandesanti	Pietro	18		M	S	"	no							
16	Lugo	Romano	25		M	S	"	no							
17	Cucinelli	Felice	28		M	S	"	Yes							
18	Pudisore	Giuseppe	25		M	M	"	Yes							
19	Marinaro	Francesco	20		M	S	"	no							
20	Cestinaro	Antonio	30		M	M	"	no							
21	Buonavina	Pietro	20		M	S	"	no							
22	Nicolazzo	Antonio	20		M	S	"	no							
23	Gaetano	Antonio	25		M	M	"	no							
24	Curcio	Felice	20		M	S	"	no							
25	Conte	Filippo	22		M	S	"	no							
26	Cecco	Filippo	20		M	S	"	no							
27	Cabarretta	Battista	30		M	M	"	no							
28	Cerbodi	Antonio	21		M	S	"	no							
29	Quinn	Vincenzo	21		M	S	"	no							
30	Primi	Domenico	20		M	S	"	no							

U. S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN DISCHARGED ON P.L.R.

U. S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN

113 43 48

II-284957-505-1/2/41

S.L. OMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are married or single.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid by relative, by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or of the means to pay for transportation, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Reynolds master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the OCEANIA, from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugene Reynolds
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as (for example): A civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in U. States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, if the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place or places of previous visit.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (If going to join a relative, whether he has a ticket, paid his passage, or sent him money).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, and what relative or friend has done any of the things specified as to passage, ticket, or money.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eusebio De Paoli, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APRIL 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Montella	Angelo	23		m	farmlab.	yes				Montelione	Italy			
2	Brasca	Giuseppe	35		m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 3	Mancuso	Antonio	19		m	"	no				"	"			
4	Cavello	Francesco	37		m	"	yes				Rocca	"			
5	Jangari	Domenico	18		m	farmlab.	no				Torre Maggiore	"			
6	Castiglione	Salvatore	27		m	farmlab.	no				"	"			
7	Chiazzo	Angelo	16		m	"	yes				Campobasso	"			
8	Mango	Michele	35		m	laborer	no				"	Carlino			
9	Cucci	Giuseppe	38		m	mason	yes				Abriano Sannita	"			
10	Nacci	Giuseppe	16		m	farmlab.	yes				Bella	"			
11	Sabinano	Lorenzo	33		m	"	no				"	"			
12	Simone	Pasquale	25		m	"	no				Pratola	"			
13	Simone	Luigi	32		m	"	no				"	"			
14	Capra	Alfonso	19		m	"	no				"	"			
15	Berardi	Rocco	45		m	"	no				"	"			
16	Gentile	Nicola	28		m	"	no				S. Giuliano del Sannio	"			
17	De Carlo	Venanzio	30		m	"	yes				Vilisano	"			
18	Di Giulio	Donato	45		m	2-563901-2/4/38					"	Casalciprano			
19	Liberi	Salvatore	19		m	laborer	yes				"	Campo			
20	Antonio	Antonio	21		m	farmlab.	no				Roccaspaide	"			
21	Grossieri	Antonio	34		m	farmer	no				Guardia				
22	Angeli	Cristina	12		f	"	no	1-228066	2/3/38		"				
23	Son	Enrico	6		m						"				
24	Denino	Michele	17		m	3-149868-6/26/41-205 farmlab.			no		"				
25	Mazzoferro	Antonio	23		m	"	yes				Sepino				
26	Barchino	Leonardo	25		m	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Pellegri	Raffaele	17		m	"	no				Bojano				
28	Racano	Eugenio	17		m	"	yes				Pietramelara				
29	D'Ambrosio	Michele	23		m	"	no				Sibenga				
30	Monaco	Ruggero	22		m	"	no				"	Guardia			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last question is to be answered only if the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the determining motive for the last permanent residence regardless of length of time, no matter how long.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last or native will be inserted on line 4 of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 3 1910 , 190 100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the part to be paid by any person or company, or by the immigrant himself, or prepaid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	Bro. Carmelo							5	4			Italy Sicily
2	"	"	$20	no	Bro-in-law Carmelo							5	5			" "
3	"	"	$20	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
4	"	"	$20	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
5	"	"	$10	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
6	"	"	$20	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
7	"	"	$20	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
8	"	"	$20	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
9	"	broth.	30	no	Bro. [illegible]							5	5			" "
10	"	uncle	10	no	Uncle [illegible]							5	5			" "
11	"	self	10	yes	[illegible]							5	5			" "
12	"	"	$20	no	Bro. [illegible]							5	5			" "
13	"	"	$20	no	Bro. [illegible]							5	5			" "
14	"	"	$20	no	Bro. [illegible]							5	5			" "
15	"	"	$20	no	Bro. [illegible]							5	5			" "
16	yes	cous	$20	no	Cous. [illegible]							5	5			" "
17	no	self	$20	no	Man [illegible]							5	4			" "
18	"	"	$20	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
19	"	brot.	$20	no	Bro. [illegible]							5	5			" "
20	"	self	$20	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
21	no	self	$20	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
22	"											5	5			" "
23	"											5	5			" "
24	"	self	$10	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
25	"	"	$10	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
26	no	Brot-in-law	$20	no	Bro.-in-law [illegible]							5	5			" "
27	"	self	$20	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
28	no	"	$10	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
29	"	cous	$20	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "
30	"	"	$20	no	[illegible]							5	5			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Eugene Lavenelle master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugene Lavenelle
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African (the African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and state or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25, etc.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the special officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Di Carli, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

101

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mosuco	Arcangelo	29		m	s	peruleb	no					Mesagne	Pietro		
2	Carlucci	M. Giuseppe	37		m	m		yes					Stella	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Michele	[illegible]		m								[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	Semeraro	Cosimo	28		m	s	unformulab	no					Crippiano	Pietro		
5	Leggieri	Giovanni	26		m	s		no					Alessano	[illegible]		
6	Semeraro	Giovanbattista	18		m	s		no					"	[illegible]		
7	Messere	Felice	34		m	m		yes					Gagliano	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	Pantaleone	Luigi	16		m	s		no					Patù	[illegible]		
10	Di Vincenzo	Donato	38		m	m		yes					Gioiella del Colle	[illegible]		
11	De Angelis	Vincenzo	38		m	s		no					"	[illegible]		
12	Mancini	Giuseppe	42		m	m		no					"	[illegible]		
13	Attanasio	Giuseppe	21		m	s	mason	yes					Altamura	[illegible]		
14	De Laurentis	Giovanni	18		m	s	formulab	yes					Altamura	[illegible]		
15	Antonacci	Domenico	22		m	s		no					Cisternino	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	Antonaccio	Matteo	25		m	s		yes					[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	Esposito	Pasquale	26		m	m		yes					Palermo	[illegible]		
19	Pinto	Paolo	16		m	s		no					Altamura	[illegible]		
20	Piccino	Giovanni	23		m	s	formulab	no					Altamura	[illegible]		
21	Clemente	Vincenzo	22		m	s		yes					"	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	Milorcia	Antonio	26		m	s		yes					"	[illegible]		
24	D'Orazio	Noè	39		m	m		yes					Bitonto	[illegible]		
25	Ferrantino	Nicola	23		m	s		yes					Altamura	[illegible]		
26	Baldassarro	Donato	26		m	s		no					"	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	Stefano	Giuseppe	28		m	s		no					Cisternino	[illegible]		
29	D'Alò	Gaetano	35		m	s		no					Gioiella Colle	[illegible]		
30	D'Alò	Giovanni	2m		m	s		no					"	[illegible]		

DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

23-24736

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien received by the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50 W 53

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mancio	Arcangelo	19	m	m	s	farmlab	no								
2	Carlucci	M. Giuseppe	25	m	m	s	farmlab	yes								
3	Sor[illegible]	Michele	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
4	Semeraro	Cosimo	28	m	m	s	farmlab	no								
5	Leggieri	Giovanni	26	m	m	s	7-149333 (5-5)	yes		8-21-10						
6	Semeraro	Giovanbattista	18	m	m	s	5-26860	no								
7	Messere	Felice	34	m	m	m	"	yes								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
DEPORTED																
9	Pantalone	Luigi	16	m	m	s	"	no								
10	Di Vincenzo	Vincenzo	38	m	m	m	"	yes								
11	De Angelis	Vincenzo	38	m	m	s	"	no								
12	Mancini	Giuseppe	42	m	m	m	"	no								
13	Attanasio	Giuseppe	21	m	m	single	"	yes								
14	De Laurentis	Giovanni	18	m	m	s	farmlab	yes								
15	Antonacci	Domenico	22	m	m	s	"	no								
16	De Meis	Antonio	18	m	m	s	"	no								
17	Antonaccio	Matteo	25	m	m	s	"	yes								
18	Esposito	Pasquale	26	m	m	s	"	yes								
19	Pinto	Carlo	26	m	m	single	"	no								
20	Piccirco	Giovanni	23	m	m	s	farmlab	no								
21	Clemente	Vincenzo	23	m	m	s	"	yes								
22	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	m	s	"	no								
23	Militerni	Antonio	20	m	m	s	"	yes								
ADMITTED																
24	D'Angelo	Noè	39	m	m	m	23-C#796	yes								
25	Ferrantino	Nicola	21	m	m	s	"	yes								
26	Balsamo	Biagio	20	m	m	s	"	no								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	Strafaro	Giuseppe	20	m	m	s	"	no								
29	D'Alò	Gaetano	35	m	m	m	"	yes								
30	D'Alò	Giovanni	2[illegible]	m	m	s	"	no								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last ... leave will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

102

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigina Lavarello master, of the S.S. OCEANIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigina Lavarello
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (for country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as will forestall father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as "1904, N. Y." or "3 years, Pa."

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by examining officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Excelsio de Cock, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] at [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1903

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 [illegible] S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 , 190

TI—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sabbone	Luigi	20		m s	farmlab.	no								
2	Rinaldo	Giulio	24		m s	"	no								
3	Sabbone	Florindo	16		m s	"	no								
4	Vitale	Arnaldo	25		m s	"	no								
5	Sabbone	Camillo	18		m s	"	no								
6	Sabbone	Paulino	14		m s	"	no								
7	Colella	Amadio	22		m m	"	no								
8	Grignoli	Maria Giuseppa	29		f m	housewife	no								
9	Son	Crescenzo	9		m s										
10	Di Clemente	Francesco	20		m s	farmlab.	no								
11	Ceccarelli	Giovanni	20		m s	"	no								
12	Correale	Giuseppe	20		m m	"	no								
13	Ciccone	Secondo	26		m m	"	no								
14	Sorbo	Nicola	31		m m	"	no								
15	Ciccone	Giovanni	4		m s		no								
16	Squillante	Pasquale	25		m s		no								
17	De Vito	Michele	23		m m	laborer	no								
18	De Bellis	Giovanni	27		m s	farmlab.	no								
19	Capicchiano	Giovanni	44		m m	housewife	yes								
20	Sansone	Carmine	10		f s										
21	Balogh	Margherita	11		f										
22	Poltrino	Vincenzo	28		m s	farmlab.	no								
23	Paolino	Bernardino	15		m s	"	no								
24	Della Corpia	Domenico	21		m m	"	no								
25	Rocchio	Michele	24		m s	"	no								
26	Rocchio	Michele	40		m m	"	no								
27	Rocchio	Giuseppe	27		m m	"	no								
28	Corbellini	Francesco	29		m s	laborer	no								
29	Ciarmelli	Salvatore	18		m s	"	yes								
30	Della Rocca	Bonifacio	39		m m	farmlab.	no								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8 169117 SOS 10/23/39

3-147579-42/28

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will be the country of nativity in case he has resided there. In the case of persons returning to the United States after temporary residence abroad, the last permanent residence must be given. Unless residence therein for one year or more is intended, the country of last permanent residence should not be given as the country of future residence.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last column will be found on reverse of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey, and whether any part of passage paid by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gustavo Lavarello master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustavo Lavarello
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town. (Last permanent residence.) It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence and not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if still in the United States, country of outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having come to join some relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "I (himself, father, brother, or other relative), friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case "individual" or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether "yes" or "no," if the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as near as "1902, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ...—The answers to these questions are subject to review by any ... inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzelino De Zoch, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing th... h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gove...nt

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at N... \ ..K

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

52 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APRIL 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Rocchio	Demetrio	47		m	farmlab	no				Italy	Sicily			
2	Russo	Carmine	28		m	laborer	no								
3	[illegible]	Domenico	46		m		no								
4	Russo	Domenico	34		m	farmlab	no								
5	Cagliarulo	Angelo	24		m	"	no								
6	Molino	Lorenzo	28		m	laborer	yes								
7	Verzola	Antonio	31		m	farmlab	yes								
ADMITTED 8	Gregorio	Elisabetta	40		f	wife	no								
9	daughter	Gaetana	9		f										
ADMITTED 10	daughter	Carmelina	4		f										
11	Toriello	Giovanni	33		m	farmlab	yes								
12	Castronovo	Giacomo	31		m	carter	no								
13	Lupaldo	Carmine	26		m	farmlab	no								
14	Crescitelli	Salvatore	21		m	"	yes								
15	Cristallo	Francesco	33		m	laborer	yes								
16	Forte	Giuseppe	32		m	"	yes								
17	Bruno	Valente	46		m	farmlab	yes								
18	d'Auro	Pietro	24		m	"	yes								
19	Facchiano	Vincenzo	20		m	laborer	no								
20	Leone	Cosimo	18		m	"	yes								
21	Zolla	Maria	21		f	farmlab	yes								
22	d'Auria	Grazia	20		f	house	no								
23	daughter	Anna	1		f										
24	Serapide	Giuseppe	25		m	farmlab	no								
25	d'Auria	Francesco	23		m	"	no								
26	Varricchio	Arcangelo	20		m	laborer	yes								
27	Russo	Lucia	42		m	"	yes								
28	Giardiello	Vincenzo	19		m	"	yes								
29	Zollo	Pietro	23		m	"	yes								
ADMITTED 30 5/6/10	Formentino	Gaetano	17		m	farmlab	yes								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year or less is not sufficient permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided for one year or more should be given as country of last permanent residence, unless he has been absent therefrom for two years or more, in which case the country in which he has resided should be given as country of last permanent residence.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race to which the alien belongs. Thus, persons coming from England, Scotland, and Wales should be described as English, Scotch, and Welsh, respectively, instead of British; persons coming from Ireland should be described as Irish, unless they are of Irish parentage and have resided in Ireland but a short time, in which case they should be described as of the race to which their parents belong; persons coming from Germany should be described as German, and not as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

1106

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or prepaid by relative, friend, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30			Uncle Giacchio Ferrante 526 E 116th St New York							5	3			Italy	Naples
2	No	"	25										5	11			"	"
3	"		25										5	2			"	"
4	"	self	25										5	5			"	"
5	"	"	25										5	5			"	"
6	"	"	25										5	5			"	"
7	Yes	"	30										5	5			"	"
8	"	self	25										5	5			"	Montemarano
9	"																	
10	"																	
11	"	self	25										5	5			"	"
12	"	brother	20										5	5		Grandfather	"	"
13	No	self	25										5	5			"	"
14	No	brother	25										5	5			"	"
15	"	self	20										5	4			"	Avellino
16	"	"	25										5	4			"	Lauro
17	No	cousin	20										5	3			"	Monteforte
18	No	brother	20										5	5			"	Lauro
19	"	self	20										5	5			"	Pietrastornina
20	"	"	25										5	5			"	Lauro
21	No	"	25										5	5			"	"
22	No	"	25										5	5			"	"
23																		
24	No	self	20										5	5			"	Lauro
25	"	"	25										5	5			"	Monteforte
26	"	"	25										5	5			"	"
27	No	"	25										5	5			"	Lauro
28	No	"	25										5	5			"	Monteforte
29	No	"	25										5	5			"	"
30	"	"	25										5	5	Dark	Scars	"	Lauro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eudemio Ignacio master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eudemio Ignacio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States (country if elsewhere than United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether "no" or "yes." If "yes," the year or period of years and place as "1902, Chicago," "1900, New York."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egidio de Dot, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3713

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3713

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

53

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ronco	Antonio	17		S	farmlab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 2	Grande	Pasquale	26		M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 3	Lanzzella	Libero Antonio	20		M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 4	Fiorentino	Saverio	18		S	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 5	Falbo	Pietro	17		S	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Calandro	Pasqualina	23		S	[illegible]	no				[illegible]				
7	son"	Vincenzo	3												
8	daugh.	Giuseppina	1												
9	Ruscio	Raffaele	39		M	farmlab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Ronco	Francesco	38		M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Maggei	Antonio	54		M	[illegible]	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Ruscio	Raffaele	34		M	[illegible]	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Canino	Saverio	31		M	farmlab	no				[illegible]				
14	Canino	Pietro	38		M	"	yes				[illegible]				
15	Mastri	Giuseppe	26		M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Mauro	Giuseppe	18		S	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 17	Scorbo	Raffaele	17		S	"	no				[redacted]				
18	Canterucci	Francesco	32		M	"	no				[illegible]				
19	Fiorentino	Umberto	22		M	[illegible]	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Di Paola	Domenico	18		S	farmlab	no				[illegible]				
21	Rubino	Ernesto	23		S	"	no				[illegible]				
22	Defiate	Agostino	35		M	"	no				[illegible]				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				
24	Lamotta	Lorenzo	21		M	farmlab	no				"				
DEPORTED 25	Cavoluto	Carmine	42		M	"	no		X		"				X
26	Mauro	Antonio	28		M	"	no				"				
27	Biscardi	Giuseppe	42		M	"	no				"				
28	Grande	Mariano	26		M	"	yes				Passaic				
29	Grande	Domenico	5		S	"	yes				"				
30	Di Franco	Michele	5		S	"	yes				"				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time resident therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Note.—Above will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Lucarelli master, *of the* OCEANIA, *from* NAPOLI, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)

Luigi Lucarelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190..,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, to the United states before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the examining officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eggolino De Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1129

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

8—1129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

54 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bresia	Mariano	11		M	S									
2	Leole	Sebastino	23		M	"									
3	Del Greco	Francesco	21		M	"									
4	Del Greco	Pasquale	22		M	"									
5	Angelone	Giacomo	45		M	"									
6	Angelone	Antonio	9		M	"									
7	Malagosi	Vincenzo	20		M	"									
8	De Vitto	Antonio	9		M	"									
9	Lenk														
10	Mallozzi	Cosmo	44		M	"									
11	Signore	Giuseppe	44		M	"									
12	Cardillo	Filippo	22		M	"									
13	Errante	Raffaele	23		M	"									
14	Errante	Felice	21		M	"									
15	Casuch	Casetta													
16	Son Sonia	Carmine													
17	Gelletta	Nicola	21		M	"									
18	Fiore		21		M	"									
19	Son Di Gelletta	Carmine	1		M	"									
20	Perone	Nicola	44		M	"									
21	Gelle	Vincenzo	23		M	"									
22	Errante	Raffaele	9		M	"									
23	Errante	Pasquale	3		M	"									
24	Perri	Nicola			M	"									
25	Perrone	Giuseppe	44		M	"									
26	Errante	Felice	44		M	"									
27	Grasso	Raffaele	23		M	"									
28	Gelletta	Nicola	21		M	"									
29	Lake	Rosa	21		F	"									
30	Lalella														

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-10.39132 - 5-19-13 - mo c/a

2-51249

41

* Insert S showing completion of 3 years and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "intending" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lavarello
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should never be taken to mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions are to be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies see to it that aliens' countries of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined, if within the United States—country of which he is to become a citizen.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether sufficient money to pay such transportation).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give each alien's individual possession of money, regardless of any amount that may be shown to the credit of the alien on the books of any steamship company. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be entered as belonging to several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should refer to each alien's previous visits, if any, to the United States, giving the approximate date and place of each visit.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 18 should refer to each alien's previous record, if any, as an inmate of a prison or almshouse or as a recipient of charity.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 20 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 20 should be Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 21 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor).—The entry in column 21 should be Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 22 (Whether a prostitute).—The entry in column 22 should be Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 23 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose).—The entry in column 23 should be Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 24 (Whether can read or write, what language or dialect).—The entry in column 24 should be Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 25 (Height).—The entry in column 25 should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 26 (Complexion).—The entry in column 26 should be light or dark.

Column 27 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 27 should be expressed in two words, the first indicating color of hair and the second color of eyes.

Column 28 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 28 should be Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 29 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—The entry in column 29 should be Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezzelino De Blok, Surgeon of the S. OCEANIA sailing th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

55 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 4 APR 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 13 1891 10 2734

* Instead of inserting occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "children" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, or father paid for him, or other person, or by any corporation, or by charity, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lanzilotti, of the "OCEANIA", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Illegible)
....., Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply to only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid as self, friend, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex).—The questions in column 18 are subject to revision or enlargement to meet the requirements of the administration of immigration laws.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ygfelino De Sanctis, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of :190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manzinelli	Nicola	16	M	S		farm laborer	yes				Trecchio	Father	Rocco Trecchio	N.Y.	New York
2	Giancristofaro	Pietro	20	M	S							Lanano	Father	Enrico Giancristofaro	Pa.	Phila.
3	D. Nunzio	Nicola	26	M	M		6-15376	"	"			"	wife	Cristina Lancisano	"	"
4	Contoli	Rocco	25	M	M		"	"	"			Trecchio	wife	Concetta Trecchio	"	Pittsburg
5	Costantini	Antonio	17	M	S		"	"	"			Lanciano	sister	Jovina Lanciano	"	Phila.
6	Liscio	Mariano	25	M	S		"	"	No			Montebene	mother	concetta Montebene	"	Pittsburg
7	Capobianco	Michele	18	M	S		"	"	"			"	mother	Zamba Montebene	"	"
8	Lisco	Rocco	18	M	S		"	"	"			"	mother	concetta Montebene	"	"
9	Cordes	Ciano	18	M	M		"	"	"			"	mother	felice Montebene	"	"
10	Gioti	Francesco	24	M	M		"	"	"			Vitullo	wife	Teresa Vitullo	Utah	Ogden
11	Romacci	Gregorio	39	M	M		Laborer	"	"			Perugia	wife	Rosa Perugia	Pa.	Phila.
12	Ceccacci	Innocenzo	35	M	M		"	"	"			Gubbo	wife	Virginia Gubbo	Pa.	"
13	Ciccica	Ernesto	28	M	M		"	yes	"			Fellano	wife	Angelina Fellano	N.J.	Bernardsville
14	Cocco	Benedetto	23	M	S		"	no	"			Treni	parents	Treni	"	Phila.
15	Natalini	Angelo	39	M	S		"	"	"			Fellani	mother	Luigi Fellano	"	Connersville
16	Casoli	Giovanni	27	M	M		"	yes	"			Gubbio	wife	Rita Gubbio	Pa.	Scranton
17	Menichetti	Giuseppe	30	M	M		6-6539	"	"			"	wife	Giuseppa Gubbio	"	Jersey
18	Ramacci	Alfredo	18	M	S		"	"	No			"	parents	"	"	Phila.
19	Lilli	Domenico	25	M	M		"	"	yes			Fellano	wife	Lucia Luca Fellano	N.J.	Bernardsville
20	~~Fabian~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~1-222769~~	~~"~~	~~No~~			Fabiano	father	Nazzarena Fabiano	~~Pa.~~	~~Phila.~~
21	Aureli	Gaspare	19	M	S		11-23-11	"	yes			Domenico	father	Domenico Carnevino	Pa.	Phila.
22	Fiacchini	Vincenzo	24	M	M		"	"	"			"	wife	Celestina Carnevino	"	"
23	Smerilli	Antonio	17	M	S		Laborer	"	"			Vasto	father	Cesario Vasto	"	New York
24	Mascitelli	Francesco	28	M	M		"	"	"			"	wife	Vasto	"	"
25	Cilano	Giulio	27	M	M		"	"	"			"	wife	Maria Vasto	"	"
26	D. Rosso	Nicolino	23	M	S		Shoemaker	"	"			"	father	Luigi Vasto	"	"
27	Mangione	Antonio	30	M	M		Laborer	"	"			Vasto	wife	Anna Vasto	"	"
28	D'angeli	Francesco Paolo	28	M	M		2-43419	1-7137	"			"	wife	Veronica Vasto	"	"
ADMITTED	Maresca	Michele	50	M	M		"	"	"			"	wife	Maria Vasto	"	"
ADMITTED	Son	Luigi	15	M	S		"	"	"			"	mother	Maria Vasto	"	"

* Indicate by abbreviation occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to exclusion upon that ground. (For cure and treatment of this class, see special inquiry, Rules, 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if final destination, if within the United States, country if beyond the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 49.—The answers to these columns are subject to questions by examining inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyclone Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA, sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mari	Luigi	26		M.	M.	laborer		no				Vasto	wife Concetta	N. York	
2	Baccala	Francesco	24		M.	M.	"		no				"	wife Michela	D.C. Washington	
3	Cichino	Domenico	31		M.	M.	"		no				"	wife Anna	Pa Phila.	
4	Del Cosole	Giuseppe	18		M.	S.	"		no				"	father Natale	"	"
5	Marchioli	Michele	19		M.	S.	"		no				"	Mother Anna	D.C. Washing	
6	Locceth	Carmine	36		M.	S.	"		no				"	Mother Incoronata	N. York	
7	Cianci	Domenico	35		M.	M.	"		no				"	wife Maria	"	
8	Cortellini	Luigi	17		M.	S.	"		no				"	mother Filomena	"	
9	~~Cucchini~~	~~Nicola~~	~~23~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~							"	wife Grazia	"	
10	Cianci	Giuseppe	19		M.	S.	"		yes				"	father Angelo	"	
11	De Fabbio	Angelo	28		M.	S.	"		no				Cupella	father Mario	Pa Phila.	
12	Bellano	Michele	25		M.	S.	"		no				"	mother Elisabetta	N. York	
13	Benedetto	Michele	35		M.	M.	"		no				Vasto	wife Gaetana	Ill Chicago	
14	Verdetto	Giuseppe	21		M.	S.	"		no				"	mother Rosaria	M.D. Baltimore	
15	Schiavone	Giuseppe	21		M.	S.	"		no				"	father Pietro	Ill Chicago	
16	Guidone	Tommaso	35		M.	M.	"		no				"	wife Rosa	N. York	
17	Mariano	Antonio	44		M.	M.	"		no				"	wife Santa	M.D. Baltimore	
18	Campanaro	Luigi	17		M.	S.	"		no				"	mother Giovanna	"	"
19	D'Armmuro	Nicolino	17		M.	S.	"		no				"	father Giuseppe	"	"
20	Rossi	Pietro	24		M.	M.	"		no				Casoli	wife Maria	Pa Phila.	
21	Lonigro	Pantaleone	37		M.	M.	"		yes				"	wife Maria	"	"
22	Nonno	Michele	19		M.	S.	"		no				Colle Santo	father Giorgio	" Connellsville	
23	Di Virgilio	Giuseppe	32		M.	M.	"		no				Pallata	wife Lucia	M.D. Boston	
24	Di Rocco	Antonio	23		M.	M.	"		no				Gissi	wife Maria	Pa Pittsburg	
25	Santilli	Fiorindo	16		M.	S.	"		yes				"	father Nicola	"	"
26	D'Ug.	Luigi	27		M.	M.	"		no				"	wife Fabia Santilli	"	"
27	Vitullo	Carmine	28		M.	S.	"		no				S Nicola Pedi	father Pasquale	Pa Tremont	
28	Cubelli	Filippo	20		M.	M.	"		yes				"	wife Maria	Pa Clearfield	
29	Carnevlengo	Ernesto	24		M.	M.	"		no				"	wife Anna	N. York	
30	Caruso	Vincenzo	26		M.	M.	"		no				"	wife Maria Rosa	"	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

MAY 3 1910

* Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	brother-in-law antonio Frank ni 20 Grand St.				May 4-10			5	2	med.	dk.	chest	Italy	Vasto
2	"	"	40	no	brother-in-law Domenico Marangelo 162 Elm St.							5	4	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	25	no	cousin Domenico Del Casale 818 to 84							5	2	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	25	no	brother Domenico do do							5	2	"	"		"	"
5	no	"	25	no	brother-in-law Michele Del Sesto 950 Decatur St. N.Y.				May-4-10			5	3	"	"		"	"
6	yes	"	25	no	father Giuseppe 281-283 E. 151st St.				May 4 10			5	2	"	"		"	"
7	yes	"	25	no	brother-in-law Nunzio Cenra 294 Amsterdam Av.							5	3	"	"		"	"
8	yes	"	25	no	cousin Michelangelo Vasto Grand St.				4 4			5	2	"	"		"	S. Salvo
9	yes	"	25	no	uncle Domenico Magro							"	"	"	"		"	Vasto
10	yes	"	25	no	brother Nicola 432 Forth 6th St.				May 4 10			"	5	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	25	no	father Antonio 262 E. 115 St. Amsterdam av				May 4 10			"	5	"	"		"	Castella
12	yes	"	25	no	brother Paolo 374 E. Clark St.							"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	40	no	brother Pavlo 374 E. Clark St.							5	3	"	"		"	Vasto
14	no	"	25	no	brother-in-law Michele Spalvieri 104 E. 116 St.							"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	40	no	brother-in-law Pasquale D'Ippa Pietro 374 E. Clark St.							"	"	"	"		"	"
16	yes	"	25	no	cousin Luigi Vasto 60 Mulberry St.				May 4 10			5	5	"	"		"	"
17	no	"	40	no	brother Carmine 404 E. 116 St.							5	3	"	"		"	"
18	no	"	25	no	cousin Margarita Nicola 404 E. 116 St.							5	—	"	"		"	"
19	no	"	25	no	cousin Margarita Nicola do do							5	2	"	"		"	"
20	yes	"	25	yes 405 Chestnut St. Phila.	father Gustino 812-7th St.							5	3	"	"		"	Casal.
21	no	"	25	no Box	uncle Gustino Rossi 812-7th St.				May 4 10			5	2	"	"		"	"
22	no	"	50	no	brother Angelo North Pk. Ave. 114 St. N.Y.C.							5	1	"	"		"	Colli S. Vito
23	no	"	60	no	brother-in-law Francesco Bucci Box 902							"	"	"	"		"	Pollutro
24	no	"	25	yes Box 82 Elmira N.Y.	brother-in-law Luigi Box 82							5	4	"	"		"	Guardia
25	no	"	26	no	uncle Luigi Ferrara							5	2	"	"		"	"
26	no	"	30	yes 806 Franklin	friend Luigi Ferrara							5	4	"	"		"	"
27	no	"	25	no Box	brother Pasquale Nocerino 2472 Arthur Av. Bronx				May 4 10			5	1	"	"		"	S. Angelo Romano
28	no	"	25	no	cousin Pasquale Iannelli Clark St.							5	2	"	"		"	"
29	yes	"	25	no	brother-in-law Antonio Faiella 641-33 Morgan St. Chi.							"	"	"	"		"	S. Angelo
30	yes	"	25	no	uncle Cardinale Pasquale Mulberry St. 116							5	5	"	"		"	S. Angelo Romano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lascelle master, of the OCEANIA, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, and of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and these only, residents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entries in column 10 should show the state, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show whether paid by the alien himself or by whom paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should agree in each case with the individual or family, as the case appears, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be duplicated among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes—No" (never before in United States before), and if so, the year or period (years and place or places (cities) of previous visit(s).

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to research and are not required to be shown on the Manifests of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eggelino De Jacobi, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANA, sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37-8

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Pierro	Paolo Antonio	36		m.	m.	farm lab.		no		S. Nicola	wife	Concetta	N York	
2	Camerlengo	Francesco	26		m.	s.	"		yes		Benevento	father	Emiliano	"	
3	Lucariello	Pasquale	18		m.	s.	"		yes		S. Nicola	mother	Maria	N. J.	Hoboken
4	Luariello	Vincenzo	42		m.	m.	"		no		"	wife	Maria	"	"
5	Giusti	Francesco	43		m.	m.	"		no		Alatri	wife	Filomena	N. York	
6	Frezza	Amato	16		m.	s.	"		no		"	mother	Filomena	N. J.	Watertown
7	Gizzi	Antonio	26		m.	s.	"		no		"	father	Stefano	N York	
8	Afate	Angelo	19		m.	s.	"		yes		Casinio	father	Benedetto	Mass	Boston
9	Talucci	Leopoldo	20		m.	s.	"		yes		Vallepietra	father	Domenico	"	Hudson
10	Mustichini	Francesco	30		m.	m.	"		no		"	wife	Elisabetta	"	"
11	Dario	Francesco	25		m.	m.	"		no		"	wife	Benedetta	"	Boston
12	Mezzano	Mariano	27		m.	m.	"		yes		"	wife	Concetta	"	"
13	Tordiola	Sebastiano	16		m.	s.	"		no		"	father	Luigi	"	Hudson
14	Romano	Mariano	48		m.	m.	"		no		"	wife	Bernardina	"	Boston
15	D'Amico	Antonio	30		m.	m.	"		yes		"	wife	Maria	"	Hudson
DEPORTED 16	Martino	Pasquale	18		m.	s.	"		yes	X	"	parents	Luigi	Fus	"
17	Meschino	Nazzareno	39		m.	m.	"		no		"	wife	adelina	"	"
18	De Angelis	Giovanni	21		m.	m.	"		yes		"	wife	Giacomina	"	Boston
19	Fabiani	Cristoforo	33		m.	s.	"		no		"	wife	Giustina	"	Hudson
20	De Angelis	Attilio	37		m.	m.	"		yes		"	wife	Margherita	"	Boston
21	Placidi	Giuseppe	34		m.	m.	"		no		"	wife	Augusta	"	Hudson
22	Barbalisca	Antonio	37		m.	m.	"		no		"	wife	Angela	"	"
23	Grazioli	Francesco	32		m.	m.	"		yes		"	wife	Maria	"	Boston
24	David	Amedeo	35		m.	m.	"		yes		"	wife	Brandina	"	"
25	De Santis	Luigi	22		m.	s.	"		no		Arunco	mother	Francesca	N York	
26	Citelli	Pietro	33		m.	m.	labor		yes		Castrocielo	wife	angelina	Ct (Penn)	
27	Cestaro	Francesco	30		m.	m.	labor		yes		Patringlano	wife	Angelina	N York	
DEPORTED 28	Tonnigio	Alfonso	18		m.	s.	farm lab.		no	X	"	father	Pietro	Mass	Scituate
29	Maggio	Pietro	16		m.	s.	"		no		Alatri	father	Carmine	N York	
30	Pascale	Luigi	28		m.	m.	"		no		Montefortino	wife	Maria	"	

U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

MAY 3 1910 MAY 1910

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of boys who and above in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."
† "Race or People" are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	brother Cosimo No 24½ Arthur Ave Bronx							5	1			Italy Stretto Prov di Benevento
2	yes	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio Tocco ville 231-33 Morris ave - N. 151-152							"	"			"
3	yes	"	25	no	brother Giuseppe [illegible] Hoboken N.J.							"	"			"
4	yes	"	25	no	bro Giuseppe West York ave N 2 # 681							"	2			"
5	yes	"	50	no	brother-in-Law Castagnaro Alberto 62 Baxter St							5	5			Calabria
6	no	"	25	no	brother Costantino 1161 Dean Ave N 3							"	"			"
7	yes	"	25	no	cousin Lazzaro address to 165-170 North St							"	"			"
8	no	"	25	no	brother Attilio 1 North Square							5	1			Castino
9	no	"	25	no	cousin Francesco Tiraferra 31 Cottage St							"	"			Pallepitica
10	no	"	25	no	cousin Dr Pietro Francko 31 Cottage St							4	9			"
11	yes	"	25	no	brother Cesare 1 North Square							5	5			"
12	yes	"	25	no	brother-in-Law Reale Lorenzo 29 do							5	1			"
13	no	"	25	no	uncle Settimio Palena bi Cesare Box 74							5	3			"
14	yes	"	40	yes	cousin Pietro Aquilano 1 North Square							5	3			"
15	no	"	25	no	cousin Francesco Guida 31 Cottage St							5	2			"
16	no	"	25	yes	cousin Francesco Nerone do							4	9			"
17	no	"	25	no	brother Luigi do							4	10			"
18	yes	"	25	no	brother Guerino 1 north Square							4	11			"
19	no	"	25	yes	brother-in-Law Domenico Palena Box 74							5				"
20	yes	"	25	no	brother Guerino 1 North Square							4	9			"
21	no	"	25	no	cousin Domenico Palena Box 74							5	3			"
22	no	"	40	yes	brother-in-Law Cesare Palena							5	2			"
23	yes	"	25	no	brother-in-Law Luigi Meschino 31 Cottage St							5	4			"
24	yes	"	25	yes	cousin Mezzacappa Giuseppe 1 North Square							5	1			"
25	yes	"	25	no	brother-in-Law Antonio Di Mauro 34 Mulberry St							5	2			Capomazza
26	no	"	40	yes	200 brother Pasquale 69 W.							5	6	Scar Left eye		Lake Ridge
27	yes	"	40	yes	200							5	5			Pollegrino
28	no	"	25	no	brother Antonio							"	"			"
29	yes	"	25	no	uncle Alberto Castagnaro 62 Baxter St							"	"			Calabria
30	yes	"	25	yes	200 brother Pasquale De Feudis 34 Mulberry St											Monteforte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Laquaglia master, of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Laquaglia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show only the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as town or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Espelina De Soto, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, sailing th..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Insular Gov... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guadagno	Alfonso	30		m	m			yes		Italy	Naples			
2	Son	Giacinto	2		m				no						
3	Rotunno	Francesco	26		m	m			no		Italy	Avigliano			
4	Gallinelli	Angelo	21		m	s			yes		Italy	Lavello			
5	Bruni	Giovanni	16		m	s			yes		"	Avigliano			
6	Fraioli	Giuseppe	30		m	m			yes		"	Lavello			
7	Fraioli	Francesco	27		m	m			yes		"	Lavello			
8	De Carolis	Giustino	16		m	s			no		"	Genzano			
9	Fraioli	Raffaele	25		m	m			yes		"	Lavello			
10	Marcucilli	Pietro	37		m	m			no		"	Lavello			
11	Gallinelli	Antonio	17		m	s			no		"	Lavello			
12	Fraioli	Angelantonio	20		m	s			no		"	Lavello			
13	Greco	Domenico	40		m	[illegible]			no		"	Lavello			
14	Giorgio	Antonio	29		m	s			yes		"	Lavello			
15	Fraioli	Giuseppe	23		m	s			no		"	Lavello			
16	Fraioli	Felice	16		m	s			yes		"	Lavello			
17	Giorgio	Domenico	22		m	s			yes		"	Lavello			
18	Fraioli	Angelantonio	33		m	m			no		"	Lavello			
19	Minelaio	Paolo	18		m	s			yes		Avigliano	Italy			
20	Arboreo	Vito Rocco	20		m	s			no		"	Avigliano			
21	Selvaggi	Maria	26		f	m			yes		Bari	"			
22	Caughi	Rosa	4		f	s					"	"			
23	Pastore	Angela Cecilia	24		f	s			yes		"	Avigliano			
24	Del Peggo	Margherita	46		m	m			no		Genzano	Italy			
25	Wife	Maria	32		f	m			no		"	"			
26	daughter	Anna	9		f	s			no		"	"			
27	Esposito	Antonio	60		m	m			no		Calvanico	Salerno			
28	De Filippis	Vito Nicola	20		m	s			no		Avigliano	Italy			
29	Russo	Angela	25		f	s			no		Benevento	"			
30	Capuano	Alessandro	28		m	m			no		Calvanico	Salerno			

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30/16/29

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time residence therein.

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which Aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

1210

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or other person, a relative, friend, corporation, society, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes / No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. — Complexion. — Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26	27	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		MAY 4 1910			none											
2		MAY 4 1910			none											
MAY 3		1910														
4		MAY 4 1910														
MAY 3		1910														
6		MAY 4 1910														
MAY 4		1910														
8		MAY 4 1910														
MAY 3		1910														
MAY 10		1910														
11		MAY 4 1910														
12		1910														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
MAY 3		1910														
19 MAY 3		1910														
20 MAY 3		1910														
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Laraville master, of the OCEANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. (An alien with an admixture of white [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of prior residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of currency, of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, regardless of [illegible] state.

Column 13 (Whether having relative or friend paying passage, and whether ticket purchased in the United States or abroad).—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should indicate by whom passage was paid as well (husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or approximate year and place as near as [illegible].

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which?).—The answers to these questions are required to refer to any and all persons in the class named, and not merely to the alien himself.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eyelens De Pash, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANA sailing from th[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Cosimo	17	1	m	s	farmlab.	yes				Benevento		mother		[illegible]
2	Maggi	Antonio	17		m	s	-	no				Caserta	Sat.	Sig. Rubonio		[illegible]
3	Testa	Nicola	17	1	m	s	-	yes				Benevento	Sat.	Rubonio		[illegible]
4	Testa	Martino	24	1	m	s	-	yes				-	Sat.	Rubonio		-
5	Ascolese	Aniello	17	11	m	s	-	yes				Avellino	Vitè	Maria	Penn	Farmingdale
6	Giacovelli	Angelantonio	22	1	m	s	-	no				Benevento	Sat.	Rubonio		[illegible]
	Spallute	Pietro	8										Sat	Torrecuso		
8	Piccoli	Giuseppe 27-38087	23	1	m	s	5-1807	no				-	Sat.	Frasso		[illegible]
9	Ruggieri	Alessandro	18	1	m	s	-	no				-	Sat.	Ruggiano		[illegible]
10	Ruggieri	Giovanni	26	1	m	s	-	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	-	Sat.	Frasso		[illegible]
11	Nardelli	Giovanni	28	1	m	s	-	no				-	Sat.	Giovanni		[illegible]
12	Ciampi	Domenico	25	1				no				Italy	Sat.	Naples		[illegible]
13	Scamella	Felice	25	11	m	s	farmlab.	yes				-	Vitè	Ferrazzano		[illegible]
14	Capone	Vincenzo	18	11	m	s	laborer	no				Pietradefusi	Sat.	Grecco		[illegible]
15	Egidio	Generoso	30	11	m	s	laborer	no	2-835174-1/24/41			[illegible] Salina	Vitè	Ferrazzano		[illegible]
16	Spinelli	Carmine	22	11	m	s	-	no	2-3x3136			-	Sat	Ferrazzano		-
17	Pouza	Enrico	17	11	m	s	-	no				-	Sat.	Ferrazzano		[illegible]
18	Scamella	Alfonso	18	11	m	s	farmlab.	yes				-	Sat.	Frasso		[illegible]
19	Ferrara	Giuseppe	17	11	m	s	-	yes				Italy	Vitè	Ferrazzano		[illegible]
20	Petrella	Vita Nicola	34		m	m	-	no				Sant Angelo	Vitè	Paterno		[illegible]
21	Riccio	Domenico	23	11	m	s	farmlab.	yes				Circello	Sat	Ferrazzano		[illegible]
22	Cleiri	Vincenzo	18	11	m	s	farmlab.	yes				Pesco	Sat.	Pesco		[illegible]
23	Vecchi	Vito Nicola	39	11	m	m	-	yes				-	Vitè	Indonia		[illegible]
24	Vecchi	Maria Salvatore	28	11	m	m	-	yes				-	Vitè	Capriva		-
25	Daniele	Giuseppe	34	11	m	m	-	no				-	Vitè	Trevico		[illegible]
26	Daniele	Nicola	34	11	m	m	-	no				-	Vitè	Flumeri		[illegible]
27	Daniele	Giuseppe	10	11	m	s	-	yes				-	Sat.	Trevico		-
28	Pinco	Vincenzo	35	11	m	m	-	no				-	Vitè	Indonia		-
29	Ciani	Diego	30	11	m	m	-	no				-	Vitè	Ferrazzano		-
30	D'Agostino	Giovanni	33	11	m	married	-	yes				Circello	Vitè	Sat Angelo		[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are wives, children, or servants.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rutto	Cosimo	17	m		s	farmlab	yes				Roccabas		mare		[illegible]
2	Maggi	Antonio	17	m		s	no					Alatri	Cat.	Mag. Antonio		[illegible]
3	Testa	Nicola	17	m		s	p	no				Roccasecca	Cat.	Rubinio		[illegible]
4	Testa	Martino	24	m		s	/	yes				-	Cat.	Antonio		-
5	Ascolese	Aniello	17	m		s	.	yes				Atina	Cat.	Maria		[illegible]
6	Giacovelli	Angelantonio	22	m		s	/	no				Isernia	Cat.	Antonio		[illegible]
7	Spalletta	Pietro	8	m		s	/	no				-	Cat.	Campobasso		-
8	Piccoli	Giuseppe 27-3806 47	25	m		s	5-1807	no				-	Cat.	Francesco		[illegible]
9	Ruggieri	Alessandro	18	m		s	.	no				-	Cat.	Ruggiero		[illegible]
10	Ruggieri	Giovanni	36	m		s	.	no				-	Cat.	Giovanni		-
11	Nardelli	Giovanni	24	m		s	.	no				-	Cat.	Giovanni		[illegible]
12	Ciampi	Domenico	25	m		s		no				Isernia	Cat.	Pietro		[illegible]
13	Scamella	Felice	25	m		s	farmlab	yes				-	Cat.	Francesco		-
14	Capone	Vincenzo	18	m		s	labajer 2-833174-1/24/41	no				Pietradefusi	Cat.	Simone		[illegible]
15	Egidio	Generoso	30	m		s	labor 2-32 3934	no				S. Padano	Cat.	Francesco		[illegible]
16	Spinelli	Carmine	22	m		s	.	no				-	Cat.	Gaetano		-
17	Pouza	Enrico	17	m		s	.	no				-	Cat.	Ottavio		[illegible]
18	Scamella	Alfonso	18	m		s	farmlab	yes				-	Cat.	Pasquale		[illegible]
19	Ferrara	Giuseppe	17	m		s	.	yes				Aceri	Cat.	Carmine		[illegible]
20	Petrella	Vita Nicola	34	m		m	.	no				Isernia	Cat.	Pasquale		[illegible]
21	Riccio	Domenico	23	m		s	farmlab	yes				Circello	Cat.	Gaetano		[illegible]
22	Chieri	Vincenzo	18	m		s	farmlab	yes				Agnone	Cat.	Nicola		[illegible]
23	Vecchi	Vito Nicola	39	m		m	"	yes				-	Cat.	Antonia		[illegible]
24	Vecchi	Mario Salvatore	28	m		m	"	yes				-	Cat.	Angelina		-
25	Daniele	Giuseppe	34	m		m	"	no				-	Cat.	Anna		[illegible]
26	Daniele	Nicola	34	m		m	.	no				-	Cat.	Elisabetta		[illegible]
27	Daniele	Giuseppe	10	m		s	.	yes				-	Cat.	Vincenzo		-
28	Dinco	Vincenzo	37	m		m	.	no				-	Cat.	Angelina		-
29	Ciani	Diego	30	m		m	.	no				-	Cat.	Domenica		-
30	D'Agostino	Giovanni	33	m		m	mason	yes				Circello	Cat.	Gaetano		[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

60

2 15

* Insert the calling or occupation of each alien in transit, state in each case whether they are "skilled" or "unskilled."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

$05

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30 no		Louis Testa Compagno						5 2					
2	"	"	30 no		Nicola Lanzo 2 Piazza						5 5					
3	"	bro't	30 no		Bro. 109 South St.						5 4					
4	"	"	30 yes 05	09 Uncle	Bro. Catanzaro						5 1					
5	"	bro't in law	25 no		Bro't in law Salvat. do Marciano						5 —					
6	yes	self	30 no		Bro't Faustina da Conenitoa						5 —					
7	"	"	30 no		Cousin Nicola 518 E. 20th St. Omaha						5 1					
8	no	"	30 no		Cous Angelo 80 E. 16th St. Pittsburg						5 5					
9	yes	"	30 no		Cous Nicola Giardelli 7 Hair Alley						5 6					
10	"	"	30 yes 09	Uncle	Cous. 39 Fourth Ave Utica						5 2					
11	no	"	30 no		Cous Salvatore Nicastro 15 So. 11 20th St. Omaha						5 6					
12	yes	"	30 yes 09	Uncle	Cous Giacomo Nicola 1515 So. 10th St. Omaha						5 6					
13	"	"	25 no		Cous Nicola Giardelli 7 Hair Alley						5 10					
14	no	bro't	18 no		Cous. 39 Fourth Ave Utica						5 2					
15	"	self	20 yes 09	Cousin	Bro't Cousin 1515 So. 11th St. Omaha						5 2					
16	"	"	30 yes 09	"	Cousin Giacomo Nicastro 1515 So. 11th St. Omaha						5 6					
17	"	bro't in law	25 no		Bro't in law Nicola Giardelli 7 Hair Alley						5 6					
18	"	self	25 no		Cousin Nicola Giardelli 7 Hair Alley						5 6					
19	yes	"	15 yes 09	Friend	Cousin Nicola Giardelli 7 Hair Alley						5 6					
20	yes	"	25 no		Cousin Nicola Giardelli 7 Hair Alley						5 6					
21	"	"	30 no		Bro't Salvatore Nicastro 1515 So. 11th St. Omaha						5 6					
22	no	"	25 no		Bro't Del Monaco 80 E. 16th St. Pittsburg						5 10					
23	"	"	25 no		Cousin Nicola Giardelli 7 Hair Alley						5 6					
24	"	"	25 no		Cousin Nicola Giardelli 7 Hair Alley						5 6					
25	"	"	20 yes 05	08 Uncle	Bro't Salvatore Nicastro 1515 So. 11th St. Omaha						5 6					
26	"	"	25 no		Bro't Nicola Giardelli 7 Hair Alley						5 6					
27	"	"	25 no		Bro't Nicola Giardelli 7 Hair Alley						5 6					
28	no	"	25 yes 05	Uncle	Cousin Salvatore Nicastro 1515 So. 11th St. Omaha						5 6					
29	"	"	25 no		Bro't Nicola Giardelli 7 Hair Alley						5 6					
30	"	bro't in law	30 yes 05	09	Bro't in law Salvatore Nicastro 1515 So. 11th St. Omaha						5 6					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lucarelli master, of the S.S. OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lucarelli
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or bodies of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show as accurately the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by the alien himself, father, mother, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes (or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last previous visit.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address of same).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Column 18 (Ex).—The entries in this column are made by inspectors in charge of examination stations at the time of such examination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 Apr 1913

, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 +Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Spallone	Antonio	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Napoli	Italy			
2	De Luca	Mario	22		m	s	farmlab.	yes		"	"	Avigata	"	Francesco	Pa.	Wyoming
3	Marella	Antonio	17		m	s	"	no		"	"	Colli d. Vito	"	Michele	"	Pittston
4	Carbone	Pasquale	24		m	m	"	no		"	"	Cerreto	"	Eugenio	"	"
5	Tarantino	Antonio	24		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Raffaele	"	"
6	Rossi	Angelo	26		m	m	"	no		"	"	Alatri	"	Salvia	"	"
7	Cabellico	Tommaso	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Luigi	"	"
8	Collepardo	Nazzareno	30		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	wife	Angela	26		f	m	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	Rita	"	"
10	son	Tommaso	—		m	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Pica	Cosmo	17		m	s	farmlab.	no		"	"	Benevento	"	Maria	"	Pittston
12	Stefanelli	Lucia	19		f	s	housemaid	no		"	"	"	"	Francesco	"	"
13	Angelini	Francesco	36		m	m	farmlab.	no		"	"	Alatri	"	Francesco	"	"
14	Angelini	Parfenio	22		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Flavio	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Nobile	Nicola	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Pietro Cristiano	"	Scranton
ADMITTED 16	Franco	Nicola	25		m	m	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Cosmo	"	"
17	De Nobile	Vincenzo	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Emilio	"	"
18	Zarelli	Lorenzo	17		f	s	housew.	no		"	"	Alatri	"	Francesco	"	Pittston
19	Mastrianni	Antonio	17		m	s	farmlab.	no		"	"	Frigerio	"	Vincenzo	"	"
20	Florio	Gerardo	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	S. Severo di Foggia	"	Vito Antonio	"	Pittston
21	Venditti	Domenico	26		m	m	farmlab.	no		"	"	Pitturova	"	"	"	"
22	Barrone	Antonio	26		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Filippo	"	"
23	Marinelli	Michelangelo	32		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Lucia	"	"
24	Carpellotti	Antonio	25		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Pettinascura	"	Nicolantonio	"	"
25	Melilli	Bernardino	26		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Monsano	"	Angelo	"	"
26	Bertaloni	Romano	24		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Arcofiume	"	Salvatore	"	"
27	Procelli	Guido	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Fiumicino	"	Silvia	"	Scranton
28	Quattrini	Filippo	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Quirino	"	"
29	Maggini	Elio	28		m	s	"	no		"	"	Subbiano	"	Antonio	Pa.	Pittston
30	Allegri	Luigi	21		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Egisto	"	"

15
31

* Instead of showing occupation of boys under 16 years of age and aliens in transit, state in addition whether they are to be taken.
** "Race or People" to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

121

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported, with reason and date.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ESTABLISHMENT ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master, of the S.S. OCEANIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lavarello
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, railroad engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and those living in the valleys reading in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or part of [illegible] and known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect or the Ladin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies positively show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place of final destination, if within the United States—county if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by himself, by whom passage was paid as sent [illegible] (name, [illegible] friend (state), [illegible].

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual cash possessed by the alien, as follows: No, no money; Yes, $50; Yes, $75; etc. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported as a part of the amount in the possession of the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place of last previous residence.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in this column are to be made in response to an inquiry whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when).—The answers to these questions are to be made in response to an inquiry whether ever in the penitentiary, almshouse, or asylum.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing th[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at N[illegible]K

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

62 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 April 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pacifici	Francesco	17	m	s	labor			yes		Romania	Galati			
2	Marocchi	Enrico	24	m	s	"			yes		"	Foro			
3	Antonelli	Pietro	17	m	s	"			yes		"	Guardia			
4	Ubaldi	Pasquale	17	m	s	"			no		"	Pacentro			
5	Paconi	Emidio	35	m	m	"			yes		"	Rocca Casale			
6	Azzari	Pasquale	23	m	s	"			no		S. Egidio	Chieti			
7	Latini	Carlo	32	m	m	"			no		Civitella del Tronto	Teramo			
8	Filippone	Luigi	31	m	m	"			yes		Faraone	Maria			
9	Leopardi	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"			yes		Casciano	Lucca			
10	Azzari	Michele	30	m	m	"			yes		Faraone	Civita			
11	Cannarozzi	Umberto	17	m	s	farm lab.			yes		Nocera	Foligno			
12	Cannarozzi	Sabina	21	f	s	house work			yes		"	Foligno			
13	Mariuccci	Ercole	16	m	s	farm lab.			yes		"	Foligno			
14	Massaroni	Verina	21	f	s	house work			yes		"	Foligno			
15	Battilocchi	Angelo	18	m	s	farm lab.			yes		"	Foligno			
16	Vannicelli	Pietro	27	m	m	"			no		"	Montefalco			
17	Coccia	Vincenzo	33	m	m	"			yes		"	Foligno			
18	Coccia	Angelo	29	m	m	"			yes		"	Montefalco			
19	Jarletti	Oreste	25	m	m	laborer			yes		Campagna	Campania			
20	Giusti	Ettore	26	m	m	"			yes		Bagnara	Cuba			
21	Agostinelli	Luigi	25	m	m	"			no		Oggiola	Cuneo			
22	Durante	Felice	18	m	s	"			yes		"	Cuneo			
23	Curzi	Michele	37	m	m	"			no		Faraone	Castelnuovo			
24	Di Rocco	Loreto	18	m	s	farm lab.			no		Castiglione	Abruzzi			
25	Perotti	Adamo	19	m	s	laborer			no		Gubbio	Perugia			
26	Grimaldi	Vincenzo	44	m	m	farm lab.			no		Bracigliano	Napoli			
27	Calvi	Antonio	21	m	m	"			no		"	Napoli			
28	Calabrese	Pasquale	23	m	m	"			yes		"				
29	Wife Rosignolo	Clementina	25	f	m	[illegible]			no		"	Catania			
30	Son	Gabriele	1	m							"				

4792 39-4-19-29-100

* Instead of showing occupation of boys who will attend school in country of future residence, write "at school."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which alien sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] mark of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the alien passenger, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lauria Lavarello master, of the S.S. OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list at back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those descended, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, of aliens to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount if known. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last admission.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (If in possession of through ticket, state whether ticket reads through to destination).—The object of this column is to assist inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ulania sailing from Dec 31, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Lobiero~~	~~Nicola~~	~~21~~				~~Farmer~~			~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~	~~Ulania~~	~~wife Rosa~~		~~N. York~~
2	~~Giuseppe~~	~~Rocco~~	~~25~~										~~Ulania~~	~~wife Maddalena~~		~~N. York~~
3	Caldarola	Aurelio	21		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	"	"	/	"	Bari	father Rocco		N. York
4	Palermo	Filippo	23		M.	M.	farmer	yes	"	"	"		Gizzeria	wife Concetta		Pa. Pittston
5	Gipmpietri	Sebastiano	18		M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"		Aquila	father Carmine		Wash. Yorkton
6	Saccarelli	Ferdinando	42		M.	M.	"	no	"	"	"		Montagnola	mother Rosaroina wife Maria		Pa. Glen Lyon
7	Ventrice	Giacomo	25		M.	S.	"	no	"	"	"		Scigano	mother Caterina		" East Liberty
8	~~Tirilli~~	~~Pietro~~	~~21~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~		~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Albania~~	~~parents~~		~~Mass. Boston~~
9	~~Luigi~~	~~Russo~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~										
10	~~Gospodo~~	~~Girolamo~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~		~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~wife Concetta~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	~~Angelo~~	~~Michele~~	~~32~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~		~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~wife Teresa~~	~~"~~	~~Mass.~~
12	~~Tomelli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~		~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~wife Concettina~~	~~"~~	~~Newton~~
13	~~Defranco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~5~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~wife Assunta~~	~~"~~	~~Boston~~
14	Pinzone	Enrichetta	20		F.	S.	housewife	no	"	"	/	"	Lepari	mother Giovanna		N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Drario	Michele	34		M.	M.	Sailor	yes	"	"	"		[illegible]	wife Antonia		N. York
16	Giordano	Angelo	23		M.	M.	laborer	yes	"	"	/		Celso Calabro	father Francesco		N.Y. Yonkers
17	Gallo	Raffaele	18		M.	S.	tailor	yes	"	"	/		Lossa Calabro	father Francesco		Pa. Wilkesbarre
18	Milco	Vincenzo	41		M.	M.	sailor	no	"	"	/		Pizzo Calabro	wife Giuseppa		N. York
19	De Maria	Giuseppe	25		M.	S.	farmer	yes	"	"	"		S. Severina	father Pasquale		Pa. Pittston
20	Morrillo	Luigi	25		M.	M.	farmer	no	"	"	/		S. Mauro	"		N.Y. Newark
21	Son	[illegible]	22		M.	S.										
22	Daughter	[illegible]	17		F.	S.										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F.	S.										
24	Son	[illegible]	9		M.	S.										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M.	S.										
26	Daughter	Esmeralda	11		F.	S.										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F.	S.										
28	Marrazzo	Antonio	22		M.	S.	Laborer	no	"	"	"		Rocca Imp.	father Luigi		N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Scarbello	Giuseppe	22		M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"		"	father Raffaele		Pa. Wilkesbarre
30	Di Meambro	Biagio	24		M.	M.							Verbicaro	wife Lucrezia		" "

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5470

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAY 3 1910 *, 190*

128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	uncle Rosario Fanuzza 114 Hester St.					5	1 nat. obsd.					Italy Siracusa
2	yes	"	30	no	brother Nicola 109 "					"	"	"	"			" Sciusa
3	Yes	"	25	No	brother in San Francisco Lautaro 542 East 116 St					5	3	"	"			" Corato
4	no	"	25	yes 905/908	cousin Giov Battista Patrigno 623 Wylie av.					5	6	"	"			" Grazzano
5	yes	"	30	no	uncle Stefano Giampietro 322 Grand av					5	7	Stat	"	scar right front		" Oquesta
6	no	"	46	yes 905/908	cousin (Andrea) Gorham & Carter Co.					5	7	"	"			" Montagnola
7	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio Tichia Paolo 647 Lenox St.					5	6	"	"			" Scigano
8	"	"	25	no	cousin Emilio Fiorito 361 Princeton St East B'klyn					5	5	"	"			" Albanella
9	"	"	25	"	cousin Nicola Tellulo 115 Salem St.					5	6	"	"			" "
10	"	"	25	no	cousin Giovanni Garrelo 10 Langdon Place Newark					5	7	"	"			" "
11	"	"	25	yes 908	brother in law Giovanni Perucci 26 Cage St.					5	2	"	"			" "
12	"	"	25	no	Brother in Law Luigi Bono Sacaro, Temple Hotel 8 St.					5		"	"			" "
13	"	"	25	no	436 Hanover St.					5		"	"			" "
14	"	"	25	no	Brother Giovanni 25 st. Lauto Cape					5	1	"	"			" Lipari
15	yes	"	25	yes 900/904 N.Y.	cousin Matteo Mancilla 208 Hart 35 St					5	8	"	"			" Santa Ci Castellabate
16	no	"	25	no	cousin angelo Giordano 258 Edgewater av N.J. Newark					5	3	"	"	Scar right eye		" Celso Cilento
17	"	"	25	no	uncle angelo Lchiano N. Cor 7th Lombard St					"	"	"	"			" Lenta Cilento
18	yes	"	25	yes 907/909 N.Y.	cousin Francesco Mancilla 38 Mullins St					5	6	"	"	Scar Left eye		" S. Maria di Castellabate
19	"	"	25	yes 899/903 Pitts	uncle Angelo de Mauro N.W. Cor 7th Lombard St					5	6	"	"			" S. Maria di Castellabate
20	"	"	50	yes 905/908	cousin Giovanni Greco 18 Sciambelli St. 196					5	4	"	"			" S. Maria di Castellabate
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* "S/s OCEANIA", *from* NAPOLI, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190* ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show no other or more (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guglielmo de Pilli, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

64 S. S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 21 APR 1910 *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				Italy	South Italy	Italy				
2	Lavia	Comesato			M				Italy	South	Sicily				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				Italy	South	Italy				
4	Cesare	Crispio			M				Italy	South	Sicily				
5	Fontana	Giuseppe			M				Italy	South	Sicily				
6	Cherchiarello	Crispo			M				Italy	South	Sicily				
7	Pellaggio	Giovanni			M				Italy						
8	Cobb	[illegible]			M										
9	Fontana	Benedetto			M										
10	Ruffo	Giuseppe			M										
11	Castalano	[illegible]			M										
12	La Rosa	Carlo			M										
13	Crescenzo	Antonio			M				Italy	South	Italy				
14	Lena	Felice			M				Italy	South	Italy				
15	Chiarino	Giuseppe			M				Italy	South	Italy				
16	Lena	Carmine			M				Italy	South	Italy				
17	Carlaglione	Vincenzo			M										
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]			M										
19	D. Mark	Giuseppe			M				Italy	South					
20	Mazzaglia	Vincenzo			M				Italy	South					
21	D'Amore	Vito			M				Italy	South					
22	D'Amore	Vincenzo			M				Italy	South					
23	Lena	Gabriele			M				Italy						
24	Di Martino	Samuele			M										
25	Lena	Pietro			M										
26	Barbaro	Vincenzo			M				Italy	South					
27	Barbaro	Angelo			M				Italy	South					
28	Galbardese	Vincenzo			M				Italy	South					
29	Chiaramonte	Carlo			M				Italy						
ADMITTED 30	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				Italy						

U. S. S. DISCHARGED ON B.L.R.

FOR IMMIGRANT INSP.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such resident of the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the one pertinent to which to report if such intended residence changes.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each speaks and [illegible] that it is to be entered as to the race.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S					no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
2	S					no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
3	S					no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
4	S					no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily
5	S								no		no	
6	S								no		no	
7	S								no		no	
8												
9	S					no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	S					no	no	no	no	good	no	
11												
12						no	no	no	no	good	no	
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	
14												
15												Sicily
16												Sicily
17												Sicily
18												Sicily
19						no	no	no	no	good	no	
20						no	no	no	no	good	no	
21						no	no	no	no	good	no	
22						no	no	no	no			
23						no	no					
24												
25												
26												
27												
28	S											Sicily
29	S											Sicily
30												Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "S/S OCEANIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lower Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The information in this column should coincide with the answers given to questions 17 and 18, page 3, regarding residence there. The entries in this column should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended residence for one year constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to reach his permanent residence if in the United States, or the country to which he is destined.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in this column should be either Yes or No. The answer should be "Other Yes (ticket)" or No—no other.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the passage was paid as well as whether landed with less than $50 and by whom amount was furnished. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper, or bills of exchange, should be reckoned in estimating the $50 to be possessed by each alien. Where a steamship company or other corporation pays the passage, the fact should be stated.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether ticket is limited or unlimited).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or a steamship ticket, and if so, whether limited or unlimited. Where a railroad ticket is held by a steamship company or other corporation, the fact should be stated. Where a ticket is limited, the point to which it is limited should be stated. Where the ticket is unlimited, the fact should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year, period of years, and place as near as practicable.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or friend with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
221	Signorello	Carlo	16		M	S	farm labor			Italy	South	Sicily	Gratteri			
222	Pellegrino	Gaspare	17		M	S	farm labor			Italy	South	Sicily	Gratteri			
223	Mammana	Pasquale	41		M	M	farmer			Italy	South	Sicily	Gratteri			
224	Cammarata	Giuseppe	22		M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
225	Cardaci	Vincenzo	24		M	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
226	Pulizzotti	Salvatore	21		M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Casapulla			
227	Palazzo	Rocco	20		M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
228	Palazzo	Gioacchino	18		M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
229	Cirillo	Antonio	24		M	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
230	Crapanzano	Domenico	25		M	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
231	Campolo	Giulio	17		M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
232	Nemia	Antonio	20		M	S	laborer									
233	D'Amico	Francesco	18		M	S	laborer									
234	D'Amico	Michele	2		M	S	laborer									
235	Cosa	Nicola	28		M	M	laborer			Italy						
236	Cosa	Giulio	6		M	S	laborer			Italy						
237	Cattini	Nicola	21		M	S	laborer									
238	Cardaci	Francesco	21		M	S	laborer									
239	Cammarata	Salvatore	21		M	M	farmer			Italy						
240	Rizzo	Nicola Lorenzo	19		M	S	laborer									
241	Cosa	Antonio	21		M	S	laborer									
242	Campisi	Carlo	24		M	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
243	Cardaci	Antonio	24		M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
244	Cardaci	Filippo	21		M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
245	La Pietra	Salvatore	21		M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
246	Pisciotta	Vito	27		M	M	laborer			Italy						
247	Di Bella	Carlo	21		M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
248	Giambrone	Giuseppe	29		M	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
249	Cammarata	Nicolo	25		M	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				
250																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended new home at one time shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien had lost all the intention of remaining as long as he lived was his permanent residence, even though he had been absent many years.

† Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60 [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

1382

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or friends, or relatives, or government, or State.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mother 20	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
3	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
4	yes	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
5	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
6	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
7	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
8	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
9																
10	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					
17	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					
18	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
19	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
20																
21	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
22	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
23	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
24																
25	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
26	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
27	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
28	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
29	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
30	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cyprio Cavarretta master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of ... the African Negro should be classed under the heading ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or race of last permanent residence. If it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country of intended future permanent residence.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should state in each case (unless a family, the total amount). Amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these questions are to be made by the ... specially shown in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

66 S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38 1	Siciliano	Giacomo	22		M				Italy	South	Italy				
39 2	Fera	Giovanni	21		M				Italy	South	Italy				
60 3	Calanda	Domingo	22		M				Italy	South	Italy				
61 4	Calanda	Grazia	11		S				Italy	South	Italy				
62 5	Calanda	Mariannina	18		S				Italy	South					
62 6	Messina	Antonino	23		M				Italy	South					
63 7	Longano	Anna	19		M				Italy	South					
64 8	Capano	Vincenzo	21		M										
65 9	Cusato	Antonio	18		M										
66 10	Carbone	Nicola	26		M				Italy	South	Italy				
11	Capone	Mariano	18		M				Italy	South	Italy				
67 12	Lucarelli	Gabriele	24		M				Italy	South	Italy				
13	Lucarelli	Gabriele	2		M				Italy	South	Italy				
68 14	Capretto	Carmelo	21		M				Italy	South					
69 15	Di Marino	Antonio	22		M				Italy	South					
70 16	Ottone	Antonio	20		M										
71 17	Vito	Antonio	20		M										
72 18	Grasso	Alfonso	18		M										
73 19	Di Carbone	Salvatore	22		S				Italy	South					
74 20	Cusato	Felice	21		M				Italy	South					
75 21	Cilli	Giovanni	18		S				Italy	South					
76 22	Lanzisera	Vincenzo	18		S				Italy	South					
77 23 X	Perito	Luigi	18		M										
58 24 X	Cusano	Antonio	21		M										
25 X	Nocera	Gabriele	18		M										
79 26	Francolino	Vincenzo	18		M				Italy	South					
80 27	Cusano		21		M				Italy	South					
28	Capretto								Italy	South					
29	Capretto														
81 30	Campione		18		S				Italy						

2 678981 - 1/30/10

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIENS

Inspt 4/8.10.15/16.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which each passenger has previously resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence if longer at other residence is stated.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which each person spring and the language they speak. (Such as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Syrian, Finnish, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Canadian, Canadian-French, Indian (Hindu), Indian (Native), Ethiopian, Australian, New Zealand, Pacific Islander, South American, Other.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190* 134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	23	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
2	yes	himself	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
3						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
4						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
5						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
6	yes	himself	14	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
7	yes	himself	26	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
8	yes	himself	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
9																
10	yes	himself	34	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
11						no	no	no	no	good	no					
12	yes	himself	26	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
13						no	no	no	no	good	no					
14	yes	himself	38	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
15	yes	himself	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	yes	himself	21	no												
17	yes	husband	18	no		no										
18	yes	brother	15	no												
19			3													Sicily
20	yes	himself	22	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
21	yes	himself	21	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
22	yes	brother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
23	yes	husband	30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
24	yes	husband	27	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
25	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
26	yes	himself	23	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
27	yes	himself	25	no												
28	yes	father	25	no												
29	yes			no												
30	yes	himself	25	no												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* U.S.S. OCEANIA *, from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190..,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a patois quite different from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the countries of last or former permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town, if possible—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in whole through transportation).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the head of a family or other person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, "Yes" or "No." The exact amount of money shown by aliens brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether "Yes" or "No" as to the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of former visits.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 41.—The answers to these questions are required to record, in each respective column, whether the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egidio De Tani, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—4130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—2130

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83	Lauricino	Jerome	24		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
84 2	Paladino	Frank	21		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
85 3	D'Ilusia	Giovanni	29		M	Helper			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
86 4	La Serra	Carmelo	20		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
87 5	Polo	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
88 6	Mancuso	Filippo	26		M	Farmer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
89 7	Castiglione	Paolo	20		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
90 8	Mascarato	Ede	17		M	Farmer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
91 9	Scafabosso	Giovanni	22		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
92 10	Cuseno	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
93 11	Cutrotti	Rocco	60		M	Farmer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
94 12	Corrao	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
95 13	Corrao	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
96 14	Cardaturo	Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
97 15	Mazzara	Salvatore	17		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
98 16	Liffo	Giovanni	17		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
99 17	Cacamo	Alfio	17		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
100 18	Caro	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
101 19	Cacamo	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
102 20	Cacamo	Carlo	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
103 21	Cacamo	Salvatore	22		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
104 22	Cacamo	Vito	20		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
105 23	Cacamo	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
106 24	Cacamo	Salvatore	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
107 25	Cacamo	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
108 26	Cacamo	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
109 27	Cacamo	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
110 28	Cacamo	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
111 29	Cacamo	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
112 30	Cacamo	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily				

1-708583 7/11/10

3-227486-2/21/42

1-207791(505)8/13/40 No C/A

3-1-1351

* An intended residence of one year at all conditions is permanent residence. The last residence in which [illegible] shall be stated, and the intended residence regarding as temporary or permanent is to be ascertained by the immigrant inspector from answers to questions 7 and 8 and other information obtained.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien is sprung and the language he may speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6269

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1306

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
2						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
3						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
4						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
5						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
6						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
7						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
8						no	no	no	no	good	no						
9						no	no	no	no	good	no						
10						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
11						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
12						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
13																Sicily	
14																Sicily	
15																Sicily	
16																Sicily	
17						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
18						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
19						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
20						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
21						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
22						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
23						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
25						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
26						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
27						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
28						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
29						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
30						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ludovico [illegible] master, of the M S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of foreign residence. Germany. The citizen in column 10 should show the country of his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, city to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether the place city or town of intended future permanent residence is in the United States—country—outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as "self," husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount, if known, shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes—No" (in the United States before and "No," the year, if remembered, when and where, as "1902, N. Y.").

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the examining officers at the examination of each alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gordon E. C. Peck, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", Pacific Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

11—1115

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
106 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
107 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
108 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
109 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
110 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
111 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
112 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
113 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
114 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
115 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
116 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
117 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-849704-505- 8-12-41 - NO C.A

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 3 1910 , 190

138

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofm paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
4								no	no	no	no		no						Sicily
5								no	no	no	no		no						Sicily
6								no	no	no	no		no						Sicily
7								no	no	no	no		no						Sicily
8																			
9																			
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						
13								no	no	no	no		no						
14								no	no	no	no		no						
15																			
16																			
17																			
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
19								no	no	no	no		no						Sicily
20								no	no	no	no		no						Sicily
21																			
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						
24								no	no	no	no		no						
25																			
26																			
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
29								no	no	no	no		no						Sicily
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH (MEXICAN).

"Spanish (Mexican)" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti) Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only as town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative, nearest friend should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination of which the United States country of outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not alien is in the United States for the first time, if a previous period of years and place, as City of Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by examining inspector, officer in charge, or boards of special inquiry.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

1?9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 21 APR 1910 *, 190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	South Italy	Italy				
2									Italy	South Italy					
3									Italy	South Italy					
4									Italy	South Italy					
5									Italy	South Italy					
6															
7									Italy	South Italy	Italy				
8									Italy	South Italy	Italy				
9									Italy						
10									Italy						
11									Italy						
12															
13															
14									Italy	South Italy	Italy				
15									Italy	South Italy	Italy				
16															
17									Italy						
18															
19															
20															
21									Italy						
22									Italy						
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

2-966485-505-4/16/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Whether a married woman or a widow, and the name of husband of each married woman or widow.
† Race or people to which he belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people. Each race will be found in both of the above

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

69 S. S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 21 APR 1910 190

11—4116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
134 1									Italy	South	Italy				
135 2									Italy	South					
136 3									Italy	South					
137 4									Italy	South					
138 5															
139 6															
140 7									Italy	South					
141 8									Italy	South					
142 9									Italy						
143 10									Italy						
144 11									Italy						
145 12															
146 13															
147 14									Italy	South	Italy				
148 15									Italy	South	Italy				
149 16															
150 17									Italy						
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
151 19															
152 20															
DEPORTED 153 21									Italy						
154 22									Italy						
155 23															
156 24															
157 25															
158 26															
159 27															
160 28															
161 29															
162 30															

2-96648-505-4/26/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 3 1910 , *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no												
7								no												
8								no												
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	no									
14								no												
15																				
16																				
17																				Sicily
18																				Sicily
19																				
20																				
21																				
22								no	no	no	no		no							
23								no	no	no	no		no							
24								no												
25								no												
26								no												
27																				
28								no												
29								no												
30								no												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlos Zanzucchi, master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from NAPOLI; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 could show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (country of) as the permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) to which the United States (country of) should be the final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—(ticket) or No—(no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (male, female, or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be included among the separate members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (if more than one) and place (or places).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative (name) and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these questions are required to be recorded by the inspector, after the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—410

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

70 S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 21 APR 1910 190

11—4314

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
163 1	Musaglia					IN HOSPITAL			Italy	South	Sicily				
164 2	Salerno								Italy	South	Sicily				
165 3									Italy	South	Sicily				
166 4															
167 5															
168 6															
169 7									Italy						
170 8									Italy						
171 9									Italy	South	Sicily				
172 10									Italy	South	Sicily				
173 11									Italy						
174 12									Italy						
175 13															
176 14									Italy						
177 15															
178 16															
179 17									Italy	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
180 18									Italy						
181 19															
							23-123237		1/21/43				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
182 20															
183 21									Italy	South	Italy				
184 22									Italy	South	Italy				
185 23															
186 24									Italy						
187 25															
188 26															
189 27															
190 28															
191 29															
192 30															

* An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The alien himself can best give information as to the place of permanent residence. Inquire if alien has relatives. Persons
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language then spoken. Each race must be reported as such in the list.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

65 List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
2							no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
3							no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
4																	
5																	
6																	
7							no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
8							no	no	no	no	good	no					"
9							no	no	no	no							"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14							no	no	no	no	good	no					
15							no	no	no	no	good	no					
16							no	no	no	no	good	no					
17							no	no	no	no		no					
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	Sicily
22																	Sicily
23																	
24							no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
25							no	no	no	no	good	no					
26							no	no	no	no	good	no					
27							no	no	no	no		no					
28							no	no	no	no		no					
29																	
30							no										

Nov. 3 1914 p. 1112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* "S/S OCEANIA" *from* NAPOLI *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *190* .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), wid., or D (divorced).

Occupation (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cotton engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be taken, if necessary, by questions and negative marks during the personal examination of aliens, to ascertain the facts.

Column 7 (Can read? Can write?). Columns 7 and 8 should be used to show whether the alien can read or can write. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and the entry in column 8 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be used to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to be given in the list on the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the races or nationalities and countries. [illegible] the term "people" is frequently improperly used in the singular. For instance, [illegible] appear on the lists as "Jew," "Negro," "Spanish," "Chinese," "French," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Italian," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Slavonian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Corean," "Indian," "Scandinavian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Negro," "Black," "White," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "American Indian," "Chinese-American," "Japanese-American," "Other Asiatic," "Other African," "Other European," "Other American," "Other Nationalities." Under the heading of "Other Nationalities" [illegible] the following instructions should be observed:

[illegible]

The term "Negro" refers to the black people of Africa.

[illegible]

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible]

[illegible]

Mexican [illegible] Negro, Indian, or other race [illegible]

[illegible]

Hebrew [illegible] Jew [illegible]

[illegible]

Bohemian [illegible] Magyar [illegible]

[illegible]

Slavonian [illegible] Croatian [illegible] Servian [illegible]

[illegible]

Roumanian [illegible]

[illegible]

Portuguese [illegible]

[illegible]

Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible]

[illegible]

West Indian [illegible]

[illegible]

Mexican [illegible]

[illegible]

Japanese [illegible]

[illegible]

Corean [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian [illegible]

[illegible]

Scandinavian [illegible]

[illegible]

Turkish [illegible]

[illegible]

Armenian [illegible]

[illegible]

Syrian [illegible]

[illegible]

Arabian [illegible]

[illegible]

Pacific Islander [illegible]

[illegible]

East Indian [illegible]

[illegible]

Negro [illegible]

[illegible]

Black [illegible]

[illegible]

White [illegible]

[illegible]

Mulatto [illegible]

[illegible]

Quadroon [illegible]

[illegible]

Octoroon [illegible]

[illegible]

American Indian [illegible]

[illegible]

Chinese-American [illegible]

[illegible]

Japanese-American [illegible]

[illegible]

Other Asiatic [illegible]

[illegible]

Other African [illegible]

[illegible]

Other European [illegible]

[illegible]

Other American [illegible]

[illegible]

Other Nationalities [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (North).	Turkish.
Irish (South).	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian.

[illegible] Page 113

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

71 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fuda	Vincenzo	40		m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	Italian					
2	Loiero	Stefano	17		m	s		no								
3	Mazzaferro	Domenico Nunziato	18		m	s		yes								
4	Canonaco	Pasquale	17		m	s		no								
5	Panetta	Pietro Fabrizio	37		m	m		yes								
6	Barbiero	Domenico	36		m	m		no								
7	Lupis	Vincenzo	29		m	s		no								
8	Galluzzo	Domenico	18		m	s		no								
9	Panetta	Pasquale Vincenzo	19		m	s		yes								
10	Barberi	Domenico	20		m	m		no								
11	Albanese	Antonio	23		m	m		no								
12	Mazzolari	Rocco Saverio	19		m	s		no								
13	Gallipoli	Antonio	18		m	s		no								
14	Albanese	Vincenzo	22		m	s		no								
15	Agostino	Domenico	17		m	s		no								
16	Angelotti	Domenico	16		m	s		no								
17	Maraviglia	Luigi	14		m	s		no								
18	Mazzaferro	Salvatore	23		m	m		no								
19	Albanese	Antonio	20		m	s		yes								
20	Gallo	Rocco	4		m	s		yes								
21	Lupinacci	Saverio	17		m	s		yes								
22	Mazzi	Giambattista	18		m	s		no								
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	s		no								
25	[illegible]	Francesco	23		m											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	m										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m											

JON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] 116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

66 List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 3 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person, or what corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an alms-house, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the "S/S OCEANIA" . . . . NAPOLI

solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . that I have carefully examined the foregoing . . . . employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each . . . . foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... number and . . . . investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or . . . . a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with . . . . contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or . . . . misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or . . . . anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, ... woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of . . . . also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the . . . . aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . .

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon, of the*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I am duly*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws relating to the

each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars *in Words and Figures*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all and every

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of*

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Treasury Department
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States. ... Act of ...

S. S. CLAUDIA sailing from NAPOLI

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before	Whether deported, and if so, why	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers to the United States Arrival at Port in the United States

Arrival at Port of [redacted] *1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have caused to be _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of _____ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that _____ investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or _____ a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with _____ contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits _____ misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or _____ anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to _____ woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or _____ also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information _____ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"S/S OCEANIA"

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Scandinavian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish).
French.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hebrew (Russian).	Slovenian (Austrian).
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 - mm 525. 8/14 Page 5. 6-11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piritera	Angelo	23		m. s.	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italia	Frosinone			
2	Bonvicino	Vincenzo	21		m. s.	baker						Lucca Italy			
3	Caruso 398323 6/21/08 (UK)	Rosa	17		f. s.	seamstress	yes								
4	Falcone	Italia	18		m. s.	countryman	yes								
5	Carusba	Pietro	16		m. s.	baker	yes								
6	Failla	Vincenzo	17		m. s.	countryman	no								
7	Sarbo	[illegible]	25		m. m.		no								
8	D'Blanco	Giovanni	48		m. m.		no								
9	Cultie	Vincenzo	17		m. s.	laborer	yes								
10	Faiuli	Giovanni	37		m. m.	shoemaker	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Mannuzza	Barbara	34		f. m.	seamstress	yes								
12	[illegible]	Concetta	8		f.										
13	Falcone	Vincenzo	21		m. s.	shoemaker	yes								
14	Falcone	Sebastiano	16		m. s.	seaman	yes								
15	Mena	Francesco	27		m. m.	mason	yes								
16	Novello	Fortunato	28		m. m.	laborer	no				Regno d'Italia				
17	Sirigi	Maria	22		m. m.		yes								
18	Cignarè	Antonio	27		m. m.		no								
19	Mannarelli	Francesco	18		m. s.		no								
20	Schiano	Stefano	20		m.		no								
21	Fiasconi	Michelangelo	19				no								
22	Schiavone	Antonio	3		mos.		no								
23	Cagnè	Rocco	18		m. s.		no				Napoli	Italia			
24	Fanelli	Gennaro	21		m. s.		no								
25	Malakouli	Felix	18		m. m.		no				Egypt				
26	Cumiti	Carlo	24		m. s.		yes								
27	Navaro	Fortunato	20		m. s.		no								
28	Cassano	Luca	21		m. s.		no								
29	Fiore	Giuseppe	18		m. s.		no								
30	Giordano	[illegible]	22		m. m.		no								

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910, 190

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piritera	Angelo	23		m. s.	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italia	Tocani	[illegible]		
2	Bonvicino 398373	Vincenzo	21		m. s.	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Lucca Italy	his father Bonvicino Vincenzo Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
3	Caruso 6/21/08	Rosa	17		f. s.	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Caruso Giuseppe Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
4	Falcone	Attilio	18		m. s.	countryman	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Falcone Francesco Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
5	Carrata	Pietro	16		m. s.	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Rosario Carratta Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
6	Failla	Vincenzo	17		m. s.	countryman	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Teresa Failla Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
7	Sambo	Silvestro	25		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Sambo Maria Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
8	Lo Bianco	Giovanni	28		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Lo Bianco Anna Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
9	Gulfo	Vincenzo	17		m. s.	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Gulfo Felice Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
10	Jaconi	Giovanni	37		m. m.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	his father in law Tommaso Tonarelli Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
11	Mannozza	Gaetano	34		m. m.	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Mannozza Vincenzo Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
12	Mannozza	Giuseppe	8		f.								his grand father	Ill.	Chicago
13	Falcone	Vincenzo	29		m. s.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Falcone Giuseppe Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
14	Falcone	Sebastiana	16		f. s.	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	his mother Carli Antonia Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
15	Mesa	Francesco	27		m. m.	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Assunta Gianni Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
16	Nocero	Fortunato	28		m. m.	laborer	no		"	Peggiab	Italy	"	his wife Serafina Nocera Lucca Italy	Ind.	Evansville
17	Giorgi	Andrea	32		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Elisabetta Giorgi Lucca Italy	Pa.	Tarentum
18	Vignali	Antonio	27		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Virginia Vignali Lucca Italy	Pa.	Tarentum
19	Mannoletti	Francesco	18		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Rosanna Mannoletti Lucca Italy	Pa.	Tarentum
20	Stefani	Stefano	20		m.		no		"	"	"	"	his wife Domenica Stefani Lucca Italy	Pa.	Tarentum
21	Trivia	Michelangelo	19		m.		no		"	"	"	"	his father Giovanni Trivia Lucca Italy	Pa.	Tarentum
22	Tabarrini	Augustino	18		m. s.		no		"	"	"	"	his wife Tabarrini Teresa Lucca Italy	Pa.	Tarentum
23	Carrà	Pietro	18		m. s.		no		"	Slavonian	Austria	Austria	his cousin Carrà Domenico Austrian Austria	Pa.	Tarentum
24	Pasquali	Innocenzo	21		m. s.		no		"	"	Italy	Italy	his father Pasquali Domenico Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
25	Malaponti	Pietro	20		m. m.	[illegible]	no		"	"	Italy	Italy	his wife Carrara Giovanna Lucca Italy	Pa.	Tarentum
26	Tonini	Calogero	24		m. s.		yes		"	"	"	"	his mother Bertie Antonia Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
27	Navaro	Salvatore	23		m. s.	shoemaker	no		"	Slavonian	Austria	Austria	his father Navaro Domenico Austrian Austria	Pa.	Tarentum
28	Navaro	Pietro	21		m. s.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	his father Navaro Domenico Austrian Austria	Pa.	Tarentum
29	Pisani	Giovanni	23		m. m.		no		"	Serbian	Austria	Austria	his wife Angelina Pisani Austrian Austria	Pa.	Tarentum
30	Giordano	[illegible]	22		m. m.		no		"	Italian	Italy	Italy	his wife Domenica Giordano Italian Italy	Ill.	Chicago

9-80417

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

38

An intended residence in the United States is not a permanent residence. The last residence in other countries of the members of families coming to the United States must be given in all cases. Nearest relative or friend in the country from which they came. The ultimate destination must be given in all cases.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						his father in law Pirotallo													
1	yes	Sylmuseff	$25	no		Salvatore — 174 Hester St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut			Calabria Superiore
2	yes	"	$25	no		his cousin Anna Salvatore in Cal.													
3	yes	"	$25	no		204 Mott St. New York. his brother Francesco Giuseppe	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	brown	chestnuts			Arienzo Salerno
4	yes	"	$25	no		174 Hester St. New York. his cousin Tatiana Catastrania	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	gray	chestnut			
5	yes	"	$25	no		174 Hester St. New York his uncle Carmelita Vincenzo	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	brown	chestnut			
6	yes	"	$25	no		416 E. 11th St. 11th St. New York. his father Pietro Farillo for Salvatore	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	brown	chestnuts			
7	yes	"	$25	no		174 Hester St. New York. his cousin Manuel Salvatore	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	brown	chestnuts			
8	yes	"	$25	no		for Angelo 174 Hester St. New York. his cousin Pietro Farillo for the	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	brown	chestnuts	was on the left foot		
9	yes	"	$25	no		174 Hester St. New York. his father Angelino Cirillo 174	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	brown	chestnuts			
10	yes	"	$25	yes	1907	Hester St. New York his father in law Francesco	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	brown	chestnuts			
11	yes	Assia	$25	yes	1906	New York. 100 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	Brown	chestnuts			
12	yes	Assia				she travels with her husband Carlina Giovanni	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	brown	chestnuts			
13	yes	"	$25	no		he travels with his father	"	"	"	"		"	0	-	-	-			
14	yes	"	$25	no		his father Juliano Francesco 174 Hester St. New York.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	brown	medium			
15	yes	"	$25	no		his father Juliano Giovanni 174 Hester St. New York.	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	very dk	chestnuts	dress was 18th		
16	no	"	$25	no		his cousin Brandisio Carmelo 174 Hester St. New York.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	brown	chestnuts	was on the hand		
17	no	"	$25	no		his father Pietro Romeo 381 Broadway Cor. 2nd	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	very	chestnuts	was blown on the face		
18	no	"	$25	no		his cousin Giorgi Domenico 500 Grand St. Hoboken N.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	very	black		Potenza	Avigliano
19	no	"	$25	no		his cousin Giorgi Bruno Grand St. Hoboken, N.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	brown	chestnuts	was on the hand		
20	no	"	$25	no		506 Grand St. Hoboken N. his cousin Lombardo Nicola 506 Grand St. Hoboken N.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	very	black			
21	no	"	$25	no		his cousin Gallitano Domenico 506 Grand St. Hoboken N.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	very	chestnuts			
22	no	"	$25	no		his father Pietro Raffaele Box 88 Hoboken N.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	very	black	chestnuts brown was on the left cheek		Potenza Italy
23	no	"	$25	no		his father Manuel Salvatore Box 88 Hoboken N.	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	brown	chestnuts		Potenza	Avigliano
24	yes	"	$20	no		his father Stefano Pietro Box 88 Hoboken N.	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	natural	chestnuts			
25	yes	"	$30	no		his father Stefano Pietro Box 88 Hoboken N.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	very	chestnuts			
26	yes	"	$25			his father Domenico Pia 49 Hester St. New York.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	very	chestnuts	was on the left eyebrow		
27	yes	"	$25			his father in law Domenico Salvatore 174 Hester St. New York.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	natural	chestnuts		Potenza	Avigliano
28	yes	"	$25			his father Pietro Raffaele Box 88 Hoboken N.	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	brown	chestnuts	was on the hand	Potenza	Avigliano
29	yes	"	$25	no	no	his father Pietro Raffaele Box 88 Hoboken N.	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	brown	chestnuts		Potenza	Avigliano
30	yes	"	$25	yes	1908	New York. his father Pietro Raffaele Box 88 Hoboken N.	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	natural	black		Potenza	Avigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the "S/S OCEANIA" , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States country "outside the United States."

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money, not less than $50, which the alien has brought to the land; this figure should be included among the amounts mentioned in column 16.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or years and place or places (if possible).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any superior officer in the examination of aliens.

REC. U.S. I.H.C. No. 113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at [illegible]

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Crea	Angelo	49		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Egypt	Campo	his wife Carmela Crea and children		
2	Colimeri	Domenico	31		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Gallico	his wife Domenica Colimeri Gallico	Pa	Plumbsteel
3	D'Angelo	Paolo	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Fiumara	his mother Carmela D'Angelo	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Catanei	Enrico	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sambatello		his cousin Giuseppe Catanei	Ill	New York
5	Cotroneo	Filippo	29		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	Galatro	his wife Agnesa Lucia	Pa	Altoona
6	Cambareri	Sant'Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Bagnara	his parents Girolamo Cambareri Bagnara Calabra	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Arfuso	Vincenzo	29		m	m	"	no		"	"	"		his wife Rosa Arfuso Bagnara	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Squillace	Gregorio	39		m	m	"	no		"	"	"		his wife Clarice Squillace Bagnara	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Lipo	[illegible]												his wife Rosina Lipo Bagnara	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Lipo	Vincenzo	55		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"		his wife Filippa Lipo Bagnara	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Pinera	Giovanni	31		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"		his wife Rosa Lipo Bagnara	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Zagari	Antonio	23		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"		his wife Concetta Zagari Bagnara	New York	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												his wife Rosina Lipo Bagnara	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Lentato	Domenico	38											his wife Rosina Lentato Bagnara	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Lentato	[illegible]												[illegible]		
16	Granaglia	Antonio	23		m	m	"	no		"	"	"		his wife Rosa Granaglia Bagnara	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Lombardo	Domenico	24		m	m	"	no		"	"	"		his wife Rosina Lombardo	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Colella	Francesco	24		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"		his father Michele Colella	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Carelli	Domenico	24		m	m	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Bagnara	his wife Rosina Carelli	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Petrucci	Domenico	42		m	m	"	no		"	"	"		his wife Rosina Petrucci	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Petrucci	Carmela	16		m	s		yes		"	"	"		his wife Rosina Petrucci	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Cone	Sebastiano	16		m	s	countryman	yes		"	"	"	Fiumara	Cone Lato fu Carlo	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Cannizzo	Antonino	27		m	m		yes		"	"	"	Cittanova	his wife Grazia Domenica di Franco	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Lucio	Antonino	28		m	m		yes		"	"	"	Fiumara	his wife Rosina Antonia Bruzzese	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Cambria	Antonino	13		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Fiumara	his mother Rosina Antonia Bruzzese	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Vita	Giuseppe	24		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Egypt	Gallico	his father Giuseppe Vita	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Capillo	Fortunato	39		m	m	domestic	yes		"	"	"		his father-in-law Giuseppe Vita	Pa	Pittsburg
28	[illegible]	Antonio	4		f	s		no		"	"	"		his father Giuseppe Vita	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Cambareri	Domenico	27		m	m	countryman	no		"	"	"	Bagnara	his wife Rosina Cambareri	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Irmo	Francesco	20		m	m	tailor	no		"	"	"	Gallico	his wife Antonia Irmo	Pa	Pittsburg

REPORTED
DETAINED
DETAINED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

1546

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$ 60	yes 9 yrs ago Italy	his father-in-law Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	Italy
2	yes		$ 25	yes 9 yrs ago New York	his father Pasquale							5	6	gray	dark	
3	no		$ 25									5	5	natural	dark	
4	yes		$ 25	yes 9 yrs ago New York	his father Pasquale							5	5	brown	dark	
5	yes		$ 25	yes 9 yrs ago New York	his cousin							5	11	natural	dark	
6	yes		$ 25	no	his cousin							5	4	brown	dark	
7	yes		$ 25	no	his cousin							5	4	natural	dark	
8	yes		$ 25	no	his father							5	4	brown	dark	
9	no		$ 25	yes	his wife							5	5	brown	dark	
10	no		$ 25	no	his father							5	4	natural	dark	
11	no		$ 25	no	his father-in-law							5	4	brown	dark	
12	yes		$ 25	no	his father							5	5	natural	dark	
13	no											5	4	gray	dark	
14	no											5	5	brown	dark	
15	no				his father							5	3	brown	dark	
16	no		$ 25	no	his cousin							5	4	gray	dark	
17	no		$ 25	no	his father							5	3	brown	dark	
18	no		$ 25	no	his friend							5	4	brown	dark	
19	no		$ 25	no	his cousin							5	4	brown	dark	
20	yes		$ 25	no	his son							5	3	brown	dark	
21	yes		$ 25	no	his cousin							5	4	brown	dark	
22	no		$ 25	no	his cousin							5	1	natural	dark	peculiar scar on the nose	Russia
23	no		$ 25	no	his father							5	1	gray	brown	scar on the right cheek	Italy
24	no		$ 25	yes 10 yrs ago Russia	his uncle							5	6	brown	dark		Russia
25	no		$ 25		his son							5	1	brown	dark	scar on the hand	
26	yes		$ 25	no													
27	yes		$ 25	no													
28	yes		$ 25									5	4	brown	dark		
29	yes		$ 25		his father							5	2	brown	dark		Italy
30	yes		$ 25									5	4	brown	dark		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eustachio Vitarelli master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Vitarelli
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

H—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, colony, or possession of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the exact city or town (or other definite future permanent residence, if other than United States country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1900, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

H—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"S/S OCEANIA"

I, Eggelin de Vos, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Legislature, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 Apr 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brigaldi	Maria	29		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Calla	his father Abdonnino Brigaldi	NY	New York
2	Mari	Francesco	1		m					"	"	"	"	his grand father	"	"
3	Minella	Pasco	24		m	m	2.155494 laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Giovanna Longobardo	"	"
4	Tarilla	Domenico	40		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Teresa Morabito	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Fulco	Antonino	49		m	m	cook	no	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Angela Volo	"	"
6	Catalano	Mariano	45		m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Giovanna Cristillo	"	"
7	Levi	Francesco	23		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
8	Arlotta	Rosa	10		f	s	7.30.55.58 domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Cosenza	"	"
ADMITTED	Freno	Antonio	1	6	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his parents	"	"
10	Puglisi	Sebastiano	26		m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Reggio	Calabria	his father Carlo Puglisi	Chicago	Ill
X 11	Puglisi	Carmelo	17		m	s	3-1302 IN HOSPITAL	no	"	"	"	"	"	his father Puglisi Carlo	Chicago	Ill
12	Magazzù	Giuseppe	44		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pizzoni	his wife " Rosetta	"	Philadelphia
13	Calabrò	Salvatore	34		m	m	countryman	no	"	"	"	"	Castellana	his wife Castellana Salvatore Angela	NY	New York
14	Mandracci	Giuseppe	41		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Castellana Vasile Lo Forbato Angela Pompeana Castellana		
15	Presti	Santi	32		m	m	"	no	"	"	"			his wife Bellorino Maria Lo Forbato Castellana Reggio Calab	NY	Rochester
16	Giacinta	Giovanni	23		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"			his mother Cesare Giacinta & Son Reggio Calabria	NY	New York
ADMITTED 17	Fabrizzio	Sebastiano	17		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father Fabrizzio Sebastiano Castellana - Reggio Calabria		
18	Falcone	Angelo	30		m	m	"	no	"	"	"			his wife Annunziata Lucia Falcone Castellana Reggio Calabria	NY	Rochester
19	Cannelli	Santo	25		m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Bastonaci	Calabria	his wife Chirico Carmela Bastonaci	NY	Rochester
20	Chirico	Antonio	27		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Castellana	Calabria	his wife Alleci Carmela Castellana via Reggio Calabria	NY	Rochester
21	Lagani	Pasquale	43		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Reggio	Calabria	his wife Domenica Lagani	NY	New York
22	Alberici	Francesco	32		m	m	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	"	his wife in Town	NY	New York
23	Lagani	Maria Antonia	3		f					"	"	"	"	sister	NY	New York
24	Lagani	Giuseppe	2		m					"	"	"	"	cousin	NY	New York
25	Lagani	Giovanni	5		m					"	"	"	"	Domenica Lagani	NY	New York
26	Stadaro	Sebastiano	19		m	s	father	yes	"	"	"	Reggio	Calabria	his father Antonio	NY	New York
27	Bartolotta	Felice	17		m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	his father Bartolotta Felice	NY	New York
28	Testido	Cosmo Carmelo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Stefania Cosmo Testido	NY	Schenectady
29	Mosca	Antonio	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Reggio	Calabria	his father Raffaele	Town	Woodport
30	Rovella	Salvatore	23		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	Calabria	his father Rovella Paolo his brother-in-law Pasquale Mazzulla	NY	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50-1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		himself			her husband Domenico Mauri 115 E. Main St. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	Italy
2					his father Domenico Mauri									
3					his cousin Rocco Lofaro Johnnya 168 Elizabeth St. New York							5		
4					his nephew Rocco Lofaro Giuseppe #168 Elizabeth St. New York							5	4	brown Italy
5					his nephew Michelangelo Falco 104 Eastland St. North Yonkers N.Y.							5	4	regular Italy
6					his father Antonino Cabellano 10 Cross Church St. Port Chester N.Y.							5	5	brown Italy
7					his cousin Giuseppe Rizzarello 168 Elizabeth Street New York.							5	1	brown Italy
8					his father Giuseppe Antonio 168 Elizabeth St. New York.							5	4	regular Italy
9					his father Giuseppe Fiano 141 Elizabeth St. New York							5	5	brown Italy
10					his cousin Louis Rowe P. O. Box 107 Brockwayville Pa.							5	4	brown Italy
11					his cousin Louis Rowe P.O. Box 107 Brockwayville Pa.							5	6	colored Italy
12					his father in Italy Fonditi Antonino 914 So. English St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	brown Italy
13					his cousin Buonocuore Giuseppe 207 E. First Ave. New York.							5	2	colored Italy
14					his father Antonio di Mandanici 130 Catherine St. West Hartford Conn.							5	6	brown Italy
15					his father in law D'Oliveira Francesco 910 E. 18 St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	colored Italy
16					his father Buonocuore Giuseppe 207 E. First Ave. New York							5	5	brown Italy
17					his father Cabibbo Gerolamo Domenico 130 St. Catherine St. West Hartford Conn.							5	4	brown Italy
18					his father in law Brandanisca Antonino 910 E. 18 St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	brown Italy
19					his cousin Barbera Antonino 239 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	brown Italy
20					his cousin Barbera Antonino 239 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	brown Italy
21					his father Antonio Arigliano 130 Catherine St. West Hartford Conn.							5	5	very dark Italy
22					his father in law Antonio Arigliano 130 Catherine St. West Hartford Conn.							5	4	very dark Italy
23					his uncle Antonio							5	3	brown Italy
24					Arigliano Gerolamo 130 Catherine St. West Hartford Conn.									
25					Antonio Antonio.									
26					his cousin Mauro Domenico 207 E. First Ave. New York.							5	4	brown Italy
27					his cousin Cannavò Pasquale Fonditi 914 So. English St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	colored Italy
28					his father Ferrara Pasquale Giuseppe 108 E. 116 St. New York City							5	4	brown Italy
29					his cousin Frangi Antonino 96 Bradley Ave. Bridgeport Conn.							5	6	colored Italy
30					his father Vincello Pedegrino 281 E. 10 St. New York							5	6	dark Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eustachio Cervelli M.D. of the "S/S OCEANIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eustachio Cervelli M.D.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, the year, or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Complete name and address of friend, if any, going to.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egidio De Vivi, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edition Commonwealth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Savoca	Giuseppe	18		m	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Sicilia	S. Stefano	his mother Lodovica Saponara	Ohio	Steubenville
2	Lo Presti	Antonino	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Calabria	Bagnara	his wife Giuseppa Lo Presti Bagnara	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Zappulla	Vincenzo	19		m	s	barber	no		"	"	"	Lentini	his father Simone Zappulla Lentini	N.Y.	New York
4	Greco	Sebastiano	19		m	s	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	his father-in-law Gaetano Longo Lentini	N.Y.	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	Manchio	Agata	15		f	s	domestic	yes		"	"	Calabria	Cat. S. Antonio	her mother Pasquale Maria	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Mancino	Antonio fu Nic	41		m	m	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Pasquale Maria	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	Montarello	Mariano	61		m	m	countryman	no		"	"	Basilicata	Potenza	his wife Rosaria Abruzzese	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	Saiano	Innocenzo	54		m	m	countryman	no		"	"	Calabria	Il Mesiano	wife Fabiola Bonaccorso	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Corso	Domenico	19		m	m		no		"	"	"	Casolito	his wife Pasquale Domenica	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Galla	Domenico	20		m	s		yes		"	"	"	Lauriano Bell	his uncle Galla Pasquale fu Vincenzo	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Attanà	Domenico	45		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Stadmura	his wife Attanà Domenica	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	La Rosa	Vincenzo	17		m	s		yes		"	"	"	Stadmura	his father La Rosa Pasquale	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Pulella	Domenico	28		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Pesaro	his wife Rosa Tomasetta Ferdinando di Pesaro	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Brino Bruno	Alfio	26		m	m		no		"	"	"	Lentini	his wife Tullia Anna	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Micale	Antonino	17		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	his uncle Gherardo Foti	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	Micale	Placido	16		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	his uncle Gherardo Foti	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Cipolla	Gaetano	44		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Melazzo	his wife Concetta Lanuzza	N.Y.	New York
22	[illegible]	Rosario	17		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	his mother	N.Y.	New York
23	Romeo	Giuseppe	17	11	m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Calabria	Palizzi	his father Romeo Maria	N.Y.	New York
24	Numerella	Francesco	23		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Bova Marina	his parents Numerella Antonia	N.Y.	New York
25	Nardo	Rocco	32		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Samo	his wife Nardo Teresina Fiorello	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	De Salvatore	Giuseppe	49		m	m		no		"	"	"	Cosoleto	his wife Domenica Fiorello	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	D'Uno	Domenico	28		m	m	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Stadmura	his wife Pasquala Vallone	N.Y.	New York
28	Motta	Salvatore	39		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Stadmura	his wife Espinoza Domenica	N.Y.	New York
29	Vallone	Domenico	24		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	his father Vallone Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
30	D'Uno	Marianna	20		f	s	domestic	no		"	"	"	"	his father D'Uno Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or had it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		MAY 3 1910 himself	25 00		his father-in-law Dr Mario Epifanio 1935-1939 Orange Ave-Elizabeth N.J. his father-in-law Same as the	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	dk brown	none on the body	Province of Benevento
2		MAY 3 1910	82 00	New York	Joe Rocco 174 Chester St. New York his father Gaetano Pappalla							5 5	brown	dk brown		Province Benevento
3		MAY 3 1910	25 00		31 Mulberry St. New York. her husband Nunziato Ruggiero							5 4	brown	dk brown		
4		MAY 3 1910	25 00	New York	174 Chester St. New York. his father-in-law Giovanni							5 5	ruddy	dk brown		Province Avellino
5													ruddy	dk brown		Province
6					her husband Ropeano Giuseppe											
7					her father							5 4	ruddy	dk brown		Province Palermo
8					his father Ropeano Giuseppe											
9		MAY 4 1910	25 00		her uncle Mangano Salvatore 1401 Carpenter Av. 126 St. N.Y.							5 4	brown	dk brown	scar on the face	Province Catania
10		MAY 4 1910	25 00	90 08 Germany	his father Mariano Gaetano 1506 Ely Av. Carpenter Av. 126 St. N.Y.							5 5	ruddy	dk brown		Province Catania
11		MAY 3 1910	100 00		his uncle Monteleone Giuseppe, Roman Athletic 40 Bridge St. Manhattan N.Y. his father-in-law Angelo Gualtieri	Deserter. Servility with Italian authorities.						5 6	brown	gray dk brown		Province Palermo
12		MAY 3 1910	8 00	99 09 Germany	Rosa Lombardi Ave St. 8 his father Gaetano Giuseppe							5 6	ruddy	dk brown	scars on the right cheek and the back	
13		MAY 4 1910	25 00		Sons Union Hall 340 Bedford St. N.Y. his father in Marina Domenico							5 5	ruddy	dk brown		Province Avellino
14		MAY 4 1910	25 00		60 St Flushing N.Y. her uncle Scarpace Carmine							5 6	brown	black	scar on the face	Province Palermo
15		1910	8 00	90 09 Germany	48 1st St. Manhattan N.Y. his uncle Felice Vincenzo							5 4	ruddy	brown	two gotres on neck	Province Palermo
16		1910	25 00		274 & 1342 St. New York. his father Paulillo Francesco							5 4	dark	dk brown		Province Avellino
17		MAY 1910	25 00	99 08 Germany	Box 371 Meriden Ct. his brother-in-law Pallotta Francesco							5 2	ruddy	dk brown		Province Palermo
18		MAY 3 1910	25 00		Domenico 283 Front St. Paterson N.J. his father-in-law Nicola Ciccone							5 4	brown	dk brown		Province Palermo
19		MAY 3 1910	25 00		the Wright Institute N.Y. City his father-in-law Gandolfo Antonio							5 7	brown	dk brown		
20			100 00	90 07 New York	Angelo 89-112 St. New York							5 6	ruddy	dk brown		
21		1910	32 00		his uncle his brother in law Pappalardo Carmelo Custer Av. 42 St. N.Y.							5 4	brown	dk brown		
22		MAY 1910	25 00		his father Clandestina Pagano 1919 1st Ave. 114 St. N.Y.							5 4	brown	dk brown		
23		1910	8 00		his uncle Angelo Basilio 201 Roebling St. Williamsburg							5 5	brown	dk brown		Province Palermo
24		MAY 4 1910	100 00	90 08 Boston	his cousin Antonio Tosto 401 Hester St. New York							5 4	ruddy	dk brown		
25		1910	100 00		his brother-in-law Pellegrino Felix 145 Cherry St. New York.							5 4	brown	dk brown		Province Palermo
26		MAY 3 1910	8 00		his husband Salvatore Tuto 5 Monroe St. New York.							5 4	ruddy	dk brown		Province Palermo
27		MAY 3 1910	8 00	90 09 New York	his brothers-in-law Salvatore Tuto and Felix 5 Monroe St. New York							5 5	brown	dk brown		
28		MAY 3 1910	50 00		his friend Lapiana Pietro 5 Monroe St. New York.							5 6	brown	dk brown		
29		MAY 3 1910	8 00		his brother in law Lapiana Felix 145 Cherry St. New York. his friend Rosario Luigi							5 4	dark	dk brown		Province Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eustenio Cucciella master, of the "S/S OCEANIA" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eustenio Cucciella
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, regardless of town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) future permanent residence, if in the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before and, if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eggleston de Carli, Surgeon of the U.S.S. OCEANIA, sailing previously, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eggleston de Carli

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at New York

H. H. Eglesson

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA *sailing from* NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Consalvo	Giuseppe	16		m	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Francavilla	his uncle Agostino Arena Francavilla	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Consalvo	Carmelo	18		m		no						his father Gennaro Francavilla	Pa	New York
3	Patanè	Grazia	29		f	domestic	no				Italy	Chiane	his parents	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Patanè	Vincenzo	35		m	laborer	yes					Rocca	his parents	Pa	" "
5	Buda	Serafina	21		f		no						Patanè Ignazio	Pa	" "
6	fg. Patanè	Mariano	4		m		-						Buda Vincenza	Pa	" "
7	Patanè	Camillo	2		m		-						Chiane.	Pa	" "
8	Patanè	Ignazia	7		f		-						(Caserta).	Pa	" "
9	Pagnozzi	Salvatore	16		m	s.	-		yes			Francavilla	his parents	Italy	Italy
10	Cavaliano	Paolo	22		m	s.	-		yes				his parents.	Italy	Italy
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Chiane	his parents.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				his parents	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Patanè	Mariano	18		m	s.	laborer		yes			Francavilla	his parents. Patanè Antonia	Conn.	Providence
14	Cornisi	Giuseppe	24		m	m.	-		no			Chiane	his parents	Pa	New York
15	Cannini	Christina	20		f	m.	domestic		no			-	his parents	Pa	New York
16	Turco	Paola	16		f	m.			no			Francavilla	his mother	Conn.	Torrington
17	Barbagallo	Sebastiano	1		m	-	-		-				his father Mariano	"	"
18	Vecchio	Vincenzo	20		f	s.	-		no			Chiane	his parents.	Pa	Chicago
19	Vidalè	Cecilia	34		f	m.	-		no				his father Patanè Angelo	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Calatabiano	Angelo	14		m	-	laborer		yes					"	Pittsburg
21	Calatabiano	Salvatore	9		m	-	-		-					Pa	New York
22	Cirillo	Carmelo	23		m	s.	laborer		no			Calatabiano	his parents	Pa	Rochester
23	Massimeci	Paolo	17		m	s.	-		yes			Francavilla	his mother Vincenza Turco	Italy	Italy
24	Battista	Giuseppe	33		m	m.	-		no			Chiane	his wife Teresa Bruno	Italy	New York
25	Patti	Matteo	24		m	s.	-		no			-	his parents.	Pa	New York
26	Patti	Vincenza	21		f	s.	domestic		no			-	his parents	Pa	New York
27	Patti	Sebastiano	4		m	s.	laborer		no			-	his parents.	Pa	New York
28	Spina	Ignazio	16		m	s.	-		yes			Francavilla	his mother Vincenza Turco	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Patanè	Antonia	20		f	s.	domestic		no			Chiane	her parents	Pa	New York
30	Raciti	Giuseppe	27		m	[illegible]							his	Pa	[illegible]

1-239215-7/12/38

7-48781-3/09/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 - 1910, 190 — 152

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by the immigrant himself, or by any corporation, or person, or prepaid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No — If Yes—Year or period of years — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid certificate, or promise of employment.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$ 5	yes 9 mos Albany N.Y.	his Mother Albany N.Y.					good	no	5	4	brown	dk brown		Russia	Smorgon
2	"	"	$ 5	no	3 Mulberry St New York							5	4	brown	dk brown			
3	"	"	$ 5	"	her brother Sam Cohen							5	2	med	dk brown		Russia	Rubinowka
4	"	"	$ 5	"	Avenue New York													
5	"	"	$ 5	"	her brother Peter							5	4	lt	dk brown			
6	"	"	—	—	Louis 2111 First							5	3	red	dk brown			Germany
7	"	"	—	—	Avenue New York							—	—	—	—			Russia
8	"	"	—	—	—							—	—	—	—			Poland
9	no	"	$ 15	no	his brother in law Ignazio Cannizzaro							5	4	brown	dk brown			Termini Italy
10	"	"	$ 12	no	Box 273 Amsterdam N.Y.							5	4	brown	dk brown	one on R. Cheek		
11	"	"	$ 12	no	his cousin Rosario Scalia 150 Delancey St Walton N.Y.							5	5	red	dk brown			Poland
12	"	"	$ 12	no	his brother Ruccisandello Carmelo 939 Park Ave Utica N.Y.							5	3	brown	dk brown			
13	"	"	$ 15	no	his cousin Ignazio Scalia Box 983 Schenectady N.Y.							5	2	brown	dk brown			Termini Italy
14	"	"	$ 15	no	his cousin Pellizzaro Rosario 2111 First Avenue New York							5	6	red	dk brown			Cefalu
15	"	"	—	—	—							5	3	ruddy	dk brown			
16	"	"	$ 30	—	her husband Bartagalla Ignazio 13 Wall St Amsterdam N.Y.							5	4	brown	dk brown	one on R. forearm		Termini Italy
17	"	"	—	—	her uncle Calabrese Antonio 23 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							—	—	—	—			
18	"	"	$ 15	no	her husband Calabrese Antonio 23 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	brown	dk brown			Cefalu
19	"	"	$ 15	no	her husband Calabrese							5	4	brown	dk brown			
20	"	—	—	—	Rosario 23 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn							5	3	red	blk	one on R. arm		
21	"				Madison St New York her cousin Tasta Salvatore							—	—	—	—			
22	no	"	$ 25	no	90% Italian Box 90 Romulus N.Y.							5	6	ruddy	dk brown		Italy	Cefalu
23	no	"	$ 12	no	his father Salvatore Box 46 Walton N.Y.							5	6	brown	dk brown		Italy	Termini
24	yes	"	$ 12	no	his cousin Mangeri Salvatore 2111 First Avenue New York							5	4	brown	dk brown			Cefalu
25	"	"	$ 12	no	2111 First Avenue New York her cousin Carmelo Cannizzaro							5	5	ruddy	dk brown	one on R. arm & L. cheek		Termini
26	"	"	$ 40	"	2111 First Avenue New York her cousin Carmelo Cannizzaro							5	4	brown	dk brown	one on the forearm & one on the finger		
27	"	"	$ 12	no 90% Italian	2111 First Avenue N.Y. her father Salvatore Giuseppe							5	3	brown	dk brown	one on the right arm		
28	"	"	$ 12	no	914 Girard St Philadelphia Pa. her brother Antonio Cefalu							5	3	brown	dk brown			Termini Sicily
29	yes	"	$ 10	—	2111 First Avenue New York her brother in law Salvatore Cefalu							5	4	brown	dk brown			Cefalu
—	yes	"	$ 15	no	Joseph 2111 First Avenue New York							5	4	brown	dk brown			Termini

Immigration Act of 1907, Sec. 20. 34 Stat. L. 898, 1134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludovico [illegible] master, of the M S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at New York, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African (the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An indorsed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence (not to the final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) to which the alien is destined in the United States.

Column 13—Whether having come to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (when) or No (or when).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and by whom owned.—The entry in column 15 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as "1903, N. Y." (Philadelphia).

Column 17—Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to (if anywhere) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to review to meet any question either to the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Explains de Sarli, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
c 1	Puglisi	Michelangelo	26		m.	s.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Catania	Catania	his parents Puglisi Salvatore Pennachio Palmira Grotte	Pa	Pittston
2	Melisa	Ferdinando	18		m.	s.	campagna	yes		"	"	Regalbuto	Palermo	his mother Pantaleo Concetta Ferdinando Gaetano	Pa	Pittston
3	De Luca	Domenico	16		m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	S. Fratello	his father De Luca Rosario	Pa	Pittston
c 4	Lentini	Crescenzo	29		m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Melisa Rosa	Pa	Pittston
5	Lentini	Francesco	32		m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Lentini Concetta Crescenzo	Pa	Pittston
6	Conti	Giuseppe	42		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	Catania	Costiglione	his wife Barbella Rosa	Pa	Pittston
7	Tripolone	Giuseppe	40		m.	m.	laborer	no		"	"	Messina	Fiumedda	his wife Schiavo Maria Grazia	Pa	Pittston
8	Tripolone	Salvatore	18		m.	s.	"	no		"	"	Messina	Castiglione	his father Tripolone Francesco	Pa	Pittston
9	Costanzo	Salvatore	30		m.	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Vega Maria	Pa	Pittston
10	Manca	Gregorio	41		m.	m.	campagna	no		"	"	Reggio	Calabria	his wife Pizzi Concetta	Italy	San Pietro
11	Luciano	Vincenzo	21		m.	s.	laborer	no		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Fazzino	Maria	17		f.	s.	domestic	no		"	"	Siracusa	Palermo	his mother Martorana Rosa Francesca Maria	Pa	Pittston
13	Fazzino	Lucia	32		f.	m.		1-241362-505	no	"	"	"	"	her mother Martorana Rosa Vincenza	Pa	Pittston
14	Campisi	Sebastiano	1		m.			1-59573		"	"	"	"	his father Campisi Salvatore	Pa	Pittston
15	Cimino	Innocenzo	12		m.	s.	domestic	1-180450	5/30	"	"	"	Stabili	her grandmother Di Grazia Rosa	Pa	Pittston
16	Scollo	Sofia	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes		"	"	Villarosa	"	her father Scollo Salvatore	Pa	Pittston
17	Lima V	Santa	21		f.	s.	domestic	no		"	"	"	Stabili	her sister Lima Concetta	Pa	Pittston
18	Salafia	Giuseppa	19		f.	s.	"	no		"	"	Villarosa	"	her father Salafia Salvatore	Pa	Pittston
19	Cicciò	Maria	17		f.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	her mother Cicciò Maria Grazia	Pa	Pittston
c 20	Alessi	Giuseppa	29		f.	m.	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	her father Alessi Vincenzo	Pa	Pittston
21	Cavaliere	Sebastiano	9		m.											
22	Cavaliere	Maria	6		f.											
23	Cavaliere	Sebastiano	4		m.											
24	Cavaliere	Vincenza	2		f.			1-206161	1/14/38							
25	Cavaliere	Nicolò	8	m.				1-257492 3/6/39	505							
c 26	Cammarata	Domenico	21		m.	s.	laborer	1-289338	1/29/40-505			Villarosa	"	his father Alessandro	Pa	Pittston
c 27	Cambria	Concetta	29		f.	m.	domestic	no		"	"	"	"	her mother Cavaleri Rosa	Pa	Pittston
28	Riva	Francesco	14		m.	W.	campagna	no		"	"	Reggio	Calabria	his uncle Esposito Rosario	Pa	Pittston
29	Giulino	Biagio	17		m.	s.	"	no		"	"	Sciacca	Girgenti	his father Giulino Vincenzo	Pa	Pittston
30	Fami	Guglielmo	26		m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his father Fami Giuseppe	Pa	Pittston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190* 161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		by himself	$10 no		his cousin Arcadio Adame #3033 Leavitt St. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown		Mexico Guanajuato
2			$30 no		his cousin Antonio Pakalen #100 E Main St. Albion Ill.							5 6	med.	dark brown		Turkey Asia Syria
3			$15 no		his father de Luca Pakalen #82 Prince St. New York.							5 4	fair	dark black		Italy Naples
4			$35 no		his cousin Celeste Fanchioni #100 E Main St. Albion Ill.							5 6	fair	dark		
5			$35 no		his cousin Saul Pakalen #100 E Main St. Albion Ill.							5 5	ruddy	dark		
6			$25 yes 90/98 Russia		his brother-in-law Abraham Box 87 [illegible]							5 5	med.	dark	wart on the right cheek	Russia Kovno
7			$40 yes 90/98 Italy		his brother-in-law Rosalino Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St. New York							5 4	fair	dark		Italy Torremaggiore
8			$25 no		his brother in law Gaspari Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St. New York							5 4	med.	dark		Italy Torremaggiore
9			$ 2 yes 90/98 Hungary		his cousin Jno. Lang 3 Hester St. New York							5 5	fair	dark	small pox mark	
10			$40 yes 90/98 California		his brother-in-law Richmond St. Island. One [illegible]							5 6	med.	dark		Hungary Unterwalden
11			$25 no		his brother in law Gaspari Francesco 3 Mulberry St. New York							5 5	fair	dark		Italy Torremaggiore
12			$ 25 no		Nicolas $40 Jersey St. Middletown Conn.							5 5	ruddy	dark	wart on the right hand	Russia Lithuania
13			$ 15 no		his brother Abraham $40 Middletown							5 5	ruddy	dark	[illegible]	Russia Kovno
14			—		his father Abel Mattie Levanville Russia							—				
15			$ 80 no		$ 118 Cannon St. Middletown Conn. his cousin Rosario Buccaro							5 5	ruddy	dark		Italy Calabria
16			$ 20 no		451 Pratt St. Middletown Conn. his brother Anna Angelo $ 28							5 6	ruddy	dark		Hungary Austria
17			$ 20 no		Colby St. Middletown Conn. his brother Salafia Luigi $ 543							5 5	ruddy	dark		Italy Naples
18			$ 20 no		11 Main St. Middletown Conn. her father Rosario Cristiano $ 28							5 0	fair	dark	mole on the left cheek	Italy Calabria
19			$ 20 no		Cross St. Middletown Conn.							5 3	ruddy	dark	wart on the right cheek	Italy Naples
20			$40 yes 90/98 Italy		her husband Giovanni [illegible] Middletown							5 4	fair	dark		
21			—		Anna [illegible] Middletown							—				
22					corner Green St. Conn.											
23					$ 31 U.S.C.											
24																
25																
26			$ 25 no		his cousin Salvatore $43 Cross St. Middletown Conn.							5 4	fair	dark		Italy Calabria
27			$ 20 no		his husband Pasquale Spezzano 171 Pratt St. Conn. Middletown							5 6	dark	dark	wart on the left cheek	
28			$ 20 no		his brother Luigi Guiseppe 43 Main St. Middletown Conn.							5 6	fair	dark black		Italy Naples
29			$ 20 yes 90/98 Italy		his brother Guiseppe 27 Jno. St. Meriden Conn.							5 5	fair	dark		Italy Naples
30			$ 25 no		his friend Nicolas Gregorio 173 Hancock Ave. Bridgeport Conn.							5 6	fair	dark		

Immigration 525. 3-14-10. 5-11-1 1 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76 List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

164

No. on List	Whether having a ticket prepaid by relative or friend	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Whether over before in the United States?	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town.
1							his cousin Archdeacon [illegible]													
2							# 3033 Bayard St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dk brown	—		Galicia
3							his cousin Annamaria Nikolo													
4							# 100 W. Main St. Hilton Pa.													
5							his brother De Luca Salvatore [illegible]						5	6	med. dk brown	dk brown		—	Prov. of Potenza	
6							Passaic N.J. New York													
7							his cousin Collello Frankamo						5	4	brown	black	black			Ferdinando St.
8							# 100 W. Main St. Hilton Pa.													
9							his cousin Collello Jamesville						5	6	brown	dk brown		—		
10							# 120 Hilton St. Hilton Pa.													
11							his cousin Lauri Salvatore						5	5	light	dk brown		—		
12							Box 87 [illegible]													
13							his brother-in-law Wakarusa					Wharton Texas	5	5	ruddy	dk brown		was on the right cheek	Italy	Castiglione
14							Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St. New York													
15							his brother-in-law Ormaglino						5	4	brown	dk brown		—	Italy	Formicola
16							Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St. New York													
17							his brother-in-law Pepino Giuseppe						5	4	ruddy	dk brown		—	Italy	Castiglione
18							3 Mulberry St. New York													
19							his cousin from Sicily [illegible]						5	5	brown	dk brown		small round face		
20							One-half Island St. Island													
21							his cousin Brian Costello						5	6	ruddy	dk brown		—	Prov. of	Lauria
22							Vincenzo 3 Mulberry St. New York													
23							his brother-in-law Campisi						5	5	brown	dk brown		—	Italy	Lauria
24							Vincenzo # 44 Ferry St. Middletown													
25							his brother-in-law Campisi Vincenzo						5	5	ruddy	dk brown		was on the right cheek	Italy	Lauria
26							Middletown # 44 Ferry St.						5	5	ruddy	dk brown		freckle on L. face	Italy	Lauria
27							his father													
28							Salvatore Lombardo Lucca													
29							# 118 Conway St. Lawrence Mass.						5	5	ruddy	dk brown		—	Italy	Melilli
30							his cousin Rosario Vincenzo													
31							451 Putnam St. Middletown Conn.						5	6	ruddy	dk brown				Hillsmount
32							his brother Maria Angelo # 78													
33							Colby St. Middletown Conn.						5	5	light	dk brown		—		Melilli
34							Sister Salvatore Lauria # 543													
35							W. Main St. Middletown Conn.						5	6	brown	dk brown		was on the left cheek		Hillsmount
36							her father Biondi Salvatore # 78													
37							Orrella St. Middletown Conn.						5	3	ruddy	dk brown		was on the right cheek		Melilli
38							her husband Cavaliere						5	4	brown	dk brown		—		
39							Hanna St. Middletown													
40							Green. Green Street													
41							# 31 W.P.O.													
42							—													
43							—													
44							—													
45							—													
46							his cousin Coco Nuccio 543 Main St. Middletown Conn.						5	9	brown	dk brown		—		Hillsmount
47							his husband Margarita Giacomo													
48							Bank 451 Putnam St. Middletown Conn.						5	6	dk brown	dk brown		was on the left cheek		
49							his father Anna Giuseppe # 78 Main St.						5	6	brown	dark black		—	Prov. of	Potenza
50							his brother Giuseppe 27 from St. Rockingham N.J.						5	5	brown	dk brown		—	Italy	Potenza
51							his friend Nicolosi Guglielmo 177 Washington a/Bf Rockingham						5	4	brown	dk brown		—		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eyglaire de Pachi, Surgeon of the U.S.S. OCEANIA, sailing Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Territorial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eyglaire de Pachi

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

as Newton M. Gulick

Immigration Officer.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

82 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fiorillo	Pietro	36		m.	m.	agriculturist	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	his father Emilio Palermo Palermo	Pa	Blairstown
2	Tozzia	Giovanni	37		m.	m.	manufacturer	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Angelina Tozzia Palermo	Pa	Blairstown
3	Buscato	Lorenzo	8		m.	s.		no		"	"	"	"	his mother Stella Tozzia Palermo	Pa	Blairstown
4	Di Martino	Carmelo	27		m.	m.	house	no		"	"	"	"	the consulate with his husband	Pa	Blairstown
5	Vasile	Gaetano	38		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Teresa Vasile	Pa	Blairstown
6	Franzi	Anastasio	30		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Teresa Rosa Franzi	Penn	Wayland
7	Posterino	Giuseppe	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Palermo	his wife Giuseppa Posterino	Pa	Blairstown
8	Caruso	Domenico	27		m.	m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	Lercara	his wife Vincenza Caruso	Pa	Hackensack
9	Siciliano	Emanuele	26		m.	s.	"	no		"	"	Sicily	Palermo	his mother Rosalia Siciliano	Pa	Blairstown
10	Pace	Pietro	16		m.	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Battista Pace	Pa	Blairstown
11	Emanuele	Giuseppe	30		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Angela Emanuele	Pa	Hackensack
12	Vitale	[illegible]	32											[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
13	Barone	Benedetto	24		m.	s.	mason	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Melania Barone	Pa	Blairstown
14	Barone	Salvatore	30		m.	m.	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Giovanna Barone	Pa	Belvidere
15	Turato	Mario	30		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Matteo Turato	Pa	Hackensack
16	Giulino	Ignazio	16		m.	s.	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Guglielmo Giulino	Pa	Blairstown
17	Tozza	Gaetano	21		f.	s.	domestic	no		"	"	"	"	her sister Concetta Tozza	Pa	Hackensack
18	Mauro	Maria	14		f.	m.	house	no		"	"	"	"	her father Mauro Giuseppe	Pa	Palmyra
19	Giulino	Maria	4		f.					"	"	"	"	Mary Martina Giulino	Pa	Blairstown
20	Vitale	Gaetana	25		f.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	her sister Giuseppa Vitale	Pa	Hackensack
21	Milio	Vincenzo	41		m.	m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Teresa Rosa	Pa	Palmyra
22	Crispepi	Francesco	52		m.	m.	carpenter	yes		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	his wife Angela Maria	Pa	Hackensack
23	Pizzo	Salvatore	17		m.	s.	"	yes		"	"	Palermo	Palermo	his father Mario	Pa	Blairstown
24	Di Stefano	Antonino	17		m.	s.	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Di Stefano	Pa	Palmyra
25	Risa	Giuseppe	19		m.	s.	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia Francesca	Pa	Palmyra
26	Puglisi	Bernardo	19		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	his mother Teresa Puglisi	Pa	Belvidere
27	Nasicenti	Giuseppe	17		m.	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Biagio	Pa	Palmyra
28	Paladino	Giuseppe	22		m.	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Salvatore Paladino	Pa	Hackensack
29	Lillo	Giuseppe	32		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Rosalia Lillo	Pa	Hackensack
30	Cusumano	Pietro	41		m.	m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	his mother Antonia Cusumano	Pa	Hackensack

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA, sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fiorillo	Pietro	36		m.	m.	agriculture	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	his father Fiorillo Salvatore Tolve Potenza	Pa	Pittston
2	Iozzia	Giovanni	37		m.	m.	manufacturer	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Impallomeni Concetta Bronte Catania	Pa	Pittston
3	Brancato	Lorenzo	8		m.	s.		no		"	"	"	"	his mother Stella Rosa Licata	Pa	Pittston
4	Di Martino	Carmelo	25		m.	m.	barber	no		"	"	"	"	she herself with her husband	Pa	
5	Vasile	Gaetano	38		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Tarantino Vincenza	Pa	Pittston
6	Franzi	Anastasio	30		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Vasile Maria Rosa	Conn	Ansonia
7	Postorino	Giuseppe	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Biagio	his wife Campagna Giuseppina	Ill	Chicago
8	Caruso	Domenico	17		m.	m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	Longobucco	his wife Cammarata Filomena	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Siciliano	Emanuele	26		m.	s.	"	no		"	"	Sicily	S. Cataldo	his mother Cappellano Filomena	Pa	Pittston
10	Pace	Pietro	16		m.	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Gabriele Pace	Pa	Pittston
11	Emanuele	Giuseppe	30		m.	m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Cozzi Rosaria S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
12	Vitale	Pietro	22											his father Vitale Antonio S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
13	Barone	Benedetto	24		m.	s.	mason	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Milazzo Grazia S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
14	Barone	Salvatore	30		m.	m.	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Mancuso Filomena Tolve Potenza	Pa	Pittston
15	Turato	Mario	30		m.	m.	cabinetmaker	no		"	"	"	"	his father Matteo Turato S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
16	Giulino	Ignazio	16		m.	s.	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Guglielmo "	Pa	Pittston
17	Josia	Gaetano	21		m.	s.	domestic	no		"	"	"	"	her sister Concetta Gaeta	Ill	Chicago
18	Mauro	Maria	24		f.	m.	wife	no		"	"	"	"	her father Mauro Giuseppe	Pa	Pittston
19	Giulino	Maria	14		f.	s.				"	"	"	"	Mary Martina S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
20	Vitale	Gaetana	25		f.	m.		no		"	"	"	"	her sister Giuseppina Ferrara	Ill	Chicago
21	Cirlio	Vincenzo	41		m.	m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Tavino Rosa	Pa	Pittston
22	Crospepi	Francesco	52		m.	m.	carpenter	yes		"	"	Reggio	Bruzzo	his wife Migliori Maria	Ill	Chicago
23	Pizzo	Silvestro	17		m.	s.		yes		"	"	Italy	Longobucco	his father Mario	Pa	Pittston
24	Distefano	Antonino	17		m.	s.	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Distefano Luigi	Pa	Pittston
25	Risa	Giuseppe	19		m.	s.		no		"	"	"	"	his wife Barbieri Francesca	Pa	Pittston
26	Puglisi	Giovanni	19		m.	s.		yes		"	"	"	"	his mother Grimaldi Teresa	Pa	Pittston
27	Marinetti	Giuseppe	17		m.	s.		yes		"	"	"	"	his father Biagio	Pa	Pittston
28	Paladino	Giuseppe	22		m.	s.		yes		"	"	"	"	his father Paladino Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
29	Lillo	Giuseppe	32		m.	m.		no		"	"	"	"	his wife Di Natale Rosaria	Ill	Chicago
30	Cavarino	Pietro	41		m.	s.	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	his mother Cavarino Concetta	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190* 166

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, or by whom purchased, or whether passage paid for in U.S. or abroad)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1908. 25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
3/10					his father Giovanni 208 Hackett														
	1				Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
5/3	2				his cousin Jessie Rizzo 111														
					Hudson St. Hackensack N.J.							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his father Giuseppe 227 Washington														
					Hackensack N.J.							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
5/3	3																		
5/3	4				she travels with her husband							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his brother Guglielmo in Paterson														
5/3	5				27 Fair St. Hackensack							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his father-in-law Giuseppe														
5/3	6				Cuneo							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his cousin Electra Fonseca														
4/	7				299 Main St. New York							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his nephew Giuseppe Cuneo														
4/	8				201 Webster Ave. Paterson							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his brother-in-law Raffaele Grande														
5/3	9				208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his brother Giovanni 208 Market														
4/	10				St. Paterson N.J.							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his brother Rosalino														
4/13	11				27 Fair Street Hackensack							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his brother in law Vincenzo														
	12				Giovanni 208 Market St. Pat-							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his brother Jacob 208 Market														
	13				Paterson N.J.							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his brother Salvatore Rocco														
	14				208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his brother-in-law Pasquale														
5/3	15				Polera 93 Hudson St. Hackensack							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his father Giovanni [illegible]														
	16				208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his father and his brother Vincenzo														
4-10	17				444 E 13th St. New York							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					her husband Calvin Graber														
4-10	18				208 Market St. Paterson N.J.							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
	19				her husband Teresa Fonseca							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4-10	20				444 E 13th St New York							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his father-in-law Vincenzo														
4/	21				Cuneo 208 Market St. Paterson							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					his nephew Salvatore Cuneo														
	22				299 Main St, New York							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	can see the hand on the left eye	[illegible]	[illegible]
4-10	23				his father Domenico Cuneo							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					208 Market St. Paterson														
3	24				his uncle Salvatore Cuneo							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					33 Clay St. Paterson N.J.														
3	25				his uncle Salvatore Cuneo 208							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					Market St. Paterson N.J.														
3	26				his friend James Casey 19							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					Lodi St. Hackensack														
3	27				his uncle Salvatore 208							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					Market St. Paterson N.J.														
2	28				his brother-in-law Domenico							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					Cuneo 174 Main St. Hackensack														
	29				his father Edoardo Cuneo 174							5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					Hellsferry St. New York														
2	30				his father Domenico Cuneo							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
					174 Main St. New York														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master, of the "S/s OCEANIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lavarello
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at Newport News Va

Immigration Officer.

11—5110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to questions by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—5110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugene L. Park, Surgeon of the U.S.S. OCEANIA of, Milford Haven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eugene L. Park

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—. Read.	Able to—. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	DiGiacomo	Giovanni	18		m	s	cartman	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Croce C.	his mother Domenica Marinucci S Croce Como	N.J.	Paterson
ADMITTED 2	Distefano	Salvatore	16		m	s	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	his grandmother Rosaria	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Distefano	Giuseppe	14		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Orazio - S Croce Camerina	N.J.	New York
4	Manago	Santo	21		male	s	coachman	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio C. Marittima		his father Manago Emanuele S Croce Camerina		
5	Bellavia	Giuseppe	21		m	s	2-534752 9/16/37	no		"	"	Syracuse	S. Croce C.	his father Bellavia Francesco	N.J.	Paterson
6	Zisa	Pietro	22		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Piera Giovanna	N.J.	New York
7	Ennolo	Giuseppa	18		f	s	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	her mother Tallarini Filippa	N.J.	Paterson
8	Blundo	Gaetano	23		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	his father Blundo Vincenzo	N.J.	Hackensack
9	Jurato	Guglielmo	31		m	m	2-3196963 - 1/16/36	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Blundo Giovanna	N.J.	Hackensack
10	Jozzia	Bartolomeo	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Reach 5/23/38	"	his father Jozzia Francesco	N.J.	Paterson
11	Portelli	Andreana	24		f	m	domestic	no		"	"	"	"	his father Portelli Gaetano	N.J.	Paterson
12	Ingallinera	Vincenzo	7		m		—			"	"	"	"	his father Carmine Ingallinera	N.J.	Paterson
13	Distefano	Vincenzo	35		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Vittoria	his wife Scuderi Salvatrice S Croce Camerina	N.J.	Paterson
14	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	24		m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Di Pietro Pietro S Croce Camerina	N.J.	Paterson
15	Distefano	Antonino	37		m	m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	S. Croce	his wife Di Pietro Giuseppina	N.J.	Paterson
16	Dimartino	Salvatore	38		m	m	countryman	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Schiller Lucia	N.J.	Hackensack
17	Occhipinti	Francesco	17		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	his father Occhipinti Pietro	N.J.	Paterson
ADMITTED 18	Rondello	Giuseppa	15		f	s	domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	her grandfather Riviera Giuseppe S Croce Camerina	N.J.	Paterson
19	Bellavai	Pietro	26		m	m	countryman	no		"	"	"	"	his father Bellavai Pasquale	N.J.	Paterson
20	Fontanella	Giuseppe	24		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Fiorella Gaetana	N.J.	Paterson
21	Pellegriti	Pietro	38		m	m	—	no		"	"	Catania	Aderno	his wife Imbella Calotta	N.J.	New York
22	Pellegriti	Giuseppe	36		m	m	coachman	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Pietrafesta	N.J.	New York
23	Rosaccio	Sebastiano	60		m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	Syracuse	Augusta	his wife D'Agata Concetta S Croce Camerina	Penn.	Philadelphia
24	Giandolia	Giovanni	36		m	m	—	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Pinzello Concetta	N.J.	Paterson
25	Liotta	Sebastiano	27		m	s	countryman	no		"	"	"	Noto	his wife Migliaccio Anna	N.J.	New York
26	Cristofo	Alfio	18		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	Syracuse	Canicattini	his parents	N.J.	Paterson
27	Lojacono	Giuseppe	32		m	m	—	yes		"	"	Syracuse	Augusta	his wife Alessi Anna	N.J.	New York
28	Fazio	Giuseppe	20		m	s	tailor	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Comparini Anna	N.J.	New York
29	Lauro	Carmelo	28		m	m	countryman	no		"	"	Catania	Bronte	his wife Dell'Arena	N.J.	Philadelphia
30	Parone	Giuseppe	44		m	m	—	no		"	"	Syracuse	S. Croce	his wife Longo Concetta	N.J.	Paterson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190* 168

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1908. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30 no		his cousin Salvatore Romano 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark		Italy	Pisano
2	"	"	$8 no		his mother Giuseppina Barbera 164 E. 13th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark		"	"
3	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	—
4	"	"	$10 no		his mother. his cousin Alfonso Geraci Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	—
5	"	"	$25 no		his cousin Ferdinando Romano 108 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very dark	dark		Italy	Pisano
6	"	"	$8 no		his brother Salvatore 102 Kellogg St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark		Italy	Pisano
7	"	"	$10 no		his brother Gennaro 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark		"	"
8	"	"	$25 no		his cousin Nicola Cuccaro 19 Lodi St. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very dark	dark		"	"
9	"	"	$45 no 9 0/12 Hoboken		his cousin Biondo Giuseppe Lodi St. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very dark	dark		"	"
10	"	"	$25 no 9 05/12 Paterson N.J.		his friend Luca Francesco 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark		"	"
11	no		$55 no		his brother Agostino Rocco 35 E. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark		"	"
12	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very dark	dark		"	"
13	"	"	$35 no 9 05/12 Paterson		208 Market St. Paterson N.J. his brother in law Romano Calogero 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	—
14	"	"	$35 no		his friend Capolino Gaetano 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark		"	"
15	"	"	$25 no 9 06/12 Paterson N.J.		his friend Rocco Cicchino 105 Main St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark		"	"
16	"	"	$100 no		his brother Melchiorre 97 Fair St. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark		Italy	Stefanaconi
17	no	"	$35 no		his brother in law Angelo Arena 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark		"	"
18	"	"	$30 no		his mother Rosina Rocco 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark		"	"
19	No	"	$25 no		his friend Mario Fiorenzo 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very dark	dark		"	"
20	no	"	$25 no		his brother Salvatore 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very dark	dark		"	"
21	yes	"	$100 no		his cousin Angelo Milazzo 55 E. Main St. Bridgeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark		"	"
22	"	"	$30 yes 9 06/12 Hoboken N.J.		his cousin Milazzo Angelo 55 E. Main St. Bridgeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very red	dark		"	"
23	yes	"	$45 yes 9 05/12 Jersey City		his cousin Carmelo Spadaro 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	"	"
24	no	"	$40 yes 9 03/12 S. Amboy		his brother Pasquale Carnello 108 Accurnulo St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark		Italy	Cyprus
25	yes	"	$20 no		his brother Luca Francesco 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark		"	"
26	no	"	$12 no		his cousin Carlo Compagna Box 170 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark		"	"
27	yes	"	$50 yes 9 05/12 W. Hoboken		his cousin Filippo Fiorenzo 23 Bowery St. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very dark	dark		Italy	Taormina
28	yes	"	$40 yes 9 06/12 N. York		his brother in law Pasquale Palladino 5 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark		Italy	Cyprus
29	yes	"	$20		his brother Michele Romano 401-403 Grand St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark		"	"
30	yes	"	$15 no		his sister Rosina Rocco 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark		Italy	Stefanaconi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stephano Lavarello master of the R.M.S/s OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavarello
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negros).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eggeline de Forest, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", Wilfrid Haworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hawaiian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Egg. de Forest

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

15—2210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9979

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Form 6 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 APR 1910 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, if passenger contemplates it.) State.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, if passenger contemplates it.) City or Town.
1	Zeppetella	Pietro	24		m	s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	Catanzaro	Lecadia	his mother Sebastiana Zeppetella	Pa	New York
2	Dibietro	Carmelo	30		m	m	Miller	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Dr Pietro Paola	"	New York
3	Viriyali	Giuseppa	26		f	m	domestic	no		"	"	Vigianova	Reggio	his father Domenico Viriyali	Mich	Detroit
4	Colysto	Sebastiano	41		m	m	Sailor	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Viriyali Domenica	"	"
X 5	Musco	Maria	24		f	s	domestic	no		"	"	Siracusa	Sortino	his mother Modernan Rosaria	Pa	New York
6	Sampognaro	Sebastiano	22		m	s	Countryman	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Rosetta Modernan	Pa	Hoboken
7	Cabyno	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Countryman	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Floriana Antonia	"	New York
X 8	Mosca	Sebastiano	36		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Rosa Sebastiano	"	New York
X 9	Fazzino	Francesco	17		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Vincenza Sebastiano	"	New York
X 10	Portelli	Giuseppa	26		f	m	housekeeper	no		"	"	Italy	S. Croce C	his father Portelli Giovanni	Pa	Hoboken
11	Portelli	Giovanni												his wife	Pa	"
12	Lisa	Melchiorre	38		m	m	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Lucia Lanza	Pa	New York
13	Germanà	Domenico Antonio	25		m	s	Countryman	yes		"	"	Reggio	Scido	his cousin	Pa	Wilkesbarre
14	Brancato	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Fisherman	yes		"	"	Vigianova	S. Croce	his wife Brancato Giuseppa	Pa	"
15	Jozia	Gaetano	60		m	m	Fisherman	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Sicilia Lucia	Pa	Hoboken
16	Jozia	Bartolomeo	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Abate Francesca	Pa	Brooklyn
17	Natoli	Bartolo	46		m	m	Sailor	no		"	"	[illegible]		his wife Romeo La Barca	Pa	Brooklyn
18	Natoli	Giovanni	12		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Vincenza Agatina	Pa	Brooklyn
19	Famularo	Giuseppe	32		m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Lipari	his father Vincenzo Portello	"	"
20	Pajno	Giuseppe	27		m	m	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	Panarea	his father Salvatore Giuseppe	"	"
21	Cesarera	Pietro	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Panarea	his wife Angela Teodoro	"	"
22	Martino	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Lipari	his mother Filippa Antonia	Pa	Newark
23	Dellachiesa	Giuseppe	24		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Natale Maria	Pa	Brooklyn
24	Dellachiesa	Maria	20		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Angelo	Pa	Brooklyn
25	Raffaele	Giovanni	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	his father Raffaele Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Portelli	Giovanni	32		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Natale Maria Rosa	"	Pittsburg
27	Biviano	Giuseppe	29		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Di Biviano	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Natoli	Rosaria	27		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Salvatore Lipari	Pa	Brooklyn
29	Butta	Antonino	20		m	s	Sailor	"		"	"	"	"			
30	Difina	Francesco	24		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	his father Di Fina Salvatore	Pa	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

54—1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190*

170

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether Joining a Relative in the United States and if so, What Relative.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the Alien has been in the United States or Not.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by himself	$20			his uncle Riccardi Gaetano 174 Hester St. New York				good			5	4	fair	dk		—	Italy	Lucca Sala
2		"	$25			his father Pasquale 174 Hester St. New York							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	"
3		"	$20			174 Hester St. New York his husband Angelo Campo							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	"
4		"	$20			Riccardi 148 Hester St. New York his father in law Gaetano							5	4	fair	dk		—	Italy	Lucca
5		"	$20			Giuseppe Riccardi 174 Hester St. New York							5	5	fair	dk		—	"	"
6		"	$20			Angelo Riccardi 174 Hester St. New York his father Pasquale Riccardi							5	5	fair	dk		—	"	"
7		"	$20			Riccardi 281 E. 149th St. New York his father in law Giuseppe Riccardi							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	"
8		"	$20			Riccardi 511 E. 149th St. New York his cousin Concetta Riccardi							5	2	fair	dk		—	"	"
9		"	$20			Riccardi 281 E. 149th St. New York her husband Giuseppe 26 Monroe St							5	5	fair	dk		—	"	"
10		"	$20			Riccardi 281 E. 149th St. New York her husband Giuseppe 26 Monroe St							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	"
			$40			her father Giuseppe Riccardi 281 E. 149th St. New York							5	4	fair	dk			"	"
12			$20			his cousin Concetta Riccardi Luigi 444 E. 113th St. New York							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	Lucca
13			$30	yes	2 yrs Brooklyn	his cousin Pasquale Riccardi Rose 21 Van Schaick Ave. Brooklyn							5	6	fair	dk		—	Italy	Lucca
14			$20	yes	4 yrs Brooklyn	his father Pasquale Riccardi 174 Hester St. New York							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	"
15			$20	yes	2 yrs Paterson	his son in law Gaetano Riccardi 174 Hester St. New York							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	"
16			$20	yes	2 yrs Brooklyn	his friend Antonio Riccardi 174 Hester St. New York							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	"
17			$30	yes	4 yrs Brooklyn	his friend Raffaele Riccardi 174 Hester St. New York							5	5	fair	dk		—	"	"
18			$20	yes	2 yrs Brooklyn	his uncle Pietro Riccardi 174 Hester St. New York							5	3	fair	dk		—	"	"
19			$20			his father Pasquale Riccardi 174 Hester St. New York							5	5	fair	dk		—	"	"
20			$20			his uncle Riccardi Gaetano 174 Hester St. New York							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	"
21			$20	yes	2 yrs Brooklyn	his father Pasquale Riccardi 174 Hester St. New York							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	"
22			$20			Giuseppe Riccardi 55 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y. his father in law Gaetano							5	5	fair	dk		—	"	"
23			$20	yes	2 yrs Brooklyn	Riccardi 513 Hicks St. Brooklyn his brother in law Pasquale							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	"
24			$20	yes	4 yrs Brooklyn	Riccardi 450 E. 150th St. New York his cousin Giuseppe Riccardi							5	5	fair	dk		—	"	"
25			$20			422 Hicks St. Brooklyn his father in law Pasquale							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	"
26			$20	yes	2 yrs Brooklyn	Riccardi 513 Hicks St. Brooklyn his father Pasquale Riccardi							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	"
27			$20			Riccardi 55 Columbia St. Brooklyn							5	4	fair	dk		—	"	"
28			$20			Giuseppe Riccardi 55 Columbia St. Brooklyn							5	3	fair	dk		—	"	"
29			$20			Pietro Riccardi 55 Columbia St. Brooklyn														
30			$20			Giuseppe Riccardi 161 Washington St. Brooklyn														

Raffaele Riccardi

1951

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carulli master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Carulli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at Cherbourg

S B Gardner
Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30—9746

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eggelino De Carli, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", Milan Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Dott E. de Carli

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at Melbourne

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 21 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, if different.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Bertelli	Francesco	17		m	s	2 (cos) laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lipari	Fatto Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn	MAY 4
2	Biviano	Angelo	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fatto Angelo	"	"	MAY 4
3	Basile	Angelo	16		m	s	Carpenter	no		"	"	"	"	Fatto Bartolo	New York		MAY 4
4	Raffaele	Bartolo	15		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Aunt Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	MAY 4
5	Moleta	Bartolomeo	23		m	m	sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina	"	"	MAY 4
6	Restuccia	Onofrio	44		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Lipari	Wife Maria	"	Brooklyn	
7	Lacavia	Onofrio	18		m	s	sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	Fatto Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn	MAY 4
8	Tesoriero	Giuseppe	20		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Panarea	Wife Francesca	"	"	MAY 4
9	Tesoriero	Pietro	15		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	MAY 4
10	Caizza	Antonio	46		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Lipari	Wife Francesca	"	"	MAY 4
11	Caizza	Maria	17		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	MAY 4
12	Caizza	Giuseppa	15		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	MAY 4
13	Cincotta	Antonino	28		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Stromboli	Fatto Vincenzo	New York		MAY 4
14	~~[illegible]~~																
15	~~Impellizzeri~~	~~Salvatore~~															
16	~~Fiordino~~	~~Pietro~~															
17	~~Bonaccio~~	~~Vincenzo~~															
18	~~Florio~~	~~Rosa~~															
19	Colce	Vincenzo	17		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Filicudi	Father Bartolo	N.Y.	New Rochelle	MAY
20	~~Spanicato~~	~~Agostino~~															
21	De notario	Raffaele	23		m	m	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Del Carpinello	Wife Giuseppa	"	"	
22	Olanni	Guiola	40		m	m	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Catania	Wife Rosa	"	Brooklyn	MAY 4
23	~~Lo Cicero~~	~~Luigi~~															
24	~~Jon~~	~~Salvatore~~															
25	Raimondo	Biagio	31		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Naples	Wife Carmela	"	"	
26	Lauria	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Waiter	yes		"	"	"	Ancona	Father Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
27	Lica	Raffaele	42		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Ottaviano	Fatto Michele	"	"	MAY 4
28	Auratino	Gennaro	29		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	Wife Maria	"	Brooklyn	MAY 4
29	Di Stefano	Rufino	33		m	m	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Ottaviano	Wife Maria	"	"	MAY 4
30	Di Concordia	Gennaro	28		m	m	Waiter	no		"	"	"	[redacted]	Wife Graziella	"	"	MAY 4
													Catania	Wife Anna			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S.-1449

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1910, *190* 172

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said is in possession of $50, and if not, by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.		25	26	27		28	29
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1910	1	no	himself	$30	no			Going to Chas Kerr Hayes 32 E 15th St and Commonwealth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med.	chest.	—		Italy Naples
1910	2	"	"	30	no			Going to Chas. Kerr Hayes 32 E 15th St and Commonwealth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	—		" "
1910	3	"	"	15	no			Going to Chas. Kerr Hayes 32 E 15th St and Commonwealth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	—		" "
1910	4	"	"	30	no			Going to Chas. Kerr Hayes 32 E 15th St and Commonwealth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—		" "
910	5	"	"	20	no			Going to Chas. Kerr Hayes 32 E 15th St and Commonwealth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—		" "
	6	"	"	40	no			Going to Chas. Kerr Hayes 32 E 15th St and Commonwealth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	—		" "
1910	7	"	"	20	no			Going to Chas. Kerr Hayes 32 E 15th St and Commonwealth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—		" "
1910	8	"	"	60	no			Going to Chas. Kerr Hayes 32 E 15th St and Commonwealth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—		" "
1910	9	"	"	60	no			Going to Chas. Kerr Hayes 32 E 15th St and Commonwealth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—		" "
910	10	"	"	100	no			Going to Chas. Kerr Hayes 32 E 15th St and Commonwealth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—		" "
1910	11																			
1910	12																			
910	13	"	"	28	no			Going to do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello master, of the U.S.S. OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lavarello
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at New York S.H. Gulick
Immigration Officer.

21—7138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—7139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evaristo de Toda, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. E. de Toda

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED . . .

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 21 APR 1910 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
190 1	Mercuria	Biagio	41	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	wife Stefana - Custonaci	Mass	Lebert
191 2	[illegible]								Italy						
192 3	Cutrogia	Andrea	24	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	father Vincenzo - Custonaci	Mass	Lebert
193 4	De Filippo	Antonino	34	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	M. Erbusco	wife Lucia - M. Erbusco	Mass	Lebert
194 5	[illegible]								Italy						
195 6	Cipolazzi	Pietro	18	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	mother Maria - Custonaci	Mass	Lebert
196 7	La Cuzzo	Giuseppe	25	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	mother Rosa - Borgetto	Penn	Ansonia
197 8	Abadessa	Gaetano	37	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Flavia	father Antonino - S. Flavia	Mass	Lebert
" 9	Cavarretta wife	Stefana	34	F	M	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Flavia		Mass	Lebert
198 10	Abadessa dau	Caterina	2	F	S	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Flavia	father Antonino - S. Flavia	Mass	Lebert
199 11	Balistreri	Maria	2	F	S	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Flavia		Mass	Lebert
ADMITTED 199 12	Messina	Filippo	16	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	father Salvatore	Penn	Ansonia
13	Lopez	Pietro	27	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	wife Antonia	Penn	Ansonia
14	Fabiano	Antonio	30	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	wife Maria	Penn	Ansonia
15	Catanese	Vincenzo	20	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	father Pietro	Penn	Ansonia
16	Fiorello	Antonio	18	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	father Salvatore	Penn	Ansonia
ADMITTED 17	Rizzo	Antonietta	9	F	S	[illegible]	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Zingale	Vincenzo	45	M	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	wife Vincenza	Penn	Ansonia
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
PANNAY 10 8 20	[illegible]	PETROS HADJI	19	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Uncle Zakani	Penn	Ansonia
X 21	Bocca	Vincenzo	38	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Vito	Brother	Penn	Ansonia
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	S	[illegible]	no	no							
23	[illegible]	Giuseppe	2	M	S		no	no							
X 24	[illegible]	Luigi	6	M	S		no	no							
ADMITTED 25	Clemente	Teresa	22	F	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	mother Vincenza	Penn	Ansonia
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	Orazio	61	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	wife Vincenza	Penn	Ansonia
ADMITTED 27	[illegible]	Erminia	20	F	S	home	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	Brother	Penn	Ansonia
28	Melidone	Giuseppe	27	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	wife Vincenza	Penn	Ansonia
29	Cresta	Gaetano	32	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	wife Vincenza	Penn	Ansonia
30	Saccarello	Giuseppe	3	M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	Brother	Penn	Ansonia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1910, 190

No. on List	Whether Alien or Citizen of the United States	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether over Letter is the United States; and if so, where and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Assisted	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother Florence [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		Italy	[illegible]
2							[illegible]													
3							Brother in law Corpus Christi [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark		Italy	[illegible]
4							Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Italy	[illegible]
5							[illegible]													
6							Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Italy	[illegible]
7							brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Italy	[illegible]
8							Brother Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	medium		Italy	[illegible]
9							Brothers in law Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	medium		Italy	[illegible]
10							husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	ray	chestnut			Italy	[illegible]
11							father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Italy	[illegible]
12							father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
13							Brother [illegible]	no	no	no			5	11	dark	chestnut	medium		Italy	[illegible]
14							[illegible]						5							
15							[illegible]						5							
16							[illegible]						5							
17							[illegible]						5							
18							[illegible]						5							
19							[illegible]						5							
20							[illegible]						5							
21							[illegible]						5							
22							[illegible]						4	11					Italy	[illegible]
23							[illegible]													
24							[illegible]													
25							[illegible]													
26							[illegible]				Medical		5							
27							[illegible]													
28							[illegible]						5							
29							[illegible]						5							
30							[illegible]						5							

Japanese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eudiano Lavarello master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from NAPOLI, do
(Here write Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at New York S W Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lands of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...ROAD SPECIAL INQUIRY.

80 175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evaline McCord, Surgeon of the U.S.S. OCEANIA at Ellis Island, N.Y. harbor, duly sworn, deposes and says, that I have had 12 years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. U.S.N.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

Oceania

May 4th 1910

2112
27
2139 Total

87 Tr
105 S.I

222 Del

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Naples, 21st Apr., 1910

LJW

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Lisi	Fabio	40		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Luigi Esposito	Connecticut	Waterbury
2	Di Lisi	Luisa	38		F	Wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Luigi Esposito	Connecticut	Waterbury
3	Di Lisi	Vincenzo	16		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Luigi Esposito	Connecticut	Waterbury
4	Di Lisi	Pasquale	6		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Luigi Esposito	Connecticut	Waterbury
5	Di Lisi	Lucia	3		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Luigi Esposito	Connecticut	Waterbury
6	Di Lisi	Luisa	1		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Luigi Esposito	Connecticut	Waterbury
7	Di Lisi	Raffaele	20		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Luigi Esposito	Connecticut	Waterbury
8	Di Lisi	Eugenio	23		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Luigi Esposito	Connecticut	Waterbury
9	Di Lisi	Vincenzo	17		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Luigi Esposito	Connecticut	Waterbury
10	Di Lisi	Giuseppe	14		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Luigi Esposito	Connecticut	Waterbury
11	Di Lisi	Giuseppe	11		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Luigi Esposito	Connecticut	Waterbury

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

10/4/6/60

* Instead of showing occupation of boys who are under 16 years of age, state in column 6 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 3 1910, 190

176

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPPLEMENTARY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Nationality.	Race or People.	By whom was passage paid?	Final Destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash; if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time; if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
8	Irish	Celtic	Self	Friend																
9	"	"	"	Friend																
10	"	"	"	Brother																
11	"	"	"	"																
12	"	"	"	"																
13	Slovenian	"	"	Cousin																
14	"	"	"	"																
15	"	"	"	"																
16	"	"																		
17	"	"																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ex-16-17- [illegible]

[illegible] 25. 34 P. 511 [illegible]

Affidavit of Examining Surgeon to Head Tax or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Lovell, M.D. of the CONSTANZA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of said vessel relating thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugene Lovell
Medical Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

51—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to questions by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ex. Oceania May 3/10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

177

S. S. OCEANIA (La Veloce Line) arrived May 3, 1910. 19 . M., from

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Age	MANIFEST Sex	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED Day	DETAINED Month	DETAINED Hour	MEALS		
1		Bollonara	Adele 'A sister	19	10/11		2	To brother	Bro. Angelo 329 E100	Ny	P.	4	7[12]	2	—	2
2	✓	Pastore,	Angela C	54	24		1	" brother	" Samuel 308 E12	N. J.	"	"	3[6]	1	1	1
3	✓	Polito,	Agata	60	20		1	" sister	Sis Giuseppe 62 Bergen Ave Gutenberg	"	"	3	8[5]	—	—	—
4	✓	Liotta,	Sebastiano	78	25		1	" tel #	RR. N. Ave Lincoln Ave Ninth St. Passaic	"	F.	5	12[22]	2	2	2
5	✓	Le Giudice, Lo Guidice,	Maria	69	16		1	" husband	Husb. Paolo 344 E105	Ny	P.	4	3[5]	1	1	1
6	✓	Sasso,	Maria	17	19		1	" sister	Sis Lorenzo 429 E117 st-	"	J.	3	5[5]	—	—	—
7	✓	Tricarico,	Maria	17	19		1	" son	son Vito Vesio 185 Roman Ave	Elz	P.	4	3[7]	1	1	1
8	✓	Fadera,	Rosa	61	23		1	" husband	Husb Stefano 867 Park Ave	"	"	"	3	1	1	1
9	✓	Signorello,	Santa	60	1		1	" sister	Sis Giuseppa 41 Oliver st-	Ny	J.	3	5[5]	—	—	—
10	✓	Romano,	Luisella	16	27		1	" mother	Mother Raffaela 234 Bergen - Newark, N J	"	P.	4	9[5]	1	—	1
11	✓	Molinaro,	Alfredo	27	21		1	" father	Father Fra 170-8 Ave Newark, N J	"	"	"	3[28]	1	1	1
12	✓	Mirocco,	G'ppe	27	29		1	" tel #	RR. Guard Constantino Baffo 409 Kinney Cleveland Ohio	"	J.	5	5[5]	2	2	2
13	✓	Bornabene,	Giov'a	63	23		1	" nfather	Fath Vincenzo 46-48 Oak	Ny	P.	4	4[6]	1	1	1
14	✓	Migliore,	Carmela	40	23		1	" husband	Husb Gioi 113 Centralia Newark, N J	"	"	1	3[5]	1	1	1
15	✓	Di Virgilio,	G'ppe	52	33		1	" ind.add.	Ital Lor	"	"	1	1[00]	1	1	1
16	✓	Baffa,	Scinnelli A	27	28		1	" tel #	RR. N. 409 Bro Lt. Constantino Baffo Kell. Ohio 2 Cleveland	"	J.	5	5[7]	2	2	2
17	✓	Moraglio,	Antonio	17	21		1	" daughter	Sis Vito Verzio 185 Roman Ave	Elz	P.	11	3[47]	1	1	1
18	✓	Caiaro,	Nicolina	28	3		1	" brother	Bro. Angelo 129 So Main St Elizabeth	Ny	"	6	10[42]	3	2	3
19	✓	Barnescchi,	G'ppe & 2 frds	-	-		3	" late	Rel to Dest	"	3	4	9	3	—	3
20	✓	D'Uso,	Rosaria & sister	74	29/30		2	" hus & bro	Husb. Vito 28 Monroe	Ny	P.	"	3[40]	2	2	2
21	✓	Meninno,	Antonio & friend	-	-		2	" late	Rel to Dest	"	3	"	9	1	—	2
22	✓	Mezzullo,	G'ppe	33	1		1	" late	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
23	✓	D'Alessio,	Sabina	149	14		1	" late	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
24	✓	Di Sabatino,	Lamberto	10	16		1	" brother	Rel to Bro Nunzio Wilmington Del	"	J.	"	2[00]	1	1	1
25		Maccaro, Vin	3 1/2 25	M				Brother	Rel to Dest	"	F.	"	1[00]	4	4	4
26		Del Greco, Pasq	49 M	1				ticket adjust	Montreal Can 1 Bro Com Guglielmo Rosario to 130 Mott Ave	"	"	"	1[35]	1	1	1
27		Mastrocinque, Costanzo	3 1/2, 13					Rel to	Rel to Dest	"	J.	3	3[9]	3	—	3
28		Basso, Carmine	1 Wife	2			5	" late	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	5
29																
30																

Oceania May 3/10
OCEANIA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIA arrived May 4, 1910, 19 . M., . from 178

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANNER		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			DETAINED		
			Sex	Age				By	Date	Time			
MAY 4, 1910.									May				
31	De Santis,	Luigi	M	35	1	to b-i-l	9:45 Cousin Luigi Mannini 15 Off. Court	L.	5	10:50	1	1	1
32	Imperiale,	Domenico Ingannimbene	M	15 19	1	" b-i-l	Bro-i-l law Vincenzo Cirulli 2 Bellevue	D	7	11 38	5	5	5
33	Caporiccio,	Vincenso	M	20 8	1	" brother-i-l	Bro L. Ernesto Jamella 252-B 149 Exp	C.	5	9:50	1	1	1
34	Maroncelli,	Giov'i	M	11 16 1	1	" tel $	Italian Soc.	D	10	1:09	6	6	6
35	Patalano,	Marianna	F	39 29	1	" son	Son Giov. 324 Delancey	ny	B	4	10:00	0	0
36	Masci,	Mariangela	F	42 26	1	" cousin	Cousin Rosabella Bellucci 92 Forsyth	C.	6	1:50	2	2	2
37	D'Addazio,	Carlo	M	28 21	1	" brother	Bro Giov. 325 Adams,	D	ny	7	1:35	3	3
38	Fassino,	Francisco	M	79 9	1	" cousin	Cousin Innocenzo Nonito 239 E. 150. Expt	C	5	9:50	1	1	1
39	Tarantino,	Antonio	M	56 5	1	" father	Bro. Fco Cavania 102 130. J.C. N.J.	C.	5	9:55	1	1	1
40	Golgi,	Maria	F	1 25	1	" cousin	St Raphael Soc.	F.	6	11:00	3	3	3
41	Zirolla,	Michele & wife	M	41 9/18	2	" brother	Bro L Rev. Michel Legger 12 Promenade Hill Hudson ny	D	4	1:32	0	0	0
42	Partelli,	G'ppe	M	79 10	1	" husband	Husb. Fonseca 27 Monroe	ny	je	3:00	0	1	0
43	Franzitta,	Vin'a & sister	F	65 19/20	2	" brother	Bro Vincenzo 136 Mercer St. and Visitor	BK	1:00	2	0	0	
44	Cerasoli,	G'ppa	M	27 5	1	" brother	Bro Ruggiero 309 E 146	ny	1:00	1	0	0	
45	Florio,	Rosa & son	F	49 18/19	2	" husband	Husb Fco Di Benedetto 195 Rivington E. S. R.	C.	5	9:00	2	2	2
46	Coltrude,	Maria	F	72 28	1	" husband	Husb. Effie Augusta 168 Elizabeth Expt	C	5	9:55	1	1	1
47	Lo Monaco,	Ma-Sab.	F	64 19	1	" sister	Sis Maria Teresa 416 E 11	ny	S.	11:00	0	0	0
48	Angeleri,	Anna	F	64 1	1	" cousin	Bro Nicola 192 Monroe Newark N.J.	C.	6	10:20	2	2	2
49	De Sorbo,	Angiola	F	35 7	1	" father	Fath. Sister 174 - 1st	BK	S	11	1:00	0	0
50	Cerasoli,	Ernestina	F	27 13	1	" sister	Cous. Ruggiero 309 E 146	ny	1:00	0	0	0	
51	Cerasoli,	Immaculata	F	29 17	1	" husband	Husb Gior 556 Monroe St	1:00	0	0	0		
52	D'Amico,	Filomena & dau	F	32 5/6	2	" tel $	2722 Lamellia Pittsburg, Pa	F	1:00	0	2	0	
53	Boccia,	Donata & 3 ch	F	61 21/24	4	" husband	Carmine 300 E 116th St	BK	S	2:00	—	4	—
54	Falcone,	Sebastiana	F	71 14	1	" father	Fat Gior. 85 Elizabeth	ny	2:00	—	1	—	
55	Caruso,	Rosa	F	71 3	1	" brother	Bro Gius. 294 W 27	2:00	—	1	—		
56	Cilmi,	Grazia & 2 ch	F	70 25/24	3	" husband	Husb Gius. 104 Mott	2:00	———				
57	Cannisso,	G'ppa & dau	F	70 25/26	2	" husband	Rosario 86 Elizabeth	2:00	———				
58	Privitera,	Agata & son	F	70 27/28	2	" husband	Husb. 210 Baxter	2:00	———				
59	Catino,	Emanuella & 1 ch	F	12 23/28	2	" proced	Mother Vincenza Lemmo,	Pa	F	1:00	———		
60	Musco,	Maria	F	79 5	1	uncle	Uncle Giuseppe Amico 525 E 149 Expt	C.	5	11:00	1	1	1

OCEANIA MAY 4.

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. OCEANIA arrived ..., 19, ... M., ... from ... 175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year				By	Date	Time			
61	Pavone,	Orazia	69 12		1	To int hus. 1:45	Husb. Geo 52 Madison - Paterson, N.J		F	4	12[57]	—	—	—
62	Scisceo,	G'ppa & son	61 24/25		2	" husband	Giuseppe - 867 Park Av	Bk	P.	"	2[17]	—	2	—
63	Stefanelli,	Lucia	56 12		1	" uncle	Ant Vincenzo L'Annico 908 E 227	NY	"	"	2[22]	—	1	—
64	Panza,	Emilia	30 4		1	" sister	Sis Teresina 107 Gouverneur Yonkers,	NY	"	"	2[24]	—	1	—
65	Agnello,	Raffaela & 2 ch	69 23/25		3	" children husband	Sons Bro Geo. 517 E 14	"	"	"	3[27]	—	3	—
66	Geraci,	Maria & 3 ch	62 25/28		4	" husband	Husb Luciano 62 Oliver	"	"	"	3[29]		4	—
67	Santino,	Rosaria	64 13		1	" husband	Santo - 139 Cherry	"	"	"	2[28]	—	1	—
68	Cagnolo,	Pasqualina	45 1		1	" brother	Bro Carlo 22 Thompson	"	"	"	2[30]		0	—
69	Grignoli,	Maria & son	46 8/9		2	" tel $	R.R.W. Husb & Co Bx 149. Bronx. Enrich		J.	6	11[35]	2	2	2
70	Vadala,	Cecilia & 2 ch	75 19/20		3	" husband	Husb Rosario 122 Cherry	NY	P	4	8[30]	—	3	—
71	Vecchio,	Veneria	75 18		1	" uncle	Uncle Rosario Caltabiano 122 Cherry	"	"	"	3[10]	—	1	—
72	Trappullo,	Maria & dau	33 9/10		2	" husband	Husb Michele 865 - 1st Av	"	"	"	2[31]	—	2	—
73	Portelli,	Andreana & son	78 11/12		2	" husband	" Rosario 352 E 13	"	"	"	4[30]	—	2	—
74	Pinsone,	Enrichetta	58 14		1	" brother	Bro Geo 324 Hicks	Bk	J	"	3	—	1	—
75	Briganti,	Maria & son	73 1/2		2	" husband	Husb 115 St Marks Portchester	NY	P	"	2[37]	—	2	—
76	Arlotta,	Rosa	73 8		1	" brother	Bro. Giuseppe 168 Elizabeth - 2nd fl		P.	5	9[42]	/	/	/
77	Minardo,	Giov'i	69 28		1	" brother	Bro. Antonio 6 Monroe 2nd fl		P.	5	4[45]	/	/	/
78	Palacino,	Pima	60 7		1	" husband	Husb. Giovanni Anna 26 Rail. Dighton Mass.		P.	5	9[45]	/	/	/
79	Iozia,	Gaetana and					Brother Fra Jozia 519 E 13	NY	P	4	2[37]	—	2	—
80	Vitale	Gaetana	77 17/20		2	" fath & hus	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
81	Russo,	Angela	54 30		1	" cousin	Bro. Erasmo 2317 Pacific - Bklyn		P.	6	11[35]	2	2	2
82	Pentini,	Domenico	60 18		1	" daughter	Daughter Sister Nicola 60 Prospect Hunt	NJ	J	4	2[28]	—	1	—
83	Vissi,	Carolina	4 8		1	" brother	Bro Ludovico 235 E 11		"	"	2[54]	—	—	—
84	Mauro,	Maria & dau	77 18/19	1	1	" husband	Husb Gaetano 312 E 13	NY	"	"	2[50]	—	—	—
85	Gulino,	Ignazio	77 16		1	" brother	Bro Gaetano " "		"	"	"	"	—	—
86							Italian Cons.		J	26	11	6	5	6
87														
88														
89														
90														

From Nov. 5/20 - 1:45 P.M.
P. Cei. Gemelo 311

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Ss. Ancona (La Veloce) arrived May 8, 10. 190 . M. from 190

		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	M.	F.	C.	S.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Detained.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Decision &c.	Cases.	DEPORTED. Date.	No.	TRANS.
	1	Pettinato, Antonio	43	20	1	L	F	C	S	Flannery				5/6 10 CPS					323
	2	Catalfamo, Sebastianno	78	17	1				310	"				5/6 16 CPS					323
	3	Corso, Antonietta (with 4)	81	17	1				310	Schlamm				5/ 6 Jan 1					111
	4	Del Greco, Francesco (with 3)	49	3	1				310	Newburn				5/ 6 Jan 1					111
	5	Girolami, Vito	3	15	1				310	Flannery	5/6 14 CPS								166
	6	Scalera, Vito (with 7)	30	28	1				340	Book				5/6 7 CPS 10					323
	7	D'Attona, Pietro (with 6)	30	9	1				340	"				5/6 7 CPS 10					323
	8	Umbro, Giuseppe Celani, Nicola	40	9	1				350	"	5/6 03 K 6								666
	9	Sisi, Paolo	20	22	1				345					5/ 3 Chase 17 50					222
	10	Spadafora, Giovanni	14	1	1				345	Cowen				5/6 17 CPS 10 75					323
	11	Bellnia, Filipo	81	12	1				345	Schlamm				5/ 3 36 K 3 02					222
	12	Rondello, Giuseppa	78	18	1				330	Donaghue				5/4 16 Ld 2 00					111
	13	La Scerbo, Raffaele	46	17	1				345	"				5/ 6 Chase 1 50					312
	14	D'Addorio, Francesco & wf	41	23/4	2				345	Brown	5/6 6 CPS			5/ 30 4 11 00					1111
		D'Alessandro, Lucia												5/ 30 K 7 30					222
	15	Crapanzano, Domenico	60	10	1				355	Farren				5/6 2 CPS 6 52					323
	16	Fiorentino, Gaetano	47	30	1				350	Connor				5/6 25 CPS 11					323
	17	Fiorentino, Saverio	48	4	1				358	Donaghue				5/6 24 CPS 10 56					323
	18	Capozzella, Libero A	48	4	1				4	"				5/6 22 CPS 10 54					323
	19	Falvo, Pietro	48	5	1				4	"				5/6 20 CPS 10 52					323
	20	Romeo, Antonio	48	1	1				405					5/6 CPS 10 00					666
	21	De Ciccio, Alberto & br Giovanni	18	7/8	2				410										
		"												5/6 CPS 10 00					323
	22	Esposito, Antonio	54	28	1				405	Cowen				5/6 18 CPS 10 00					323
	23	Bianco, Nicola (with 24)	56	16	1				410	Dikiocli				5/6 15 CPS 10 00					323
	24	De Nobili, Nicola (with 23)	56	15	1				410	"				5/6 12 CPS 10 00					323
	25	Colucci, Donato	14	27	1				415 Dr Cert	Cowen				5/6 9 CPS 10 00					323
	26	Monterello, Mariano	74	11	1				415 Dr Cert	"				5/6 6 CPS 10 00					323
	27	De Vellen, Carlo	56	10	1				415 Dr Cert	Schlamm				5/ 30 K 4 10					222
	28	Salvatore, Nicola	23	20	1				415 Dr Cert	Flannery									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S. S. Oceanic (La Veloce) arrived May 2, 10, 190, M., from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	AGE	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Reversing.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Case.	STAGE.
52	29	Lisuzzo, Caterina	59	30	1	L P C Dr Cert 415	Browne			5/16 K 2 15						
52a	30	Recchio Demetrio Domenico	47	1	1	" 415	Connor			5/6 16 K 3 50						333
52b	31	Cavoluto, Carmine	48	25	1	" 418 Dr Cert	Donaghue	5/25 Withdrawn								
52c	32	Marolda, Nicola	23	4	1	" 4	Flynner			5/5 10 Chase 1 27						212
51c	33	Marrese, Donato	18	17	1	" 428	Snider			5/5 94 Chase 2 55						444
21	35	Bardascino, Giovanni	12	10	1	" 425	"			5/693 K 3 15						333
15m	34	Paoletti, Michele A	22	28	1	" 420 Dr Cert,	Di Nicoli	5/- 13 Withdrawn								666
37m	35	Grande, Pasquale	48	2	1	" 425	Donaghue			5/6 3 K 4 15						333
46m	36	Rocchio, Michele	46	25	1	" with " 30	3 55	Brown		5/606 K 3 55						333
24pd	37															

FOLLOWING ALIENS REGISTERED MAY 4, 1910.

42	38	Castaldi, Angelina	11	24	1	lpc with No.39	9.40	Schla		5/6 17 K 2 55						332
28m	39	Marro, Carmine	11	22	1	lpc with No.38	9.40	Schla								332
44m	40	Pacca, Aniello	39	18	1	lpc Conf.Not.	9.40	Newb	5/7 23 Withdrawn							365
30m	41	Pantalone, Luigi	45	9	1	lpc Cof C	9.50	Fors	5/7 5 Withdrawn							365
19m	42	Di Cicchi, Antonio	37	29	1	lpc	10.	Conn		5/6 7 K 11 15						131
38m	43	Quaglieri, Rocco & ch	38	3	2	lpc Conf. ot.	10.	DiNic		5/5 3 Chase 1 pm						311
13m		Guiseppe														
16m	44	Troperno, Saverio	67	25	1	lpc	10.	Mann								365
18f	45	Casaccio, Grazia & ward	70	5	2	lpc	10.	Fors		5/6 [illegible]						66
4f																
6f		Sipala, Adelina														
2f										5/- Chase 11 20						333
14m	46	Clemente, Russo	81	25	1	lpc	9.50	Schla								364
40f																
16m	47	Macri, Salvatore	67	16	1	lpc	10.	Mann								365
9f																
14m	48	Coppolo, Leone	64	21	1	lpc	10.	Klan	5/10 Chase [illegible]							365
4f																
13m	49	Cambria, Antonino	72	25	1	lpc	10.20	Snid								333
50f										6 39 618 11 20						
14m	50	Novito, Saverio	50	7	1	lpc	10.10	Bock								01010
18f																
65f	51	Lavorato, Ma.Gabriela & ch	15	15	2	lpc	11.	Mack	5/- Chase	5/- 5 4 11 20						
16m																
13f		Marrone, Maria														364
18m																
50m	52	Consano, Guiseppe	75	1	1	lpc	11.	Fors		5/- 5 11 20						71
12m																
36m	53	Russo, Sebastiano	79	8	1	lpc	11.05	Browne		6-5 5 2 20						132
60f																
16f	54	Marigravati, Caterina	4	24	1	lpc		Schlaar								1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1[illegible]

130 S. S. OCEANIA La Veloce arrived May 4, 1910. , 190 , M., . from 1[illegible]

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rejection.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Name.	MEALS.
52f	55	Savelli, Antonino	7	3	1	lpc	1st cabin									
52m	56	Guerrieri, Pietro	5	22	1	lpc	"									
52m	57	Gaetani, Esposito Carmine	5	12	1	lpc	Conf.Not. "									
51m	58	Di Gregorio, Domenico	4	4	1	lpc	"									
28m	59	Giannini, Davide & nephew	2	4	2	lpc	"									
9m		Luigi					"									
28m	60	Massini, Pasquale	53	16	1	lpc	Cert		11.40	Alex						
18m	61	Pomeriggi, Alfonso	53	28	1	lpc	cert		11.40	Alex						
39m	62	D'Orazio, Noe	45	24	1	lpc	cert		12.	Sors						
42m	63	Di Felice, Angelo	25	14	1	"	Drs.Cert.		12.	"						
17m	64	Mottoni, Nello	1	22	1	"				Schlaer						
42m	65	Damiana, Francesco	5	19	1	"				"						
45m	66	De Fazio, Federico	3	21	1	"				"						
18m																
24m	67	Tonti, Antonio	5	7	1	"				"						
41m	68	Fatibene, Antonio	40	11	1	"	Drs.Cert.		12.30	Book						
45m	69	Greco, Frano Gio.Batti	68	20	1	"	Drs.Cert.		12.35	Lonoghue						
44m	70	Mazzardi, Pietro	1	23	1	"			12.59	Brown						
32m	71	Scafuri, Filomena & neph	35	27/19	2	"			1.	Alex.						
13m		Stephano														
50m	72	Maresca, Michele & ch.	51	29/30	2	"			1.	Brown						
15m		Luigi														
17m	73	Dodato, Raffaele	82	15	1	"	Stowawdy		1.20	Silvio						
24m	74	Basile, Raffaele	82	13	1	"	Stowaway		1.20	"						
16m	75	Minerva, Giovanni	17	18	1	"			1.20	Mann						
26m	76	Chieco, Pietro & 2 nephs.	20	26/27	3	"			1.18	"						
6m		Onofrio														
8f		Rosa														
44m	77	Denzi, Rocco	42	21	1	"			1.30	Cowen						
23m	78	Patrone, Eugenio	82	14	1	"			1.25	Silvio.						
19m	79	Lancuso, Antonio	44	13	1	"			1.35	Snider						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

P.S.S. OCEANIA (La Veloce) arrived May 4, 1910, 190, M., from

No. 123

		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Appeals.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Men.	RELEASED.		
✓	49m 80	Fulco, Antonino	75	5	1	LPC.		2.05	Flan										
✓	14m 81	Distefano, Salvatore & bro	78	2/3	2	"		1.15	Donogh										
✓	7m	Giuseppe																	
✓	56f 82	Armao, Liboria & ch.	64	17/18	2	"		1.45	Flan										
✓	9f	Pace, Pitka																	
✓	53f 83	La Vacca, Maria	42	18	1	"		1.45	Coveen										
✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			"		[redacted]											
✓	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
✓	12f 84	Innuso, Vincenzo	76	15	1	"		2.	Forst.										
✓	14m 85	Freno, Antonio	73	9	1	"		2.10	Flan										
✓	55f 86	Casertano, Filomena & ch.	9	4	2	"			Newb.										
✓	15m	Omaggio, Diamante																	
✓	44m 87	Cestriero, Giuseppe & ch	80	8/9	2	"	Drs.Cert.	2.10	Book										
✓	18m	Pietro																	
✓	66m 88	Giovanello, Angello & ch	17	14/15	2	"	Drs.Cert.	2.15	Mann										
✓	16f	Antonia																	
✓	61m 89	De Fata, Orazio & ch. & 3 ch.	81	26/27	2	"	Drs.Cert.	2.15	Schlamm										
✓	31f 90	Giallanella, Ma Vincenzo	23	14/17	4	"	Drs.Cert.		Flan										
✓	7f	Del Tufo, Carmela																	
✓	4f	Immaculata																	
✓	2f	Florida																	
✓	40f 91	Buonomo, Elisabetta & 2 ch.	47	8/10	3	"		2.15	Connor										
✓	9f	Pistocco, Gaetana																	
✓	4f	Carmosina																	
✓	50f 92	Di Luglio, Cecilia & 4 ch	32	22/27	5	"		2.15	Brown										
✓	18f	Rosina																	
✓	16m	Giovanni																	
✓	13m	Domenico																	
✓	12m	Gennaro																	
✓	60f 93	Cicio, Cologero	59	18	1	"	Drs.Cert	2.30	Bourne										

RECORD OF EMPLOYEES REFERRED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. OCEANIA (La Veloce) arrived May 4, 1910 .190. M. .from

		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exam.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Decision.	DEPORTED. Date.	Num.	PAGE.
96	94	Sallusscio, Pasq.	50	1	1	LPC. Drs.Cert.	2.30 Warren									222
702	95	Sangiovanni, Teresa & ch.	29	18/19	2	" Drs.Cert.	Newb.									2-2
462		Maffucci, Maria														
52m	96	Tropepi, Francesco	77	22	1	"	2.35 Connor									1 1
15m	97	Lorensi, Michele	1	15	1	" Placed in hosp.on arrival-Schlaer										1-1
32m	98	Mirachi, Antonio	20	11	1	"	Brown									2-12
70m	99	Vito, Giuseppe & wife	72	26/27	2	" Drs.Cert.	4.20 Snide									222
522		Capillo, Fortunato														
222	100	Librova, Marie	80	5	1	"	3.15 Donogh									
17m	101	Caiozzo, Giuseppe	Stowaway 82	16	1	from hosp. 5/5/10	Brown 2.25 pm									4 4 4
42m	102	Di Filippo, Giuseppe	Stowaway 87	17	1	Dcd in hosp. Trachoma	12.30 pm Dun									1
m	103	Pacella, Angelo	32	14	1	L.P.C. from hosp. 5/5/10	Dr.menu. Brown									565

5/6 40 Orp 1 pm

5/5 181 Chase 10.25

5/5 55 K 4

5/6 20 Orp 11.10

5/6 35 Orp 11.50

5/5 17 K 2.20

Rec 5/6 Finland

pm 5/6 Cleve

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W M Harries, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, Liverpool to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Harries Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 1st, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Manuel	10		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Gonzalez	Jose M.	9		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Martinez	Emilio M	33		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none			
4	Hamilton	Alex	60		M	M	Visitor								
5	Nafols	Francisco	23		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Angulo	Manuel Rafael	50		M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba					
7	Angulo	Maria L	38		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba					
8	Angulo	Maria Luisa	10		F	Child	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba					
9	Angulo	Maria Manuela	16		F	Child	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba					
10	Keller	William	40		M	M	Visitor								
11	Cuedra	Jose D	65		M	M	Visitor								
12	Cuedra	Concepcion	14		F	S	Visitor								
13	Andre	Miguel	28		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Gomez	Eliseo	19		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	Hilliard	Charles	21		M	S	Visitor								
16	Fernandez y Sol	Francisco	40		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	Espinosa	Garcia	26		M	Army	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	Crossman	George	8		M	M	Visitor								
19	Crossman	Jennie	45		F	M	Visitor								
20	Johnson	Richard	53		M	M	Visitor								
21	Johnson	Anna	35		F	M	Visitor								
22	Johnson	Walter	5		F		Visitor								
23	Johnson	Constancia	16		F		Visitor								
24	Ayer	Alfred	21		M	M	Visitor								
25	Ayer	Helen	21		F	M	Visitor								
26	Ayer	Harriet			F		Visitor								
27	Hutchins	Lucien	4		M		Visitor								
28	Maria	Maria	4		F		Visitor								
29	Rodriguez	Carmelita	1		F	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba					
30	Escher	Walter	22		M		Visitor								

32
17
13
12 Cuba

* An intended residence does not establish permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	father	yes	no	no	with father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	brown	none	Austria	Austria
2	no	father	yes	no	no	Aunt 2 months	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	brown	none	Austria	Austria
3	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Relation-Mrs William Fisher	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Austria	Hungary
4																			
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	No	friend 2 Cottages Fifth Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	blue	none	Austria	Czech
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	Hotel America 5th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Gray	none	Austria	Hungary
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Black	none	Austria	Hungary
8	yes	Father	yes	yes	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Black	none	Austria	Austria
9	yes	Father	yes	yes	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Brown	none	Austria	Austria
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	no	himself	yes	yes	1908	New York	The Empire Hotel 5th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	none	Italy	Hungary
14	no	himself	yes	none			friend Mr. Cappe 5th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	none	Italy	Italy
15																			
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	The Empire Hotel 5th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Cuba
17	no	himself	yes	no			Mr. William Fisher 5th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	none	Cuba	Mexico
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	no	himself	yes	no			The Empire Hotel 5th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Black	none	Cuba	Cuba
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.DOWNS Master of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as ordinarily. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough read "the kingdom of United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with any trace whatever of blood of the African Negro should be classed as a "black."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)"). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)").

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit or residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of foreign possessions, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It may be relative living, post office address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). If intended future permanent residence in the United States, state destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show intended city, town, or village of actual future permanent residence (if within the United States, specify correctly the State of United States).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less than $50 how much he has in his possession. If he has been assisted by any individual or society, the amount so received should be stated. If in addition to money he has railroad tickets to his destination, or has such tickets entirely prepaid, or has any amount of money en route, the fact should be stated. If he has been assisted by any society or individual, the name of such society or individual should be given.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; ever supported by charity; which and when). The answers to these questions are required to prevent the admission to the United States of persons who are excluded by the immigration laws.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1910

at North Battleford

Immigration Officer.

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from HAVANA, May 1st, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Von Eckardt	Henry	48	m	m		Diplomat	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana			
2	Von Eckardt	Fernanda	17	7	m		none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	H. Forbel Old Cut	Cuba	Havana
3	Von Eckardt	Alice	8	7	m			yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Cuba	Havana
4	Von Eckardt	Henry	2	8	m			no	no	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Cuba	Havana
5	Foell	Anna	53	F.	m			yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana			
6	Martinez	Pedro	11	M.	m		Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Mrs. L. Martinez	Cuba	Cardenas
7	Costa	Jose Luis	18	M	m		Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Mayberry	David	45	M	m					Habitual						
9	Mayberry	Alice	45	F.	m					Habitual						
10	Naranjo	Calixto	22	M	m		Dentist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. M. Naranjo	Father	Cuba Havana
11	Naranjo	Joaquina	24	F.	m		none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Cuba Havana
12	Philipo	Matthew	21	M.						Habitual						
13	Tuttle	Margaret	18	F.						Habitual						
14	Lazos	Avelino	41	M	m					Habitual						
15	Davis	Edward H	32	M	m					Habitual						
16	~~Warren~~	~~Daniel~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~m~~					~~Habitual~~						
17	~~Warren~~	~~Ellen~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~m~~					~~Habitual~~						
18	~~Warren~~	~~Edward~~	~~4~~	~~M~~						~~Habitual~~						
19	~~Warren~~	~~Helen~~	~~6~~	~~F~~						~~Habitual~~						
20	~~Arduengo~~	~~Carlos~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~m~~		~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cardenas~~			~~Cuba Havana~~
21	Reed	Flora	60	F.						Habitual						
22	Douglass	Jessie	53	F.	m					Habitual						
23	Lambert	Walter	38	M			Inspector	yes	yes	~~Canada~~	~~British~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	Kent	Maria L.	29	F.	m					Habitual						
25	Kent	Alexander	4	M						Habitual						
26	Kent	Diana	6	F.						Habitual						
27	Salomon	Salomon	62	M	m					Habitual						
28	Leiguen	Henri	60	M	m					Habitual						
29	Carson	William	51	M	m					Habitual						
30	Millard	Harold	37	M			Traveller	yes	yes	~~United Kingdom~~	English	England	London	Self		England London

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes 1908 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	brown	none	Russia Riga
2	no	husband	yes	yes 1908 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	none	France Paris
3	no	father	yes	yes 1908 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	Fair	brown	none	Servia Belgrade
4	no	father	yes	yes 1908 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	2 -	Fair	brown	none	Spain Alturo
5	no	Employee	yes	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	brown-blue	none	Germany Berlin
6	no	father	yes	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	Dark	brown	none	Cuba Cardenas
7	no	himself	yes	yes no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	none	Cuba Havana
8																
9																
10	no	himself	yes	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	black-brown	none	Cuba Cardenas
11	no	husband	yes	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	black-brown	none	Cuba Cardenas
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	no	himself	yes	yes no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	brown	none	Cuba Batavia
21																
22																
23	no	himself	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	light blue	none	Canada Toronto
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	no	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	light blue	none	England London

Ex. 16 — Ex. 22

No. 1 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 2 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 3 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 4 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 5 — Employed by Mr. Johnson friend of Wayne Pa. visit will return to Cuba in 6 mo. with uncle, 2 Cost. Es.

No. 6 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 7 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 8 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 9 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 10 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 11 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 12 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 13 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 14 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 15 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 16 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 17 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 18 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 19 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 20 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 21 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 22 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 23 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 24 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 25 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 26 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 27 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 28 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 29 — Will stop at Hotel —

No. 30 — Will stop at Hotel —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.DOWNS, Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1910

at PS Brighton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any residence thereout. The entries in column 10 should show the country of origin of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (no matter what last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—Country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place—city or town—intended future permanent residence in this, the United States, contrary to that in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom paid).—The entry in column 14 should show indefinitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, including families, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether (yes) Yes or No (no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1902 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Port).—The manifest in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer, or the commissioner of immigration.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, Leaving, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harriss
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch and Flemish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. SARATOGA *sailing from* HAVANA, May 1st, 1909

11—2330

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Carl	34	7	M				Habitan						
2	[illegible]	Aimee	24	2	F	M			Habitan						
3	Fernandez	Benigno	39	—	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish					
4	Fernandez	Manuel	29	—	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish					
5	Casas	Jose Antonio	63	—	M	Engineer	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban					
6	Casas	Adelia	20	7	F	None	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban					
7	Zamorada	Luis	37	—	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish					
8	Bunn	Henry	39	—	M				Habitan						
9	Bunn	Jean	29	—	F	M			Habitan						
10	Ullman	Emile	42	—	M				Habitan						
Canadian	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	Dawson	Roman	42	—	M	M			Habitan						
13	Dawson	Albina	40	—	F	M			Habitan						
14	Ullman	William	52	—	M	M			Habitan						
15	Ullman	Celia	44	—	F	M			Habitan						
16	Smith	Agnes	50	—	F	M			Habitan						
17	Smith	Sarah	40	—	F	M			Habitan						
18	Smith	Mary	0	6	F				Habitan						
19	Cohen	Adolf	38	—	M	Salesman	Y	Y	Germany	German					
20	Meyer	Richard	30	—	M	Salesman	Y	Y	Germany	German					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	—	—	[illegible]									
22	Tarauca	Miguel	30	—	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish					
23	Iglesias	Luis	40	—	M	Engineer	Y	Y	Germany	German					
24	Leal	Francisco	30	—	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban					
25	Otero	Maria	26	—	F	None	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban					
26	Camalgo	Faustino	36	—	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish					
27	Camalgo	Augusta	30	—	F	None	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish					
28	Camalgo	Celia	1	—	F	None	No	No	Spain	Spanish					
29	Brown	Edward	60	—	—	[illegible]									
30	Teall	Samuel	30	—	M				Habitan						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 1900.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	No	Steerage	Yes	No	Switzerland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Catalonia
4	No	Steerage	Yes	No	Switzerland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Catalonia
5	No	Steerage	Yes	Nov 1900	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Catalonia
6	No	Steerage	Yes	Nov 1900	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Catalonia
7	No	Steerage	Yes	Nov 1900	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Catalonia
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	No	Steerage	Yes	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Catalonia
20	No	Steerage	Yes	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Catalonia
21																
22	No	Steerage	Yes	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Catalonia
23	No	Steerage	Yes	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Catalonia
24	No	Steerage	Yes	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Catalonia
25	No	Steerage	Yes	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Catalonia
26	No	Steerage	Yes	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Catalonia
27	No	Steerage	Yes	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Catalonia
28	No	Steerage	Yes	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Catalonia
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.DOWNS, Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.Downs
Master. Master or other Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and *not* simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write), Yes. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and living as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of casualty or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13, 14. Whether having ticket to said final destination.—The entry in columns 13 and 14 should be either Yes. ticket or No. no ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 16, 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, as nearly as practicable, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Columns 19, 20. Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21, 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, clerk in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Barrus, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

W. W. Barrus
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1910

at Victoria

R. R. Brighton
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... May 1st, 1905.

11—2138

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chown	Harry	35		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	English	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friend	Mr Chas Fenton 1 Fenton Fenton
2	Chown	Edith	32		F	M	Married woman	Y	Y	English	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friend	Mr Chas Fenton 1 Fenton Fenton
3	Chown	Constance	6		F		none	Y	Y	English	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friend	Mr Chas Fenton 1 Fenton Fenton
4	Briggs	Sherwood	60		M	W				Unknown						
5	Briggs	Clarence	26		M	S				Unknown						
6	Drouise	Marcel	57		M	M				Unknown						
7	Alvarez	Valentin	30		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Salicks	Francisco	30		M	S				Unknown						
9	Fehr	Ferdinand	31		M	M	Chemist	Y	Y	German	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	None	
10	Fehr	Grace	27		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	German	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	None	
11	Parker	Grace	52		F	M				Unknown						
12	Otto de V	Hugo	2		M	S	Child	Y	Y	Colombian	Spanish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	None	
13	Peterson	Arthur	10		M	S				Unknown						
14	Da Costa	Alma	33		F	M				Portuguese						
15	Da Costa	Alma	11	6	F	S				Portuguese						
16	Da Costa	Friedrich	9		M	S				Portuguese						
17	Jones	Lucille	12		F	S				English						
18	Caisey	Frank	21		M	S				Unknown						
19	White	Mary	21		F	S				Unknown						
20	Gonzalez	Carlos	45		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	Martinez	Manuel			M		Clerk	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Suarez	Carmen	26		F	S				Spanish						
23	Arango	Rosalia	24		F	S				Spanish						
24	Cueto	Carlos	17		M	S	Student	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	None	
25	Suarez	Alfredo	4		M	S				Spanish						
26	Lunette	Jose	20		M	S	Chauffeur	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish			[redacted]	None	
27	Blanco	Edgar	42		M	M				Unknown						
28	Nolan	John	48		M	M				Unknown						
29	Gonzalez	Jose	46		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Cuban	Cuban			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible] Cuba
30	Gonzalez	Francisco	11		M	S	Student	Y	Y	Cuban	Cuban			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible] Cuba

30 176 1905

Last

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1902

Arriving at Port of ..... May 4th, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS, Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs.
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at NY

H. E. Briggs
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a designation of "Black" (the African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address, write word "None."

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) of future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether person's passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as well (instead) father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount. If over $50 shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if Yes, the year, if period 5 years and prior to 1906, if possible.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to research by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, Norwell, do sincerely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harris

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1910

Immigration Officer.

Saratoga

May 4th 1910

(5)

193

IV

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from [illegible] May 1st 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Wainwright	Horace	24		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	~~English~~ British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn	Free	New York	New York City	
2	Conant	Ernesto L	49		M	M				U.S. Citizen							
3	Conant	Blanche	33		F	M				U.S. Citizen							
4	Borges	Domingo	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Mrs. M. Borges Wife	Free	Cuba	Havana	
5	Ugo	Colombini	32		M	S	Artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		Free	New York	New York City	
6	Angelini	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		Free	New York	New York City	
7	Donnor	Diniand	23		M	S	Artist	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen							
8	Magnanelli	Dand	31		M	M	Artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	New York	Free	New York	New York City	
9	Bozzi	Maddalena	22		F	S	Artist	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen							
10	Costa	Jose	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana		Free	Cuba	Havana	
11	Costa	Matilde	43		F	M	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Amelia Sr.	Free	Cuba	Havana	
12	Arlan	Vic Ramey	51		M	M	Deputy Inspector	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Mrs. Arlan Wife	Free	Cuba	Havana	
13	Lavano	Arthur	40		M	M				U.S. Citizen							
14	Lavano	Elizabeth	38		F	M				U.S. Citizen							
15	Thompson	Alson	40		M	S				U.S. Citizen							
16	Carey	Robert	52		M	M				U.S. Citizen							
17	Moore	Wesley	36		M	S				U.S. Citizen							
18	Hain	George	22		M	S				U.S. Citizen							
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4 last

15 16 17

* An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 1910 19[illegible]

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own passage has money been sent to him by others?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	Employee, 21 Lafayette St.	no	no	no		good	no	5 8	Fair	brown	blue	none	England Elwick
2																	
3																	
4	no	himself	yes	yes Jan 1909	New York	Contractor				good	no	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba Havana
5	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909	New York	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	Italy Florence
6	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Italy Rome
7																	
8	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909	New York	Hotel Imperial	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Italy Jesi
9																	
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Visit Mil Return	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Canary Isl Tenerife
11	yes	Spain	yes	no	no	to Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain Cadiz
12	yes	himself	yes	yes Cuba 1909	New York	Contractor, Hotel Return to Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Grey	brown	none	Cuba Havana
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS, Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at NY

R. T. Coghlin.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a foam-cat does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race usually properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, Central or South America, European or Asia. Any alien with the appearance of head of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence—not to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (none).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by alien himself, or whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, correctly or falsely. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be counted among the separate resources of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as "1903, N. Y."

Column 17 (Name and address of friend, if any, to whom alien is going). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.). The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector who, in the examination of aliens,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W M Harris, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Brophy
Immigration Officer.

195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA May 2 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chalmers	Elizabeth	40		F				U.S.A. born						
2	Martin	C. John	30	M	S	Cook			American						
3	Muniz	Aurelio	27		M	Maid	yes	yes	Spain						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M				U.S. citizen						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spain						
7	Miran	Canal	27		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain						
8	Canal	Vicente	27		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain						
9	Miran	Tomas	23		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain						
10	Rodriguez	Luis	26		M	Salesman	yes	yes	Spain						
11	Rodriguez	Mariana	22		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spain						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M				U.S. citizen						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes	yes	Spain						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes	yes	Cuba						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2			[illegible]	yes	yes	Spain						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Great Britain						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M				[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M				[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M				[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 4* 1906

1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Sec. 2 of act.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2 of act.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	Sister		no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Fair	brown	none	Russia Libau
3	no	friend	yes	no		no	Cabin		no	no	no	good	no	5'	Fair	brown	none	Russia Libau
4																		
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend		no	no	no	good	no	5'	Fair	brown	none	Spain Puerto Rico
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	Brother		no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	Fair	blue	none	Russia Libau
7	no	himself	yes	yes	1906	New York	Brother		no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Fair	brown	none	Spain Spain
8	no	himself	yes	yes	1906	New York	Brother		no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	Fair	brown	none	Spain Cuba
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	221 E 3rd St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	Fair	brown	none	Spain Spain
10	no	himself	yes	yes	1906	New York	Sister		no	no	no			5'				Russia Libau
11	no	husband	yes	no	no	no												Cuba Havana
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	yes	New York	Sister		no	no	no	good	no	5'	Fair	brown	none	Spain Montilla
13	yes	himself	$40	yes	1906	New York	382 E 22nd St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5'	Fair	dark brown	none	Spain Spain
14																		
15																		
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	New York	Wife		no	no	no		no	4' 8"	Fair	brown	none	Spain Cuellar
17	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Mother					good	no	2 6	Dark		none	Cuba Havana
18	yes	Independent	yes	[illegible]			Friend		no	no	no	good	no					Spain
19	no	friend	yes	yes	[illegible]		Sister		no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	Fair	brown	none	England London
20	no	friend	yes	yes	[illegible]		Sister		no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Fair	brown	none	Canada Toronto
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	New York	Friend		no	no	no	good	no	5'	Fair	dark		Cuba Guantanamo
22	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		Father in Law		no	no	no	good	no	5' -	[illegible]		710	Cuba Guantanamo
23	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		Mother in Law		no	no	no	good	no	5' -	[illegible]		none	Cuba Guantanamo
24	yes	brother	yes	yes	1906	[illegible]			no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	[illegible]		none	Cuba Guantanamo
25	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend		no	no	no	good	no	5'	Fair	brown	none	Cuba Havana
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS, Master of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bricklayer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *Common labor* and *Farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the supplemental sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming for the purpose of permanent residence in the United States but not intending to pass through, as "Settler," and visitors for pleasure under head of "Visitor."

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, and the entries should indicate whether the alien can read or can write, or can do both. Yes, No, and not read, not write, or Yes, No, and read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of which the alien last became a subject or citizen.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the list of races or peoples that follows.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears in the nationality column, but "French" in race or people column. "Ireland" appears in nationality column, but "Irish" in race or people column. "Canada" appears in nationality column, but "English," "French," "Scotch," etc., in race or people column. Aliens who are Jews, whether coming from Russia, Germany, or other countries, should be described as "Hebrew" in race or people column, regardless of nationality. In this connection it will be necessary to discriminate between Hebrew as a race and Hebrew as a religion.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Haiti, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, Aosta, and Emilia, and those in accordance whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, the Tyrol, or elsewhere, classed as and to be classed as Italian, north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, and should be classed as Italian, south).

[illegible] Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or who intend to make their permanent residence in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States, should be recorded as "Alien." Aliens who are visitors for pleasure only, and who intend to remain in the United States only for a visit abroad, should be recorded as "non-immigrant alien." Aliens who are in transit through the United States, and who intend to remain only for a visit abroad, should be recorded as "non-immigrant alien." Aliens who are in transit through the United States, and who intend to remain only for a visit abroad, should be recorded as "non-immigrant alien." Aliens who are in transit through the United States, and who intend to remain only for a visit abroad, should be recorded as "non-immigrant alien."

[illegible] Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who intend to make their permanent residence in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States, should be recorded as "Alien." Aliens who are visitors for pleasure only, and who intend to remain in the United States only for a visit abroad, should be recorded as "non-immigrant alien." Aliens who are in transit through the United States, and who intend to remain only for a visit abroad, should be recorded as "non-immigrant alien." Aliens who are in transit through the United States, and who intend to remain only for a visit abroad, should be recorded as "non-immigrant alien."

[illegible] Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who intend to make their permanent residence in the United States, but who are not citizens of the United States, should be recorded as "Alien." Aliens who are visitors for pleasure only, and who intend to remain in the United States only for a visit abroad, should be recorded as "non-immigrant alien." Aliens who are in transit through the United States, and who intend to remain only for a visit abroad, should be recorded as "non-immigrant alien." Aliens who are in transit through the United States, and who intend to remain only for a visit abroad, should be recorded as "non-immigrant alien."

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harriss, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, each number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harriss
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 1910

at Victoria, B.C.

P. E. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA May 12, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Aguilera	Modesta	3		S	Child			Cuba	Spanish					
2	Weddows	Alton	25		M	Waiter			Cuba	Spanish					
3	Weddows	Mary	45		F	Wife			Cuba	Spanish					
4	Weddows	Hannah	20		F	Dau.			Cuba	Spanish					
5	Weddows	Marion	10		F	Dau.			Cuba	Spanish					
6	Weddows	Clifford	8		M	Son			Cuba	Spanish					
7	Smith	Lucian	28		M	Waiter			Cuba	Spanish					
8	Coates	Eugene	55		M	Waiter			Cuba	Spanish					
9	Coates	Lucy	60		F	Wife			Cuba	Spanish					
10	Rossiter	Charles	36		M	Waiter			Cuba	Spanish					
11	Sullivan	Flora	2		F	Dau.			Cuba	Spanish					
12	Courtney	Julia	65		F	Wife			Cuba	Spanish					
13	Alfaro	Candida	24		F	Maid			Cuba	Spanish					
14	Patterson	Eva	47		F	Wife			Cuba	Spanish					
15	Patterson	Edna	19		F	Dau.			Cuba	Spanish					
16	Jackson	Frederick	26		M	Waiter			Cuba	Spanish					
17	Tiarjo	Flores	36		M	Waiter			Cuba	Spanish					
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Include all showing occupation of females and aliens in transit. State if between decks are "Steerage," "2d class," etc.
† Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of this is to be found at back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 4th* , 1903

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or per'd of year's.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Sec. 2.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival. (See Sec. 2.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No Ticket	Self	$20	No			Wife Mrs. Anna Johnson & Children Wayne Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none	Russia Finland
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	No Ticket	Self	$100	No			Wife Mrs. Hattie Lyle	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	none	Finland Russia
12																	
13	No Ticket	Self	$30	Yes	1904	New York N.Y.	Children Mrs. Mary Kent Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	none	Cedar Rapids Iowa
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. Master of the S.S. SARATOGA. from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Agriculturists should be further described, farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this return to the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens who have been in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "returned" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write).—Columns 7 and 8 should each have the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. No. No. opposite which should be written Yes, No, Can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Nationality means allegiance, and the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should describe the race or people as given in list on the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the latter two columns, and manifests will not be accepted which are carelessly prepared in these respects. For instance, Finns should not be returned as Russians, Hebrews as Russians, Germans, Austrians, or Hungarians, Scotch as English, Welsh as English, Flemish as Belgians, Bohemians as Austrians, Moravians as Austrians, Croatians as Austrians, Dalmatians as Austrians, Bosnians as Austrians, Herzegovinians as Austrians, Slovenians as Austrians, Ruthenians as Austrians, Bulgarians as Turks, Syrians as Turks, Armenians as Turks, Arabians as Turks, Canadians as English, Canadians as Scotch, Canadians as Irish, Canadians as French, Canadians as Germans, Canadians as Russians, Canadians as Italians, Canadians as Hungarians, Canadians as Austrians, Canadians as Belgians, Canadians as Swedes, Canadians as Norwegians, Canadians as Danes, Canadians as Finns, Canadians as Turks, Canadians as Spaniards, Canadians as Portuguese, Canadians as Mexicans, Canadians as Cubans, Canadians as Porto Ricans, Canadians as West Indians, Canadians as Central Americans, Canadians as South Americans, Canadians as Africans, Canadians as Australians, Canadians as Chinese, Canadians as Japanese, Canadians as Indians, Canadians as Pacific Islanders, Canadians as Negroes, Canadians as Mongolians, Canadians as Malays, Canadians as Polynesians, Canadians as Hindus, Canadians as Koreans, Canadians as Siamese, Canadians as Burmese, Canadians as Filipinos, Canadians as Hawaiians, Canadians as Samoans, Canadians as Tongans, Canadians as Fijians, Canadians as Maoris, Canadians as Tahitians, Canadians as Marquesans, Canadians as Society Islanders, Canadians as Cook Islanders, Canadians as Tuamotu Islanders, Canadians as Gilbert Islanders, Canadians as Ellice Islanders, Canadians as Solomon Islanders, Canadians as New Hebrideans, Canadians as New Caledonians, Canadians as Loyalty Islanders, Canadians as Norfolk Islanders, Canadians as Pitcairn Islanders, Canadians as Micronesians, Canadians as Melanesians

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W M Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, Merchant Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens Admiralty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Harriss
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

1

1910

No 11

Saratoga

May 4th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. SARATOGA *sailing from* [illegible] [illegible] 1906

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	[illegible]	20		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
2	Arias	[illegible]	20		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
3	Ramos	[illegible]	20		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
4	Molina	[illegible]	27		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
5	Vazquez	[illegible]	3		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
9	Fernandez	Angel	22		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		✓	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		✓	S			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		✓	S			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		✓	S			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] 176 [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on ~~board~~ upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2041

Arriving at Port of May 4th, 1906

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person whether paid by any other person or by a corporation, or any individuality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$60	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	himself	$60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	himself	$60	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	himself	$30	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	himself	$70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																	
7	no	[illegible]	yes	1909	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																	
9	no	himself	$60	yes	1906	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	himself	$60	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																	
14	no	himself	$60	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	no	himself	$60	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26																	
27	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.DOWNS. Master of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, gas-meter maker, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply write engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the answer which may be given as follows:

A farmer should be one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer should be one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as such, and not as laborers.

Aliens arriving at ports of the United States should be carefully examined under head 14, paragraphs 1 to 21, inclusive, of the printed circular of September 27, 1909, and those coming to the United States but not intending to pass through it should be passed upon under head 15 of said circular.

Column 9 (Can read).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No. Those who can read any language should be returned as Yes. Those who cannot read any language, including children, should be returned as No.

Column 10 (Can write).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No. Those who can write their own names and can write intelligently should be returned as Yes. Those who cannot write, although they can read, should be returned as No.

Column 11 (Nationality).—The entry in column 11 should be expressed to show the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, German, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully observed in inquiries at ports of entry, as to the correct answer to be returned. Persons speaking the German language may be Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Swiss, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, etc. Persons speaking the French language may be French, Belgians, Canadians, Swiss, etc. Persons speaking the Spanish language may be Spanish, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central or South Americans, etc. Persons speaking the English language may be from the United Kingdom or the British Colonies, or from the United States, and their nationality or race should be carefully ascertained.

The following list of races or peoples is intended to show the correct classification under the various nationalities, and should be carefully observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (Black)" refers to the Negro race in Africa, or to persons of that race in the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere. Its appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and it is classified as such in the Immigration Laws.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] and Calabrian provinces of the Kingdom of Italy, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, are known as "Italian south." Most of these people speak the Italian language, with [illegible] Neapolitan, Sicilian, Calabrian, Apulian, Piedmontese, Calabrese, or Sardinian [illegible] and [illegible] Italian.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence of each alien. Where the alien has resided for a year or more in the country, city, or town from which he last emigrated, he should be returned as a resident of such country, city, or town, although he may have visited the United States or other countries for short periods of time.

Aliens who are passengers in transit through the United States to foreign countries should be returned as such, and their destination should be carefully ascertained and stated in column 13. Such persons are not entitled to admission, except upon the production of satisfactory evidence of their ability to reach their destination.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the city or town, if known, of the intended future permanent residence of each alien in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the [illegible] ticket should be examined to see that it is through to the place of destination.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount is furnished).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. Persons who are in possession of $50 or more, whether in money or in drafts, checks, letters of credit, or any other form, should be returned as having the amount. Persons who are in possession of less than $50 should be returned as not having the amount, and the entry should show by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by friends, relatives, employers, or others.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given, and the entry should show whether the relative or friend is a father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, cousin, or other relative, or friend.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. Persons who have been in prison, almshouses, or asylums, or who have been supported by charity, should be returned as such, and the entry should show which.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. Persons who are polygamists, or who admit belief in the practice of polygamy, should be returned as such.

Column 20 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. Persons who are anarchists, or who admit belief in anarchistic principles, should be returned as such.

Column 21 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. Persons coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States should be returned as such. The contract or agreement should be carefully investigated before and after the immigrant passes inspection, and the fact should be reported to the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

Column 22 (Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. Persons coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, should be returned as such. The [illegible] should be carefully examined, and the fact reported to the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

(1)

Polo Rozario di Giorgio

may 4th 1910

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rosario di Piorio sailing from Port au Prince (H.e) 2/4 . 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Louis	Adella	28		F	Mar	Housewife	Yes		Jamaica (B.W.I.)	Negro	Jamaica (B.W.I.)		Mrs. Louis 114 St. [illegible]		
2	Louis	Adelaide	1	5	F											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

11—1116.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible] 5 [illegible]	Dark					[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* . *from* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others that also operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and agents, clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be. Yes (Y) or No (N) should be plainly written.

Column [illegible] *Nationality.*—Column [illegible] should be filled in with the name of the country of which immigrant [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] *Race or people.*—The entry in column [illegible] should be the race or people as given in the following list:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and peoples, and manifest sheets accordingly prepared by inspectors and other officers of the port. For instance, Hebrew appears in the nationality column, but may belong to any one of several races or peoples, and similarly [illegible] Hebrew may be of any one of several nationalities. Each [illegible] should be entered in the column for race or people, and not for nationality. A native of [illegible] should be entered as Irish, and not as English, Scotch, or Welsh, unless he is in fact a native of one of the latter countries. So, natives of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, and Russia may belong to any one of several races or peoples, and should be entered in the column for race or people, and not for nationality. In these instances the following [illegible] should be carefully followed:

[illegible]

The term Cuban [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

Spanish American [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] are natives of the Provinces of the Kingdom of Italy [illegible] compartments: Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Tuscany, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. All others should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect, and the Italian race [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] natives of the Provinces [illegible] south of the Valley of the Rivers Pescara and Garigliano, including Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect, and their [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Hughes, Surgeon of the S.S. Francis, employed by your Chiefs
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University
of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Hughes M.D.

Sworn to before me this Wednesday day of May, 1910
at

Immigration Officer.

(1)

4th May 1910

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

S. S. *Francis* sailing from *Barbados*, *April 26*, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haynes	Ethel	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	W Indian	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Martha Haynes, Warners, Christ Church.		
2	Chandler	Charles G. A.	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		(Parents) John Chandler, Speightstown, Barbados		
3	Chandler	Rosamund C.	26		F	M	Sempstress	"	"	"	"	"		(Parents) Thos Griffith, Speightstown, Barbados		
4	Chandler	Wilfred Chas	4		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"		Grandparents - above		
5	Trotman	Mathilda Una	17		F	S	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		(Parents) Jos Trotman, Speightstown, Barbados		
6	Gordon	Amanda Armega	36		F	M	do	"	"	"	"	"		(Mother) Mrs Rachel Walker, Spooners Hill, St Michael, Barbados		
7	Gordon	Olga Eclese (Seemith)	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Gordon	Ruth Lecrena	8		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"				
9	Shockness	Lucretia	43		F	S	Nurse maid	Yes	Yes	British	"	"		Mother - Mrs Martha Shockness Westbury Rd, Barkers Gate St Michael	Mass	Boston
10	Chandler	Loretta	38		F	M	Sempstress	"	"	"	"	"		Mother - Mary Thompson Westbury Rd. Thomas Gate St Michael		
11	Bonnett	Frances	42		F	S	House servant	"	"	"	"	"		Friend - Miss Josephine Ford Bank Hall Road St Michael		
12	Small	Selma	20		F	S	Sempstress	"	"	"	"	"		Mother - Georgiana Small		
13	Forde	Clement Austin	36		M	M	Bonnetter (Milliner)	"	"	"	"	"		Jackson, Jemmotts Gap St Michael		
14	Wiles	Richard Sayeau	27		M	M	Gold Seeker	"	"	Liberia	Liberian	Liberia Monrovia		(Wife) Mrs Richard Wiles Monrovia Liberia		
15	Araujo	Benedicto Miranda	17		M	S	Student	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil Maguas		Father Antonio Miranda Araujo Rua de Romedios 57 Manaos	N.Y.	New York
16	Morand	Auguste	44		M	S	Merchant	"	"	French	French	French Consulate Boston		M. D. Costa 20 Rue St Sauveur Paris	Mass	Boston
17	Anzelius	Hjalmer Konut	29		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland Helsingfors			Penn	Philadelphia
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1316

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time residence there.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	(Uncle) Mrs Albertine Green 26 Burleigh St Cambridge, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk Brn		Barbados
2	"	"	$30	Yes 1906 Boston	Relations) Alex Mapp, Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brn	Blk Brn		do
3	"	"	$30	Yes 1906	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		do
4	"	"	—	No	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"					do
5	"	"	$30	No	(Aunt) Mrs Blanche Harewood, 81 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Brn	Blk Brn		do
6	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1897 1909 Brklyn	(Husband) David Gordon, 1698 Deane St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	Blk Blk		U S A Brooklyn
7	"	"	—	Born there	Returning Home with Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	—	Born there		"	"	"	"	"	"					Barbados
9	No	self	$30	Yes 1905 Phila	Friend Miss Frank'a Graham 172 Lowell Ave Newtonville Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	Blk Blk		do
10	No	"	$32	Yes 1907 Phila	Returning to husband James Chaney 122 Lowell Ave Newtonville Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		do
11	yes	self	$30	No	Friend Miss Edith Gazzette 1461-5th St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		do
12	"	"	$30	No	Sister Rosaline Lowell 437 W 52nd St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		do
13	"	"	$33	No	(Brother) Erwin A Forde No 387 Tumbaland St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brn	"		do
14	No	"	$50	No	In transit for Labrador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 to 16				
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No 1908 Boston	Mrs Bawdrey 12 Battery Place New York	"	"	"	Study	"	"	5 6	Brn	" Brn		Brazil Manaos
16	No	self	$50	" 1910 1905 Engd	Commonwealth Ave 72 Lincoln Street Boston	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 8	Dk Grey	Brn		Sweden Stockholm
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1890 1909 Phila	Returning Home	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 11	Fair	Fair Blue		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Harvey, of the S.S. Francis, from Manzanillo, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Harvey
Master

Sworn to before me this Wednesday day of May 4, 1910,

at Mayport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

19—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address). [illegible] *name or address already given.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (according to family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903 at Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3236

May 3-4-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by
and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York State of New York, this

day of 19

Immigration Records

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic copies appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [illegible] operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME-3237

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May-4-1910

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May-4	Bremen	Bremen	60
	United States	Copenhagen, Christiania	50

3237

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3237

May 4 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of [illegible] 1944

[illegible] Immigration Records

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the [illegible] appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Klingenmaier, Surgeon of the U.S. Bremen, sailing [illegible], do sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klingenmaier

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 4th 1910

arrived

	U.	Citizens	Aliens	Total	Aliens in Transit	Total for Manifest
1 CABIN	13			13	7	20
2 CABIN	22			22	237	259
STEERAGE						
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] SCN.

[illegible]

	CA	
[illegible]	7	13
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR ——

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY -3 1910 *Maj* 1910

11—1316

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	yes	self	yes no			friend: Mrs. Engel New York, 23 & West 26 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	—	Germany Berlin
10	"	"	"	yes	American born	father resp. grandfather: Carl Stiefel, Nürnberg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	—	—	U. S. New York
11	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		blond	"	—	—	Württ. Aalen
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		blue		—	—	" "
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	no	self	yes	yes	American born	father: A. Niedermeyer Milwaukee, 223 Eleventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	—	—	Wisc. Milwaukee
17	"	"	"	"	1 Milwaukee	grandfather: " —	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	brown	"	—	Germany Düsseldorf
18	"	"	"	"	1 "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	blond	blue	—	" "
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR ——

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen April 23rd 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and address of nearest relative or friend who alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schober	Anna	61				U. L. C.							Ill.	Chicago
2	Heinemann	Marie	56				— " —							—	—
3	Slinglüff	Valerie	62				— " —							Md.	Baltimore
4	— " —	Ella	36				— " —							—	—
5	— " —	Valerie	32				— " —							—	—
6	Perry	Emily R.	42				— " —							D.	Washington
7	Perry	Fannie B.	49				— " —							—	—
8	Lincoln	Maud A.	30				— " —							V.	Quincy
9	Goldbeck	Eduard	43	M.	M.	writer	yes		Germania		Germany	Berlin	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	en York
10	Härer	Lina	34	f.	"	Tourist	"		— " —		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	an. Boston York
11	— " —	Olga	7	"	— " —	"	"		— " —		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	"	"
12	— " —	Irene	6	"	— " —	"	"		— " —		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	"	"
13	Stietzel	Claire	30				U. L. C.							"	"
14	Innes	George	65				— " —							Minn.	Lawrence
15	— " —	Marianna	28				— " —							—	—
16	Winnacker	Frieda	28	f.	m.	Tourist	yes		German		Germany	Düsseldorf	father: [illegible]	Düsseldorf	Wis. Milwaukee
17	— " —	Gertrud	7	"	— " —	"	"		— " —		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: H. — " —	"	"
18	— " —	Rudolf	5	"	— " —	"	"		— " —		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: — " —		
19	Knowlton	Fanny Snow	40				U. S. C.							Conn.	Cleveland
20	Levy	Albert	36			merchant	— " —							N.	York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

36

* showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit. state if unknown if they are "tourists"
† to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the race they speak

THIS SHEET IS FOR ——

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Klingemeier, Surgeon of the U.S. Bremen, sailing from ——, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klingemeier

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1910

Immigration Officer.

May 4th 1910

		Total	Aliens	Total Passengers	Aliens in Transit	Rejected
CABIN	13	13	7	20	6	
STEERAGE	22	22	237	259	9	9
TOTAL						

MON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ST---

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered at port of arrival.

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8		9		10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and address of nearest relative or friend who alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schober	Anna	61						U. S. A.							Ill. Chicago
2	Heinemann	Marie	56						" "							Md. Baltimore
3	Slinglüff	Valerie	62						" "							" "
4	" "	Ella	36						" "							" "
5	" "	Valerie	32						" "							D. Washington
6	Perry	Emily R.	42						" "							" "
7	Perry	Fannie B.	49						" "							Ct. Quincy
8	Lincoln	Maud A.	30						" "							N. York Berlin
9	Goldbeck	Eduard	43		m.	M. writer	yes		German		Germany	Berlin	Brother: [illegible]			[illegible]
10	Häver	Lina	34		f.	"Tourist	"		" "		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Berlin [illegible]			" "
11	" "	Olga	7		"	" "	"		" "		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]			" "
12	" "	Irene	6		"	" "	"		" "		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					" "
13	Stietzel	Claire	30						U. S. A.							Kans. Lawrence
14	Innes	George	65						" "							" "
15	" "	Marianna	28						" "							[illegible]
16	Winnacker	Frieda	28		f.	M. Tourist	yes		German		Germany [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
17	" "	Gertrud	7		"	" "	"		" "		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: H.			" "
18	" "	Rudolf	5		"	" "	"		" "		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father			" "
19	Knowlton	Fanny Snow	40						U. S. A.							[illegible]
20	Levy	Albert	36			merchant			" "							" "
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

P 36
1/12

*Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit; state whether [illegible] are [illegible] to be determined by the work from which aliens sprang and [illegible] they speak

THIS SHEET IS FOR ——

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen April 23rd 1900

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schober	Anna	61							U. S. A.					Ill.	Chicago
2	Heinemann	Marie	56							— " —					—	—
3	Slingluff	Valerie	62							— " —					Md.	Baltimore
4	— " —	Ella	36							— " —					—	— " —
5	— " —	Valerie	32							— " —					—	— " —
6	Perry	Emily R.	42							— " —					D. C.	Washington
7	Perry	Fannie B.	49							— " —					—	— " —
8	Lincoln	Maud A.	30							— " —					Ill.	Quincy
9	Goldbeck	Eduard	43	M.	M.	writer	yes			German		Germany	Berlin	brother: Prof. Goldbeck Berlin	N. Y.	New York
10	Häver	Lina	34	f.	"	Tourist	"			— " —		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Haeren, Belgium		Boston
11	— " —	Olga	7	"	— " —		"			— " —		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —		" "
12	— " —	Irene	6	"	— " —		"			— " —		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —		" "
13	Stretzel	Claire	30							U. S. A.						" "
14	Innes	George	65							— " —					Kans.	Lawrence
15	— " —	Marianna	28							— " —					—	— " —
16	Winnacker	Frieda	28	f.	m.	Tourist	yes			German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany Düsseldorf	Düsseldorf, Germany H. Winnacker	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	— " —	Gertrud	7	"	— " —		"			— " —		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father H. — " —		" "
18	— " —	Rudolf	5	"	— " —		"			— " —		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father — " —		" "
19	Knowlton	Fanny Lucy	40							U. S. A.					Ohio	Cleveland
20	Levy	Albert	36			merchant				— " —					N. Y.	New York
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

136/17

30

*showing occupation of females and aliens in general. State if laborer. If without occupation, state "none." Infants are to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and for language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New York MAY -3 1910 May 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	yes	self	yes no				friend: Mrs. Engel New York, 238 West 76th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	—	Germany Berlin
10	"	"	"	yes	American born		father resp. from father: Carl Schiefelbein, Nebraska.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	—	U. S. New York
11	"	"	"	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	blond	"	—	Wtg. Baden
12	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	blue	—	" "
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	no	self	yes	yes	American born		father: A. Niedermeyer Milwaukee, 823 Galena St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	—	Wisc. Milwaukee
17	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	grandfather: " —	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	brown	"	—	Germany Düsseldorf
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	blond	blue	—	" "
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR ——

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Arnold Hester, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Arnold Hester. Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-4111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Montgomerie, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Sherman, sailing Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Montgomerie

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1910

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

1

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from "Bremen", April 23rd, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerny	Dionisie	25		m	s	none	yes		Austro-Hungarian	Bohemia	Kobendorf		brother: Wilh. Cerny Kobendorf b/Pisnitz		Ny. Yonkers
2	Krukow	Carl	34		m	m	Gärtner	"		Germany		Tjurendorf		wife: Ida Krukow Tjurendorf b/Mangelsdorf father: Heinrich Krukow		Fond Lyonnais
3	Boesmeyer	Johann	44		m	m	none	"		"		Lehe		Rotenmoor 22 Lehe mother: Dorothea Boesmeyer		New York
4	Grothaus	Anna	22		f	m		"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Elbergerdeich 30 Lehe		
5	— " —	Hermine	6		m	s		"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	— " —	Hertha	4		f	s		"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN grandmother:		
7	Brill	Jakob	23		m	s	merchant	yes				Steyr		sister: Katharine Brill father: Johann Brill		Wis. Milwaukee
8	Brill	Frieda	18		f	s	none	"				Berlin		Germany 22 Mülheim Baden father: Johann Brenkhein		Ny. Long Island
9	Patschek	Barbara	42		f	m						Endingen		Endingen Germany Endingen		Colorado
10	— " —	Lilly	16		f	s								grandfather:		U. S.
11	— " —	Bertha	11		f	s								grandfather:		
12	— " —	Hermann	7		m	s								grandfather:		
13	— " —	Adolf	6		m	s								grandfather:		
14	Schiller	Georg	16		m	s	bookmaker	yes		Germany		Bilingen		father: Hans Schiller Weilheim 73 Bilingen		Ny. Buffalo
15	Schneider	Helene	36		f	m	none	"				Heidelberg		mother: Helene Schneider Heinsenbach Baden father: Peter Schaich		Ill. Springfield
16	Schaich	Emma	36		f	m		"						Weilheimerbach Baden father: Mr. Shaich		Ny Brooklyn
17	Schatt	May	16		m	s	merchant	"				Mannheim		Feinbach Germany father: Gertrud Heininger		
18	Heininger	Joseph	22		m	s	merchant	"				Heidelberg		Heidelberg Post Germany Neckar father: Ludwig Mühlberger		Ill. Chicago
19	Mühlberger	Therese	23		f	s	none	"				Weilheim		Weilheim Post Germany Neckar father: Franz Hellmann		New York
20	Hellmann	Franz	22		m	s	painter	"				Fürth		Fürth Germany father: Friedrich Hubbelle		
21	Hubbelle	Hilbert	16		m	s	butcher	"				Germersweierhof		Germersweierhof Germany father: Gottlieb Zinglersdorf		Ill. Chicago
22	Zinglersdorf	Berta	16		f	s	none	"				Böckingen		Böckingen Germany father: Christian Schweizer		Penn. Easton
23	Schweizer	Jacob	30		m	s	butcher	"				Kirchentellinsfurt		Kirchentellinsfurt Germany father:		
24	— " —	Ernst	14		m	s	none	"						father:		
25	— " —	Marie	12		f	s		"						father:		
26	Meichelmann	Adolph	53		m	m		"				Bremen		daughter: Anna Schatz Hohenrade 97 Bremen Germany		Ny. Hoboken
27	— " —	Heinrich	17		m	s	farm laborer	"						brother:		
28	Wiesneather	Elisabeth	55		f	m	none	"				Bentheim		sons in: Karl Wiesneather Bentheim		Bavaria
29	Frei	Johann	26		m	s	ship carpenter	"				Hiesende		brother: Theo Frei Schwanwide 87 Hiesende Germany		Penn. Lyonhaus
30	Adamek	Karl	17		m	s	iron turner	"				Witkowitz		father: Karl Adamek Witkowitz 180 Witkowitz Austria		R. Pittsburg

P-1168179-9/4/07

P-240 | 1392 Quota 3/17/08

15-13696 11-24-39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1534 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Caroline A Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1534 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Caroline A Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY -3 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self $25	no		friend: Otto A. Schroeder Voerbes. ny.											
2	yes	brother $30			brother: Henry Abeling Spencer, Iowa					good	no	5' 6	fair	brown		Germania Schleswig
3	"	brother $10			brother: Hilden Hinkes 2382 Broadway bet 153 & 154 New York							5' 7		black		Germany Minden
4	"	self $22			husband: Erik Gotthard Eskelund Dannigkow New York father:							5' 5				Sweden
5	"				father:											
6	"				father:											
7	no	$100			friend: Fred. Erx 1067 E. 8th St. Chicago, Ills.											
8	yes	brother			brother: Arthur Todt. 281 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn, ny.							5' 11				Germany
9	no	self			husband: Erhard Rabeck Cheyenne, LaPorte County Indiana							5' 3		brown		Germany
10	"			at Cheyenne, La Porte	father:							5' 4		brown		Germany
11	"				father:							6'			U.S.A.	La Porte Indiana
12	"				father:											
13	"				father:											
14	"	$50			brother: Hans Ehlers 1164 Elkhart St. 300 Buffalo, ny.							5'		blond blue		Germany Pleiburg
15	"	$50			brother: Otto Schroeder 1856 E. Jefferson, Indianapolis, Ind.							5' 3'		brown brown		Indiana
16	yes	father $50			brother: Otto Schroeder 284 Richardson, Brooklyn, ny.							6' 7				Westphalia
17	no	self $100			friend: Otto Wentz 1 Hopkins Place 109, Brooklyn ny.							5'		blond grey		Russia
18	"	$50			friend: Arthur Berndt Sullivan 233 Wilson Av. Chicago, Ills.							5' 4		dark brown		Pomerania
19	"	$50			friend: Ewald Lagenmeister 332 Bremen St. Brooklyn, New York City							5' 7		brown		Pomerania
20	"	father $50			friend: Karl Schroeder Sullivan 332 West 38th Street ny.							5' 8		grey		Pomerania
21	"	father $100			brother: Herm. Steinhardt 420 E. 15th St. Chicago, Ills.							5' 4		dark brown		Germany Warendorf
22	no	$0	yes	to Evelyn, Ills.	brother: Christ Schweiger Evelyn, Illinois							5' 4		blond grey		Germany
23	"	father $2	no		brother: Ludwig Schweiger Evelyn, Ills. brother:							5' 5		dark brown		Germany
24	"				sister: Emil Michaelsmann Washington St. 110 Hoboken, ny. brother:							5' 4		blond grey		Germany
25	"	brother $50	no		brother: Otto Wiesmacher 151 Lexington Ave Brooklyn, ny. Friend: Emil Heinr. Brinkmann Hoisbrook, Neb.							5' 4				Germany
26	"	self $30			cousin: Engelbert Glomeke 20 Franklin St. East Dubuque Ill							5' 7		blond blue		Germany
												5' 10		brown grey	Colorado	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. von Bovell Foster, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. von Bovell Foster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kingsmill, Surgeon of the U.S.P. Bremen, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Königl. University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kingsmill

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

10—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, 6 April 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lallathin	Nic	64			mine			U. S. Citizen						
2	Bäader	Marie	24	8			yes		Germany		Ehrstenberg		parents: Gottlob Bäader	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Stern	Wilhelm	22	1	m	s	cooper-maker				Offenbach		Frankfurt a/M. Offenbach	Mass	Milwaukee
4	Götz	Karl	24		m	s	mason				Vieharzimmern		Vieharzimmern, Baden		Fort Scott
5	Hahn	Wilhelm	33			s	tailor				Cal.	Marysville	Stuttgart, Württ. father: C. Bauser		St. Francis
6	Brotzer	Christine	18			s						Münster	Münsterthal, Baden mother: Nicolaus Brotzer		
7	Fritzsche	Reinhard	22		m	s	officer					Oldenburg	Oldenburg, i. Oldenburg father: Joh. Georg Fritzsche		Fort Scott
8	Sommer	Louise	17	6			none					Bühlingen	Bühlingen, Baden parent: Otto Müller		
9	Müller	Magdalene	26									Braunschweig	Braunschweig, Herzog Leather: Georg Lenke		Mt. Oliver
10	Lenke	Johann	46		m	m	gardener					München	Obergasse 5, München father: Gustav Thal		New Hamburg
11	Base	Grete	18	9			none					Breitenwinden	Hauptstr. 25, Breitenwinden mother: K. Basile		Philadelphia
12	Basile 2/1345 3A/34	Josef	36		m	s	accountant					Ebenthal	Klagenfurt, 2 Ebenthal, Carinthia father: J. Müllgatt		Mt. Vernon
13	Hallpern	Felix	45		m	m	agent		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Wien, Wien Plankengasse 6 parent:	IN	Fort Scott
14	— " —	Gottlieb	40	9	m	m	miner		"	"	"	"	friend:		"
15	— " —	Ludwig	16		m	s			"	"	"	"	friend:		"
16	— " —	Isidor	11		"	"			"	"	"	"	friend:		"
17	— " —	Sidonie	10		"	"			"	"	"	"	friend:		"
18	— " —	Anna	2	3	f	s			"	"	"	"	friend:		"
19	— " —	Grete	—	4	m	s			"	"	"	"	friend:		"
20	Jachel	Hanna	31		f	m			"	"	"	"	friend:		"
21	— " —	Friedrich	5	4	m	s			"	"	"	"	friend:		"
22	Ulmer	Louise	63		f	w			"	"	"	"	grandfather: Johann Klemmer Bad Soden: Dr. Buchner		
23	Musial	Hanna	19		f	s			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamionka	father: Franz Musial Kamionka Gross, Bezirk Zolkiew	Mich	Detroit
24	Riedl	Hedwig	25		m	w			"	"	"	Wien	Wien, Wien Kaiserstrasse 97 friend: Otto Heinrich	Pa	Elizabeth
25	Barnek	Anna	40		f	w			"	"	"	"	Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. friend:	"	Philadelphia
26	— " —	Gabriel	23		m	s	baker		"	"	"	"			
27	Bartels	Bernhard	41		m	m	laborer		Germany			Brooklyn	wife: Louise Bartels Bassenthin, Pomerania		Mt. Vernon
28	Andreas	Pauline	23	9	f	s	none		"			Frankfurt a/M.	parents: Michael Andreas Cossenhaus bei Frankfurt a/M.	Ind	Avilla
29	Abelmen	Georgine	18			s								Ill.	Monticello
30	Neumann	Lübeck	28			s								Ohio	St. Louis

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. Citizen

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. June, 1911

13—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	self	yes	no	male: Otto Lallathein 1911. June. Hamburg. Ship. male: Christoph Beam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	fair	blond	brown	Germany Rheinland
3	no	"	12	"	141 Lenox St. Milwaukee, Wisc. male: Fleet Passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	brown	"	" Hessen-Nassau
4	yes	"	44	"	537 High St. Jamaica, Long Island, New York daughter: Gottfried Hess	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	blond grey	"	" Hessen-Nassau
5	"	"	"	yes 1899 Marseille	54 Vanderbilt Ave. Tel. 2701-24 Bush friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown brown	"	" Illinois
6	no	"	no	no	friend: W. v. Wangenheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	blond blue	"	" Hessen
7	yes	"	"	"	878 Riverside Drive New York brother: Carl Hartmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	" grey	"	" Württemberg
8	"	"	SW	"	1799 First Ave. New York friend: Chr. Ahrens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12	"	" brown	"	" Württemberg
9	no	"	5	"	1032 North Western Ave. Chicago, Ill. friend: Joh. Weber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12	"	" grey	"	" Bavaria
10	no	"	23	yes 1910 Hamburg	132 9th St. North Ames Manchester, Mich. aunt: Anna Bischoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	" Württemberg
11	yes	father	822	no	524 Thirteenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y. friend: A. Engler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	" Blue	"	" Prussia Ebenthal
12	"	self	2nd	"	53 R.R. St. White Plains, N.Y. friend: Hermann Fischel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	" grey	"	Austria Silesia Liebenau
13	"	"	50	"	1440 B. New York City friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	" brown	"	Silesia Dittersbach
14	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	" grey	"	" Falkenau
15	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	"	" Nürnberg
16	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Austria Wien
18	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	Manchester: Hermann Fischel 18 Ave B. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	grey	"	Silesia Bärsdorf
22	"	"	"	"	step father: Siegfried Weber 151 W. 44 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Austria Wien
23	step father	200	"	"	brother: Hanich Schwartz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	"
24	brother	100	"	"	119 Fillmore Ave. Mahlsheid, Württ. brother: Georg Riedl	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 9	"	"	"	Bohemia Tannhausen
25	cousin	100	"	"	Elisabeth, Pa. brother: Emil Brunner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	dark	"	Austria Wien
26	"	"	"	"	2076 Kensington Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. residence.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	blond blue	"	" Königsberg
27	"	200	yes	Philadelphia	brother: Fritz Wellhöfer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	"	"	"
28	"	yes	yes	Brooklyn	253 Wilkoter Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. bridegroom: Karl Dietz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	Germany Bayern
29	"	100	no	no	106 Elizabeth Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	brown	"	" Frankfurt

U. S. C.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by other person, or by what means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					U. S. C.												
1	yes	self	yes	no	Anna: Mit Lallathein		no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	blond	brown		Germany	England
2	no	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Hoffenbach.
3	yes	"	"	"	Anna: Theaterstr. Bonn		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Bonn a/Rhein
4	"	"	"	"	Mr. Henry C. Klingenhöfer, Wine merch: Hotel Brunswick		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Hoffenbach.
5	"	"	"	"	237 High Bridge Apt. Bronx New York Brother: Gottfried Haas		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	grey		"	Hohenzollern
6	"	"	yes	Mrs. Margarethe	San Francisco, Cal. 2701-24 Brick Friend:		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Illenau
7	no	"	no	no	Friend: H. v. Wangenheim		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	blue		"	Hannover
8	yes	"	"	"	678 Riverside Ave New York Brother: Carl Schumann		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	grey		"	Altenburg
9	"	self	"	"	1789 First Ave New York Friend: Chr. Theurer		"	"	"	"	"		5	12	"	"	brown		"	Böblingen
10	no	"	"	"	1802 North Western Ave. Chicago, Ill. Friend: Joh. Weber		"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	grey		"	Breisach
11	no	"	yes	Mrs. Elizabeth Ave	152, 9th Ave Manchester, Mich. Friend: Johann Bischoff		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Hannover
12	yes	father	yes	no	524 Thirteenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend: A. Baugler		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey		"	Preetzmoor
13	"	self	"	"	53 R.R. Ave. White Plains, N.Y. Friend: Hermann Bachert		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey		Austria	Ebenthal
14	"	"	"	"	1904 81 B. New York City Friend:		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brown		Galizien	Lobodzin
15	"	"	"	"	Friend:		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	grey		"	Zalischer
16	"	"	"	"	Friend:		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Tarnberg
17	"	"	"	"	Friend:		"	"	"	"	"									
18	"	"	"	"	Friend:		"	"	"	"	"									
19	"	"	"	"	Friend:		"	"	"	"	"								Austria	Klein
20	"	"	"	"	Friend:		"	"	"	"	"									
21	"	"	"	"	Brother: Hermann Bachert		"	"	"	"	"					brown				
22	"	"	"	"	48 Ave B. New York City Father:		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	grey		Galizien	Zalischer
23	"	stepfather	"	"	Stepfather: August Weber		"	"	"	"	"								Austria	Klein
24	"	"	"	"	251 W. 44 St. New York City Brother: Heinrich Mantel		"	"	"	"	"					brown				
25	"	brother	self	"	44 Fillmore Ave Rochester, Mich. Brother: Irving Riedl		"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	"	"		Galizien	Tarnopol
26	yes	self	yes	"	Elizabeth, NJ Brother: Erik Bonnevik		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark	"		Austria	Klein
27	no	"	"	"	2846 Kensington Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. Friend.		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blond	blue		"	Königsh.
28	"	"	yes	Mr. Philadelphia	Brother: Fritz Wiedhaff		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		"	
29	yes	"	yes	no Brooklyn	263 Withers St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend: Carl Fritz		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Barlage
30	"	"	no	no	106 Elizabeth St. Friend: Carl		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown			"	Bentheim
					U. S. C.															

Arnold Siegel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. von Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. von Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51—5110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51—5110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Klingenmaier, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Sterling Kentucky, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klingenmaier

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 23rd, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Boer	Martha	21		f	s	none	yes		Germany	Teterosfelen			father: Herm. de Boer Grootebroek Oldenburg father.	Wis.	Racine
2	— " —	Caroline (Lutz)	16		f	s										
3	Gisbertsmann	Helene	31	10	m									father: Bürgermeister Rheydt, Rheinland		
4	VL 617/145	Wilhelm	10		m	s								grandfather:		
5	— " —	Johann	7											grandfather:		
6		Anna (Lutz)	4	10	f	s								grandfather:		
7	VL 617/144	Heinrich	2		m	s								grandfather:		
8	Kleemeyer	Arthur	24		m	m	Laborer	yes					Bürgerfelde	father: Heinrich Kleemeyer Bremerstr. 26 Schwanenhorst		Thayer
9	— " —	Gretchen (Lutz)	25	10	f	m	none									
10	Fischer	Johanna	20		f	s							Zehdenick	mother: Emilie Fischer Grabenstr. Lehde 24.		Staten Island
X	Lyczkowska	Antonia	18		f	s					Russia Polish	Germany	Bremen	brother: Adam Lyczkowska Lehe, Wigandstr. 24.		
12	Rosenings	Metzi	19	10	f	s				Austria	Hebrew	Wurtemburg	Crailsheim	mother: Ottilie Rosenings Crailsheim 15. Juni cousin: Ottilie Allgaier		Brooklyn
13	Malicki	Michal	13	5	m	s	Tailor			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lwow Winiky	Lwow Gorodeny. father: Kas. Malicki		New York
14	Dugeta	Anna	27	1	f	m	none				Bohemian	Bohemia	Kolec	Emanuel Thoma Bohemia wife: Mrs. Dugeta		Jonkers
15	Sandorhazi	Albert	25		m	m	23-4-270 Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Hungary Mezo 37 Budapest brother: Bathan Mares		Chicago
16	Pahoj	Sandarina (Julia)	28	10	f	m	none						Budapest	Budapest Szerencsi 11 & 3 Budapest uncle:		New York
17	— " —	Julia (Lutz)	8		f	s										
18	Zirousova	Jaroska	22		f	s		yes		Austria	Bohemia	Hochenbach		father: Franz Zirousova Hochenbach, Böhmen mother: Anna Michelke		Warren
19	Michelke	Wilhelmine	21		f	s							Jaroscha	Jaroscha Hungary wife: Gisela Blank		
20	Blank	Gregor	46		m	m	Lunge mechanic			Hungary	Germany	Austria	Wien	Wien Lerchenfeld 58 25 father: Samuel Fränkel		Elkhorn
21	Fränkel	Alexa	19		f	s	none				Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	Bremen Wallnerstr. 76 Lungen Pt. wife: Cäcilie Fahlbruchner		New Orleans
22	Fahlbruchner	Johann	38		m	m	Lunge mechanic			Austria		Wien	Wien	Wien Hernalserstr. 32 father: Ferd. Fr. Meyer		Elkhorn
23	Meyer	Ferd. Alb.	25		m	s	Landw. farmer			Germany		Mecklenburg		Bremen Nordstr. 46 father: Ferd. Alb. Meyerwiecks		Philadelphia
24	Meyerwiecks	August	27	1	m	m	Landw. Lungen					Germany	Bremen	Bremen Wiesenstr. 30. father ill:		Mt. Barkley
25	— " —	Magdalena	26		f	m	none							grandfather		
26	— " —	Fritz	3	11	m	s										
27	Richter	William (Lutz)	30					yes								New York
28	— " —	Elisabeth	27		f	m	none									
29	Kramer	Lahor	27		f	m	farmer									Wis. Little Falls
30	Meissen	William	23		f	s	none									Wis. Milwaukee

BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Citizen

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 3 1910 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by himself, parents, or by relatives, friends, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self		No	brother: Johann Hoberg Meer, Ostfriesland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Germany	Ostfriesland
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Siebelmann Meer, Ostfriesland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Hannover
4	"	father	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Württemberg
5	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Württemberg
6	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Hannover
7	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Lübeck
8	"	friend	"	"	friend: C. Heiden, farmer Wagner, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Schleswig
9	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Württemberg
10	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Fischer 350 E. 4th St. Long Island, N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden
11	"	mother	"	"	mother: Rosa Fischer 350 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Baden
12	"	mother	"	"	friend: Peter Michaelis Verona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	"	dark grey	"	Prussia	"	"	Baden
13	"	friend	"	"	brother in l.: Francisco Rigo 158 E. 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	brown blue	"	Italy	"	"	Italy
14	yes	brother	"	"	son in l.: Samuel Hobree 2 Gonsalvo Lopez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	blond	"	Galicia	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
15	no	son	"	"	brother: Reginald Hobree Shrewsbury, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Austria	Austria	Austria
16	no	brother	"	"	uncle: Peter Horn 2407 - 3 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
17	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
18	"	"	"	"	friend: Franz Winters Wappingers Falls P.O. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia
19	"	friend	"	"	brother: Hugo Nicholds Verona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
20	"	brother	"	"	father in l.: V. Kessler Box 1358 Schenley Station Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	dark	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
21	"	father in l.	"	"	aunt: Frederic Klein Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	brown brown	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
22	yes	aunt	"	"	friend: Emil Kessler 1538 East Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	dark	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
23	no	self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	brown blue	"	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
24	"	yes	yes	"	wife Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 8"	"	brown	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bremen
25	yes	"	"	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.	aunt: Mrs. Chas. Klocker 22 Bleecker Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	1889 Hoboken, N.J.	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	dark grey	"	"	"	Nassau W.Y.	Nassau W.Y.
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Bremen	Bremen

H. F. E.

James Brady, J.P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. von Rosell, Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. von Rosell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hinzenmeier, Surgeon of the S. S. Arcona, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hinzenmeier M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, April 25th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grossner	Viktoria	34		f	m	wife	yes		Germany	Bavarian	Germany	Bavaria	husband: Andreas Grossner	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Huber	Johann	23		m	s	sailor	"		"	"	"	Lengenfeld	father: Ludwig Huber	"	Boston
3	Kilinski	Alex	17		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	Bielau	father: Alfred Wilinski	"	New York City
4	Walz	Wilhelm	23		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	"	Bergheim	father: B. Walz	"	New York
5	Weigel	Karl	20		m	s	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	father: B. Weigel	Iowa	Fredericksburg
6	Bischoff	Frieda	28		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Achern	mother: Emilie Bischof	Ill.	Freeburg
7	Klett	Robert	22		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Ettlingen	father: Nikolaus Klett	"	
8	— " —	Gertrud	62		f	wid	none	"		"	"	"	Berlin	father:	Ohio	Toledo
9	— " —	Gertrud	6	6	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
10	Reinhardt	Martha	27		f	m	none	yes		"	"	"	Berlin	stepmother: Mrs. Leineweber	"	"
11	Stadtmann	Hermann	19		m	s	schoolgirl	"		"	"	"	Eversfeld	father: H. Stadtmann	"	"
12	Zwicker	Therese	24		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Bremen	sister: Mrs. Zwicker	Ill.	Chicago
13	Rosenschmidt	Ernst	19		m	s	joiner	"		"	"	"	Lockhausen	father: Wilh. Rosenschmidt	Ohio	Toledo
14	Brathuhn	Otto	21		m	m	butcher	"		"	"	"	Lockhausen	wife: Mrs. Brathuhn	"	"
15	Schellenberg	Bertha	19		f	s	none	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Israelite	Germany	Bielau	father: Wilhelm Engel	Ill.	Chicago
16	Stanz	Hubert	23		m	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Lengenfeld	father: Albert Stanz	"	"
17	Dürrwächter	Emma	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinfelden	father: Karl Dürrwächter	New York	New York City
18	— " —	Albert	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bertha Dürrwächter	"	"
19	Hoop	Frieda	31		f	m	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	Fürth	father: Gerald Gotthard	Ohio	Toledo
20	— " —	Nikolaus	4	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Frieda Hoop	"	"
21	— " —	Hugo	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
22	Baetzold	Auguste	27		f	wid	none	yes		Germany	"	Germany	Münster	H. Nesing Münster	Ill.	Springfield
23	Hierong	Anna	26		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Münster	Münster Germany	"	"
24	Walter	Agnes	24		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Haase	Gertrud	22		f	s	"	"	12-16452	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Langner	Elisabeth	22		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fischer	Anna	23		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Neuhaus	Catharine	19		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Forche	Ida	27		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Michael	Otto	17		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	"	Bremen	father: Hein. Michael	New York	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. Passport 2-957824-5-1-42

3/6/38

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 3 1910 , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year, or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to coming to join a relative or friend, has a ticket or passage through to such friend.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$15	yes 1907 Cleveland	husband: Victor Svensner 3408 E. 78th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Stuhn
2	no	brother	$20	yes no	brother: Joseph Kleber 144 Berkley St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	blond "	"	Germany Stuhr
3	"	self	$10	yes 1904 Baltimore	friend: Edward Gastrel Queens Pl. 82 New Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	blue "	"	" Baltimore
4	"	"		yes no no	friend: Dr Homer E. Heinz 138 Fifth Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	"	" "	"	Germany Edingen
5	Yes	"	$11	" "	friend: Father Klug Rodenbach, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown brown	"	" Rodenheim
6	"	"	$19	yes 1905 Brooklyn	brother: Otto Bischoff 624 Bleecker St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	blond blue	"	" Stehen
7	"	"	$56	no no	friend: Alb. Blum 449-451 W. 27th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	brown brown	"	" Berlin
8	"	"		" "	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	blond grey	"	" Frankenberg
9	"	"		" "	cousin: Otto Hofer 267 W. 19th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	$10	" "	uncle: Ignatius Berney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6½	"	" "	"	" Berlin
11	Yes	father		yes 1903	father: Otto Warnecke 1632 Ruth P. St. Madison County Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11'	"	brown brown	"	" Langen
12	no	self	$40	yes 2 Chicago	friend: Wilh. Liebert 1520 N. Green Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	" grey	"	" Hannover
13	yes	father	$30	no no	father: Herm. Lebus 34 & 36 Wash. Sq. & 14 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	red brown	"	" Krotoschin
14	no	self	$20	yes no	friend: Mrs. M. Brechtgen Bärbigen Wash. (Bärbigen Hotel)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	blond "	"	" Hungerdorf
15	yes	"	$30	" "	friend: Emil Hermann 252 Evan St. Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2½	"	brown "	"	Switzerland Rheinthal
16	"	"	$50	" "	brother in l.: Emil Schneider 172 East 123 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	" blue	"	" Horst
17 (1/2)	"	"	$40	" "	Lawyer Park. Jersey Hallsey Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	" brown	"	" Hemsfelden
18 (1/2)	"	"		" "	husband: Edmund Haag	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	"	$50	" "	father. 214 E. 93 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	blond gray	"	" Neu Nass
20	"	mother		" "	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"		" "	St. Lukes Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	no	St. Hospital Nurses Training		" "	friend: Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	" "	"	Germany Posen
23	"	"		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown	"	" "
24	"	"		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	" Mittelberg
25	"	"		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	grey	"	" Rheinwalle
26	"	"		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	brown	"	" Pilzig
27	"	Franciscan Hospital		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	blue	"	" Wallbrecht
28	"	"		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	black brown	"	" Rechtenhausen
29	"	"		" "	friend: Thomas H Riordan 6 Bleecker. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	blue	"	" Wallengrath
30	yes	father	$50	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	"	grey	"	" Brandenburg

Land Arrel Sec.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Powell Hunter, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. —Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No in the United States before) and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Langenmaier, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Sterling Hayden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Langenmaier

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1946

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—278

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, April 23rd, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friedel	Ludwig	24		m.	s.	farmer	yes		Germany		Rendsburg		father: Alexander Friedel Rendsburg		
2	Kath	Josef	32		m.	s.	carpenter	"		"		"		father: Ludwig Kath Rendsburg	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Ipsen	Ernst	25		m.	s.	machinist	"		"		Rendsburg		mother: Marie Ipsen wife: Johanna Ipsen	"	"
4	Kanicka	Michalina	40		f.	m.	none	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krakau		Kanicka, 40 Allegheny father: Stanislaus Kanicka	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Henryk	10		m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"		Krakau, just Kajno Russia cousin:	Ill	Evanston
6	"	Edmund	8		m.	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"		cousin:	"	"
7	Kanba	Ludwig	21		m.	s.	clerk	yes	Austria	Germany		Bodenbach		father: Wenzel Kanba Bodenbach 18 Bodenbach	"	"
8	Häsemeyer	Elise	40		f.	m.	none								New York	New York
9	Robert	Willi	11		m.	s.									"	Long Island City
10	Falkowski	Herman	28		m.	s.	clerk	yes		Russia		Mlawa		parents: Adam Falkowski Ohiadun 23 Mlawa	Ohio	Buffalo
11	"	Feliksja	22		f.	m.	none	"		"		"		parents: "	"	"
12	Goerz	Otto	39		m.	married		"	Russia	Germany				brother: Paul Goerz Bismarck, Mo.	New York	New York
13	Bidlofew	Elizabeth	32		f.	m.	none									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13360
1
10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—1908

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. MAY -3 1910, 1910

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$43		Brother: Heinrich Friedel 2303 Mt. Claire Ave residence: Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	fair	blond	brown	Germany Kurlberg
2	No	2	$15	yes 1909 Cleveland	friend: Otto Haas Cleveland, Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 5	〃	brown	〃	〃
3	no	〃	$30	Chicago	Richard H. 2332 Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 11	〃	〃	〃	Hallenstaben
4	yes	husband	$14	no	husband: Alexander Habicht 1130 Sherman ave Evanston Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 4	〃	blond	blue	Russia Klobady
5	〃	father	〃	〃	father:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	brown	〃	〃 Hellgie
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	friend: Hans Kierman	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	blue	〃	〃 〃
7	〃	self	yes	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 3	〃	grey	〃	Russia Budweis
8					410 E. 71 St. New York City											
9					76 Montgomery Ala											
10	yes	self	$100	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	fair	blond	blue	Russia Grodno
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	relative: Mrs H. Bieghausko 371 Ellington Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 5	〃	〃	〃	〃 Kovechian
12	yes	〃	〃	yes 1907 New York	friend:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 11	〃	〃	〃	Germany Brandenburg
13					427 & 82 St. New York											
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Owen Gorell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Owen Gorell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—2114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hungemann, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Peking Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hungemann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910

at N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY PASSPORTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Port S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 22nd 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stapp	Louis	32		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Max Stapp, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
2	Haendke	Eugene	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Mr. Hirsch, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
3	"	Marie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Mr. Hirsch, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
4	"	Hans	1		M					Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Mr. Hirsch, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
5	Bisseker	Wilhelm	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Mr. Hirsch, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
6	Strauss	Paul	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
7	von Hacken	Caroline	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
8	Sigmund	Ludwig	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
9	"	Rebecca	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
10	Orl	Josefa	17		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
11	Beka	Josef	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
12	Kanczewski	Andrzej	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
13	Zielinski	Jozef	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
14	"	Katarzyna	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
15	"	Hana	2	2	F					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
16	"	Vladyslaw	11		M					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
17	Krause	Karla	17		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
18	Kapitowsky	Sophie	18		F	S	Servant girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gumbinnen	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
19	Schwarzin	Julius	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gumbinnen	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
20	"	Berka	2	2	F					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gumbinnen	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
21	"	Hanka	2		F					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gumbinnen	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
22	"	Hanna	2		F					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gumbinnen	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
23	"	Karl	2		M					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gumbinnen	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
24	"	Fridrich	2		M					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gumbinnen	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
25	Reuvner	Fanni	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
26	Lewinsohn	Martha	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
27	Baiernam	Johann	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szeged	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
28	"	Anna	26		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szeged	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
29	"	Karoli	4		M					Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szeged	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City
30	Kirdrik	Martha	19		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Max Strauss, 1 Ave. C, New York City	New York	New York City

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-528998-4/5/08

30 5/6

2

2 7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY - 3 1910 , 1910

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24
					114 Hamilton Terrace						
					70 Hancock ave						
					Bridgeport Conn						
					Barkindale, a						
					London Monday						
					80 St Peg Wick Rail Road						
					Keller 1 Bank, grocery, and						
					Liquor 913 Water Street, City						
					wife Husband Sister Brother						
					Keller 11 Kindergarten Grocery						
					1900 East 71 Cleveland, O						
					Canada from Telegraphs						
					Office St. 1906 Cleveland, O						
					Keller 71 Cleveland Repairing						
					Liquors are over Cleveland, O						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. von Borell Lester, of the U. S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. von Borell Lester
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kingsmaier, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kearsarge, sailing Hopkins, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kingsmaier

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY REPORTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, April 6th, 1926

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Birnbaum	Gustav	39	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Gross Steurowitz	Wife Rachella Birnbaum	Connecticut	Hartford
2	Kudela	Friedrich	6			none									
3		Bauer	4½			none									
4		Rosi	2½			none									
5	Jakim	Isaak	26	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Lodz	Julius Jakim	Illinois	Chicago
6	Zogler	Josef	24	M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes					Ludwig Zogler		
7	Lederer	Josefa	19	F	S	tailor	Yes	Yes					Isidor Lederer		
8	Novak	Anna	16	F	S	none	Yes	Yes					Josef Novak		
9		Franziska	16	F	S	none	Yes	Yes							
10	Sokowy	Viktor	20	M	M	clerk	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish Jew	Poland	Lodz	Wife Sokowy	Illinois	Chicago
11		Emma	20	F	M	none	Yes	Yes					Father Schlesinger		
12	Wohlmuth	Hedwig	22	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Wife Wohlmuth		
13	21.0.77-9140/26	Hans	20	M	S	none	Yes	Yes					Father Wohlmuth		
14		Emma	11	F	S	none	Yes	Yes							
15	Mayer 695243	Amalie	17	F	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Wife Mayer	Illinois	Chicago
16	Jakubek	Marie	24	F	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Husband Jakubek		
17	Sekelik	Josef	22½	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Wife Sekelik		
18	Krauss	Lucy	20	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Father Krauss		
19	Koskal	Anna	40	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Husband Koskal		
20	Tarnek	Anna	17	F	S	dress maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Father Tarnek		
21	Petry	Marie	23	F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Father Petry		
22	Zimarik	Paulina	17	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Breslau	Father Zimarik		
23		Anna	15	F	S	none	Yes	Yes					Father Zimarik		
24	Sacks	Rosalia	15	F	S	none	Yes	Yes					Father Sacks		
25	Sacks 159023	Marie	20	F	S	housework	Yes	Yes					Father Sacks		
26	159023	Anna	18	F	S	none	Yes	Yes					Father Sacks		
27	Dobry	Sabina	17	F	S	housework	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish Jew	Poland	Lodz	Wife Dobry		
28	Abeles	Anna	12	F	S	none	Yes	Yes					Father Abeles		
29	Klabba	Katharina	17	F	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Father Klabba		
30	Jarolek	Franz	21	M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Breslau	Father Jarolek	Illinois	Chicago

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Breslau April 21st, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bienemann	Gustav	39		M	M	Hotel Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Graz	wife Isabella Bienemann Langegasse 8	Germany	Graz
2	Kiebold	Friedrich	6			S								mother		
3		Hans	4			S										
4		Klara	3			S										
5	Jakisch	Ignatz	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					wife Julianna Jakisch		
6	Rogler	Josef	24			S	carpenter							mother Josefa Rogler		
7	Lechner	Josefa	19			S	maid					Yugoslavia		Friend Josefa Lechner		
8	Novak	Anna	15			S	servant							Walter Adam Pittsburgh		
9		Franciska	16			S	maid							Siegmund Hamburg		
10	Cekrmy	Ottokar	25		M	M	clerk							Father Franz Cekrmy Omaha		
11		Marie	22			S	housewife					Bohemia	Bohemia	Franz Zabka Bohemia Ill	Chicago	
12	Wolkenit	Franka	22			S								Father Cekrmy Omaha		
13		Marie	20			S	servant							Father Wolkenit Omaha		
14		Marie	11									Slovakia		Isabella Wolkenit Omaha		
15	Mayer	Amalia	17			S										
16	Jakubcik	Marie	24			S	waitress							Father Mayer Austria		
17	Hekelik	Josef	22		M	M	Locksmith							Father Josef Jakubcik		
18	Krauch	Lucy	20			S						Silesia		Father Josef Hekelik		
19	Kostal	Anna	16			S	maid							Mother Anna Krauch	Ill	Chicago
20	Zarek	Anna	17			S	servant							Father Karl Kostal		
21	Petry	Marie	23			S	dress maker					Bohemia	Bohemia	Father Karl Zarek		
22	Zimarek	Karolina	17			S	maid							Father Petry Omaha		
23		Anna	22			S	servant					Germany	Germany	Father Wenzel Zimarek		
24	Lecky	Antonia	16			S								Father Josef Lecky		
25	Hanek	Marie	17			S	servant							Father Lecky Omaha		
26		Anna												Franz Hanek Bohemia		
27	Dobry	Bohuslav	11			S								grand father		
28	Blecha	Anna	17			S	maid					Bohemia	Bohemia	Father Dobry Omaha		
29	Hanka	Hedwig	17			S	servant							Father Blecha Omaha		
30	Janecek	Franz	25			S	Locksmith					Germany	Germany	Germany Breslau	Illinois	Chicago

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of name will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4365

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York DEC -3 1910 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said be a remittance, a passage ticket, or money, and by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.
1			27				Frank Prince Jarrod Jackson ave & 138th st New York City						5	10	Dark	Brown		United States
2			25															
3			20															
4																		
5	self		20															
6			50															
7			22															
8			46				uncle Jacob Jack 185 19th Chicago Ill						5	6	Brown	Blue		Russia
9			25															
10			250				cousin Louis Shire 1911 Division ave Chicago, Ill						5	6	Black	Black		Russia
11	brother																	
12	self		40				brother Joseph Pokinicki 62 St Paulina St Chicago Ill						5	6	Black	Brown		Austria
13																		
14																		
15			44				sister Ida Jackson 1911 Division St Chicago, Ill						5	6	Brown	Blue		Russia
16			40				brother Joseph Jakubowski 1911 Division St Chicago, Ill						5	6	Brown	Blue		Russia
17			50				uncle Joseph Jackson 1911 Division St Chicago, Ill						5	6	Black	Black		Russia
18			44				Abraham Harry Jackson 1911 Division St New York						5	6	Brown	Blue		Russia
19			20				Abraham Harry Jackson 1911 Division St New York						5	6	Black	Black		Russia
20			18				brother Frederick Jackson 1911 Division St New York						5	6	Brown	Blue		Russia
21			10				brother Frederick Jackson 1911 Division St New York						5	6	Brown	Blue		Russia
22			320				~~brother Abraham Jackson 1911 Division St New York~~						5	6	Brown	Brown		Russia
23			[illegible]				brother Abraham Jackson 1911 Division St New York						5	6	Black	Blue		Russia
24			25				brother Abraham Jackson 1911 Division St New York						5	6	Brown	Brown		Russia
25			37				brother Abraham Jackson 1911 Division St New York						5	6	Black	Blue		Russia
26																		
27			12				brother Joseph Jackson 1911 Division St Chicago, Ill						5	6	Brown	Brown		Russia
28			40				cousin Mary Jackson 315 E 13th St New York City						5	6	Brown	Blue		Russia
29	8		20				cousin Helen Feldstein 111 Ridge Ave Lapeer Mich						5	6	Brown	Gray		Russia
30			300				brother Abraham Jackson 1911 Division St New York						5	6	Black	Blue		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw Borell Lester, of the U.S. Transport, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Lester

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

21—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 69.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mingenmeier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mingenmeier

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—4110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 1st 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Langer	Johann	50		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German					
2	Bremer	August	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Posen			
3	Bolle	Johann	38		M										
4	"	Emma	29		F	domestic									
5	Sack	Wilhelmine	34		F	farmer									
6	Glesius	Reinhold	31		M										
7	"	Bertha	6		F	none									
8	Zagarski	Felix	22		M	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg			
9	Kaiel	Josef	28		M	farmer			Hungary	German					
10	"	Elizabeta	23		F	housework									
11	Postadinoff	Anton	31		M	clerk			Turkey	Macedonian					
12	"	Todor	29		M	"									
13	Alexandrovitch	Nikolo	25		M	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Fiume			
14	Dolezal	Marie	35		F	housework				Bohemian					
15	Zuser	Anton	26		M	soldier					Silesia	Neisse			
16	Gleiderich	Theresia	29		F	servant				German	Pomerania	Lauenburg			
17	Radl	Theresa	15		F										
18	Tell	Lina	3		F										
19	"	Siegfried	1	6	M										
20	Zeuckerich	Lina	22		F										
21	"	Waldemar	3		M										
22	Gedeon	Jakob	29		M	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nemes			
23	Bruck	Felix	22		M	shoemaker					Austria				
24	Bobsdorf	Fritz	22		M	miller					Russia				
25	Lewis	Martha	21		F	domestic					Sweden				
26	Slivodich	Josef	21		M						Austria	Trieste			
27	Gladbart	Ignatz	14		M										
28	Jesse	Friedrich	21		M										
29	Tatar	"	17		M						Lithuania	Kowno			
30	Travis	Theodor	21		M										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY -3 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30 City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. V. Bull, Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. V. Bull
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

23—6119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23—6119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meingeneuser, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Prairie, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meingeneuser

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1916,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—2138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, April 25th, 1908

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beranky	Vojtech	28		M		Farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Wife Beranky Josefa	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Marie	22		F		Housework			"	"	"	"			
3	Cerkovsky	Vladimir	21		M		Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Wife Cerkovsky Amalia		
4	Kareda	Karel	25		M		Laborer			"	Czech	"	"	Brother Kareda Antonin	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Bruder	Stanislav	16		M		Miner			"	"	"	"	Father Bruder Josef		
6	Dupac	Josef	17		M		Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Dupac Josef		
7	Smejkal	Ludvig	36		M		Locksmith			"	Bohemian	"	"	Wife Smejkal Antonia	Ohio	Cleveland
8	"	Antonia	41		F		Housework			"	"	"	"			
9	Yesler	Frantisek	27		M		Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	Uncle Yesler Frantisek		
10	"	Veronika	26		F		Housework			"	"	"	"	Husband Yesler Frantisek		
11	"	Vaclav	1		M					"	"	"	"			
12	Lang	Jan	38		M		Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Lang Anna		
13	Kolik	Katerina	21		F		Housework			"	"	"	"	Father Kolik Vaclav	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
14	Jastrzab	Luigi	21		M		Student			"	"	"	"	Mother Jastrzab Antonia		
15	Zivsky	Ludvig	24		M		Locksmith			"	"	"	"	Brother Zivsky Frantisek	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Karczewicz	Wojciech	25		M		Laborer			"	Slavish	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Klimsky	Anna	23		F		Housework			"	Bohemian	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	"	Julia	20		F		"			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

18 / 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV -3 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether the steerage passenger has paid his own passage, or prepaid, or passage paid for him by other persons, relatives, friends, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Owen Powell Keeler, of the S.S. Breamar, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. P. Keeler

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

33—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hänzelmeier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing Hereinf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hänzelmeier.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21

15—2110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, April 23rd, 1910.

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Koller	Emilie	21		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Wolfgrun	parents: Vinc. Koller,	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kogler	Anton	25		M	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	Styria	Kamberg	brother: John Kogler	Ill.	Chicago
3	Blocke	Oswald	51		M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	Styria	Brnole	wife: Emma Blocke	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Anna	49		F	M	wagon maker	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Rothwasser	daughter: Emma Wagner	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Anna	25		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"
6	Stanke	Karl	24		M	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Troppau	father: Josef Stanke	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7							engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troppau	"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

65

*Insert the name of the country in which alien actually lived with the intention of remaining or living as one year next to the time of sailing from the port from which alien sailed and the language thereof. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York. DEC -3 1910, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether was not the immediate, or	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes no		brother; John Kyller Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Bohemia	Hohenbruck
2	Yes	"	$100		friend; Brodsky Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light blue	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Brody
3	"	"	$100	Yes 1903	friend; 1907 Ft. T. Konyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dark brown	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Lissai
4	" husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	"	"	Hendorf
5	" father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
6	" self	50 Dollars			friend; Sol. Levy Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	light brown	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Troppau
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E von Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E von Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Klingenmaier, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer sailing Havenk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klingenmaier

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2130

11
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz sailing from Bremen April 2nd 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barska	Emma	28		f	s	midwife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kielarek	Sister Frieda Stelling	Kansas	
2	"	Victor	7		m	s	none							German Lutheran Church Wichita		
3	"	Ladislaus	1		m	s	none									
4	Cieslak	Anna	40		f	m	housework	yes	yes		Polish			Wife Josef Cieslak		
5	Cieborowski	Vladislaus	22		m	s	carpenter			Austria		Russia	Germnica	Brother Wenceslaus Cieborowski Germnica Austria		
6	Erka	Anton	18		m	s	farmer			Bohemian	Moravia	Marsov	Austria	father A. Erka	Texas	Castroville
7	Bohmann	Josef	19		m		shoemaker				Bohemian	Moravia	Austria	father Wm. Bohmann	Texas	Castroville
8	Kittl	Alois	26		m	s	cook				German	Austria	Tannenbruck	Sister Theresia Kittl Austria	Texas	Milwaukee
9	Klein	Nikolaus	36		m		tourist				German	Germany		wife Charlotte Klein Germany	New York	
10	de Jong	Antje	39		f	m	housewife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro. b.l. Adalbert Steinhaus Steinhaus		
11	"	Frieda	7		f	s	none					Nebraska	Grenville	Mordenhaus	Neb.	Grenville
12	Herseli	Georg	47		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bukarest	uncle Antonias Herseli father Antonias Herseli Bukarest Kalle Calarasi 101	N.Y.	Newyork
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York DEC -3 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to them by relatives or friends, or prepaid, or paid by themselves, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEEDED JUNE 30, 1910. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		myself	$160		(Woman) Wife Josef Kudela Iowa, Ia					well & mentally good		5 5	fair	brown		Austria Jaromer
2		mother														
3																
4					husband											
5				1906	brother Gustav Cistowski							5 6		grey		Austria
6					46 Lisbon St Buffalo, Ny							5 11		black		Austria Jaromer
7					Father M. Cistowski Hayelock Neb											
8					uncle: Fr. Kadlec 635 W 18th Milwaukee, Wis							5 6		brown		Austria Mähren
9				1908	friend Frk. Pauline Meyer, Hotel Hoboken, NJ							5 10				Austria Tyrol
10	no husband			1910	Glenville							5 8		Brown black		Austria Böhmen
11	father			1906	Glenville Road 2 Box 36. father.									black gray		Italy Lugnezien
12	yes	self	$200	yes	friend: John Dimitroff 3 Morris St. Newyork							5 7		blond brown		Roumania Bukarest
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Borell, of the S.S. Prussian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Borell

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

25—3110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1886-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25—3110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Zimmermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breuer sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Zimmermann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gedronici	Marceli	24	4	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poska gredznia	wife: Gronka Cedronica Poska Polonia Johnstown Pennsylvania	Pa.	Erie
2	Tymeka	Boleslawa	18	5	S		maid	nowo		"	"	"	Tymki	mother: Tymekowa same address	Mass.	Norcross
3	Zytkewicz	Ludwik	33	11	M		baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odesza	wife: Antonia Zytkewicz Main Indian Charlow Russia	Pa.	Carbondale
4	Hirbrzga	Karmira	21	5	S		maid	"	"	"	"	"		same: — —	"	"
5	Florczak	Antoni	21	11	M		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lulica	father: Josef Florczak Lulice Poland Rebecca Wrzchow — —	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Tabolski	Franz	37	4	M			"	"	"	"	"	Lisowo	wife: Johanna Tabolska Lisowo Poland	Ill.	Hawthorne
7	Ciepluk	Antoni	28			2-53073	10/9/36	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liechanow	wife: Paulina Ciepluk Liechanow Russia	N.Y.	Jersey City
8	Palka	Jan	30					"	"	"	"	"	Spydlow	wife: Elzbieta Palka Spydlow Poland	Pa.	Avon Mills
9	Krzapinski	Piotr	30					"	"	"	"	"		wife: Marianna Krzapinski Spydlow Poland	N.J.	New York
10	Kacrorek	Mariana	20	5	S		maid	"	"	"	"	"	Krolewny	mother: Anna Kacrorek Krolewny Russia	Conn.	Old Mystic
11	Szymanowska	Sofia	18			2-10406	32-6/2/43	"	"	"	"	"	Zrobki	father: Wojciech Szymanowski Ke pupalken Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Lesrczynski	Franz	22	4	M		farm lab	nowo		"	"	"	Cuchowo	mother: Josefa Koczynski Cuchowo Poland	"	Buffalo
13	Kodakowski	Ignac	28	1				"	"	"	"	"	Kudzewic	wife: Josefa Kodakowski Kudzewa Russia	"	Jersey City
14	Sebiecki	Leon	35	X				"	"	"	"	"	Kuniczyki	wife: Weronika Sobiecka Kuniczyki Rock Poland	"	Lake Spring
15	Balachewicz	Adam	31					"	"	"	"	"	Radzynek	wife: Antonina Balachewicz Radzynek Rock Russia	N.J.	Kingston
16	Murawski	Franz	23	5				"	"	"	"	"	/ — —	father: Antoni Murawski Russia Rzynek Rock Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
17	Wroblewski	Marya	23		S			"	"	"	"	"	Adamowo	father: Josef Wroblewski Lubawa Russia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Zych	Josef	25			8-14535	12-26-37	"	"	"	"	"	Jedanow	mother: Sofia Zych Josefanow Lublin Russia	Pa.	Lake Creek
19	Bleizgiute	Rozalia	20	5	S		maid	nowo		"	Lithuanian	"	Iwaicy	brother: Vincas Bleizgiute Wejcicy Russia	Mass.	Spencer
20	Pucyto	Pawarska	19					yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Ciskowice	uncle: Tymko Pucyto Sydorsky Russia	W.Va.	Wheeling
21	Remkeycuite	Domicela	18	5	S			no		"	Lithuanian	"	Butkanis	father: Tomas Remkeycuite Kroni Russia	Pa.	Lake Ariel
22	Lawicas	Stefan	20	6	S	farm lab		yes		"	"	"	Lawkuny	father: Romanzykh Lawicas Lawkuny Russia	N.J.	Carlstadt
23	Straszewski	Stanislaw	19			1-30482	(805) 38 40	"	"	"	"	"	Nowdwiy	friend: Adam Szumski Sydzy Russia	N.J.	Newark
24	Lawicki	Julian	32	11	M	labora	nowo	"	"	"	"	"	Lawiny	father: Karol Lawicki Lawiny Russia	Mass.	Worcester
25	"	wife Gertruda	27	4		homewife		"	"	"	"	"		father in Law: — —	"	"
26	Puthus	Stanislawa	30	4	M	farm lab		"	"	"	"	"	Rumpany	wife: Barbara Puthus Tels Lawno Poland	Ill.	Kewanee
27	Lukukanskute	Magdalena	17	5	S	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kitalon	father: Antanas Lukukanskute Lindy Lithuania	Mass.	Hardwick
28	Jonckaicte	Antanina	25			1-28958	yes 1/31/40 - 505	"	"	"	"	"	Stawa	father: Kazimir Jonckis Alksnova Russia	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Kiaporski	Michal	19	11	S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Linowy	father: Antanas Kiaporski Linowy Russia	Conn.	Kipping
30	Skwarnicz	Anton	25				now	"	"	"	"	"	Kleine	mother: Apralia Skwarnicz Kleine Lawno Russia	"	Ellsburg

Rejected

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May [illegible] 1910, 1910. 28

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height		24 Complexion	25 Color of		26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$15			brother; Bert Kennedy 12 Mt. Read Ave Erie Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	black	None	Russia	Novgorod
2	"	"	4			—; Alexander Lewis.													
3	"	brother	50			cousin; Tofey Ab Warsaw Russ. brother; John Tylkowicz Box 227 Carbondale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brn	blue	"	—	Zgorzelice
4	"	cousin	"			Edward: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown	"	—	Tuszyn
5	"	brother	15			brother; Jan Konecek Boyd. box 28 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown	"	—	Odessa
6	"	"	8			brother; Michal Sokolski 2842-47 Hamburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	—	Sochaczew
7	"	"	15			—; Ignacy Cieplik 14 Street 265 Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gray	"	—	Lowicz
8	"	cousin	15			cousin; Alexander Lakyola No. 11 Miners Mills Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	black	[illegible]	—	Lodz
9	"	brother-in-law	10			brother-in-law; Antoni Sokowski Shoppekill Dtg New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	—	Sygalowo
10	"	father	10			father; Jan Konecek Box 12 Old Lyme Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	—	Sygalowo
11	"	brother	4			brother; Aleksander Szmanowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gray	"	—	Konstantynow
12	"	cousin	20			University Place 236 Woodbourn N.Y. cousin; Josef Tuchalski 103 Hills St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gray	"	—	Wojsznel
13	"	brother-in-law	7			brother-in-law; Stanislaw Nader, Powiat 35 Thompson St. Perry Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	black	[illegible]	—	Szczytno
14	"	"	18 yrs	1904	New Haven Conn.	—; Felix Henriski Relya Farm Orange Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	—	Zgorzelec
15	"	brother	10 mos			brother; Jacob Ballakowski 2 Cargers Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	—	Uniejow
16	"	uncle	25			uncle; Jan Cwandowski R. F.D. 4 Box 108 Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	—	Otmice
17	"	cousin	12			cousin; Alex Jakubowski 1st floor Rear 835 S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	—	Katowice
18	"	brother	25			brother; Wojciech Zifal Box 12 Pulaski Creek Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	—	Zgorzelec
19	"	"	4			brother; Antoni Blazejczyk Spencer Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	—	Janowo
20	"	uncle	40			uncle; Charles Papa Jacob 46 4611 Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	brown	"	—	Janowo Pod Lowicz
21	"	brother	4			brother; Kazimierz Bankowski 313-5th St. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown	"	Sykes (Austria)	Do Konstantynow
22	"	uncle	25			uncle; Casimir Karasiuj Fort Wadsworth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	gray	"	Russia	Bielkowice
23	"	stepfather	10			stepfather; Jan Szymanski 636-52 13th St. Bayside N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brown	"	—	Konary
24	"	sister-in-law	50			sister-in-law; Anna Stawinska 41 Lawrence St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	brown	"	—	Szczawin
25	"	sister	"			—;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gray	"	—	—
26	"	brother	25			brother; Anton Butkus 819 Fell ave Kewanee Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	—	Skaryszew
27	"	brother-in-law	10 yrs	1907	New Haven Mass.	brother-in-law; Edmond Griffin Merrimac Hardwick Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	gray	"	—	Wodzislaw
28	"	cousin	15 mos			cousin; Joseph Wilczynski 763 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brown	"	—	Szczawin
29	"	brother	6			brother; Alexander Krajewski Box 82 Wapping Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gray	"	—	Konary
30	"	"	2			—; Kazimir Kaczmarek 705 Derby St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	—	Kleszczele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Jarell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lorck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

B—4198

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—4198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Timmermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Timmermann M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dorcereas	Konstantin	39		M	farm lab	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kodine	wife: Elzbieta Dorcereas	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Bagdanaicze	Elzbieta	18		F	S maid	"	"	"	"	"	Abseli	god Konno Aunsa		
3	Krause	Auguste	16		S	maid	mono			German		Mekowiec	father: Lucyan Bagdanaicz	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	Saka	Tomasz V.L. 378/527	17		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzezowa	father: Kasimir Anton Kr.	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Zielenski	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajkowa	mother: Josefa Krzyzek	N.J.	Passaic
6	Meisza	Sebestyan	36		M	farmlab	11-137217-3-536		mono			Sedlawa	father: Maciej Kirkca	Pa.	Northampton
7	Kmiek	Amicla	20		F	S maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tymbark	mother: Agnes Kmiek	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Korzyra	Piotr	24		M	laborer	"	no	"	"	"	Zawyce	wife: Malgorzata Korzyra		Tonawanda
9	Zych	Franz	17		"	farmlab	mono		"	"	"	Rora	friend: Stanislaw Gonya	Ill.	Chicago
10	Kellos	Franciszek	47		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cyrunowa	wife: Helena Kellos	Mass.	Lawrence
11	Sfruta	Adam	23		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Essen	father: Jacob Sfruta	N.J.	Newark
12	Mazgonska	Sofia	18		F	S maid	1-290049	1/25/10	"	"	Galicia	Kolbuszowa	father: Ignacy Mazgonska	Iowa	Derby
13	Niedzielski	Adolf	37		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Zakliczyn	wife: Katarzyna Niedzielski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Jedrzyniak	Leonora	18		F	S maid	"	"	"	"	"	Glinik	father: Tomasz Jedrzyniak	Mass.	Chicopee
15	Gdowski	Piotr	26		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	wife: Helena Gdowski	Mich.	Detroit
16	Duda	Honorata	22		F	S maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzch	father: Wawrzyniec Duda		
17	Bujdas	Ludwika	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa wies	father: Wojciech Bujdas	Conn.	Derby
18	Wszykowski	Tadeusz	17		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozow	father: Ignacy Wszykowski	Pa.	New Castle
19	Micek	Michal	18		M	S farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubiaz	father: Jan Krzek	N.J.	Bayonne
20	Klisiewicz	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipniki	father: Pawel Klisiewicz		Amsterdam
21	Weglarz	Amicla	17		F	S maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jedlerowa	mother: Anna Weglarz		Conover
22	Wornats	Mikolaj	36		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Milkowa	wife: Maryanna Wornats	Pa.	Dupont
23	Kedrek	Jan	32		M		"	"	mono			Stanowka	wife: Julia Kedrek	Mich.	Detroit
24	Stach	Stanislawa	19		F	S maid	1-247764	yes	3-4-39			Lutcza	mother: Maryanna Stach	Mass.	Taunton
25	Kadrel	Maryanna	17		"		"	mono	"			Kapanow	mother: Paulina Kadrel	N.Y.	Utica
26	Kaminkowicz	Karolina	18		"		"	yes	"			Rzochow	father: Antoni Kaminkowicz		Buffalo
27	Bonarek	Amicla	20		"		11-3,61	yes	10/8/13			Brenie	father: Tomasz Bonarek	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kacor	Kazia	16		F	S farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Rawrew	father: Wawrzyniec Kacor	N.J.	Passaic
29	Opleszyk	Marcin	18		M		"	"	"	"	"	Berezowa	father: Jakub Opleszyk	Mass.	Taunton
30	Kosiv	Josef	24		"		"	mono	"			Sopnice	father: Wincenty Kosiv	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY -1 1910, 1910 20

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	12 No		brother: Frans Borcegas then 701 Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	black	black	None	Austria	Wallsenny
2	"	"	"		wife: Mikels Bogdanus 1257 Hamilton st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Birzele
3	"	sister	15		wife: Karolina Krause 105 Wayne st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	brown	"	"	Kalvarent
4	"	cousin	18		cousin: Josef Raspleuch Mt. Olivelle Morris Hamilton R.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	black	"	Galicia (Austria)	Lysyna
5	"	father	18		father: Jacob Wolinski 64 Bridge st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	"	"	Lysyna
6	"	cousin	18		cousin: Tuna Korlija Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	black	"	"	Lysyna
7	"	brother	22		brother: Jacob Kuselchan 1720 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lysbark
8	"	father	25		father: Bartolomiej Korycia 8 st. 8 Tenaranda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	gray	"	"	Rzeszow
9	"	brother-in-law	4		brother-in-law: Wojciech Ziarkik 11 st. 1856 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	blue	"	"	Rzé
10	"	son	25		son: Tulgis Bekes 57 Hamilton st. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	gray	"	"	Szmanie
11	"	brother	20		brother: Andrean Kuces 1820 Rockwell st. 57 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	blue	"	"	Sambo
12	"	sister	20		sister: Julia Kazmerka Hallocks M. P. Selby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	brown	"	"	Kalbarzeme
13	"	uncle	25	yes 1909 Brooklyn N.J.	uncle: Josef Andrzelski 1720 Carroll st Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	"	"	Lysny
14	"	brother-in-law	20	yes	brother-in-law: Wladislaw Kazmerczyk 1631 Hilla st. 24 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	brown	"	"	Slimkzyny
15	"	brother	20		brother: Josef Adamski 1857 Bellevue st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	"	Pierzchalowice
16	"	"	4		brother: William Buda — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	brown	"	"	Pierzchalowice
17	"	"	5		— : Andrey Bondas 1720 Carroll st. 64 Selby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black	gray	"	"	Lowenicz
18	"	brother-in-law	4		brother-in-law: Edward Orrow 1 Jefferson st. 62 Van Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	"	Strzyzow
19	"	uncle	18		uncle: Fedory Bogacz 38 Rose Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	Lowicz
20	"	friend	8		friend: Fedory Pianowicz 54 Hilton st. Manhattan N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	gray	"	"	Lysnik
21	"	uncle	12		uncle: Jan Rosa Zenoby st. 8-49 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	brown	"	"	Jasionna
22	"	brother	20		brother: Tomasz Wisniak Jupcoal Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	blue	"	"	Stanislawice Blachowice
23	"	"	18		brother: Wojciech Medrek Jo. Myers st. 59 School Nick.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	gray	"	"	Starzyska
24	"	father	10		father: Wojciech Stark Grow st. 25 Taunton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	gray	"	"	Sobzow
25	"	uncle	15		uncle: Jacob Jarek Hoco Lead st. Alden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	gray	"	"	Bartymie
26	"	step brother	20		step brother: Hawel Jacob 570 Jersey st. Buffalo N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	gray	"	"	Rzeszow
27	"	brother	4		brother: Ludwig Bonnack Hyllard st. 1911 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	gray	"	"	Strzyzow
28	"	"	14		brother: Tomasz Kabon Hus Van Alley 25 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	gray	"	"	Pomjanow
29	"	"	10		— : Jacek Olszewski Farrington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Szczawin
30	"	"	20		brother: Pet Zepin Jerpoint Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szpanice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Bissell, Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Bissell
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—2113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Kimpermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Arcona at Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Kimpermann

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—2106

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—2106

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

P S 3 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 1911.

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3	Kukuczka	Antonia	16		F	S	labor	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sepnic	nearest relative: Tekowella Kukuczka Sepnic Galicia	Pa.	Tyrone
1 ADMITTED	Bilyk	Justyn	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruth	Germany	Bremen	father: Josefa Bilyk Galicia	"	Rockhaven
2	Machinicz	Teofila	22		F	S	maid	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lachodow	father: Jakob Machinicz Galicia	N.Y.	New York
4	Fajczak	Jerzina	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polany	father: Mytro Fajczak Galicia	"	Hazleton
5	Pavro	Pavola	25		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolka	father: Adalbe Pavro Austria	Pa.	Scranton
6	Jula	Matyl	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinrow	father: Pavlo Jula Austria	N.Y.	New York City
7	Kasmuszka	Karyl	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koppagnice	wife: Zofia Kasmuszka Austria	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	Welelik	Jakub	12		M	S	[illegible]							father: Maryn Welelik		
9 ADMITTED	Havrilla	Anna	50		F	wd	cook	none	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gellert	father: Jacko Lusania Hungary	Ill.	Spring Valley
10	Havak	Anton	34		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dubovany	father: Jos. Havak Dubovany Bohemia	Neb.	Omaha
11	"	Marie	29		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Anton	4		M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
13 ADMITTED	Profant	Mate	11		M	"	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Varsece	father: Profant Mateyas Varsece Hungary	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	Stefanik	Andro	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasco	mother: Stefanik Anna Lasco Hungary	N.	Freeland
15	Skalniak	Antonia	17		F	S	maid	none	"	"	"	"	Pilko	cousin: Skalniak Tamas Pilko	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Povec	Maria	25		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Szecsenthal	father: Povec Janos Szecsenthal Hungary	Pa.	Harrisburg
17	Cohy	Sandor	24		"	"	barber	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kassa	friend: Jokay Gyula Kassa Hungary	N.J.	New York
18 ADMITTED	Fitting	Hermann	46		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	father: Johann Fitting Lehe Germany	"	Brooklyn
19	Cirth	Manuel de	20		"	S	laborer	none	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lamco	father: Jose da Cirth Lamco Portugal	"	Lansing
20	Ziony	Josef	33		"	M	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Litohlavy	father: Jan Ziony Litohlavy Bohemia	Pa.	Denver
21	"	Marie	30		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Josef	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Vaclav	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Anna	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sorc	Kasu	22		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Chanriel	father: Josef Sorc Chanriel Austria	Neb.	Exeter
26	Wicke	Marianna	19		F	"	maid	none	"	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Birore	mother: Wilhelmina Wicke Birore Russia	Minn.	Forgville
27	Korren	Josef	22		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kamerave	father: Thad Korren Kamerave Austria	N.J.	Newark
28	Merlens	Kunakowska	18		F	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Kniscens	father: Andreas Merlens Kniscens Austria	"	Passaic
29	Norkus	Ignacas	15		M	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Trinias ede	Trinias ede	father: Jokubas Norkus Trinias ede Russia	"	Brooklyn
30	Pangielanczas	Jokaps	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobuen	mother: Elzbieta Pangielanczas Kobuen Russia	Ill.	Chicago

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3009

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY -4 1910, 1910

13 No. in Line.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, ticket purchased by him, or passage paid for him by relative, friend, employer, or person who)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY BE ASKED FOR IN 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	10	No	father; Mrs. Nicholas Bor 576 Dupont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	None	Austria (Hungary)	Vyrovitz
2	"	cousin	10	"	cousin; Joseph Kaspar 220 Hendrix St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black brown	"	"	Tyrnau
3	"	sister	20	"	sister; Marie Hankinova 219 E. 72nd St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Black brown	"	"	Senica
4	"	uncle	12	"	uncle; Jacko Tajgerle Box 271 Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Black gray	"	"	Solany
5	"	brother	10	"	father; Wenzel Kunes Box Agawam, Mass. (Springfield)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black black	"	"	Velka
6	"	"	5	"	Agatha; Ignatka Jurka 115 Hampton St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black brown	"	"	Kamenec
7	"	brother in law	20	"	brother; Karol Hrabik 115 Hamilton Court Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black gray	"	"	Nyzny Hrabovec
8	"	brother	15	"	brother; Karol Hrabik 115 Hamilton Court Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black black	"	"	"
9	"	son	25	"	son; Stanislaw Zeko Box 46 Aycrville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black brown	"	Hungary	Sallert
10	"	father in law	10	"	father in law; Jos. Kohla Box 1755 Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue gray	"	Moravia (Austria)	Hodonin
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Slate gray	"	"	"
12	"	uncle	"	"	uncle; —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slate gray	"	"	Uherske
13	"	brother	3	"	brother; Professor Hrdy 1570 4th Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark brown	"	Hungary	Hajdusad
14	"	brother in law	15	"	brother in law; Wenzel Jirasko Freeland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black gray	"	"	Sedzo
15	"	sister	4 mo	"	sister; Agnes Kalinska 198 Hoboken St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Black brown	"	"	Pilsko
16	"	brother in law	25	"	brother in law; Jakob Samuel Box 156 Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Slate gray	"	"	Zgurskovce
17	"	friend	20	"	friend; Vaclav Michaly 520 E. 18th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark brown	"	"	Kosca
18	"	friend in law	19	"	brother in law; Frank Gruncz Union St. 407 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	Black gray	"	Germany	Zeke
19	"	self	25	"	father; Pedro d'Andrade 192 E. 2nd Ave. Corning N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Black brown	"	Portugal	Madeira
20	"	uncle	100	"	uncle; Josef Linni Box 5 Edwards Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dark brown	"	Bohemia	Libkovy
21	(a)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark blue	"	"	Uherske
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	Slate blue	"	"	Hamry
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	Slate gray	"	"	Uherske
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Slate blue	"	"	Zvony
25	"	"	3	"	uncle; Josef Klais Opelousas Parish La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark blue	"	"	Uherske
26	"	cousin	3	"	cousin; Julius Gregor R.F.D. 3 Forrestville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Slate gray	"	Germany	Bzince
27	"	uncle	20	"	uncle; Ludvik Kmonicek 456 Norfolk St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Slate gray	"	"	Lanskroun
28	"	mother	20	"	mother; Anna Kubicova 99 Henderson and Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Slate blue	"	"	Uherske
29	"	mother	"	"	mother; Anna Kubicova 99 Henderson and Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Slate blue	"	"	Uherske
30	"	cousin	40	"	cousin; Kasimundas Kleckas 115 Winthrop St. Medford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Slate gray	"	"	Antrapeva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Co Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Borell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

21—2134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuipermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen making North, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minnesota of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kuipermann.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer

31

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 13 1910.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent address.) State.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent address.) City or Town.
1	Nawrocki	Witholt	19	4	S		farm lab	7-1/11/38		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielbowce	father: Antonie Nowrocki	Penn.	Philadelphia
2	Iwaske	Franciek	19				〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Lupy	mother: Marianna Iwaska	U.S.	New York
3	Chludzinski	Franciszek	20				7-1/5 37	89-10/24/50		〃	〃	〃	Suligi	father: Piotr Chludzinski Nr.	Pa.	Erie
4	Lotyczewski	Franc	19				〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Stopien	Stopien Rotek	〃	Pittsburg
5	Jatka	Michal	38		4		〃	none		〃	〃	〃	Ignalicie	wife Agnieska Agnusz Co.	Ill.	Streator
X 6	Czaplinska	Zofia	17		S		maid	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Jeziegmark	mother: Tomasz Czaplinski	N.J.	Newark
7	Gesmond	Fridorca	29		M	4	farm lab	〃	〃	Lithuanian	〃	〃	Jeziegmark	Jeziegmark Rosa	〃	Newark
8	Pawlowsk	Grigor	24		S		〃	〃	〃	Russian	〃	〃	Jeziegmark	Jeziegmark Rosa	〃	Newark
X 9	Farkas	Maria	17		S		maid	〃	〃	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sobony	female: Farkas Antonia	〃	Troy
X 10	〃	Ezrei	16		〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sobongtapolcz N Hungary	〃	〃
11	Krawczuk	Josef	34		M	4	farm lab	none		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stary	wife: Marya Krawczuk	Penn.	Freeburg
X 12	Skala	Katarzyna	18		S		maid	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Turow	Sister mikegna Johana	N.	Freeburg
X 13	Jaciorowska	Franciska	20		M	4	housewife	none		〃	〃	〃	Jadowa	mother: Agnieska Skala	N.J.	New York City
14	Lesniak	Josef	18		S	4	farm lab	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Sekkowka	Jadowa Kaminow Jaciorowski	〃	Albany
15	Janocki	Stanislaw	43		M	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Glinik	father: Stanislaw Lesniak	N.Y.	Kendalia
X 16	Waskowa	Marynia	18		S		maid	none		Austria	〃	〃	Breslau	wife: Paula Janocki Jr.	Pa.	Ft. Washington
17	Czyborowiak	Wasyl	26		M	4	farm lab	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Volokl	father: Wladyslaw Waskowa Sr.	N.J.	Lincoln
18	Korytarz	Anna	17		S		maid	none		〃	〃	〃	Bukowno	father: Roman Czyborowiak	Pa.	Tyst
19	Klocke	Josef	58		M	4	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	Austrian	〃	Trenton	Volore	〃	Scranton
20	Holub	Julie	42		M	4	housewife	〃	〃	Austria	Bohemian	Hungary	Artinel	wife: Barbara Holub	Penn.	Trenton
21	〃	Franz	13		S		none			〃	〃	〃	〃	Bethmel Morawa	Neb.	Omaha
22	〃	Mathilde	9		S					〃	〃	〃	〃	male:	〃	〃
23	〃	Marie	4		〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	Alois	3	6	〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	Josef	1	5	〃			15-6935		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	Pawlik	Anna	23		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	〃	Polish	Hungary	Kapolna	father: Andrej Pawlik	N.Y.	New York
27	Klesielska	Kunegunda	35		M	4	farmer's wife	none		〃	〃	〃	Lubien	Wife Jacenty Gryde	Penn.	Buffalo
28	〃	Wojciech	17		M	4	farm lab	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lubien	male:	〃	〃
X 29	Kulakowska	Stefania	17		S		maid	yes	yes	〃	〃	Germany	Bromberg	father: Karol Kulakowski	〃	Buffalo
30	Jelinek	Antoni	50		M	4	farm lab	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mokrsky	father: Karol Jelinek	〃	Buffalo

Remain Baltic except 14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY - 4 1910, 1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No — If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	12	no	brother: Josef Kalkowski 341 Eighteenth Street Lawn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	blue	None	Austria	Bohemia
2	"	father	12	"	father: Jan Kalkowski 341 Eighteenth st. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	"	Austria
3	S	cousin	18	"	cousin: Wladislaw Kowalczyk 23 Ewen st. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Austria
4	S	brother	23	"	brother: Franciszek Kowalczyk 1 Hudson st. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	gray	"	"	Austria
5	S	"	22	"	—"— Konrad Czerwinski Rockaway st. 273 Jackson st. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	blue	"	"	Austria
6	No	father	20	"	father: Jan Kozlowski 273 Jackson st. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gray	gray	"	"	Austria
7	Yes	"	18	"	father: Wladislaw Grzywacki 38 Eckerson st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	dark brown	gray	Austria
8	S	father	0	"	father: Tadeusz Jakowicz Grand Island Ferry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	gray	"	"	Austria
9	S	"	0	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	gray	Austria
10	S	brother	3	no	brother: Jakob Kowalczyk Jackson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
11	S	father	46	"	father: Vincenty Skala 150 Columbia st. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	Italian (Austria)	Austria
12	S	husband	0	"	husband: Carl Gawronski 65 Ash st. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	gray	"	"	Austria
13	S	brother	8	"	brother: Josef Zdunczak Auckland st. Islandata N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	gray	"	"	Austria
14	S	sister	8	"	sister: Teofila Jelenska New Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	2	10	—"— Maria Wallowa 56 Fenton st. Elizabeth port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	blue	"	"	Austria
16	S	friend	28	yes 1907	friend: Jozef Babiak 7th. 175 Susanna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	brown	"	"	Russia
17	No	father	1	yr	father: Jozef Kowalczyk Box 2 W. Hastings Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	brown	"	"	Poland
18	"	self	30	yes 1876 1910	Toronto N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	brown	"	"	Austria
19	S	husband	28	No	Poland	"	"	"	"	Oct 10 - 1881					gray	gray			
20	"	father	1	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	gray	"	Austrian (Austria)	Austria
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	brown	"	"	Austria
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	blue	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	Austria
24	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
31	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
32	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
33	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
34	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
35	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
36	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
37	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
38	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
39	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
40	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
41	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
42	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
43	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
44	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
45	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
46	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
47	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
48	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
49	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
50	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
51	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
52	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
53	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
54	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
55	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
56	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
57	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
58	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
59	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
60	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
61	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
62	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
63	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
64	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
65	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
66	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
67	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
68	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
69	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
70	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
71	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
72	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
73	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
74	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
75	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
76	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
77	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
78	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
79	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
80	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
81	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
82	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
83	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
84	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
85	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
86	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
87	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
88	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
89	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
90	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
91	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
92	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
93	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
94	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
95	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
96	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
97	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
98	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
99	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
100	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Isell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Isell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

21—6190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one "ho works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—6190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Kinzenmaier, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Kentucky Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Kinzenmaier.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 5 S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen April 23 rd, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5																
1	Krzyzanowska	Antonina	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Siedlicka	father: Jakob Krzyzanowski	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Zima	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlicka Zuchan Juliana father: Wojciech Zima		
3	Kurek	Johann	38		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Zdzieszowice	wife: Marya Kurek		Ind. Jackson
ADMITTED 4	Krasa	Maryanna	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zagwiazdow	Zagwiazdow father: Marcin Zima	N.Y.	Cayuga Co
5	Kora	Piotr	17		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Kadyonka	Kadyonka father: Jan Kora		Cayuga Co
6	Wardol	Josef	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlice	Siedlice father: Jan Wardol		Co. Kosciusko
7	Szczepkowicz	Jan	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubrzina	Lubrzina father: Kazimierz Szczepkowicz	N.Y.	Utica
8	Pinek	Wojciech	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeziny	Brzeziny wife: Julia Pinek		Co. Agnosta
9	Ruk	Helena	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	Kolbuszowa father: Andrew Ruk	N.Y.	Cayuga
10	Dunaj	Jan	18		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosielka	Nowosielka mother: Jadwiga Dunaj		Co. York
11	Kolczychi	Michal	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tryptek	Tryptek father: Wawrzyniec Kolczyk	N.J.	Kenosha
12	Kuca	Katarzyna	19		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwalas	Lwalas father: Jan Kuca	N.Y.	Cayuga
13	Kucek	Michal	18		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Leszcze	Leszcze father: Josef Kucek		Co. Jackson
14	Kamrek	Kasika	21		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlika	Pawlika father: Ignacy Gabelka	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Paska	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lipne	Lipne father: Antoni Zielinski	Conn.	Bridgeport
16	Banera	Iwan	17		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		21335 36 - 3/17/42		
ADMITTED 17	Kamienski	Mykola	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisomice	wife: Teofila Kamienska	N.J.	Essex
ADMITTED 18	Kwat	Fedio	15		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Somna	Somna mother: Teofila Kamienska	Pa.	Allentown
ADMITTED 19	"	Nykola	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Koczemirski	Karl	28		M	M	farmlab							16-9021 8/11/29 505		
21	"	Anna	20		F	S	maid						Lipnica	Lipnica father: Josef Koczemirska	Wis.	Kenosha
22	Friedman	Lahman	26		M	"	tailor							16-5552 - 7/15/36		
23	Cramiecka	Katarzyna	19		F	M	steward	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Sobsica	27495 42 - 11/25/37 Sobsica father: Jan Cramiecki	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Jaracha	Anna	19		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyzowice	Krzyzowice mother: Teofila Jaracha		
25	Malopolski	Piotr	24		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swiatniki	Swiatniki father: Wawrzyniec Malopolski	Ill.	Chicago
26	Bernath	Viktoria	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lenartowice	Lenartowice mother: Anna Bernath	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kasprycki	Adam	38		M	M	laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	Skomenna	Skomenna wife: Anna Kasprycka	Pa.	Wilkes
28	Jankowska	Magdalena	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warzyce	Warzyce father: Antoni Jankowski	Ill.	Chicago
29	Lewandowska	Marya	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konsel	Konsel mother: Teofila Lewandowska	Mass.	Chicopee
30	Tupicek	Josef	37		M	M	tailor	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	Lebria	Bykowiec	Bykowiec father: Jan Tupicek	Iowa	Clinton
													Skotschau	wife: Anna Tupicek	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY - 1 1910, 1910.

36

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in whole or part by himself, by relative, by friend, or by other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of former residence. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	11	no	brother: Francisek Kozyanowski 19 Lowdenny St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk gray	none	Galicia (Austria)	Wadlitzy
2	"	cousin	4	"	cousin: Jan Rosenek 13 [illegible] St. Ingersoll Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother	8	yes 1906	Box Chicago Ill. brother: Albert Knack 70 East 23 St. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk brown	"	Galicia (Austria)	Rokytjanec
4	"	brother in law	24	no	brother in law Stanislaw Rilski 28 Ave 38 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk gray	"	"	Zagrzjanie
5	"	brother	15	"	brother: Josef Kora New Salem Pa.	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk gray	"	"	Kozy Gorke
6	"	"	15	"	brother: Stanislaw Warchol Mackel St. 1 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk gray	"	"	Swalec
7	"	brother in law	20	"	brother in law: Jan Jacek North Street 10 Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk brown	"	"	Lubajowa
8	"	"	10	"	" Jan Stawrowski St. 22-51 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk gray	"	"	Strzegowy
9	"	uncle	21	"	uncle: Alexanda Fargulski 652 St. 13 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn brown	"	"	Stollungowa
10	"	brother	20	"	brother: Josef Doma Wilson Lane 70 Woodcliff N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn brown	"	"	Tarnowiska
11	"	"	5	"	" Wojciech Mikrzynski 230 Park Ave 22 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn brown	"	"	Thurkowa
12	"	"	18	"	brother: Jano Luca Draftsmack St. 1407 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn gray	"	"	Cwolas
13	"	"	10	"	" Ignac Mluczek Hay St. 511 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk black	"	"	Lezyce
14	yes	husband	9	"	husband: Wojciech Mamula Portland St. 176 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk blue	"	"	Seniska Wielkie Polskie
15	"	father			father:					4	10	"	blk brown	"	"	
16	"	step father	4	"	step father: Jan Wojciechowski Florida N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blk brown	"	"	
17	"	sister	18	yes 1908 Allen town Pa.	sister: Katarina Bridge St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black gray	"	"	Szczucinie
18	"	mother		no	mother:	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	"	"	Lenna
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black gray	"	"	
20	"	brother	20	yes	brother: Alex. Krzemowski Long St. 1311 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	blk gray	"	"	
21	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black blue	"	"	Tolka
22	"	"	3	"	brother: N. N. Szczmanzy 176 Kossuth St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk brown	"	"	
23	"	husband	5	"	husband: Jan Lemanska Strand St. 233 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk gray	"	Russia	Sadzyce
24	"	brother in law	3	"	brother in law: Xaver Jann Gritta Ghbra: Box 82 Dighton Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn gray	"	Galicia (Austria)	Gorzanka
25	"	brother	10	"	brother: Frank Wojciechowski St. 1933 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk gray	"	"	Siedlecz
26	"	brother in law	18	"	brother in law: Jan Tanski Jersey St. 44 Webster Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn blue	"	"	Tarnowa
27	"	"	20	yes 1908 Chicago Ill.	brother in law: Wladislaw Zio [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk gray	"	"	Stanowice
28	"	"	20	yes 1909 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn blue	"	"	Jurgow
29	"	"	15	yes	Augustinian St. Joseph Penn.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk gray	"	"	Tarnow
30	"	brother	22	"	brother: Joseph Szczmanowski East 11 California Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"	"	Bystrzyce
31	"	brother in law	18	"	brother in law: Jozef Szczmanski 2250 St. Paul St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn brown	"	Austria	Przeworsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—ms

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—ms

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Timpermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Timpermann.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 6 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd 19[illegible].

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Waylickunos	Antanas	X 18		M	S	farm lab	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suburzy	father: Tupas Waylickunas Suburzy Kowno Russia	Penn	Athol
2	Ruguer	Carl	24				joiner	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Kendal	father: Gustav Ruguer Kendal Germany	N.Y.	New York
3	Voelke	Richard	27				laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bopkun	father: Gustav Woelke Bopkun Germany	"	"
4	X Sporobowska	Josefa	19		F	S	Stamper	R-101585	11/4/42	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skorgina	father: Stanislaus Leszkowski Krayton Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Spweda	Mayama	25				"	G-118512	5/20/42	"	"	"	Wulka	wife: Zofia Lewicka Gmina Russia	Ohio	Steubenville
6	Kamnicki	Stanislaw	20		M	S	farm lab	1-231383	9/11/42	"	"	"	Lapkowizna	father: Adam Lamnicki Lapkowizna Poland	Penn	Falls Road
7	Ludwicki	Josef	22		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Radzyzow	mother: Josefa Ludwicka Radzyzow Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	Bialoblocka	Zofia	34		F	M	housework	yes	no	"	"	"	Sokolowina	father: Josef Lewczuk Zamia Rock Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
9	"	Edmund	16		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Lucya	9		F											
11	"	Boleslaw	7		M											
12	"	Janina	5		F											
13	"	Klara	2													
14	DANIELAK MICHAEL Matowski	Josef	34		M	M	farm lab	2-422294-7/27/30	(303)	[illegible]	[illegible]	9225/1906	[illegible]	wife: Casyanna Matowska Ciemnegill Warszawa	N.J.	Swanwood
15	Kubicki	Teofil	32		"	"	"	3-F-9-37		"	"	"	Tamowka	wife: Antonina Kubicki Tamowka Poland	"	Mansfield
16	Zebrowski	Antoni	56		"	"	gentl						Crane	wife: Agnes Zebrowski Crane Spain	N.J.	Bayonne
17	Javod	Tomasz	19		M	S	farm lab						Kamocyn	father: Jozef Lamocyn Kadrello Russia	Conn	New Britain
18	X Abucewicz	Rozalia	30		F	M	housework				Lithuanian		Jasmicki	father: Antony Wilkowski Jasmicki Wilna	Penn	Lawrence
19	X "	Wiktoria	3		F		none	21-330783	3/24/41							
20	Steponaitis	Anna	19		"	S	maid	yes	no				Bauzaicie	father: Juozas Steponaitis Bauzaicie Kovno Russia	Ill	Ellsworth
21	X Lamministe	Mare	18		"	"	"	6/24/42					Ukelupis	father: Juozas Lamministe Ukelupis Kovno Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Lutz	Friedrich	25		M	M	"	yes					Biele	father: Andrej Lutz Biele Russia	Ill	Chicago
23	Metzenroth	Friedrich	23		"	S	laborer			Germany	Germans	Germany	Wornes	father: Ludwig Metzenroth Wornes R. Hessen Germany	N.J.	Newark
24	X Reinhardt	Margareta	22		F	S	maid	2-905676	8/18/41	"	"	"	Trosendorf	father: Joh. Reinhardt Trosendorf Germany	"	New York
25	Jacob	Kate	23		"	M	none						Utica	no	"	Utica
26	"	Albine	23		F	M										
27	Kulke	Richard	22		M	S	farm lab			Germany			Bautzen	father: Joh. Kulke Bautzen Quirlahndorf Germany	Ill	Joliet
28	Stohr	Walter	23		"	"	laborer						Waldnacher	father: Emil Stohr Waldnacher Germany	Minn	St. Paul
29	Hamann	Johannes	26		"	"	miller						Breitendorf	wife: Laura Hamann Neu Ruppin Germany	Ill	Chicago
30	Rudzinski	Motel	18		"	"	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	aunt: Chana Rudzinski 467 Hospital St. Russia	N.Y.	New York

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May [illegible] 4 1910, 1910

33

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, or by whom passage was paid, and if not, relationship, if any, to passenger, and name and complete address of such person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No — If Yes — Year or period of years — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE AND LABOR. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self 12 yrs			Cousin: Tolya Baniowski Rochester N.Y. 762 Allen St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	Blk	brown	None
2		uncle 25			uncle: Charl Wauer 1119 Jones Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 8		brown	gray	
3		self 30			brother Pelham N.Y. Gale St. New York N.Y.							5 7		brown	brown	
4	yes	brother 10			brother: Wladyslaw Korodowski 515 Raymond St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4		blk	blue	
5	yes	" 10			husband: Jan Sneda Hay Street, 541 Henderville St.							5 1		blk	gray	
6		Self 10			uncle: Josef Tokarz 166 King St. Jersey City N.J.							5 5		brown	brown	
7		Brother 10			brother: Frank Sudnicki 845 Polo ave 1756 Chicago Ill.							5 6		blk	blue	
8		husband 12	yes	1907 Jersey City N.J.	husband: Teodor Biala Hoboken 13th St. 77 Jersey City N.J.							5 5		blk	blue	
9		father			father:											
10																
11																
12																
13																
14			no													
15		Brother 9			brother: Stanislaw Matuszak 181 West 116th St. New York N.Y.							5 6		blk	blue	
16		brother in law 21			brother in law: Joseph Rac 62 Fisk St. Newfield L.I. N.Y.							5 6		brown	blue	
17		son 34 yrs	yes	1903 Bayonne City N.J.	son: Walter Zdanicki 42 Cook 21st Bayonne City N.J.							5 5		gray	blue	
18		brother 18	no		brother: Hampton Sand 135 Greer st. New Britain Conn.							5 6		brown	gray	
19		husband 51			husband: Romuald Aby 1822 1st Oak St. Lawrence Mass.							5 4		brown	gray	
20		father			father:											
21		brother 3			brother: Thomas Stephanos Rot 655 Pallisade Ave									brown	gray	
22		uncle 2			uncle: William Zilbokas 1 Hudson ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 3		blk	gray	
23		brother-in-law 20			brother-in-law: Andrew Peleckis 935 West Lawling St. Chicago Ill.							5 2		blk	brown	
24		self 50			friend: John Zilay 648 S. 7th St. Newark N.J.							5 8		blk	blue	
25		" 20			friend: Augusta Edler 221 W. 141 St. New York N.Y.							5 8		blk	gray	
26		" 50 yrs	1906	N.Y.	Uncle											
27		" 50														
28		" 25 mo			uncle: Bernh. Köhler Centerport, Suffolk Co.							5 7		blk	brown	
29		" 25			friend: Julius Kaspar N.Y.							5 6		brown	blue	
30		" 90			Wheeler St. Paul Minn.							5 5		gray	blue	
31		uncle 25			agent: Otto Hanson 1716 Greer St. Chicago Ill.							5 7		brown	gray	
32					uncle: M. Rudzinski 2346 103 St. New York City N.Y.							5 8		brown	brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

F. Wadleigh
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen passing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linzenmaier

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3110

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd. 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Heinke	Metta	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hessen	father: albert Heinke 110 Achim Kreis Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Bohle	Carl	26		M		Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: H. Bohle present	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Minna	23		F	M	housewife	13-5021		12-18-41	"	"	Freiheit	" Carl Colorado	"	"
4	"	Willy	10		M	S	none	none		2/4/41	"	"	"		"	"
5	Smolinski	Kazian	17		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rummiki	father: Kazyan Smolenski Rummiki	N.Y.	Kenmedy
6	"	Sofia	16		F	S	none	2-1187	C.S.	4/1/36	"	"	"	Rock Russia	"	"
7	Rogekewicz	Tadeusz	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		"	"	Tadely	father: Kazyai Rogekewicz Tadely Rock	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Erbacher	Joseph	25		M		Laborer	6051 none	506	4/29/	"	Austria	Borosnow	mother: Albertina Erbacher Janiszewo Wenda	Conn.	Torrington
9	Wendland	Edward	17		M		carpenter	yes	yes		"	"	Olszyn	father: Reinhold Wendland Olszyn Rock Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Zapotitzki	Edward	18		M	S	farm lab	3A28454		11/12/43	404	"	"	mother: Rosalia Zapotitzki Schaulen Wandau	"	New York
11	Rzyczak	Marya	17		F	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sadowa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Lukas Rzyczak Sasrund	Conn.	East Killingly
12																
13																
14	Szydlecka	Adela	16		F	S	maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Przytan	father: Piotr Szydlecki Przytan Louisa Russia	N.J.	Winfield
15	Zapatka	Franciska	17		F	S	farm lab	2-3505	995	"	"	"	Kadeidly	father: Kalegat Zapatka Kadeidly Louisa	Pa.	Kingston
16	Pawlikowski	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przytan	father: Leudantz Pawlikowski Pa. Przytan	New York	Hempstead
17	Kozlowski	Wladyslaw	26		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ruthenov	wife: Helena Kozlowska Ruthenov Rock	N.Y.	Johnstown
18	Cieretski	Ivoan	26		M	S	farmer	1-2921	148	8/9/40	"	"	Wellhynia	father: Jozef Cieretski Poland nephew Antoni Wellhynia	Mass.	West Lynn
19	[redacted]		10				none								Mass.	
20	Zakienicz	Sofia	22		F	S	maid						Vanchon	father: Antoni Zakienicz Chr.	L.I.	Hempstead
21	Dylag	Felix	18		M	S	farm lab				Austria		Galicia	how Radom —	N.J.	Newark
22	Endlack	Max	31		M	M	tailor				"		Lemonia	father: Kata Dylag Lemonia Lubomirka	Pa.	Bear Gap
23	Borros	Rudolf	22		M	S	"	3-8832			Russia	Jemka	Russia	stepfather: August Paetke Ger.	N.J.	Newark
24	Slurewska	Franciska	35		F	S	barber	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Charlottenburg	wife: Herman Feale Schoenberg Germany	Ill.	Chicago
25	Derkowski	Stanislaus	24		M		laborer				Polish		Kobenalsa	father: Lorenz Derkowski Lomza Plock 58 Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
26	Niedenraam	Jane	25				farm lab				Jemka		Kobenlsdam	father: Karl Niedenraam Pulingen Bodensee Germany	Ill.	Farmington
27	Kemeny Kehner	Istvan	24		M		smith				Hungary	Hungary	Aed	wife: Kemeny Kehner Ukrainy Aed Hungary	Ind.	Gary
28	Falkowski	Josef	34		M		farm lab				Russia	Polish	Russia	wife: Fahmina Falkowski Filipy Jendrow Russia	Conn.	Suffield
29	Kibler	Hermann	40				farmer							no	Ia.	Cedar Rapids
30	Tenovar	Bronislawa	17		F	S	servant	1-45439			Polish	Galicia	Lomica	parents: Jadwig Olga Wielopole Galicia	Mass.	Fall River

Joseph Lawrence Fitzpatrick

One intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence therein.
Final cities will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May XXX 1 1910, 1910. 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by what society, corporation, or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SPECIAL ORDERS NOT ANSWERED ABOVE. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes uncle 25			uncle: Nicolaus Wiede 171 Front Huntington Pk. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blk blue	None	Germany	Bigen
2		cousin 50			cousin: Wilh. Hartmann Wellock 1163 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk blue	"	"	Ostbrande
3		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk blue	"	"	Russland
4		uncle			uncle: Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blk blue	"	"	"
5		" 12			Ignaz Smolenicki Foster ave 53 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn brn	"	Austria	Hungary
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk brn	"	"	"
7		brother 20			brother: Leon Kaskewicz Kearny pk. 5 Mail Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn blue	"	"	Poznan
8		father 52			father: Adolf Zybaster 40 Red Garden st. Irvington Essex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn gray	"	"	Posen
9		cousin 25			cousin: Friedrich Fleischer 207 Bgacca st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk gray	"	"	Russia
10		father 28			father: Samuel Trzepla 434 W. 39 st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk gray	"	"	Russia
11		brother 25			Jan Trzepla 434 W. 39 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black brn	"	Galicia Austria	Russia
12																	
13																	
14		Yes uncle 10	No		uncle: Josef Talik Jerome st. 64 Winfield L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	blk gray	None	Russia	Bystrica
15		brother in law 110			brother in law: Stanislaus Siecelski Bradville 36 Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk gray	"	"	Skrzynno
16		20 brother 24			brother: Sigis Wolikowski 98 Sigak st. Cadlemsville Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn gray	"	"	Bystrica
17		brother in law 40			brother in law: Franz Sadowska 222 Abraham st. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk gray	"	"	Bystrzyca
18		" " 50			—: Daniel Kaslowski 17 Camden st. West Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn gray	"	"	Pomerania
19																	
20		brother 32			brother: Franz Fakczyk Forty ave & Harpath N.J.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma No		5 2	fair	brn brn	None	Russia	Wreschen
21		brother in law 18			brother in law: Michal Jachmon 23 st. 26½ Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk brn	"	Galicia (Austria)	Lemberg
22		brother 22			brother: Michael Chalak 3 Bear Creek Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn brn	"	"	Zarnow
23		brother in law 25			brother in law: Adolf Zelinke 175 Van Buren st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk blue	"	Russia	Germany
24		" 25	yes 1903	Chicago Ill.	—: Ignat Pawlack 29 32 Kelley st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn blue	"	Germany	Bydgoszcz
25		brother 6	no		brother: Ludwig Terlewski 883 13 and Washington Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn gray	"	Germany	Pakosch
26		friend 50			friend: Mr. Kaulenmann Brooklyn st. Pennington Pk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blk blue	"	"	Pakosch
27		cousin 10			cousin: Hans Jahnen 849 Jo. Conway st. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk blue	"	Hungary	Pest
28		cousin 15	yes 1906	Sheffield Iowa.	cousin: John Kucza Sheffield Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn gray	"	Austria	Galicia
29		self 50	yes 1910	Cedar Rapids Ia.	home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk gray	"	Austria	Galicia
30		brother 24			brother: Leb. Tarczak Thur. Main st. 29 Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn gray	"	Austria (Galicia)	Russia
												5 8	"	blk gray	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Forell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Forell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—2113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The matters in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—2113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pulmyra, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linzmaier

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SA...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 2 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Terebynec	Alex	27	M	M		farm labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Radawa	wife: Rosa Terebynec Radawa Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Ciechowski	Grzegorz	30				"	"		"	"	"	Witrogymer	wife: Anna Ciechowska Witrogymer Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Smolak	Michal	42				"	"		"	Polish	"	Dragonowa	wife: Zofia Smolak Dragalowa Galicia	"	"
4	Walejko	Piotr	25		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Jadwiga Walejko " "	"	"
5	Legeza	Stanislaw	18			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hula	father: Wojciech Legeza Hula Galicia	Mass.	Brockville
6	Komisarz	Jan	27		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jadwiga Komisarz " "	"	"
7	Mallow	Michal	24			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libralowa	wife: Anna Mallow Libralowa Galicia	Pa.	Langford
8	Berounsky	Jaroslav	19				bottle smith	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	father: Alois Berounsky Prag Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
9	Synield	Franz	26				butcher	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	father: Joseph Synield Kinnold, Spalding Co.	Neb.	St. Louis
10	"	Alois	32				shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pelich	Vlastislav	43		M	M	driver	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Prag	bil: 2 sons Hongren Kralelee 4 bl. Lybarina ad.	Ia.	Cedar Rapids
12	"	Elisabeth	41		F	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Franz	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
14	Gpanila	Valent	30		M	M	farm labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stio Comna	wife: Verona Gpanila Stio Cerna Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Stefila	Karol	27				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faczlar	wife: Stefa Stefila Faczlar Hungary	"	Forestburg
16	Paszkowski	Bazyli	24							Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zdunówka	brother: Zamyslowski Gelawowka Galicia	N.Y.	Newyork
17	"	Matrona	24		F	M	home wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kuczera	Bazyli	21		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	mother: Anna Sular Witrogymer Galicia	Minn.	Glastonbury
19	Sularz	Piotr	23				"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Witrogymer	wife: Anna Sularz Witrogymer Galicia	"	"
20	Celuch	Jan	25		M	M		11-18178	7-4/29	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gbiro	Zbiro Sarc. m. Hung Co. Unionville	Pa.	Unionville
21	Holomanicz	Karol	33				mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Holomanicz Zbiro Sarcz m. Hung	"	Turner
22	Kruckenberg	Johann	28		M	M	labor	"	"	Prussia	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible] Flensburg, Schleswig	Pa.	Pennsylvania
23	"	Maria	22		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
24	"	Hedwig	3		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
25	"	Heinrich	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
26	"	Walter	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
27	Kikelaite	Anna	22		F	S	servant	3-35116	4-6/27/13	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kleinen	father: Felix Kikelaite Kleinen Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	Weiss	Ludwig	27		M	M	labor	"	"	Prussia	German	Germany	Tiefenbruch	Tiefenbruch b. Ratingen	"	"
29	"	Margarete	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ratingen	wife	"	"
30	Rabbruch	Max	25		M	S	clerk	2-67[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	"	"	Mainingen	mother: Regina Rabbruch Mainingen Germany	Ill.	Chicago

[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
If more room will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY -4 1910, 1910

43

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	25		bro: Martyn Kwaia											
2					Stanislaw Kwaia											
3					bro: John Jacek Kwaia		No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Red Black	None	Galicia (Austria) Russia
4					Chicago Ill. 72 Ho. 63.							5 2		brn gray	"	— — Pittsburg Pa
5					Cousin: Jan Skrzata							5 4		brn gray	"	— — Hagenau
6					Chicago Ill. Blue Island Ave											
7					bro: Stanislaw Kwaia							5 8		Hdk gray	"	— — — —
8					Bondeville Mass.							5 5		Hdk gray	"	— — Hola
9																
10					cousin: Stanislaw Kwajgla							5 8		brn brn	"	— — — —
11					Langford Pa.											
12					brother: Wladislaw Kwajgla							5 5		brn brn	"	— — Lithuania
13					420 E. 71 St. Newyork											
14					friend: Bronislaw Stanulis							5 6		brn gray	"	Lithuania Libau
15					Newyork 387 Lexington Ave											(Austria)
16					2010 2d 1908							5 6		brn gray	"	Lithuania Memel
17					bro: Franciszek Gid											(Austria)
18					576 E. 6 Ave Cedar Rapids							5 7		brn brn	"	— — — —
19					brother: "							5 3		Hdk gray	"	Lithuania Szug
20					uncle: "							5 2		Hdk gray	"	(Austria)
21		husband														— — — —
22		father														
23					nephew: Philip Franciszek							4 3		Hdk gray	"	— — — —
24		self	23	1907 Pa.	Vandergrift Pa.											
25					friend: Agnes Zubela							5 5		brn brn	"	Hungary Szerdahely
26					Parents: Wad. Zubela							5 7		brn gray	"	— — Szerdahely
27					cousin: Alex Wyleda											
28					Newyork 6 Rodton St.							5 2		Hdk gray	"	Galicia (Austria) Zolonowka
29																
30		husband										5 3		brn brn	"	— — — —
31		self	25													
32					cousin: Zaryna Gromska							5 5		Hdk brn	"	— — — —
33					Glastonbury Conn.											
34					father in law: Nikodem Sperka							5 5		Hdk gray	"	— — Wyszkow
35					Edenborn Pa.											
36					bro: John Zabriska							5 6		brn gray	"	Hungary Revo
37					Trenton N. J.											
38					uncle: Wlk. Wlask.							5 8		brn gray	"	— — — —
39					Bruce Alberta Canada											
40					Manitoba 910.							5 5		Hdk Blue	"	Germany Klausberg
41					"							5 —		Hdk Blue	"	— — Saxe
42														Blk Blue	"	— — Posen
43														Blk Blue	"	— — — —
44														Blk Blue	"	— — Saxe
45		self	40		cousin: Konstantine Stroiko							5 5		Hdk Blue	"	Russia Odessa
46					9 Bronx St. Yonkers N. Y.											
47					Jacob Dorning							5 6		Hdk Red	"	Germany Hattingen
48					Newyork 184 Stanton St.											
49					— do —							5 —		Brn Black	"	— — Posen
50			125		cousin Leo A. Sargent											
51					Fort Worth Texas							5 6		Hdk Blue	"	— — Portugal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kinzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kinzenmaier

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd 19 10.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, if passing in transit through United States.) State.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, if passing in transit through United States.) City or Town.	
1	Pilczyl.	Tadeo	46		M.	M.	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kepelback	wife Frabeda Josef Neudedale 10 Zwodau Bohemia	Neb.	Omaha	
2	"	Marie wife	45		F.	M.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Jerc	"	18		F.	S.	maid sero	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tec Jarek Ochsen 12 Bohemia	"	"	
4	Flieff	Gheorghi	26		M.	M.	trader	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Turkey	Rhodola	Father Flia Litroff Stimetzka Lausanne	Pa.	Alexandria	
5	Bottyngar	Bela	17			S.	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kunst Hotler	father Bottyngar Strand Kunst Hotler Hungary	"	"	
6	Bobrovnitz	Josef	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vinc Bobrovnitz Munstetten Hungary	"	"	
7	Holzberger	Peter	26			M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Klara Holzberger Kunst Hotler Hungary	"	"	
8	Rasi	Mihaly	23			"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Zinzalower	wife Mihalyna Rasi Nagyabonya Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg	
9	Loffer	Rudolfs	19			S.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	father Urban Jaros Kunst Hotler Hungary	New	Cleveland	
10	Lapperauer	August	25			M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kunst Hotl.	wife Barbara Lapperauer Kunst Hotler Hungary	"	"	
11	Lant	Miklos	28			S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarjas	mutt Josef Lant Tarjas 4 Hung Hungary	Pa.	Elizabethport	
12	Hinzaki	Janos	24			"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Gyuicsbanya	father Michael Hinzaki Gyuicsbanya Hungary	Pa.		
13	Spellmann	Janos	17			"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Galos	Lust Emanuel Spell Galos 17 Hungary	Minn.	St. Paul	
14	Golasch	Magdalena	19			S.	maid sero	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter	father Stefan Golasch St. Peter 311 Hungary	"	"	
15	Sattler	Lajos	18			S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezocsat	mother Rosa Sattler Mezocsat Hungary	"	"	
16	Schula	Emil	24			M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Wallachian	Hamiaminta	Wallgmien Zamiania	Hamiaminta Wallgmien Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg	
17	Lidzy	Anna	21			F.	M. wife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kremsberg	father Michael Lenzkel Mezocsatenberg 67 Hungary	Ind.	Indianapolis	
18	"	Martha	3			F.	S. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	August	8			M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Fiehler	Andreas	17			S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Kaufmann Mezocsatenberg 3 Hungary	Mich.	Lawrence	
21	Welger	Therezia	26			F.	M. wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Barbara Vogler Gotta 157 Temes Hungary	Pa.		
22	Golonics	Martan	44			M.	M. farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leibert	daughter Anna Gillebar Leibert Hungary	Pa.	Lorain	
23	Vilmos	Mihaly	31			M.	"	9-28168	2-3-41	"	"	"	Gyergya	wife Elizabeth Vilmos Szent Gyergy 797 Hungary	"	Cincinnati	
24	Ludwig	Anna	20			F.	S. maid sero	"	"	"	"	"	Szent Gyergy	father Konrad Ludwig Szent Gyergy 97 Hungary	"	"	
25	Gyontos	Janos	45			M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkiraly	sister Joanna Gyontos Szent Gyergy 97 Hungary	"	"	
26	Pitto	Mihaly	45			M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Elizabeth Pitto Kall Thale Transyl Hungary	Ind.	Huron	
27	Liemeth	Kata	16			S.	maid sero	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hacca	father Johann Liemeth Kall Thale Transyl Hungary	"	"	
28	"	Gyorgy	44			M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Liemeth Hacca 111 Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg	
29	Barnets	Anna	24			F.	maid sero	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Barnets Hacca 192 Hungary	"	"	
30	Rostas	Gyula	24			M.	M. musician	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	wife Polonia Rostas Hungary Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 4 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said to be himself, herself, or the name of any other person or corporation, or friend, etc., as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes 35			wife Josef Lubenda 57 E. 8th St. South Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light brown blue	None	Austria	Krakowice
2	5	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk brown	"	—	—
3	4	self	No			cousin, Emil Rosh 507 East 78th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	—	Austria
4	3	"	32			fr. Christo Stiliaroff Clinton Str. bei Liberman Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk grey	"	Macedonia	Kumbele
5	5	"	16			br. Josef Jungerman Josef Liberman Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk brown	"	Hungary	Kamel Kotor
6	5	"	10			friend Andrew Wolberger 532 Walker St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk grey	"	—	—
7	5	"	10			cousin Wolfgang Martin 532 Walker St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk black	"	—	—
8	4	"	36	Yes Brother	Mo.	fr. Isaac Cuaras Box 230 Sandoppe N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk brown	"	—	Hungary
9	36	"	10			fr. Martin Kalabarger 532 Walker St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk black	"	—	Kamel Kotor
10	5	"	10			cousin Isaac Cazpezaurel 532 S. Walker St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk black	"	—	—
11	5	"	20			fr. f.l. Johann Kraft Broadway 570 Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	—	Hungary
12	4	"	26			cousin Isaac Cazpezaurel 1795 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	—	Schmeyberg
13	5	"	20			fr. f.l. Rudolph 376 Dale St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	—	Galer
14	5	"	45			cousin Karl Langsdorf 696 Charles St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black brown	"	—	St Peter
15	—	—	—			br. f.l. Mathias Hegbauer [illegible] St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	long fall								
16	4	"	28			father f.l. Ludwig Strasil W. Lincoln Ave. 795 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	No		5	6	fair	blue brown	None	Russia	Uf Russia
17	5	"	20			Karl Josef Eddy 926 Fisher St. South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Kamel Eddy
18	6	mother	1/0			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"				black brown	"	—	—
19	5	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				black brown	"	—	—
20	54	self	16			br. John Fischler " Lewiston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black black	"	—	—
21	1	"	30	Yes 1909	Europe	Karl Martin Wilger 505 W. 57 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Hungary	"	—	Roffo
22	5	"	26	Yes 1906	Europe	friend Martin Depues 1795 S. 30 St. Lorraine Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black grey	"	—	Rockford
23	5	"	12	Yes 1907	Europe	br. f.l. Franz Robert 573 Findlay St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown black	"	—	Germany
24	5	"	10	No		br. Anton Ludwig Main St. 1711 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	dk blue	"	—	Kamel Germany
25	4	"	10			father Franz Cigenter 355 Winchester St. Kansas City Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black black	"	—	Germany
26	5	"	15	Yes 1909	Chicago Ill.	br. f.l. Franz Cigenter 355 Winchester St. Kansas City Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black black	"	—	—
27	5	"	26	No		grandmother Katharina Lienesch 85 Jefferson St. New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black grey	"	—	Hungary
28	5	"	25			mother Katharina Lienesch 85 Jefferson St. New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	Left Germany 10		4	5	"	black grey	"	—	—
29	5	"	25			br. Georg Bernath 2 Ave. Immerwahr Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brown	"	—	—
30	4	"	26			cousin Georg Hoyt 1121 Ave. St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brown	"	—	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2195

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Kimpflemaier, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Kentucky Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Kimpflemaier

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brennan sailing from Bremen, April 23rd, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 †Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lampert	Anjo	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Temesjce	wife Lampert Teka Hungary	Mich	Detroit
2	Schneider	Mihaly	40		M	S					German	Hungary	Kadza	father Schneider Mihaly Hungary	Pa	Homestead
3	Kaspor	Mihaly	32		M	M								Kasza A Kata wife Katherina Kaspor		
4	Derer	Josef	36										Magyarmadarasz	Kasza A Kata wife Klimbell Derer		Ralphton
5	Weber	Andras	36				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Weber Agyagmadarasz Hungary wife Teresa Weba		
6	Klein	Janos	39											Klein Agyagmadarasz Hungary wife Hatk Klein		
7	Blejdura	Karol	24		M	S		no	no		Slovak	Hungary	Zakarlu	Blejdura Zakarlu Austria brother Blejdura Simon		Johnstown
8	Varchala	Vasyily	42		M	M							Lakora	wife Varchala Zuzana Lakora Zemplen		Pittsburg
9	Modrak	Michal	18		M	S	6 days - 265						Felsökalen	father Modrak Gyorgy Felsökalen Any		
10	STRENIO	George	24		M	S	5-4678 8/20/10	yes	yes			Austria	file 99392/497	father Stremicki Peter Felsökalen Any		
11	Wangor	Janos	18					no	no				Csakany	mother Wangor Susanna Csakany Abaujtorna Hung		Conn Bridgeport
12	Magyar	Janos	40		M	M		yes	yes				Babyok	wife Magyar Emma Babyok Heves Hung		
13	Krchor	Andras	24										Bolyar	wife Krchor Theresa Bolyar Janos		
14	Najnik	Georg	26										Rozgony	wife Najnik Anna Rozgony Heves Hung		N.Y. Syracuse
15	Knoblan	Andras	35										Bolyar	wife Knoblan Anna Bolyar Janos		Pa. Cokes Rocks
16	Soltis	Stefan	25										Kijor	wife Soltis Zsuzsanna Kijor Janos		N.J. Granville
17	Votedijan	Andras	18			S						Hungary	Borcsakany	father Votedijan Andrew Borcsakany Abauj Hung		Pa. Homestead
18	Petru	Janos	25		M	M							Babyok	wife Petru Theresa Babyok Heves Hung		Allegheny
19	Seesman	Georg	27											Babyok Heves Hung		
20	Varga	Georg	18			S							Also Kamenica	father Varga Gyorgy A Kamenica Abauj Hung		Homestead
21	Petro	Janos	24		M	M								father Petro Andras A Kamenica Abauj Hung		
22	Walik	Georg	29											wife Walik Emelia A Kamenica Abauj Hung		
23	Antal	Georg	18			S							Rank	father Antal Janos Rank Abauj Hung		
24	Bodonski	Andras	29		M	M							Babyok	wife Bodonski Maria Babyok Heves Hung		
25	Foncsik	Janos	27										Modrafalva	wife Ilyo Elizabet Modrafalva Abauj Hung		Fayette City
26	Soltesz	Janos	18			S							F. Kamenica	father Soltesz Janos F. Kamenica Abauj Hung		McKees Rocks
27	Gajdos	Maria	21		F	S	maid servant	no	no				Gyorjes	father Sajdos Mihaly Gyorgyfalva Zemplen Hung		Johnstown
28	Ramos	Andras	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Kokaricka	wife Ramos Maria Kokaricka Abauj Hung		
29	Mihalko	Karoly	35		M								Kavarhar	wife Mihalko Anna Kavarhar Zemplen Hung		Ford City
30	Lucsan	Fenz	16			S							Hegymihaly	father Lucsan Demeter Hegymihaly Zemplen Hung		Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of cities will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY -4 1910, *May* 1910

48

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or other person, or by what nationality, or person, and nationality.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of labor or service.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No	bro. John Fozarek 1914 Sterling pl. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brn black	None	Hungary	Szentgyörgy
2	S		20		pal. Johann Miller							5	4	"	brn brown	"	"	Pápa
3	S		30	1907 Homestead Pa	bro. Michael Mathia							5	10	"	black gray	"	"	"
4	S		35	key	7 yrs 237 Homestead Pa							5	6	"	black black	"	"	Szigetmonostor
5			30		friend Abraham Klein Ralphton Pa							5	4	"	black black	"	"	"
6			23	yes 1907 Ralphton 4 Pa	friend							5	4	"	black black	"	"	"
7			20	no	brother Alexander Jacob 225 Kelly st Youngstown Pa							5	7	"	black black	"	"	Feketek
8			16	yes 1907 Homestead Pa	bro Andrej Zadnik 2348 Forbes st Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	black black	"	"	Kistarcsa
9			40	yes	bro Ajik Stanga 1547 Butler st Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	brown gray	"	"	Felsőbánya
10			22		cousin							5	5	"	black black	"	"	"
11			20		pal. Larry Franka Castle Park R.F.D. No 2 Box 52 Bridgeport Conn							5	4	"	black black	"	"	Gyöngyös
12			26	yes 1907 Bridgeport 5 yrs	cousin Andrej Zedlak Hallam st No 30 Bridgeport Conn							5	5	"	black black	"	"	Bátyok
13			28		pal. Andrej Forjach Bridgeport Conn							5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Wolyan
14			20	yes 1907 7 yrs	Syracuse N.Y. Police Peter Syracuse N.Y.							5	9	"	black black	"	"	Bazsing
15			40	yes 1907 3 Rocks Pa	uncle Jure Pirc Ice Rocks Rocks Pa							5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Hegyeshalom
16			22	yes 1907 Manville 4 yrs	cousin Thomas sik Andrej Manville N.J.							5	5	"	black black	"	"	Sly
17			25	no	sister Potedija Anna Kimball Pa							5	5	"	black black	"	"	Borsodnádasd
18			30		pal. Kacsmarik Andrej 220 Seama st Duquesne Pa							5	6	"	black black	"	"	Bátyok
19			25	yes 1907 4 Pa	Duquesne pal.							5	9	"	black black	"	"	"
20			25	no	brother Andy Varga Thorny Alley No 458 Homestead Pa							5	6	"	black black	"	"	Alsó Kemence
21			23		pal. Adam Andro No 528 Bell Homestead Pa							5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"
22			25	yes 1907 7 Pa	cousin Johann Jakall No 528 Bell ave Homestead Pa							5	8	"	black black	"	"	"
23			18	no	pal. Johann Bodus No 458 Rear ave Homestead Pa							5	7	"	black black	"	"	Rank
24			25	yes 1907 Homestead 5 Pa	brother Bartmaty Agyagy Thomas st No 217 Homestead Pa							5	5	"	black black	"	"	Bátyok
25			28	no	pal. Andrew Lazar Fayette City Pa							5	7	"	black black	"	"	Kemenesalja
26			28		uncle Mato Andro Ice Rocks Rocks Pa							5	3	"	black black	"	"	Szentmargita
27			28		pal. Ondrej Hefan 921 Chestnut st Johnstown Pa							4	11	"	blue gray	"	"	Bazsing
28			22	yes 1907 8 Johnstown Pa	pal. Mateja Jacob Johnstown Pa							5	3	"	black black	"	"	Szentmargita
29			28	no	pal. Frank Kabinec Box 249 Fort City Pa							5	8	"	black black	"	"	Tarnaszög
30			48		sister Anna Kovacova No 1716 Jefferson st Chicago Ill							5	2	"	black black	"	"	Nagyrév

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

15—2100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—2100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meinzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wuerttemberg of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Meinzenmaier

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 29th 1910

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (If through ticket, give point to which ticket is purchased.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berman	Josef	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Teresa in Germany	Ill.	Chicago
2	Turce	Ida	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőkubin	mother Katie Turce	"	Ft. Lemington
3	Koscharik	Stefan	28	"	M	wheel right	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőkubin	wife Stefania Koscharik	"	"
4	Simek	Denes	29	"	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rajec	Rafka Simek	"	"
5	Siro	Janos	40	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rajec Trencsen	"	"
6	Bezej	Jan	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Theresa Bezej	"	"
7	Podleany	Andras	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kakasfa	Austria Podleany	"	Ca Indiana
8	Cernicki	Martin	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kakasfa	Hungary Cernicki	"	"
X 9	Balazs	Salme	22	F	S	home work	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zalacska	father Andrew Balazs	"	Ft. Stanton Ayrie
10	Jakub	Susanne	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Susan Jakub	"	Ca Warren
11	Ifj Tomcsej	Janos	23	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Kezergabolany	wife Barbara Tomcsej	"	Liberty City
12	Gyazso	Jakab	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kezergabolany	wife Anna Gyazso	"	"
13	Chat	Istvan	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kate Chat	"	Mac Hildreth
14	Sado	Janos	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kezergabolany Jonnson	"	"
15	Stretavsky	Andras	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Enbogo	wife Martha Sado	"	"
X 16	Pomeant	Josephine	40	F	Wd	home work	no	no	"	"	"	"	Enbogo Hung	"	"
17	Berzo	Janos	34	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szeredny	wife Stretavsky	"	"
18	Gendercsak	Anna	17	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ubrcas	brother Ida Sotter	"	Ft. Lincolnville
19	Tarnegye	Erzsebet	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeredny Hung	"	Ca Greensburg
20	Sorady	Janos	48	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőszeplak	wife Ubrcas Hung	"	Wall
21	Klencsik	Martin	49	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Gendercsak	"	"
22	Forgacs	Ferenc	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Felsőkubin	Hung Hung	"	Sharon
23	Jaheka	György	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bles	father Gyorgy Tarnegye	"	"
24	Stracsnyik	Istvan	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Forgacs	"	Wm Beattie
25	Sberga	Istvan	21	S	"	home work	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Kisnya	wife Eszter Jaheka	"	Ca Indiana
26	Cylaszta	Carl	49	M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bles Hung	"	"
27	Dobrenszki	Josef	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisnya	wife Erzsi Stracsnyik	"	"
28	Cso Szendas	Andrasne	22	Wd	"	home work	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Susanna Sberga	"	"
29	Fekacs	Mihaly	27	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőszeplak	Kisnya Hung	"	Ft. Lincolnville
30	Beres	Anna	18	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szeredny	wife Theresa Cylaszta	"	Ca Greensburg
													father Carl Beres	"	Wilkesbarre
													Szeredny Hung	"	Duquesne

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3000

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY -4 1910, 19 .

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, by friend, by whom, or by what other means.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether going to join a person who has paid his passage; and if so, what person, and his name and complete address.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	1907 Chicago	brother Stefan Gorman 1716 Jefferson st Chicago Ill		NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 4	fair	brn	brown	None	Hungary	Haggerdy
2	S.	"	34		718 cousin Peter Lehny "							5 5	"	brown	brown	"	—o—	Schreiberg
3	S.	"	34		718 the Terr Kensington Co							5 6	"	brown	brown	"	—o—	Hungary
4	S.	"	25		Brotherst "							5 9	"	dk gray	"	"	—o—	—o—
5	"	"	120		cousin Josef Lovak 729 E. 15 st N.Y.							5 5	"	Med brown	"	"	—o—	"
6	S.	"	34	1907	cousin George Khudely							5 1	"	Med black	"	"	—o—	Hungary
7	S.	"	38	1907 to Guyanne	Brotherst 2 Guyanne Sta							5 6	"	black black	"	"	—o—	Hungary
8	S.	"	25	1907 to Elizabethport	Brotherst Johann Lenger 61 Hill st Guyanne Sta							5 6	"	Med black	"	"	—o—	Hungary
9	S.	"	25	1907 to Thomas Sta	acquaintance Thomas Kunzer Thomas Sta							5 6	"	Med brown	"	"	—o—	Hungary
10	No	"	28		husband Paul Balog Gyllen Gyrill st							5 2	"	Med Blue	"	"	—o—	Galacia
11	Yes	"	26	1905 to Warren	cousin Yolanth Jakub 14 Rivers st Warren Sta							5 3	"	brn	brown	"	—o—	—o—
12	S.	"	32	Ga	brotherst Georg Sipko 31 Pat Hyde st Peterson City							5 6	"	Med brown	"	"	—o—	Hungary
13	S.	"	25	1905	brotherst Hamtramck Mich							5 1	"	Med black	"	"	—o—	Carpathia
14	S.	"	23	Baltimore	515 Hanover st Milwaukee Wis							5 5	"	Med black	"	"	—o—	—o—
15	S.	"	23	Milwaukee	516 cousin Stefan Lurie 515 Hanover st Milwaukee							5 5	"	Black brown	"	"	—o—	—o—
16	No	"	25	1903 Ohio	cousin Mike Jancaghtag							5 5	"	Med brown	"	"	—o—	Pudgo
17	Yes	"	25	1907 to Pittsburg	47 Park st Jersey City N.J.							5 7	"	Med black	"	"	—o—	—o—
18	"	"	25	1907 to Sharon	brotherst "							5 2	"	Med brown	"	"	—o—	Hungary
19	S.	"	38	1907 to Cayonne	cousin Sazi Romeah 222 B Lindenmyrille Ill N.Y.							5 7	"	Med gray	"	"	—o—	Hungary
20	Yes	"	25	1907 to Greensburg	widow Anna Kenyo Greensburg Pa							5 7	"	Med gray	"	"	—o—	Hungary
21	No	"	45	Pa	cousin Sam Kahyarn 2 Ill Pa							5 4	"	Med brown	"	"	—o—	Austria
22	Yes	"	28		cousin Mike Stricaich 481 Bore Sharon Pa							5 2	"	Med brown	"	"	—o—	—o—
23	No	"	40		cousin Georg Tenyesch 1 Boyles Mta							5 3	"	brn gray	"	"	—o—	Galacia
24	"	"	58	1905 to Hendes	cousin Mihaly Rudak Hendes Mta							5 6	"	Med brown	"	"	—o—	—o—
25	S.	"	36	1907 Port Huron	cousin Jan Laplava Whiting Ind							5 5	"	brn gray	"	"	—o—	—o—
26	S.	"	24	1907 Ind	cousin Mike Stricaich							5 5	"	Med black	"	"	—o—	Italy
27	S.	"	27	1910 Hillsboro	637 Lagle st Hillsboro Ill							5 4	"	Med black	"	"	—o—	Syria
28	S.	"	25	Ill	brotherst Sam Gerber 104 Kleist st Hillsboro Ill							5 4	"	Med brown	"	"	—o—	—o—
29	No	"	48		cousin Shif Cherga 104 Kleist st Hillsboro Ill							5 4	"	Med black	"	"	—o—	Galicia
30	S.	"	36	1907 Wilkesbarre	cousin Mihaly Rudak Sharon Pa							5 4	"	Med black	"	"	—o—	Galicia
31	No	"	36		brotherst Andras Mokas Youngstown O.							5 2	"	brn gray	"	"	—o—	Servia
32	S.	"	58	Ga	brother Joseph Kabala Fligmiffa Ga							5 8	"	brn blue	"	"	—o—	—o—
33	S.	"	23	1907	brotherst Stefan Lehann Wilkesbarre Pa							5 8	"	Med brown	"	"	—o—	Austria
34	S.	"	27	12 Sharon Pa	brotherst Ludwig Baccik Shelmiville Ga							5 1	"	Ml gray	"	"	—o—	Servia

Edward Sharon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Asst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

13—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Montgomerie, Surgeon of the S.S. Brenon, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Montgomerie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—5116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 1910.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12.																
1	Fedor	Ferenc	32		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tiszaradvany	wife Maria Fedor Tiszaradvany Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Varga	Balazs	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Varga.	Belegd	"
3	Varga	Mihaly	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belegd Hungary. wife Anna Varga	N.Y.	York Valley
4	Kabo	Ferenc	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalar Hungary. wife Anna Kabo	Conn.	Hartford
5	Pompura	Gyorgy	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalar Hungary wife Mary Kabo	"	"
6	Belyan	Maria	17		F.	S.	maid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Tekeroshaza	Hungary	Tekeroshaza Hungary cousin Margarita Zsuda	Pa.	Youngstown
7	Sadnik	Karl	43		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Nagyberezna	Hungary	Nagyberezna Hungary wife Anna Sadnik	Pa.	Taylor
8	Tanko	Istvan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyberezna Hungary wife Maria Tanko	"	"
9	Palyo	Mihaly	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belyan	"	Belyan Hungary wife Palyo	Ill.	Rockford
10	Vasily	Istvan	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batka	Batka	Batka Hungary wife Istvan Vasily	Pa.	Rockford
11	"	Andras	16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Homolya	Homolya	Homolya Hungary mother "	Conn.	Hartford
12	Koppelincsky	Istvan	34		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]		mother [redacted] Hungary	[redacted]	
13	"	Istvanne	20		F.	"	keeping wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Ferenc	10		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
15	"	Istvan	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Gyorgy	6		"	"	"	7-127431- no no.	6/18/40	c/o	6/20/40	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Istvanne	35		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tisman	Mihaly	42		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Homolya	wife Katalyne Tisman Homolya Hungary	N.J.	Bernardsville
19	"	"	15		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sinska	Katalyne	40		F.	M.	keeping wife.	"	"	"	"	Tirnea	Tirnea	Fr. Kilya Ivanov Tirnea Hungary	N.J.	Bridgeton
21	"	Maria	15		F.	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
22	"	Andras	6		M.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Istok	Ferenc	47		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Istok Tiszaradvany	"	"
24	Barlas	Istvan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolcsnika	Kolcsnika	Kolcsnika Hungary wife Maria Barlas	Pa.	Bridgeton
25	Polnik	Ferenc	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolcsnika	Kolcsnika Hungary wife Susanna Polnik	Pa.	Littletown
26	Racsko	Istvan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karcsa	Kapella	Kapella Hungary wife Erzsenne Racsko	"	Butler
27	Kirgal	Ferenc	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homolya	Homolya	Homolya Hungary wife Franciska Kirgal	N.J.	Elizabeth
28	Kapicza	Maria	18		F.	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	Kolcsnika	Kolcsnika	Kolcsnika Hungary mother Susanna Kapicza	Ohio	Lorain
29	Gallo	Andras	47		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Koppelan	Koppelan	Koppelan Hungary wife Andrasne Gallo	N.Y.	Akron
30	Kolcsnika	Karoly	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolcsnika	Kolcsnika	Kolcsnika Hungary wife Bellanky Karoly	Ohio	Lorain
												Kolcsnika	Kolcsnika	Kolcsnika Hungary	[redacted]	

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*The question relating to last permanent residence refers to the country which the alien shall voluntarily make his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., May MAY -1 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself or friends.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent with which ticket purchased, or ticket sent, or passage otherwise provided, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*):—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Linzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Linzenmaier

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 13th 19[illegible]

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobovics	Janos	42	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bacsfalu	wife Joanna Jacobovics Bacsfalu Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	Buko	Andras	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymihaly	wife Susanna Buko Nagymihaly Hungary	"	Cambridge
3	Fabian	Janos	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Fabian Nagymihaly Hungary	"	"
4	Kabonai	Matyas	41	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szina	friend Josepha Kabonai Szina Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Lodonovich	Jakob	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lotjanci	wife Maria Lodonovich Lotjanci Austria	"	Cleveland
6	Szirota	Mate	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorana	wife Zuzsanna Szirota Lorana Hungary	"	Cleveland
7	"	Andras	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zuzsanna Kopo Lorana Hungary	"	"
8	Kalyo	Mihaly	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kardics	wife Erzsebet Kalyo Kardics Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Kuzler	Gyorgy	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaszk	wife Magdalena Kuzler Kaszk Hungary	"	"
10	Kalyoszka	Janos	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorincz	wife Anna Kalyoszka Lorincz Hungary	"	"
11	Kalocsky	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karolikjan	wife Anna Kalocsky Karolikjan Hungary	"	Bridgeport
12	Kalocz	Istvanne	27	F	Unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszk	wife Erzsebet Kalocz Kaszk Hungary	"	Grand Rapids
13	"	Erzsebet	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
14	Kajdick	Andras	24	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalocsa	wife Erzsi Kajdick Kalocsa Hungary	"	"
15	Kiszka	Janos	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunavecse	wife Maria Kiszka Dunavecse Hungary	"	"
16	Kiszaki	Andras	39	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kiskunfelegyhaza	wife Zsuzsanna Kiszaki Kiskunfelegyhaza Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Kovacsak	Janos	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kecska	wife Julia Kovacsak Kecska Hungary	"	"
18	Kozma	Mihaly	49	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lajosmizse	wife Erzsi Kozma Lajosmizse Hungary	"	"
19	Kocsis	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalocsa	wife Terezia Kocsis Kalocsa Hungary	"	"
20	Kaffo	Imre	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dotroka	wife Julia Kaffo Dotroka Hungary	"	"
21	Kiss	Pal	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kecska	wife Erzsi Kiss Kecska Hungary	"	"
22	Kiliar	Maria	24	F	Unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhalas	Lives with Aunt in law Grand Rapids	"	York
23	Kovacsk	"	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
24	Gyorek	Istvan	41	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lorinci	wife Anna Gyorek Lorinci Hungary	"	"
25	Karganovits	Gyorgy	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karolikjan	wife Erzsebet Karganovits Karolikjan Hungary	"	"
26	Kalanyi	Karoly	19	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kecskemet	Father Istvan Kalanyi Kecskemet Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
5.1	Garai	Andras	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszi	Kaszi Hungary	"	"
5.2	Kalocsak	Janos	38	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Kiskoros	wife Maria Kalocsak Kiskoros Hungary	"	"
5.3	Kalocs	Matyas	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katalin Kalocs Kiskoros Hungary	"	"
5.4	Kovacs	Pal	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskoros	wife Kati Kovacs Kiskoros Hungary	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

H. C. Ellerman
Purser

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York. May MAY -1 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by emigrant, or prepaid ticket purchased by friends, or paid by himself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25			brother Stark Barbara, Wife 4 Str. Lodz Russian,	ok	110	110	110	110	good	110	5	6 fair	brn gray	None	Hungary	Bacsfalva
2	"	"	"			Wife Stark Rosalia, Lodz Russian,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	black black	"	"	Bolongyfalva
3	"	"	"			brother Stark Bill Kunsella, Lodz Russian,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	brn brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			brother Stark Joseph, Lodz Russian,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	brn gray	"	"	Szlyan
5	"	"	"			brother Stark Abraham, Lodz Russian,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	brown brown	"	"	Szlyan
6	"	"	"			brother Stark Wolf, Lodz Russian,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 "	black black	"	"	Lugosa
7	"	"	"			brother Stark Abraham, Lodz Russian,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	brown brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"			Brother Stark Isaac, Lodz Russian,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	brown black	"	"	Szydlow
9	"	"	"			Brother Stark Wolf, Lodz Russian,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	black black	"	"	Lask
10	Yes	"	"			Brother Stark Abraham, Lodz Russian,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 fair	black black	None	Hungary	Homolitzgyes
11	"	"	"			Brother Stark Wolf, Milwaukee, Wis	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	brown brown	"	"	Lask
12	"	"	"			Brother Stark Isaac, Milwaukee, Wis	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	black black	"	"	"
13	"	mother	"			mother Stark Rosalia, Lodz Russian,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	black black	"	"	Szydlowiec
14	"	self	"			Brother Stark Joseph, 259 Filmore St. Bridgeport, Conn.	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 "	brn gray	"	"	Szydlowiec
15	"	"	"			Brother Stark Abraham, Bridgeport, Conn.	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	black black	"	"	Szydlowiec
16	"	"	"			brother Stark Wolf, Bridgeport, Conn.	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	brn gray	"	"	Szydlowiec
17	"	"	"			brother Stark Joseph, Bridgeport, Conn.	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	black black	"	"	Lagyfoldvar
18	"	"	"			brother Stark Abraham, Bridgeport, Conn.	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 "	brn brown	"	"	Kalya
19	"	"	"			Brother Stark Wolf, Bridgeport, Conn.	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	black gray	"	"	Szydlowiec
20	"	"	"			brother Stark Abraham, Bridgeport, Conn.	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	black black	"	"	Szydlowiec
21	"	"	"			brother Stark Joseph, Bridgeport, Conn.	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	— "	black blue	"	"	Lagyfoldvar
22	"	"	"			brother Stark Wolf, 123 E. Chamberlain St. Milwaukee, Wis	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	black blue	"	"	"
23	"	mother	"			mother Stark Rosalia, Lodz Russian,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	brn black	"	"	Szydlowiec
24	"	self	"			Brother Stark Isaac, 1 Ave. B. New York,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	brn brown	"	"	Szydlowiec
25	"	"	"			brother Stark Wolf, New York,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 "	black gray	"	"	Szydlowiec
26	"	"	"			brother Stark Abraham, 1113 Lexington Ave. New York,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	black black	"	"	Lask
27	"	brother	"			brother Stark Joseph, 1113 Lexington Ave. New York,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 "	black gray	"	"	Lask
28	"	self	"			brother Stark Wolf, 1113 Lexington Ave. New York,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 "	black black	"	"	Lask
29	"	"	"			brother Stark Abraham, 1113 Lexington Ave. New York,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 "	black black	"	"	"
30	"	"	"			brother Stark Joseph, 1113 Lexington Ave. New York,	ok	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. v. Borell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

33—3135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33—3135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Linzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linzenmaier

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No 14 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd 1910

V. S. K.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ifj Ticzian	Janos	13		M	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kitva	mother Maria Ticzian	Ill	Chicago
2	Sterk	"	23		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tapmagyteny	Tapmagyteny Fehervarmegye	"	"
3	Sandor	"	21		M	"	farm laborer	3-11-1045-	3-9-45	"	"	"	Felsolacsk	wife Borbala Sandor Tilkafalva Hung	"	"
4	Lammne	Maria	27		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	Rehesa	"	Rehesa	sister Anna Inglak Rehesa, Hungary	"	"
5	"	Maria	2		F	"	none	No	No	U.S. Born				aunt	"	"
ADMITTED 6 ADMITTED 7	Zollah	Maria	[illegible]		F	"	maid	yes	yes	Germany			Csepaszombat	none	Ill	Chicago
	"	Katalin	[illegible]		F	"	none	No	No	[illegible]						
8	Csanyi	Janos	18		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Kerdicsa	mother Maria Csanyi Kerdicsa Hung	Ia	Carthage
9	Szabocsak	Mihaly	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szhecseka	father Janos Szabocsak Hungary	"	"
10	Farkas	Joan	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karolwichazoma	wife Erszebet Farkas Hungarian	Hungary	Mich Detroit
11	Toth	Thomas	[illegible]		M	"	"	No	No	"	X	"	Ruhapoci	wife Maria Toth Ruhapoci	Ill	Akron
12	Gergely	Sandor	24		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Korenglat	father Andor Gergely Korenglat Hung	Hung	"
13	Kekes	Mihaly	25		M	"	"	8-1906	9-3-10	"	"	"	Szolka Szolcsa	wife Julia Kekes Szolcsa Hungary	"	Chicago
14	Kerecki	Anton	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Veronika Kovacs Szolcsa	"	"
15	Weilens	Gyuro	26		M	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kutori	father Gyorgy Weilens Kotori	"	N.J. Passaic
16	Zigrai	Stefan	18		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szholcsa	father Janos Zigrai Szholcsa	"	Mich Detroit
17	Mihalyko	Andrasne	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Kemenyfalu	father Janos Mihalko Kemenyfalu, Hung	Hung	Oh Cleveland
18	"	Anna	2		F	S	none	No	No	U.S. Born				grandfather	"	"
19	Kovacs	Istvan	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sodony	wife Anna Kovacs Sodony Hungary	"	Buffalo
20	Feyes	Janos	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zsuzsa Feyes Sodony Hungary	"	"
21	Kaffo	Gyorgy	48		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Peregyo	wife Maria Kaffo Peregyo Hungary	Ia	Bonaparte
22	Agnire	Antonio	16		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szke	father Janos Agnire Szke Hungary	Ind	Whiting
23	Kovacsi	Imre	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodony	wife Katalin Kovacsi Sodony Hungary	"	Buffalo
24	Keles	Henryhert	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kistarkany	wife Borbala Keles Kistarkany Hung	"	Pa Pittsburg
25	Takacs	Zarkos	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobodfel	wife Erszebet Takacs Sobodfel Hung	"	Wordbridge
26	"	Istvan	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Takacs Sobodfel Hung	"	"
27	Lipos	Ferencne	32		F	M	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Tyirbogdany	father Istvan Lipos Tyirbogdany Hung	"	"
28	Borok	Juliana	24		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gyorgy Borok Kapolnapuszta Hung	"	"
29	Bughossaky	Istvan	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Felsokmoke	father Janos Bughossaky Felsokmoke Hung	Ia	Bonaparte
30	Moser	Jozsef	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife Maria Moser Hungary	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of cities will be found on back of this sheet.

...PASSENGERS. List 16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4 1910, 1910.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1						father Lenor Vicinjan 2707 Leavitt st Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	Hadgray		None	Hungary	Futog
2						nephew Herman Kerner 1446 S. 13th st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hadbrn	"	"	"	Hajdunanas
3						brother in law Fedor Fegeah 250 Park st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hadblack	"	"	"	Futog
4						uncle Ferenca Sabjan 418 S. 22 st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Hadgray	"	"	"	Kelebia
5		mother			born	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Hadgray	"	"	"	"
6	S	self	6	6		father Janos Vallah 1258 Throop st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Hadgray	"	"	"	"
7	S	sister				grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn blue	"	"	"	Szekszard
8	S	self	20			uncle Johann Ancs 380-3 st Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Hadblue	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	28			cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blkblack	"	"	"	Feravar
10	S	"	14			brother in law Johann Forgacs 113 Hackie st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn brn	"	"	"	Szeke Csala
11	S	"	21			cousin Janos Bellenovic 589 Bore Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Hadgray	"	"	"	Setrano
12	S	"	25			brother Zolga Gergely 157 Bore Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn brn	"	"	"	Ider
13	S	"	22			cousin Lajos Andlinger 5 Holbrook Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn brn	"	"	"	Foranyfalu
14	S	"	20	6	1909 Bonneville Pa	cousin György Kiss 280-3 st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hdblue	"	"	Austria	Szentmarton
15	S	"	24			cousin György Kis 183 Right st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Hdgray	"	"	Hungary	Kerekegyhaza
16	S	"	24			brother Endre Vinalay 2737 Emerick st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hdblue	"	"	"	Szabadka
17	S	"	25	6	1905 Cleveland Ohio	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Hdgray	"	"	Hungary	Szegvar
18	S	mother			born		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Hadgray	"	"	"	Foldeak
19	S	self	27		1905 Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law Nicholas Kiss 125 Chamberg st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Hadgray	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	25		1909 " "	cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Hdgray	"	"	"	Bodony
21	S	"	25		1905 Youngstown O.	cousin Jozef Szekely 1105 Koenigsberg st Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Hdgray	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	28		1907 Whiting Ind.	brother in law Istvan Lukacs 183 Bore Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hdbrn	"	"	"	Szeke
23	S	"	25		1907 Toledo O.	cousin Janos Szekely 2810 Bonnell st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Hdblue	"	"	"	Szeke
24	S	"	26		1907 Toledo O.	cousin Janos Forkosi 89 Petaling st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hdbrn	"	"	"	Bodony
25	S	"	30		1907 Cleveland O.	brother in law Janos Szekely Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Hdblack	"	"	"	Feravar
26	S	"	29		1909 Chicago Ills	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn brn	"	"	"	Debrecen
27	S	"	25			brother in law Istvan Borsky 185 Bore Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Hdbrn	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	25			cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Hdgray	"	"	"	Feravar
29	S	"	25			brother Endre Szekovsky 1215 Sargent st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Hdgray	"	"	"	Szentmarton
30	S	"	25		1905 Cleveland O.	cousin Ferenc Kovacs 1105 Lake Erie st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hdgray	"	"	"	Szentmarton
													5	6	"	Hdgray	"	"	"	Czegled

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

75—1710

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—2339

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Kimpermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Prussian, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Kimpermann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

J. Mellon

Immigration Officer.

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 19 10

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Ultimate place for which ticketed.) State.	City or Town.
15																
1	Mako	Jabor	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nikl-Kerak	wife Mako Maria Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Columbus
2	Mokai	Janos	24		M								Kiraly Helmecz	wife Mokai Flora Kiralyhelmecz Hungary		
3	Barta	Jabor	33		M								Jalanka	wife Barta Borbala Jalanka Hungary		Youngstown
4	Segeny	Adolf	36		M								Jalanka	father Segeny Jakaly Ibany Szabolcs		St Francisville
5	Hudan	Janos	24		M								Jalanka	wife Hudan Janosne Jalanka Hungary		Wilkesbarre
6	Polosptopki	Janos	43		M	M							Kiskapos	wife Polosptopki Janosne Kiskapos Hung		Middletown
7		Rozalia	16		F	S								mother		
8	Mandics	Andras	34		M	M								wife Mandics Anna		
9	Toth	Jozsef	45		M	M							Kistorpe	Kistorpe Hung		
10		Zsuzsana	15		F	S								wife Toth Borbala Szala Hungary		Youngstown
11	Kovacs	Janos	35		M	M							Szala	mother		
12		Zsuzsanna	22		F	S							Polgar	father Kovacs Janos Polgar Szabolcs		Newark
13		Rozalia	2		F	S								f. in l.		
14		Maria	1		F	S								grandf		
15	Kros	Gyorgy	34		M	M							Koka	father Kros Mihaly Koka Hung		Port Jervis Harbor
16	Beke	Karolina	34		F	M							Lekenye	wife Beke Borbala Lekenye Hungary		Pittsburg
17	Antal	Ferenc	38		M	M							Nyiregyhaza	wife Antal Franciska Nyiregyhaza Szabolcs		Rockton Ambria
18	Fesbocky	Mihaly	33		M	M							Nyiregyhaza	wife Fesbocky Lukazne Nyiregyhaza Szabolcs		
19	Molnar	Jozsef	28		M	M							Polgar	wife Molnar Jozsefne Jozsapolgar Szabolcs		Allenburg
20	Dobos	Janos	31		M	M								wife Dobos Janosne Polgar Szabolcs		Newark
21	Berzsenyi	Ida	16		F	S							Kisar	mother Berzsenyi Rozsa Kisar Szabolcs		Flemington
22	Toth	Karoly	46		M	M								wife Toth Karolina Kisar		
23		Maria	19		F	S								Kisar mother		
24	Illes	Karoly	39		M	M							Pakura	wife Illes Karolyne Pakura Hung		Toledo
25	Katona	Andras	30		M								Kisgyora	mother Kelli Terezia Kisgyora Bereg		Youngstown
26	Szeman	Jozsefne	29		F	M							Pakura	f. Illes Karolyne Pakura		Newark
27		Flora	7		F	S								grandfather		
28	Pap	Andras	37		M	M							Bukszocs	wife Pap Erzsebet Bukszocs Hung		Columbus
29	Lenart	Sandor	28		M									wife Lenart Erzsebet Bukszocs Hung		
30	Ardai	Teresa	44		F	M							Kisgyora	husband Ardai Ferencne Kisgyora Hung		Youngstown

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 4 1910, 19 10.

58

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	no	Columbus O.	wife Mariana Lajos 1148 Parish Ave Columbus O.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	Black	None	Hungary	Chiffkovant
2		self	$30	no		pal Tofalvica Carlon Painesville O.						5 6	"	Black gray	"	"	Kralyhaza
3		no	30			pal Biro Karoly Mechanicville N.Y.						5 7	"	Black Black	"	"	Derbeg
4		yes	28	yes 1907 Hens 10 cents		cousin Stief Reko Mill pl. 322 Pearl Danbury N.Y.						5 5	"	Black brown	"	"	Illeny
5			30	no		wife Julianna Bujnay No. 23 Church st Wilkesbarre Pa.					Hernia right inguinal	5 7	"	Black Black	"	"	Telmes do
6			23	yes 5	1905 Oklahoma O.	pal C. Johann Kowacsik Box 673 Oklahoma O.						5 4	"	Black brown	"	"	Kostagan
7		father	—	no		uncle						5 5	"	Black brown	"	"	Kostagan
8		self	22	yes	1907 Johnstown Pa.	pal Jambor Joseph No. 155 Tyler st. Johnstown Pa.						5 11	"	Black Black	"	"	Holokeze
9		no	50		1899 1 yr Olean Pa.	cousin Kis Theresa Smiley ch 18 Pearl Emerald Town						5 6	"	Gray brown	"	"	Szeles
10		father	—	no		uncle						5 4	"	Brown brown	"	"	— —
11		yes	self	5 yes		Rotko Kovacs Gaspar No. 261 Pearl st Newark O.						5 10	"	Blk gray	"	"	Bacskor Telep
12		husband	—			pal.						5 6	"	Blk gray	"	"	Polgar
13		father	—			uncle							"	brown gray	"	"	— —
14			—										"	brown gray	"	"	— —
15		self	100			Rotko Bros Antaly Box 304 Indiana Harbor Ind.						5 8	"	brown gray	"	"	Toke
16		no	30	yes 1905 8 O.	Toledo O.	pal Kirsak Janos 3 mi. N. 301 Passaic N.J.						5 4	"	Black brown	"	"	Sekenye
17			24	no		father Nagy Bujnay Rochelle Park N.J.						5 6	"	Black Black	"	"	Szirmabesenyo
18			32	yes 1905 7	Kentucky Rochelle N.J.	pal						5 6	"	brown gray	"	"	— —
19		yes	25	1905 6	Rotko	pal Rado Gaspar Chilesburg N.J.						5 5	"	brown gray	"	"	Polgar
20			25	1903 6	Mantua O.	bro. Stef Oskany pack st 261 Newark O.						5 5	"	Blk Black	"	"	— —
21			40	no		father Berenyi Peter Flemington N.J.						4 11	"	Black brown	"	"	Kesser
22			14			cousin						5 3	"	Gray Gray	"	"	— —
23		father	—									5 —	"	Black brown	"	"	— —
24		self	25	yes 1907 2	Toledo O.	pal Rostas Jozsef No. 2802 York st Toledo O.						5 3	"	Black brown	"	"	Velkeze
25			25	no		cousin Kaydu Janos Box 442 South River N.J.						5 5	"	Black Black	"	"	Kezgyarfalva
26			30	yes 1907 4	Bridgeport Conn.	pal Kemmann Janos cousin 5 Oklahoma Ave father						5 —	"	Black gray	"	"	Falkos
27		mother	—	no									"	Black gray	"	"	— —
28		self	29	yes		pal Kraly Sandor No. 1902 Toledo ave, Columbus O.						5 5	"	Brown brown	"	"	Kalyarfalva
29			29		1907	Kentucky	Bujnay Janos					5 3	"	Black Black	"	"	— —
30			25	yes	18 years	Pa.	Box 501 South Danbury N.J.					5 6	"	Black Black	"	"	Kezgyarfalva

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

21—1778

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1778

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Linzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minnesota, of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Linzenmaier

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) City or Town.
16																
1	Fecsko	Wilhelmine	29	6	F	M	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tschehocz	father Ludwig Kiegedits		
2	"	Ilona	7	6	F		daughter			"	"	"	"	Tschehocz Hungary grandfather " "		
3	Koi	Bertalan	45	6	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tsombides	wife Borbelany Koi		
4	Szabo	Karoly	44											Szabolcs Hungary Szabo Szabolcs Hungary		
5	Szaposnikov	Laszlo	45										Marcsau	wife Szaposnikov Szigeti		
6	Ifj Gyulai	Laszlo	32											wife Szaposnikov Szigeti		
7	Kleszkiv	Ferenca	45										Kiszcova	wife Kleszkiv Kiszcova		
8	ifj Szekelyi	Istvan	32										Szanyahor	wife Szekelyi Szanyahor		
9	"	Janos	45											wife Szekelyi Szanyahor		
10	Szorcsak	Ferenca	41										Selyeb	wife Szorcsak Selyeb		
11	Soldi	Geremie	27	F	M	single							Kisar	father Soldi Kisar		
12	Toth	Balint	43	6	M	M	laborer							wife Soldi Kisar		
13	Dzo Peter	Bertalanne	38		F	M	wife						Tegyar	father Dzo Tegyar		
14	Zimanik	Ferenca	47	6	M	M	laborer						Tegyaolos	wife Zimanik Tegyaolos		
ADMITTED 15	Toth	Joszefa	53		F	M							Temecser	wife Toth Temecser		
ADMITTED	"	Andreas	12	3	M	single								mother "		
17	Kertesz	Imre	48	6	M	M	laborer							wife Kertesz Temecser		
18	Szabo	Ferenca	47		F	M								wife Szabo Temecser		
19	Karaffa	Andras	27		M	S								wife Karaffa Temecser		
20	Lorinczi	Ferenca	29		F	M							Borzsa	wife Lorinczi Borzsa		
21	Orsza	Janos	39		M	M				Roumanian			Segheresetor	wife Orsza Segheresetor		
22	Olkan	Kazil	45		M	M							Fehlend	wife Olkan Fehlend		
23	"	Gyorgy	47	6	M	M								wife " "		
24	Kalin	"	24		M	S								father Simion Kalin Fehlend		
25	Lacsk	Tivadar	36	6	M	M							Kolloczigyell	wife Lacsk Kolloczigyell		
26	Szenes	Janos	35		M	M								wife Szenes Kolloczigyell		
27	Ignacz	Peter	25		M	S							Gyarmata	father Peter Ignacz Gyarmata		
28	Bilen	Tazil	25		M	S							Kolloczigyell	father Peter Bilen Kolloczigyell		
29	Barnyeca	Peter	42	6	M	M								wife Barnyeca Kolloczigyell		
30	Kirch	Gyorgy	45		M	M							Tohatc	wife Maria Kirch Tohatc, N.Y.		

1/2
1/2

The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Other questions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY -4 1910, 1910

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, or had it paid by relatives, friends, employer, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of previous visit. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No 16 Livingston	husb Mihaly Peterko Livingston Ills	No	No	No		good	No	5 8	fair	Hazel brown	None	Hungary	Tulkeshegy
2	"	mother	"	" Ills	father "	"	"	"		"	"	"		Hazel grey	"		Nagy Kapos Hung
3	"	self	$60	16 Florence Ala	acquaintance Jakob Pisk Box 9 Florence Ala	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	fair	brown	"	—	Szigetgyarmat
4	"	"	$26	15 Trenton Ky	sister Grand ave Trenton Ky	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	fair	brown brown	"	—	Csitsa
5	"	"	$30	Ky	cousin Louis Zukbar Zuroth Ky	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	black black	"	—	Klacsano
6	"	"	$30	16 Allentown Pa	brother George Gyulai Allentown Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	—	—
7	"	"	$35	Pa	sister in law Julia Toth	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	brown grey	"	—	Kapcsony
8	"	"	$30	17 Chicago Ills	114 Rose South Bend Ind brother in law Imre Fabo	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	black blue	"	—	Hangonfa
9	"	"	$20	16 Homestead Pa	456 - 5th ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	black blue	"	—	—
10	"	"	$30		cousin Frank Fabo 629 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	—	Selyed
11	Yes	"	$30	16 Bridgeport Conn	friend Gedeon Feldi 105 Broad ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	—	Kisar
12	"	"	$30	15 Buffalo N.Y.	friend "	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	—	—
13	"	"	$30		cousin Josef Fabo 276 Pine str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"		"	"	4 11	"	black brown	"	—	Legyer
14	"	"	$30	16 Bridgeport Conn	brother in law Emma Ziegler 27 Pine st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	black blue	"	—	Legyesalla
15	"	"	$30	16 "	brother in law Istvan Fabo 19 Johnston str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	brown grey	"	—	Semeny
16	Yes	father	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"		"	"	4 10	"	black grey	"	—	—
17	"	self	$25	16 Sterlington La	brother in law Andor Petrics 276 Paton str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	—	—
18	"	"	$25	"	brother in law Daniel Cox 276 Johnston str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	black black	"	—	—
19	"	"	$24	16 Bridgeport Conn	brother Viktor Karaffa 276 Paton str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	black black	"	—	—
20	"	"	$25	16 Sharon Pa	brother in law Lajos Kosha Sharon Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	brown black	"	—	Csongva
21	"	"	$35		brother in law Andrew Orega 1931 Cowen Columbus Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	—	Szokenyfalu
22	Yes	"	$25		friend Thomas Kaiser 276 Robert str Hiland Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	black black	"	—	Sklabina
23	"	"	$25			"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	black black	"	—	—
24	"	"	$25		friend Thomas Kaiser 102 Columbia ave Hiland Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 1	"	black brown	"	—	—
25	"	"	$32		cousin Joan Kan 2901 Park str Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	black black	"	—	Gellenmajor
26	"	"	$47		friend "	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	Dk	black black	Scars	—	—
27	"	"	$20		brother in law	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	—	Szemere
28	"	"	$25		cousin "	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	black black	"	—	Gellenmajor
29	"	"	$42		friend "	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	—	Tolcsva
30	"	"	$30		cousin Stefan Gasari 210 Front str Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	Dk	black grey	"	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

71—6118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71—6118

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Linzenmeier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen passing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Monarchy of Wurtemburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Linzenmeier

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

15—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marcsi	György	41		M	M	Kőműves	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeri	Özvegy Marcsi Magda, Lorinc, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Balaban	Mervinian	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerike	Balaban Mervinian, Szerike, Hungary	"	"
3	Nemák	Pavel	48		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Szikszo	Nemák Pavel, Szikszo, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
4	Franekin	György	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szikszo	Franekin György, Szikszo, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	"	Vaszi	21		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franekin Vaszi, Szikszo, Hungary	"	"
6	Stanilo	Tamas	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fáit	Stanilo Tamas, Fáit, Hungary	Pa.	Carbondale
7	Laidoni	Ezsi	29		F	Wife	"	11-1369436-7/1/31		"	"	"	Jaska	Laidoni Ezsi, Jaska, Hungary	"	"
8	Lacsan	Ozsa	37		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Szikszo	Lacsan Ozsa, Szikszo, Hungary	Ill.	"
9	Schmeltz	Gabor	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmeltz Gabor, Szikszo, Hungary	"	"
10	Oltman	Peter	44		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Oltman Peter, Szikszo, Hungary	"	"
11	Sagi	Stanika	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sagi Stanika, Szikszo, Hungary	"	"
12	Szabo	Istvan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabo Istvan, Szikszo, Hungary	"	"
13	Emanuelas	Istvan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emanuelas Istvan, Szikszo, Hungary	"	"
14	Ghighimus	Ozsi	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ghighimus Ozsi, Szikszo, Hungary	Wis.	Janesville
15	Lunca	Stefan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunca Stefan, Szikszo, Hungary	"	"
16	Bancila	Istvan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bancila Istvan, Szikszo, Hungary	"	"
17	"	Anna	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ujhazka	Istvan	35		M	Widow	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Szikszo	Ujhazka Istvan, Szikszo, Hungary	"	Canton
19	Papp	Maria	26		F	Wife	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Papp Maria, Szikszo, Hungary	"	"
20	Sárok	György	36		M	Widow	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Szikszo	Sárok György, Szikszo, Hungary	"	Akron
21	Hopsa	Miklos	34		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hopsa Miklos, Szikszo, Hungary	"	"
22	Gomes	Ozsi	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gomes Ozsi, Szikszo, Hungary	Pa.	Catasauqua
23	Skora	"	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Erdöf	Skora, Erdöfalva, Hungary	"	"
24	Trimbitas	Silvestru	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trimbitas Silvestru, Szikszo, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
25	Ilieschas	Miklos	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilieschas Miklos, Szikszo, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Baca	Ozsi	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baca Ozsi, Szikszo, Hungary	"	Allegheny
27	Jancsi	Istvan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jancsi Istvan, Szikszo, Hungary	"	"
28	Kocsis	Andras	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsis Andras, Szikszo, Hungary	"	"
29	Pasquel	Miklos	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasquel Miklos, Szikszo, Hungary	Ill.	Wilmington
30	Koila	György	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koila György, Szikszo, Hungary	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Hungarian Jews

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY - 4 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, ticket purchased by him, passage paid by him, or how paid, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25		with Mrs Chave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	black	None	Hungary	Szeremley
2	S	"	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Szamuely
3	S	"	$8		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black	"	"	Battonya
4	"	"	$40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Hatszeg
5	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
6	S	"	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Pest
7	S	"	$40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	Kapuvar
9	"	"	$40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Szeremley
10	"	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	$40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
14	S	"	$40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
15	S	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
16	S	"	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
17	"	Landlord	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
18	S	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Szabad
19	S	"	$40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	"	Szeged
20	S	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Nagy Kanizsa
21	S	"	$12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Szolnok
22	S	"	$40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Szeged
23	S	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
24	S	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	gray	"	"	"
25	S	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	Kiskunfelegyhaza
26	S	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Szolnok
27	S	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
28	S	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
29	S	"	$40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Szeged
30	S	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—7736

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30—4110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linzenmaier

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fiume sailing from Fiume April 23rd, 1910.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pavel	Janos	27		M	S	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyires	wife Paul Lucy Erdelyganfalva Hungary	Ohio	Akron
2	Brindas	Sivadar	39		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jobbagyfalu	wife Rebecca Kiralhat Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
3	Fekete	Jozsef	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalocsa	wife Fekete Anna Hungary	Pa	Erie
4	Istvancs	Tanfil	40		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Nagyiszpan	wife Maria Sarosh Hungary	"	"
5	DEPORTED Blidar	Gabor	[illegible]		M	M	"	"	"	"	X	"	Mocsar	wife Ilona Fekete Mocsar Hungary	[illegible]	Conn.
6	Marinkas	Juan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hangyalok	wife Marinka Szerbania Hangyalok Hungary	"	"
7	Saita	Gyorgy	39		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szentlaszlo	wife Rita Rozalina Szentlaszlo Hungary	"	"
8	Bebeki	Miklos	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kalocsa	wife Bebeki Ilona Kalocsa Hungary	"	Steelton,
9	Csepcsar	Gyorgy	33		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szegzard	wife Csepcsar Ilona Szegzard Hungary	Ind	Hammond
10	Solomon	Miklos	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perombar	wife Solomon Ilona Perombar Hungary	"	"
11	Csipatina	Matavei	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Csipatina Zsigmond Csipkemunkat Hungary	"	"
12	Balea	Istvan	49		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Szerakta	wife Balea Marianna Szerakta Hungary	"	"
13	Gritsu	Gyorgy	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Gritsu Maria Kiralyfa Hungary	"	"
14	Buga	Janos	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsovaba	wife Anna Buga Jelsovaba Hungary	"	"
15	Kora	Szilard	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kora Sara Jelsovaba Hungary	"	"
16	Skroc	Josef	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczutka	wife Skroc Elizabeta Kuczutka Hungary	Pa	Canton
17	Gubas	Gyorgy	44		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kiskajdacs	wife Gubas Erzsi Kiskajdacs Hungary	Pa	Akron
18	Szabacs	Miklos	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Felsokajdacs	wife Szabacs Erzsi Felsokajdacs Hungary	"	"
19	Gavra	Gabor	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife Gavra Anna Ujvidek Hungary	Pa	Kuhns town
20	Gergely	Janos	45		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Szatadat	wife Gergely Ilona Szatadat Hungary	"	Homestead
21	Szabo	Josef	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okalyfalu	wife Szabo Ilona Okalyfalu Hungary	"	"
22	Iguacs	Janos	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szatadat	wife Anna Iguacs Szatadat Hungary	"	"
23	Szekeres	Janos	39		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Nagymihaly	wife Zsofia Szekeres Nagymihaly Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Pupe	Gabor	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szatapu	wife Pupe Terezia Szatapu Hungary	"	"
25	Bires	Gyorgy	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szallasu	wife Bires Ilona Szallasu Hungary	"	"
26	Popa	Szeverin	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Popa Ilona Szallasu Hungary	"	"
27	Bekesu	Gyorgy	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Bekesu Ilona Szallasu Hungary	"	"
28	Beres	Miklos	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Beres Ilona Szallasu Hungary	"	"
29	Szabo	Demeter	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Szabo Ilona Szallasu Hungary	"	"
30	Szekeres	Jakob	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnocz	wife Szekeres Ilona Tarnocz Hungary	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. MAY -4 1910 , 1910.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25			Peter Dreo Kalksburg Austria	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Dk Brown	None	Hungary	Hungarian
2	"	"	35	1906 Thos. Cook & Son		agent. Lackawanna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Hungarian
3	"	"	24	1906 Thos. Cook & Son		agent. Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Grey	"	--	Austrian
4	"	"	38	do		agent. Adam Zahid Post Office 923. Lyra Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Hungarian
5	"	"	25	1906 Thos. Cook & Son		agent. Nicolas Pauer Washington 11831 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Austrian
6	"	"	25	do		agent. Carl Kneffler W. Madison str 1830 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Red	"	--	Hungarian
7	"	"	25	1906 Thos. Cook & Son		Bro. Jul. Balazs Nicolas W. Madison 1818 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Hungarian
8	"	"	26	1906 Thos. Cook & Son		Friend Rinai George Main str 608 Harlingburg O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Austrian
9	"	"	30	1906 Thos. Cook & Son		agent. Nicola Nauer W. Seybourth 302 Findlay Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Austrian
10	"	"	25	1905 1907		agent. Jaroslav Hrana W. Belt Ry W. 4th Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Hungarian
11	"	"	25	do		agent. Jacob Apostlina Cleveland str 602 Findlay O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	--	--
12	"	"	25	1905 Thos. Cook & Son 1907 Ind.		agent. Filimon Radu Cleveland str 602 Findlay Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Austrian
13	"	"	25	do		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Grey	"	--	Hungarian
14	"	"	25	1905 Thos. Cook & Son 1907 Ind.		agent. Tesla George Washington str 550 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Grey	"	--	Slovak
15	"	"	25	1905 1907		agent. Tesla Gustav Washington 550. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Black	"	--	--
16	"	"	30	1905 Thos. Cook & Son 1907 Ok.		Bro. Jul. Gregorius Tesla Cadiz str 1st Ave. Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Blck	"	--	Austrian
17	"	"	25	1907 Pa.		Alexander Jurga Gustav Canton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brown	"	--	S. Austria
18	"	"	24	1905 Thos. Cook & Son 1907 Pa.		agent. Julius Ignatius Canton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Austrian
19	"	"	25	1905 Thos. Cook & Son 1907 Ok.		Bro. Jul. Taaran Peter Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Austrian
20	"	"	40	no		Pa. Stavacz Tobias Co. 73 str. 33. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Austrian
21	"	"	40	"		agent. Steve Babiel P.O. 33. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Slovak
22	"	"	32	"		Bro. Jul. Tobias Stefan Co. 73 str. 31 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Grey	"	--	Austrian
23	"	"	25	"		agent. Jaroslav Tesla Cleveland str. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Black	"	--	Austrian
24	"	"	25	"		agent. Nic Frank Cleveland str 1910 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Austrian
25	"	"	25	"		Bro. Jul. Tesla Tony Tesla Cleveland str 1910 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	--	Austrian
26	"	"	25	"		Bro. Jul. Lukas Tesla Cincinnati Pa 6 Str. 2155 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	--	--
27	"	"	25	"		agent. Tillman George 155 str. 6 Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brown	"	--	--
28	"	"	25	"		Bro. Jul. Tesla Dominik Cleveland str 1910 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	--	--
29	"	"	25	"		Bro. Jul. Tesla George Cleveland str 1934	"	"	"	"	Cataract	50	5	6	"	Brown Black	"	--	Hungarian
30	"	"	25	"		Bro. Jul. Georgius Tesla Cleveland str 1910 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	Dk Black	"	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Borell, Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

15—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—7118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Dr Linzenmaier

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

15—2139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 20th 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moldovan	Alexander	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tarcsi	wife Catharina Lucia Romania, Sibiny in Hungary	Pennsylvania	
2	Lupa	Jano	35				"	"	"	"	"	"	Szekelyhid	wife Ana " Glodia	"	"
3	Vilcsa	Demeter	43				"	"	"	"	"	"	Vistra	wife Julia Lupa	"	"
4	Ostra	Jozsef	42				"	"	"	"	"	"	Szkeviora	wife Maria Jonkovits	"	"
5	Marjoze	Daniel	27				"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarkapi	wife Julia Lupa	"	"
6	Csiszla	Jeremias	25				Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szagra	wife Lucy Lupa	"	"
7	Balej	Mihaly	X				"	"	"	"	"	"	Szkabilja	wife Anna Lupa	"	X
8	Strandur	Josef	44				"	"	"	"	"	"	Tax	wife Anna Lupa	"	Pittsburgh
9	Kocan	Gyorgy	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kocan Marton	"	"
10	Costa	Stefan	43				"	"	"	"	"	"	Tax	wife Lucia Lupa	"	"
11	"	Josif	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stefan Lupa	"	"
12	Cristian	Gyorgy	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cristian Lupa	"	"
13	Costa	Mihaly	42				"	"	"	"	"	"	Tax	wife Lupa Veronica	"	"
14	Moldovan	Gyorgy	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Moldovan Sofia	"	"
15	"	Jano	42				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lupa Sofia	"	"
16	Lupa	"	34				"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hollogad	Hollogad Hungary	"	Pittsburgh
17	Lupa	Maria	38		F		wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	son Lupa Josef	"	"
18	Darsie	Josef	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hollogad Hungary	"	"
19	Jovan	Jovan	46				"	"	"	"	"	"	Csigad	wife Maria Lupa	"	"
20	Bandea	Teodosie	46				"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyula	Hollogad Hungary	"	"
21	Jovan	Gyorgy	26				"	no	no	"	"	"	Csigad	wife Maria Lupa	"	"
22	Bezio	Alex	26				"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tokal	Father Lupa Hungary	"	"
23	Dandea	Gyorgy	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	Csigad	Hollogad Hungary	"	"
24	Tajb	Jano	50				"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lupa Sofia	"	"
25	Capraneye	Leonte	24				"	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Hungary	Csigad	Csigad Hungary	"	Pittsburgh
26	Tzoulesy	Jurka	18				"	no	no	"	"	"	Csacsalia	Csacsalia Hungary	"	"
27	Jurka	Jano	39				"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ullya	wife Lupa Sofia	"	Grand City
28	Balan	Vasiley	32				"	"	"	"	"	"	Szkeljra	Szkeljra Hungary	"	"
29	Bodaj	Andrei	32				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lupa Sofia	"	Pittsburg
30	Jakob	Georg	17				"	no	no	"	"	"	Ulmos	Ulmos Hungary	"	Pittsburg

VL-473/487

1-30 6944 12/26/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 4 1910, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20		Joseph H. George City					good		5 7	fair	blue brown	None	Hungary	Vermaje
2	S		22		Jno. Snyder 1. Bodja Jorge							5 5		black brown		—	Jakatova
3	S		25		Cincinnati Central Ave 1910 Cincinnati							5 5		brown black		—	A Vidra
4	S		25		Emin Gelda Stria 6 H. 3155 Cincinnati O.							5 6		black brown		—	Gyakorova
5	S		18		Frima Georgievican botor Central Ave 1910 Cincinnati							5 10		black brown		—	Jankova
6	S		25		botka Cynda Maria Central Ave 1910 Cincinnati O.							5 2		black brown		—	Gyapa
7	S		22	1907 O. botka Maria Rolz							5 4		brown brown		—	Gabatova
8	S		26	1907 J. Ellis	O. emin Vinca Jova 573-55 Fair Ellis, O.							5 6		black black		—	Vad
9	S		20		emin Vacika Jova 1.P.185 Fair Ellis, O.							5 —		black brown		—	—
10	S		25	1907 Newark	O. Gjina Copa Ladusia 1.P.D.164 Fair Ellis, O.							5 5		black brown		—	—
11	S		29		emin Gregoria Stefan P.D.185 Fair Ellis, O.							5 9		black black		—	—
12	S		25		emin Gregova Jova 1.P.D.164 Fair Ellis O.							5 6		black black		—	—
13	S		28	1906 Omaha	O. bolja 1. Gregoria Jafot 1.P.D.185 Fair Ellis, O.							5 5		black black		—	—
14	S		40		emin Gjuna Stefan 1.P.D.164 Fair Ellis O.							5 6		black black		—	—
15	S		28	1907 Omaha	O. Lukin 1.							5 6		black black		—	—
16	S		22	1907	Frima Gregan Jova Exp 8 P.D.32 E. Youngstown, O.							5 8		black black		—	Oklahoga
17	S		25	1907 Ellis, O.	emin							5 6		blk gray		—	—
18	S		30		emin Gyrica Ivanvich Exp 8 P.D.32 E. Youngstown O.							5 6		black black		—	Kovacsgyar
19	S		30	1907 Omaha	O. Vuka 1. Gjura Jorge Exp 8 P.D.32 E. Youngstown							5 3		black black		—	Oklajfala
20	S		35	1907	O. milja 1. Vidra Vlad Youngstown Cleveland Ave, 655 Youngstown							5 6		black brown		—	Kamenjar
21	S		34	1907	O. Lukin 1. Copa Vasilia P.D.185 Youngstown, O.							5 9		black black		—	Fakot
22	S		28		emin Jakobi Mihail E. Front St. 20 Youngstown O.							5 6		black black		—	—
23	S		30		emin Stipa Tadeusz Exp 8 P.D.32 E. Youngstown O.							5 2		brown brown		—	Oklahoga
24	S		32		Virginia Jacob Pavlovic Exp 8 P.D.32 Youngstown O.							5 8		black gray		—	—
25	S		32		Lukin 1. Gjura Vasilia Youngstown O.							5 4		black black		—	A. Kenyad
26	S		35		Lukin Youngstown O.							5 4		brown brown		—	Kenyaretag
27	S		25		emin Stefanic Frank Youngstown O.							5 9		black black		—	Kenyo
28	S		30		O.							5 5		black black		—	Kenyafalva
29	S		30		emin Lupka Dij Youngstown O.							5 9		black black		—	—
30	S		32		O. emin Jakob Youngstown O.							5 9		black black		—	Ukrajna
31																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Malone
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Linzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Linzenmaier

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd 1910

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salata	Paul	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Abrezs	wife Anna Salata Abrezs, Hung	Pa	Cochbary
2	"	Paul	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
3	Rusnin	Stefan	45		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Horefalva	wife Maria Rusnin Horefalva Hung	"	Pa Cochbary
4	"	Fedor	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kissolyra	mother Maria, "	"	"
5	Zurava	Andras	44		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiszite	wife Anna Zurava Tiszite Hung	"	Pa Steelton
6	Zurocsko	Wasyl	16		S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Felsöterova	father Andras Zurava Felsöterova Hung	"	N.J. N.J.
7	Stanko	Georg	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turotragas	wife Anna Stanko Turotragas Hung	"	Pa Ashtropl
8	Strenzo	Jakob	17		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Felsöliskas	father Georg Stanko Felsöliskas Hung	"	Littsburg
9	Tomko	Georg	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecenye	father Michaly Tomko Szecenye Hung	"	"
10	Szenko	Michal	17		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sosza	mother Maria Tomko Sosza Hung	"	Penn Creek
11	Skapcher	Jozef	20		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Santalowice	father Marcin Skapcher Santalowice	Galicia	N.Y. Wenclaw
12	Dyrhacz	Dorota	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romayna	father Michal Dyrhacz Romayna	"	" "
13	Telega	Lucya	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jochan Telega Romayna	"	" "
14	Cukal	Jozef	44		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Lopwidow	wife Kata Cukal Lopwidow	"	N.J. Bayonne
15	Swopek	Jan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolas	wife Anna Swopek Sepotnik	"	" "
16	Gazda	"	18		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Gazda Smolas	"	" "
17	Zielek	Andrzej	34		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kadyborka	wife Anna Zielek Kadyborka	"	" "
18	"	Franciszek	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rozalya Zielek Kadyborka	"	" "
19	Sadnek	Agnieszka	17		F	Servant	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szretka	father Jozef Sadnek Szretka	"	Passaic "
20	Kokavec	Wawrzyn	17		M	"	Farmer	2-3	557	5/3-	red. 10/18/08	"	Grochowe	father Wojciech Kokavec Grochowa	"	Burlington "
21	Cernicza	Jan	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gnojnica	father Jan Zavislak Gnojnica	"	Penn Yellow "
22	Zavislak	Zofia	20		F	Servant	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Kenftnike	father Wojciech Bolat Kenftnike	"	Ills Chicago "
23	Bolat	Edwiga	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnojnica	father Jan Cukal Gnojnica	"	N.Y. Niagara Falls "
24	Cuchno	Weronika	11		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gnojnica	father Jozef Grabiec Gnojnica	"	Penn Lowell "
25	Grabiec	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gora wopa	father Simon Godainska Gora wopal	"	N.J. Elizabeth "
26	Godainska	Apolonia	21		"	"	"	8-147824	5/5/06-SIS	"	"	"	Siedliska	father Jozef Cwistek Siedliska	"	Ills Moretoland "
27	Cwistek	Stanislaw	11		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Osielec	father Ignacy Kornacki Osielec	"	Penn Hadley "
28	Czarnecka	Wiktoria	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korenciato	father Stanislaw Czarnecka Korenciato	"	Penn Hadley "
29	Hrywowzya	Teodozya	18		"	"	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Hedzyna	father Andrzej Hrywowzya Hedzyna	Galicia	Ia Hartford
30	Kaczka	Stanislaw	16		M	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glembokie	Wojciech Kaczka Glembokie	"	N.Y. Amsterdam

William Bath
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY -4 1910, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by same person, whether paid by said person, or by relative, employer, or friend, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid for transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LEGISLATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	36 yes	1907 Leechburg Pa	sister Teresia Calata Leechburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	Black Black	None	Hungary Hungary
2	"	"	36 "	1907 "	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black Black	"	" "
3	No	"	22 "	1907 Leechburg Pa	brother in law Louis Fizer 274 Fayette str Cork Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black Black	"	" Hungary
4	"	"	26 "	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black Black	"	" Hungary
5	yes	"	20 yes	1907 Leechburg Pa	cousin Georg Beato 16 Ohio str Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black Brown	"	" Tyrnau
6	"	"	28 No	"	cousin Georg Indrovcsek Fifth Ave Brackenridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk Brown	"	" Tschirg
7	"	"	26 "	"	cousin Johann Kindek 826 Bore Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black Brown	"	" Szentgyorgy
8	"	"	24 "	"	brother Joseph Ellenyo 11 Butler str Ellenboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black Black	"	" Felsökubin
9	"	"	20 "	"	brother in law Stanko Machek str Ellenboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown Brown	"	" Szentgyorgy
10	"	"	11 "	"	brother in law Valentin Kenc Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dk Blue	"	" Szentgyorgy
11	"	"	30 "	"	brother in law Gregor Kaminski 20 Birch str Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Dk Grey	"	Italy (Austria) Szentgyorgy
12	"	"	42 "	"	cousin Kata Selega 12 Birch str Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Dk Grey	"	" "
13	"	"	17 "	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dk Brown	"	" "
14	No	"	22 "	"	brother in law Albert Kurech 20 East 23 str Bayonne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk Blue	"	" Szentgyorgy
15	"	"	9 "	"	brother in law Wojciech Kurda 230-232 East 19th Bayonne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk Grey	"	" Tarnow
16	"	"	25 "	"	cousin Josef Kurka 230 E 19th Bayonne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dk Blue	"	" "
17	"	"	12 yes	1907 Philadelphia Pa	cousin Michal Zurek 230 str 232 Bayonne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk Grey	"	" Hedyhorka
18	"	"	46 No	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dk Blue	"	" "
19	No	"	35 "	"	cousin Anna Grenbeka 7 str 2 East Bayonne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Dk Brown	"	" Rzepka
20	No	"	23 "	"	cousin Anna Cidrowa 11 Bayonne str Bayonne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Dk Grey	"	" "
21	"	"	26 "	"	brother in law Stanislaw Kurlinyton 164 Jersey str Kurlinyton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown Brown	"	" Tarnowiec
22	"	"	25 "	"	cousin Kata Zawalich 537 Box Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Dk Grey	"	" Szczytna
23	yes	"	20 "	"	cousin Franz Kovacs 1411 Fulton str Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brown Brown	"	" Tarnow
24	"	"	24 "	"	cousin Josef Kovacs 936-11th str Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dk Brown	"	" Szczawnica
25	"	"	46 "	"	cousin Josefa Kovacs 115 Jefferson ave Cornell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	Dk Blue	"	" "
26	No	"	18 "	"	brother Wojciech Gorzenski 67 Little South Glastonbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Dk Brown	"	" Krakau
27	"	"	20 "	"	brother in law Josef Wojcialek 3 str Hermann Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk Blue	"	" Szczawnica
28	No	"	25 "	"	brother Nikolaj Zagrocki 151 Chandler Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dk Brown	"	" Tarnowiec
29	No	"	6 "	"	brother Alexander Kovacs Freedom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dk Brown	"	" Jarabina
30	No	"	16 "	"	brother in law Stanislaw Wilson str Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Dk Grey	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—2139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906 or?, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Siegmund Surgeon of the U.S. Service now stationed at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 months experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Siegmund

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and, the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Cleveland sailing from Fremen April 20th, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kobel	Jan	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hohenau	Wm. Nitz, Alden	Ill.	Chicago
2	Olszewska	Franciszka	24		F	M	wife							Stanley, Lake Geneva		
3	Kozlicki	Franz	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"				Kazimir Kozlowski, Scranton		
4	Wozniak	Jan	32		M	M	"	"	"	"				wife, Marya Wozniak		
5	Lepka	Aleksander	18		M	S	"	"	"	"				Lepka, Sophia Alexander		
6	Kowalski	Antoni	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"				Tomaszewski, Constantine Wolyniec		
7	Stefanowicz	Franciszek	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"				wife, Stella Kozlowski		
8	"	Stanislawa	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"				Kotka, Kazimierz		
9	Kucharski	Jan	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"				Lepka, Sophia Alexander		
10	Kielbasa	Josef	44		M	M	"	"	"	"				Stefanowicz, Stanislaw		
11	Sobieszczak	Jan	34		M	M	"	"	"	"				wife, Antonina Stefanowicz		
12	Ulanowski	"	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"				Sobieszczak, Wladyslaw		
13	Kaczmarek	"	18		M	S	"	"	"	"				Kaczmarek, Franciszek		
14	Dziadosz	Stanislaw	32		M	M	"	"	"	"				wife, Zofia Dziadosz		
15	Szymczak	Jan	28		M	M	"	"	"	"				Szymczak, Michal		
16	Szymanowski	Aleksander	22		M	S	"	"	"	"				Szymanski, Kazimierz		
17	Lech	Jozef	22		M	S	"	"	"	"				wife, Antonina Szymanowska		
18	Szydlowski	Wladislaw	42		M	M	"	"	"	"				Szymanski, Kazimierz		
19	Wojtowicz	Stefan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"				Lech, Jozef		
20	Sobczak	Karol	20		M	S	"	"	"	"				Szydlowski, Wladyslaw		
21	Kwiecinski	Jozef	40		M	M	"	"	"	"				wife, Stella Szydlowska		
22	Szymczyk	Stefan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"				Wojtowicz, Stanislaw		
23	Kala	Karol	19		M	S	"	"	"	"				wife, Maria Kala		
24	Jezierski	Ignacy	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"				Sobczak, Karol		
25	Kolcio	Katya	23		F	M	wife	"	"	"				wife, Stella Kwiecinska		
26	Lewicki	Dmytro	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"				Szymczyk, Ignacy		
27	Szymczyk	Jan	28		M	M	"	"	"	"				wife, Anna Szymczyk		
28	Ekonomi	Jerzy	18		M	S	"	"	"	"				Jezierski, Ignacy		
29	Klimas	Gregoras	22		M	S	"	"	"	"				Lewicki, Dmytro		
30	Kaczalek	Antonio	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	X			wife, Marya Klimas	X	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED 5-1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY -4 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid by self, other person, or firm, or by whom, if unpaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1														5	6	fair	blue	gray	None	Finland (Austria)	Wasa
2														5	4	"	blue	gray	"	"	Helsingfors
3														5	9	"	blue	blue	"	"	Strasnaya
4														5	6	"	blue	gray	"	"	Helsingfors
5														5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kuopio
6														5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kuopio
7														5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	Helsingfors
8														5	1	"	dark	brown	"	"	Helsingfors
9														5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Kuopio
10														5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Helsingfors
11														5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Tavastehus
12														5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Helsingfors
13														5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Helsingfors
14														5	8	"	dark	gray	"	"	Helsingfors
15														5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Helsingfors
16														5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	Helsingfors
17														5	5	"	dark	gray	"	"	Helsingfors
18														5	2	"	dark	gray	"	"	Helsingfors
19														5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Helsingfors
20														4	10	"	dark	brown	"	"	Helsingfors
21														5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	Helsingfors
22														5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Helsingfors
23														4	10	"	dark	brown	"	"	Pelkola
24														5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Helsingfors
25														5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"	Helsingfors
26														5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Helsingfors
27														5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	Helsingfors
28														5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Helsingfors
29																					
30														5	6	"	dark	brown	None	Finland (Austria)	Borgaa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zimmermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, making this ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zimmermann

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd 19 0

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tadowski	Stanislaw	37		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rozdol	wife Tekla Tadowska Rozdol Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	Gawaluch	Roman	20		M	S	farm laborer					Galicia	Rozdol	brother Tymko Gawaluch Rozdol Galicia	Conn	Derby
3	Rebenitsch	Johann	37		M	M				Hungary	German	Hungary	Tarnok	married Theresia Rebenitsch Tarnok Hungary	Pa	Lewistown
4	"	Theresia	34		F	M	house wife									
5	"	Theresia	11		F	S	at home							grandmother		
6	"	Katharina	10		F	S										
7	"	Johann	9		M	S										
8	"	Paul	8		M	S										
9	"	Josef	6		M	S										
10	"	Karl	4		M	S										
11	"	Anna	2		F	S										
12	"	Michael	7	m	M	S										
13	Salzburg	Aisik	22		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	father Benjamin Salzburg Wilna Russia	N. Y.	
14	Zaborny	Nakoyen	29		M	M	farmer laborer			Russia		Russia	Starinzayn	wife Fabian Zaborny Starinzayn Russia	Conn	Hartford
15	Patzell	Wasilie	27		M	S	Telegraphist							father Patrol Patzell Starinzayn Russia		
16	Niklasowski	Antoni	37		M	M	farmer			Polish		Russia	Trydlow	wife Karolina Niklasowska Trydlow Kielce Russia	Pa	Kaspeth
17	Sledz	Ignacy	[illegible]		F	S	farm laborer	no	no			Austria	Grabowiec	father Wawrzyn Sledz Grabowiec Kalisz Austria		Allentown
18	"	Stanislaw	29		M	S		yes	yes					wife Josepha Sledz Grabowiec Kalisz Austria		
19	Zielinski	Feliks	17		M	S								father Josef Zielinski Grabowiec Kalisz Austria		
20	Szyslis	Josip	41		M	M					Slovak		Alexandrovo	wife Barbara Szyslis Alexandrovo Austria	N. J.	Newark
21	Marschall	Julius	22		M	S		11-27 9777 - 17 18 19 - 565			Bohemian		Radowes	father August Marschall Radowes Kaliz Austria	Ill	Chicago
22	Lengert	Eduard	30		M	M							Radowes	wife Emma Lengert Radowes Kaliz Austria		
23	Brunk	Karl	23		M	S							Kunland	brother Adolphe Brunk Radowes Kaliz Austria		
24	Lichelt	Adam	45		M	M							Radowes	wife Louise Lichelt Radowes Kaliz Austria		
25	Renn	Olga	18		F	S	maid					Russia	Kalow	father Heinrich Renn Kalow Kalisz Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Neumann	Emilie	18		F	S							Bialacy	father Karl Neumann Bialacy Kalisz Russia	"	"
27	Pomranke	Emilie	20		F	S		yes	yes			Russia	Bialacy	mother Marianna Pomranke Bialacy Kalisz Russia	N. J.	Jersey City
28	Kendzior	Bertha	19		F	S		no	no			Russia	Zgorsko	mother Eva Kendzior Zgorsko Kalisz Russia		
29	Marschall	Olga	18		F	S		yes	yes			Russia	Lapunos	father Gottfried Marschall Lapunos Kalisz Russia	N. Y.	
30	Hertel	Gottfried	29		M	M	farmer	no	no			Russia	Lubin	wife Pauline Hertel Lubin Kalisz Russia		
													Skarlatal	brother Wolmut Skarlatal Kalisz Russia	Pa	Pittsburg

30.

C. H. Hackett Inspector.

*In intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CR

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY -4 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or herself?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25		Simon Ben Konowitz 675 Grandview Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Hazel brown	None	Galicia (Austria)	Ozyrad
2	do		$5		agent Tyracy Trunk Co Concord pk Derby Conn						lucenna right eye	4	11	"	brown black	—do—	—do—	Tykocin
3	yes		$50		uncle Lozan Tolloff Brandon St Oak						no	5	10	"	black gray	—do—	Hungary	Stann
4	child				Conn, Bros							5	6	"	black brown	do	—do—	—do—
5	father	—			grandmother							4	10	"	black brown	do	—do—	—do—
6	"	—										4	8	"	brown brown	do	—do—	—do—
7	"	—										4	1	"	black brown	do	—do—	—do—
8	"	—										4	—	"	black brown	do	—do—	—do—
9	"	—												"	black brown	do	—do—	—do—
10	"	—												"	black brown	do	—do—	—do—
11	"	—												"	black brown	do	—do—	—do—
12	"	—												"	black brown	do	—do—	—do—
13	no	self	25		uncle Aisel Kahan 289 Christopher pk Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	brown brown	do	Russia	Vilna
14	do		15		agent Pawel Jancaydoki Windsor pk 141-175 Hartford Conn							5	5	"	black black	do	—do—	Stawiszczy
15	do		14		agent							5	6	"	black gray	do	—do—	—do—
16	no		17		agent Stefan Zarnowerca Jay ave 152 Newark N J							5	9	"	brown black	do	—do—	Zyzdlow
17	yes		45		pole Jakundlarek Charles 1068 Burdon ave Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	black black	do	—do—	Orsica
18	"		45	1903 Milwaukee Wis	bro							5	6	"	black black	do	—do—	Orsica
19	"		35		uncle							5	5	"	black brown	do	Galicia (Austria)	Strabrow
20	no		40	1892 Chicago Ill 1907	cousin Jacob Sawel 3158 & 3160 Jackson pk Newark N J							5	6	"	black gray	do	Russia	Stawiszczy
21	yes		25	no	sister in Berta Langsch R F D 141 La Grange Ill							5	6	"	brown gray	do	Russia	Sierpc
22	"		25		sister							5	5	"	black gray	do	—do—	Sedomin
23	"		35		agent Gottfried Dallke R F D 4-1 Box La Grange Ill							5	6	"	black blue	do	—do—	—do—
24	no		20		pole							5	10	"	brown gray	do	—do—	Rotow
25	yes		10		brother Schultz Adolf 881 Seaview ave Bridgeport Conn							5	2	"	black brown	do	—do—	Bialacy
26	no		10		agent Louis Schonarf 582 Huron ave Bridgeport Conn							5	1	"	black brown	do	—do—	—do—
27	no		15		agent Peter Schmidt 1388 Johnston ave Jersey City NJ							5	4	"	black gray	do	—do—	Osowiec
28	yes		12		agent Augusta Zimmer 860 3 1/2 Ave str New York City							5	—	"	black brown	do	—do—	Lomza
29	"		15		cousin Franka Ellen 152 W 129 th st New York							5	—	"	black gray	do	—do—	Lubin
30	"		27		cousin Gottfried Kaebel 1910 Lexington Ave Ft Wayne Ind							5	4	"	black blue	do	—do—	Ostrolenka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Borell Master (Master, Purser or Steerage Officer), of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Borell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19 ,

at ___

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Zimmermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Arcadian, sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Zimmermann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Arcadian April 23rd, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23.																
1	Gureske	Pauline	17.		F.	S.	none	yes	no.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	father August Gureske Bremen Post Russia	Conn	Bristol.
2	Jews	Adolf August	26.		M.	M.	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Russia	father Fedor Jews Grajewo Post Russia	Conn	Bristol
3	"	Johann Daniel	37.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Jews Grajewo Post Russia	"	"
4	Klaniecrna	Zofia	19.		F.	S.	maid	yes	no	"	Polish	Russia	Russia	father Simon Klaniecrna Grajewo Post Russia	Pa.	Tyrone
5	Czerniowsky	Wincenty	40		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Russia	father Adam Czerniowsky Wilna Russia	Pa.	Tyrone Blair.
6	"	Helena	38		F.	M.	house wife	3-1785	38 no	24 1/40	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jedwiga	8		F.	S.	none	3-10698	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Olkowski	Kongfanty	24		M.	M.	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Russia	wife Anna Olkowski Zernik Post Russia	"	Duncansville
9	Sekelyna	Franz	20		"	S.	Farm Labor	5-7016	no	2-8-27	"	Austria	Austria	father Maria Sekelyna Lubycz Austria	Pa.	Erie.
10	Szyawinski	Stefan	27.		"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Russia	wife Marya Szyawinski Zdzyarzy Post Russia	Pa.	Erie.
11	Zarada	Mateus	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	wife Anna Zarada Chrzanowo Russia	"	Bemisdale
12	Zurawski	Wincenty	19.		"	S.	Farm Labor	6-97039	no	9-13-40	(Jew)	Russia	Russia	father Joseph Zurawski Grajewo Post Russia	"	Tobyhanna Sta.
13	Urbanski	Franz	25.		"	M.	smith.	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Russia	wife Rosalia Urbanski Lubymel Post Russia	"	Jermyn
14	Rubiak	Andrzej	30.		"	"	Farm Labor	no	no	"	"	Russia	Russia	wife Franka Rubiak Grajewo Post Russia	"	Nicholson
15	Prusayk	Jan	20.		"	S.	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	X	Japan	Father Prusayk Post Russia		Chatsworth
16	Rudzyna	Stanislaw	28.		"	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	wife Eugenia Rudzyna Papiszkia Russia	"	Dunmore
17	Skalkowski	Stanislaw	22.		"	S.	Farm Labor	no	no	"	"	Russia	Russia	wife Rosa Skalkowski Wellington Post Russia	"	Athens
18	Lucenkowski	Jan	18.		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Russia	father Franciszek Lucenkowski Mariegrove Russia	"	Beaver Falls
19	Lucritowski	Alexander	25		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wanda Lucritowski Mariegrove Russia	"	"
20	Nigrak	Wojciech	18.		"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Lublin	Germany	father Piotr Nigrak Grodzisczcze Lublin Russia	"	Philadelphia
21	Nagengtum	Jedrzej	23.		"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Nagengtum Grodzisczcze Lublin Russia	"	"
22	Kiril	Franciszek	20.		"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	[redacted]	Poland	father Antoni Kiril Grodzisczcze Lublin Russia	"	"
23	Lewalewska	Albina	19.		F.	S.	maid	yes	"	"	"	Lwolski	Russia	father Antoni Lewalewska Grodzisczcze Lublin Russia	"	"
24	Rudzinski	Stanislaw	23.		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Russia	father Ludwik Rudzinski Rudzyn Post Russia	"	"
25	Sidzinski	Ignacz	26		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	wife Helena Rudzinski Rudzyn Post Russia	"	Pittsburg
26	Majewski	Josef	17		"	S.	6-40626	4-17-37	no	yes	"	Russia	Russia	father Wenzlaw Majewski Kulka Russia	"	"
27	"	Wladyslaw	9.		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Perlyga	Szczepan	26		"	M.	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	wife Franka Perlyga Skrobki Russia	"	"
29	Wenglik	Wladyslaw	22.		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Russia	father Franciszek Wenglik Skrobki Russia	"	"
30	[illegible]	Antoni	26		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Russia	Russia	father Wojciech [illegible] Rudzienko Russia	"	"

U. S. [illegible] STATION.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York. , May MAY -4 1910 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or if not, by whom it was paid, and whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what?	Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Ruddy	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ble	blue	"	—	[illegible]
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Ble	blue	"	—	—
4	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brown	"	—	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	"	50	my	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Ddk	gray	"	—	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Ddk	brown	"	—	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Ddk	gray	"	—	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	self	42	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Ddk	blue	"	—	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	"	—	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	gray	"	—	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	"	13	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Ddk	blue	"	—	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	"	15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ddk	brown	"	—	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Ddk	blue	"	—	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dr Rod Blindness in right eye color of left eye		5	5	"	Ddk	blue	"	—	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ddk	blue	"	—	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	"	25	1906 Ark. & 1908 Pennsyl.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	gray	"	—	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	"	30	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ddk	brown	"	—	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Ddk	brown	"	—	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	"	10	1907 Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Ddk	brown	"	—	—
20	[illegible]	"	25	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ddk	blue	"	—	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	"	50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ddk	brown	"	—	—
22	[illegible]	"	35	1907 Phila. Pa.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ddk	blue	"	—	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	"	12	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brown	"	—	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brown	"	—	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	"	15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ddk	blue	"	—	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	"	15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Ddk	brown	"	—	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Ddk	brown	"	—	—
28	[illegible]	"	17	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Ddk	gray	"	—	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ddk	brown	"	—	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ddk	blue	"	—	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 07,

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

23—4139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for example*: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23—4139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Montgomerie, Surgeon of the S.S. Arcadian, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Montgomerie

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—7139

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7139

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

BY ... S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 25th 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Konopkowsky	Walenty	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	wife Josefa Konopkowsky Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kiesek	Josef	51		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kiesek	"	"
3	Borkowska	Joanna	41		F	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	farmer	husband Wladislaw Borkowski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	Tomasik	Franc	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	father Jan Tomasik Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	St. Bona
5	Kozlowski	Karol	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laborer	wife Antonina Kozlowski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
6	Janiszki	Josef	29		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Russia	mother Emma Janiszki Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
7	Jaroma	Ignacy	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Jaroma Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	Ind.	Ind.
8	Denkiewicz	Stefan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Denkiewicz Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
9	Banach	Ludwig	36		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife Antonia Banach Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
10	Denkowski	Jan	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife Josefa Denkowski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Sadowski	Adam	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	father Adam Sadowski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
12	Fernandez	Stefan	46		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Russia	wife Barbara Fernandez Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	[illegible]	Stanek	2		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents [illegible]	"	"
14	Wyszowski	Walery	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife Josefa Wyszowski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	Pa	Pittsburg
15	[illegible]	Benjamin	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	father [illegible] Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
16	Stanarski	Ignacy	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	father Stefan Stanarski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
17	Szczepanski	Albert	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Russia	wife Anna Szczepanski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	Ill.	Chicago
18	Wiewiorski	Szymon	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife Josefa Wiewiorski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	Piaseska	Bronja	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	mother Maria Piaseska Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
20	Zalewski	Wincenty	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife Anna Zalewski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
21	Wakowski	Ignacy	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	father Wincenty Wakowski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
22	Kosciuszek	Ludwig	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Germany	wife Barbara Kosciuszek Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
23	Czyzewski	Ignacy	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife Anna Czyzewski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
24	Jaskulski	Ludwig	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galicia	father Jakub Jaskulski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
25	Borowiak	Stanislaw	31		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Russia	wife Stanislawa Borowiak Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	Ill.	Chicago
26	Szczepanek	Walenty	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife Josefa Szczepanek Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
27	Kwiatkowski	Josef	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	father Adam Kwiatkowski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
28	Jendrzejewski	Julian	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife Maria Jendrzejewski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"
29	Kobrzanski	Jozef	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Russia	mother Anna Kobrzanski Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	Ill.	Chicago
30	Czyzewski		28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife [illegible] Lipnica Dolna Tarnow	"	"

48 7 3 13-4-14-19-80 $

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of New York, May [illegible] 4 1910, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27	
													25					
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to such destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brn blue	None	Russia Kletzkow
2	S												5	—		blue blue		— Jewish
3	S												5	1		blue blue		— Vitebsk
4	S												5	7		blue blue		— Russia
5	S												5	4		blue blue		— Kletzkow
6	S												5	6		brn gray		— Mogilew
7	S												5	7		brn brn		— —
8	S												5	6		brn brn		— Mogilew
9	S												5	6		blue blue		— Kubin
10	S												5	4		blue gray		— Jewish
11	S												5	3		blue blue		
12																		
13	S																None	Russia Mogilew
14	S												5	3	fair	brn brn		— — —
15	S												5	4		blue gray		— Jewish
16	S												5	3		blue blue		— Minsk
17	S												5	5		blue brn		— Pinsk
18	S												5	3		blue blue		Russia Mogilew
19	S												5	4		blue brn		(Austria) Russia Poland
20	S												5	3		blue gray		— Lubomi
21	S												5	2		black brn		— Poland
22	S												5	5		blue blue		— Mogilew
23	S												5	5		blue blue		— Lotzenke
24	S												5	5		blue blue		— Skirgiw
25	S												5	2		blue blue		— Kalin
26	S												5	8		blue brn		— Zgorsow
27	S												5	5		blue blue		— Lenkowitz
28	S												5	11		blue blue		— Zgorsow
29	S												5	6		blue blue		— —
30	S												5	7		blue blue		— —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

21—2136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22—2136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kinzenmaier, Surgeon of the P.S. Spreewald, Hamburg-Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kinzenmaier

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen April 25th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
5	Kruszynski	Antoni	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ceiern	mother Jadwiga Kruszynska	Illinois	Chicago
1	Zaichowska	Josefa	17		F S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz	brother Ladislaus Zaichowski	"	"
2	Tomczak	Wladyslaw	24		M S	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galkowo	father Ignatz Tomczak	"	"
3	Kulikowski	Stanislaw	19		" S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kyckowek	father Victor Kulikowski	"	"
4	Wolik	Mariana	35		F W	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Kyckowek	father Jakob Wolik	"	"
5	"	Czeslaw	9		M S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zinalichi	Josef	17		" S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Skierek	Kalisch	father Antoni Zinalichi	"	"
7	"	Viktor	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marek, Warschau	"	"
8	Markiewicz	Antoni	27		" M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Gnaybuchskie	Zuzanna	wife Antonina Markiewicz	"	"
9	Pietrowski	"	34		" S	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Koralew	Kalisch	wife Marya Pietrowska	"	"
10	"	Josef	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wiktorya Pietrowska	"	"
11	Pawlak	Stanislawa	18		F S	domestic servant	yes	No	"	"	Brodki	Kalisch	mother Marya Pawlak	"	"
12	"	Wladyslawa	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wergachi	Ignacy	35		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Wergachi	"	"
14	Wozniak	Stanislaw	42		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Wozniak	"	"
15	Gurzinska	Agnieszka	17		F S	domestic servant	yes	yes	"	"	Wyhnicie	Kalisch	father Franciszek Gurzinski	Penn	Sterling
16	Galka	Siegmund	19		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Dobrilas	Konin	father Victor Galka	"	New Rhein
17	Kowicka	Josefa	24		F S	domestic servant	No	No	"	"	Kosowo	Kalisch	mother Marya Kowicka	"	Stamford
18	Kazwilowska	Alexandra	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Swiratki	Kalisch	father Franciszek Kazwilowski	"	New Castle
19	Wasilowski	Hieronim	17		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kensowo	Kalisch	father Maciej Wasilowski	"	Torrington
20	Rudeki	Antoni	17		" S	glazier	"	"	"	"	Gregowo	Kalisch	father Franciszek Rudeki	"	"
21	Kruszyk	Gregor	40		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrzyki	Kalisch	wife Barbara Kruszyk	"	St Hamilton
22	Zatorski	Wladyslaw	26		" M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Koch	Kalisch	wife Barbara Zatorska	"	Oregon
23	Szender	Franziska	18		F S	domestic servant	yes	yes	"	"	Kalowidy	Kalisch	mother Marya Szender	"	Waterbury
24	Sobocinski	Wincenty	26		M M	smith	"	"	"	"	Wroblewo	Kalisch	father Ignatz Sobocinski	"	Cortland
25	Olender	Piotr	36		" M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Gorzele	Kalisch	wife Helena Olender	"	Bridgeport
26	Kowalczyk	Edward	19		" S	miller	"	"	"	"	Falky	Konin	father Rudolf Kowalczyk	Wis	Lebanon
27	Kozlowski	Josef	25		" S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kotonie	Kalisch	father Ignacy Kozlowski	"	Dexter
28	Kozdechi	Jan	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzocin	Kalisch	wife Helena Kozdechi	Penn	Carbondale
29	Kemplak	Franciszka	18		F S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	Bendzyn	Kalisch	brother Ludwig Kemplak	"	Scranton
30	Olender	"													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a total of one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

35

25

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY -4 1910, 1910. 78

13 No. on List	14 Whether able to read	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					father Henry Krzyzanowski										None	Russia	Lyczy
1		yes self	10 00		1137 51st st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blk blue			
2		" 3	25 "		brother Adolf Wilczynski							5 4	"	blk gray	"	—	Europe
3		" 2	30 "		1937 Homer st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk brown	"	—	Poland
4		" 1	10 "		brother Leonard Sosnowski												
5		"	12 "		1945 Johnson st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk blue	"	—	Russia
6		mother			brother in law Wilk Chicago Ills												
7		self 15			1141 Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blk blue	"	—	—
8		" 15			sister							4 1	"	brown blue	"	—	Austria
9		" 20			uncle Stanislaw Lewinski												
10		" 10			1106 Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk gray	"	—	—
11		" 11			" "							5 5	"	blk blue	"	—	Austria
12		" 12			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk brown	"	—	Austria
13		" 12			brother Jan Pietrowski												
14		" 12	1903 Chicago Ills		1908 Holland ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk gray	"	—	Poland
15		" 12			" "							5 5	"	brown gray	"	—	Austria
16		" 10			brother Andrey Ceglak												
17		" 11			1122 Roseland ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	—	Austria
18		" 12			" "							5 2	"	blk gray	"	—	—
19		" 12			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	—	—
20		" 12	1903 Chicago Ills		step brother Ignacy Burkiewicz												
21		" 12			1312 Jefferson st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown blue	"	—	Poland
22		" 10			brother Herman Zaremba												
23		" 15			45 Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk brown	"	—	Poland
24		" 23			brother Max Falk												
25		" 10			110 Cleveland ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk gray	"	—	Austria
26		" 17			brother Jozef Wasilewski												
27		" 25			135 Washington st Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk blue	"	—	Austria
28		" 22			brother Walenty Wendel Chicago												
29		" 20			95 Washington st Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk blue	"	—	Poland
30		" 23			brother Antoni Wrenbek												
31		" 25			6 Willet st Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk blue	"	—	Russia
32		" 22			cousin Antoni Opinski												
33		" 20			55 Cooper st Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk gray	"	—	Poland
34		" 23			uncle Sydney Yardas												
35		" 25			101 York st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk brown	"	—	Austria
36		" 25			brother Benjamin Sobieszuski												
37		" 25			246 Fox Portland Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk blue	"	—	Hungary
38		" 34 yrs	1906 St Louis Mo		brother Stanislaw Janczak												
39		" 18			1031 Hancock ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blk blue	"	—	Austria
40		" 16			cousin Jakob Bienkowski												
41		" 35			1 Cross st Warsaw Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk blue	"	—	Poland
42		" 35	1907		uncle Lukasz Zagalski												
43		" 10 yrs			34 Chmielna st Warsaw Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk blue	"	—	Poland
44		" 16			brother Antoni Skrodzewski												
45		" 10 yrs			137 Pow Dwelle City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk brown	"	—	Austria
46		" 16			uncle Grzegorz Burzyk												
					671 Pow Chmielna st Warsaw												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Borell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linzenmaier

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26																
1	Illinska	Josefa	46		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lucovic	Wife Mrs. Antonia Illinska Lucovic	Conn.	Jewett City
2	"	Valeria	17		F	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Juliana	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lobolewski	Zygmunt	36		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Stanislaw Lobolewski Lucovic	"	"
5	Lenkewitz	Alexei	31		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Lenkewitz Lucovic	"	Lucovic
6	Kalinowski	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stanislaw Kalinowski Lucovic	"	"
7	Karkiewicz	Josef	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Karkiewicz Lucovic	"	"
8	Mazakowitz	Wladislaw	40		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Lucovic	"	"
9	Skomolowitz	Josef	33		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Stanislaw Skomolowitz Lucovic	"	"
10	Visneski	Piotr	27		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Stanislaw Visneski Lucovic	"	"
11	Koremkewitz	Josef	43		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Antonia Koremkewitz Lucovic	"	"
12	Golas	Marianna	17		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Golas Lucovic	"	Scranton
13 DEPORTED	Wisniewski	Franz	[illegible]		F	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Stanislaw Wisniewski Lucovic	X	"
14	Jagiello	Wladyslaw	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Stanislaw Jagiello Lucovic	"	"
15	Kudlikowski	Jan	20		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Kudlikowski Lucovic	"	"
16	Sawus	Stanislaw	17		"	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Sawus Lucovic	"	"
17	Stanek	Josef	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Stanislaw Stanek Lucovic	"	"
18	Skowronsky	Constanty	18		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ladislaw Skowronsky Lucovic	"	"
19	Wisneski	Stanislaw	17		"	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Wladislaw Wisneski Lucovic	"	"
20	Rozen	Piotr	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Piotr Rozen Lucovic	"	"
21	Jachimczyk	Ewa	20		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Jachimczyk Lucovic	"	"
22	Sciwerska	Rozyanna	18		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wladislaw Sciwerska Lucovic	"	"
23	Sak	Stanislaw	19		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Piotr Sak Lucovic	"	"
24	Zdrojek	Ignacy	34		"	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Antonia Zdrojek Lucovic	"	"
25 DEPORTED	Kempski	Stefan	29		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Wladislaw Kempski Lucovic	X	Scranton
26	Jaskowski	Jan	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Jaskowski Lucovic	"	Scranton
27	Wisniew	Ludwig	36		"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Antonia Wisniew Lucovic	"	"
28	Kaczmarzik	Tomasz	32		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wladislaw Kaczmarzik Lucovic	"	Boston
29	Sawczyk	Rozyanna	18		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Sawczyk Lucovic	"	"
30	Sobkowski	Stanislaw	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Ignacy Sobkowski Lucovic	"	Lucovic

1-296141-505 4-29-40

1-2786402-505-12/23/40

1-335738-505-3/25/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port New York, May MAY -4 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in Manifest	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		35						good	No	5	3	fair	brn	blue	None	Russia	Lazovo
2	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	"	"	"
3	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	--	--
4	"		1		by Chas Lubkowski Cousin St. 69 Hoyt Ave. Lodi [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	--	Poland
5	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	blue	"	--	Savoy
6	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	blue	"	--	Kolovec
7	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	grey	"	--	Belay
8	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	Dark mustache	--	Savoy
9	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	grey	Scar left eye	--	Glinsky
10	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	--	--
11	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	--	Lomicke
12	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	--	Volkova
13	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med	blue	"	--	Kolokova
14	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med	blue	"	--	Kolkova
15	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med	blue	"	--	--
16	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med	blue	"	--	Ogonek
17	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	blue	"	--	Trenko
18	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	--	Sibenny
19	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	blue	"	--	Vikovo
20	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	blue	"	--	Selty
21	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	grey	"	--	--
22	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Med	brn	"	--	Kyrgany
23	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blue	"	--	Selty
24	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	blue	"	--	Kolk-
25	"		1		[illegible] Red [illegible] Pimples [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Med	blue	Scar left eye	--	Kudyg-
26	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	blue	"	--	Sergeki
27	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	Dark mustache	--	Sergeki
28	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	blue	"	--	Kolchny
29	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Med	brn	"	--	Sergeki
30	"		1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	blue	"	--	Synogrus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

30—1719

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—4708

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Linzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen making Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Monarchy of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Linzenmaier

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 27 S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gliński	Josef	18		M	S	farm labrer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Larcenby	father Wawrzyniec Gliński Mrauby Russia	Mass	Gardener
2	Ferentz	Boleslaw	18		M									father Stanislaw Ferentz Larcenby Russia		
X 3	Jarrowska	Helena	18		F		maid	yes	yes			Russia		father Jan Jarrowski Mlawa Plock		Brooklyn
4	Sapert	Katarzyna	17		F			no	no				Tuszy	father Walenty Sapert Tuszy Russia		Northampton
5	Milewski	Jan	32		M	M	farm labrer						Tuszy	wife Josefa Milewska Tuszy Russia		Holyoke
6	Ziarek	Walenty	31		M	S		yes	yes				Lomza	father Josef Ziarek Lomza Russia		Northampton
7	Kulas	Nikolaj	18		M								Lomza	father Franciszek Kulas Wykrent Russia		Elmira
8	Dombkowska	Maryanna	18		F	S	Servt	no	no				Wykrent	mother Katarzyna Dombkowska Lasy Russia		
9	Kijek	Antoni	19		M	S	labr	yes	yes				Lasy	father Piotr Kijek Tuszby Russia		Easthampton
10	Zabenda	Karl	20		M								Tuszby	father Jan Zabenda Bialobloty Russia		Worcester
11	~~Stanfel~~	~~Jan~~	19		M			no	no				Bialobloty	father Josef Stanfel Wolanowy Russia		
12	Lipka	Stanislaw	27		M	M							Wolanowy	wife Anna Lipka Dombrowy Russia		
13	Wroblewski	Ignacy	28		M			yes	yes				Dombrowy	mother Stanislawa Wroblewska Worcester Russia		
14		Bronislawa	19		F		farm wife						Worcester	brother Stanislaw Kalond Lipka Russia		
15	Majewski	Walenty	24		M	M							Lipka	wife Anna Majewska Chor Russia		
16	Kotwas	Apolonia	19		F	S							Chor	father Andrzej Kotwas Grabowo Russia		
17	Dominiak	Josef	29		M	M	labrer						Grabowo	wife Jozefa Dominiak Grabowo Russia		
18	Monczynski	Mathaus	35		M			reason	yes	yes			Grabowo	wife Wiktoria Monczynska Kuczkowa Russia	NY	Sandy Hill
19	Waschkewitz	Ignati	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no				Kuczkowa	father Andrzej Waschkewitz Waschke Russia		Lexington
20	Chojnowski	Boleslaw	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Waschke	wife Stanislawa Chojnowska Lasse Russia	NJ	Newark
21	Preis	Nikodem	17		M	S							Lasse	father Ludwik Preis Lomsk Russia		Paterson
22	Grabowski	Antoni	40		M	M		no	no				Lomsk	wife Josefa Grabowska Lomsk Russia		Jersey City
23	Mozowski	Franz	27									Russia	Kaczorek	wife Marya Mozowska Kaczorek Russia	NJ	Flushing
24	Zabrowski	Zygmunt	17		M	S		yes	yes				Kaczorek	father Ludwik Zabrowski Stoczana Russia	NJ	Jersey City
25	Kotelewski	Stanislaw	35		M	M							Stoczana	wife Marya Kotelewska Nasby Russia		
26	Niklewski	Walenty	20		M	S		no	no				Nasby	father Franck Niklewski Kalonica Russia	NY	Flushing
27	Pianka	Alexander	18					yes	yes				Kalonica	father Stanislaw Pianka Tuszby Russia	NJ	Jersey City
28	~~Saptuta~~	Walenty	40		M	M		no	no				Tuszby	wife Katarzyna Saptuta Lasady Russia		Easton
29	Zimmanowski	Josef	28					yes	yes				Lasady	father Stanislaw Zimmanowski Wierzynowo Russia		Newark
30	Czarnecki	Piotr	27		M	M		no	no				Wierzynowo	wife Zofia Czarnecka Radzanowo Russia		Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY -4 1910, 19 10

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	brother Slonka Bolesław Most Gardner Ave, Pleasant pl 37					good		5 6	fair	Blk/grey	None	Russia	Poland
2	S.		$7.		cousin Bygan, Jan Bokan pl 4 & 17 Most Gardner Ave							5 5	"	Blk/grey	"	"	"
3	no		$7.		Paul Stanislaw Morawski Rumbelle Station 688 Brooklyn Ave							5 2	"	brn/blue	"	"	Klein
4			$22.		cousin Teofil Lewicki Box 107 Huntington Mass							5 10	"	blk/brown	"	"	Dusey
5	yes		$12.		son Josef Milkowski Union pl 4 & 48 Holyoke Mass							5 6	"	blk/blue	"	"	Poland
6	S.		$20.		friend Bronska Felix 178 Pleasant pl Northampton Mass							5 6	"	blk/grey	"	"	Lubiewo
7	no		$30.		cousin Franciszek Siok Spruce pl 46 Clinton Mass							5 4	"	blk/blue	"	"	Zgierz
8	yes		$20.		uncle Franc Siok Spruce pl 46 Clinton Mass							5 1	"	blk/grey	"	"	Lodz
9	S.		$40.		uncle Czerwonki Ignac 28 Lincoln pl Northampton Mass							5 7	"	blk/brown	"	"	Lodz
10	S.		$20.		brother Walter Labenda 27 Gold pl Worcester Mass							5 5	"	blk/brown	"	"	Zgierz
11			$0.		Prof. Wilhelm Banke 87 Kendrick pl Worcester Mass						Consumption						
12	S.		$2.		cousin							5 5	fair	blk/blue	None	Russia	Sosnowiec
13	S.		$70	yes 10 mos	Worcester Mass Pol. Stanislaw Tryjanowski New Lunenburg pl 87 Worcester Mass							5 2	"	blk/grey	"	"	Sosnowiec
14	S.	husb.	—no									5 —	"	blk/brown	"	"	—
15	S.	self	$23	yes 6 mos	Norwich Pol. Franz Wykrzykowicz Zalfmelle pl 52 Worcester Mass							5 6	"	blk/brown	"	"	Kalisch
16	S.		$25	no	Pol. Ankowiacki Stanislaw Lauartine pl 46 Worcester Mass							5 1	"	blk/grey	"	"	—
17	S.		$25.		cousin Roman Sudroj Lauartine pl 66 Worcester Mass							5 2	"	blk/blue	"	"	—
18	S.		$6.		cousin Milkowski Adam Worcen pl 18 Sandy Hill N.Y.							5 5	"	brn/brown	"	"	Pulaw Kwaka
19	no		$20.		uncle Zygmicz Wasilewicz R.F.D. Route 4 Huntington N.Y.							5 4	"	blk/brown	"	"	Wiechki
20			$40	yes 1903 N.Y.	friend Konwer Zakrzewski Market pl 537 Newark N.J.							5 7	"	blk/blue	"	"	Dania
21			$15	no	cousin Franciszek Rogi 124 Clark ave Paterson N.J.							5 4	"	blk/blue	"	"	Strzemk
22			$35	yes 1892 5	Pol. Jan Fornanski Stanley N.J. 11 ole pl 151 Jersey City N.J.							5 2	"	blk/blue	"	"	—
23			$6.	yes 1909 Philadelphia Pa	uncle Alexander Rodowicz Golden ave 101 Flushing N.Y.							5 5	"	brn/brown	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Rzeszow
24			$30	no	cousin Madyszewski Tymoteusz 41 & 62 Henderson ave Jersey City N.J.							5 4	"	blk/blue	"	"	Kielce
25			$0.		Pol. Stefan Lukowski 41 & 62 Henderson ave Jersey City N.J.							5 6	"	blk/blue	"	Russia	Lodz
26			$27.		Pol. Alexander Rochowicz 111 Golden ave Flushing N.Y.							5 5	"	blk/blue	"	"	Ostrowiec
27			$20.		cousin Franka Bronislaw Kearney Park Kearney N.J.							5 4	"	blk/blue	"	"	Skarzysk
28			$14	yes 1907 Jersey City N.J.	Zygmunt Pol. Piotr Zygmunt 778 - 13 ole Jersey City N.J.					Trachoma							
29			$30	no	cousin Matyszkiewicz Stanislaw Bonnyard pl 153 Newark N.J.						no	5 5	"	blk/blue	None	Russia	Kielce
30			$15	yes 1909 Jersey City N.J.	Stefan Jan Cwiaczka Henderson pl 408 Jersey City N.J.							5 5	"	blk/brown	"	"	Kalisz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—6189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Timpremaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Breman sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministerium of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Timpremaier.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28. S.S. Breeren sailing from Breeren April 23rd 19[illegible]

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Ultimate destination desired, if any.) State.	City or Town.
28.																
1	Kulakowski	Alexander	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	[redacted]		wife Frances Kulakowski	Penn	Bristol
2	Lanewski	Wojciech	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		Mary Lanewska mother Louisa Lanewska	"	Trenton
3	Krzyzkowski	Pawel	20		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"		Anna Lanowska mother Margaret Kowalczyk	"	Elmira
4	Kowalczik	Kostanty	19		M	S	1-159397	no	no	"	"	Russia		Pawel Lanowska father Alexander Lanowska	"	Elmira Heights
5	Grochowski	Jan	29		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Poland		Catherine Grochowska father Wladislaw Grochowski	"	"
6	Milewski	Stanislaw	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		Anna Lanowska father Adam Lanowski	"	"
7	Lendlewski	Franz	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kromok	Franz Kock father Peter Lendlewski	"	Lancaster
8	Czarnowski	Wladyslaw	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kerrova	Marcina Zedlea wife Rosalia Zigmund	"	Binghamton
9	Zigmund	Teofil	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lawalla	Lucia Kock father Adam Kock	"	"
10	Kraska	Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grodno	Grodno Russia wife Veronica Kraska	"	Syracuse
11	Maslinski	Kazimier	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	Godlewska Kalisch wife Veronica Maslinski	"	"
12	"	Aleksy	29		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	Jadwiga Kalisch father Thomas Kalisch	"	Buffalo
13	Drapinski	Vicenty	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagorow	Zagorow Kalisch mother Agnes Kalisch	"	Trenton
14	Mszanczyk	Ignacy	22		M	S	5-37535	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Warsaw Warsaw father Thomas Mszanczyk	Penn	Forest Lawn
15	Novak	Josef	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zaborow	Zaborow Russia father Paul Novakowski	"	Tonawanda
16	Burkiewicz	Josef	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Lodz	Lodz Russia father Thomas Lodz	"	"
17	Filisz	Wladyslaw	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Lancie	Lancie Russia mother Veronica Ludowska	"	"
18	Sendrowska	Franzska	18		F	S	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dobrilas	Dobrilas Russia father Jan Lewandowski	"	Troy
19	Lewandowska	Zofia	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krewo	Krewo Russia father Ignacy Kubka	"	Hackensack
20	Jakroba	Zyzula	20		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Zabrudy	Zabrudy Russia father Andrey Lewandowski	"	Schenectady
21	Czerwinski	Marcus	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Wolinska Warsaw father Walenty Jakubski	"	Bayonne
22	Jeklecki	Roch	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Franciszka Warsaw wife Teresa Jakubski	"	Passaic
23	Klabinski	Jan	42		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Lipinki	Lipinki Warsaw wife Francis Klabinski	"	Bayonne
24	Orlik	Szymon	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Swiantkowice	Swiantkowice Warsaw wife Teresa Olczak	"	"
25	Olczak	Wojciech	34		M	M	2-93745	no	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	Swiantkowice Warsaw father Josef Szczepanski	"	Depew
26	Szczepanski	Stanislaw	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wlaskowice	Wlaskowice Warsaw mother Marya Rucki	"	Niagara Falls
27	Rucki	Franciszek	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kielce	Sawczyce Kielce father Kasper Wojtacha	"	"
28	Wojtacha	Kasper	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zamina	Zamina Zielze father Andrej Jakubski	"	"
29	Jakubski	Josef	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Swiniary	Swiniary Kielce	"	Buffalo
30	[redacted]		20		M	S	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ostrolenka	Ostrolenka Lomza	"	Brooklyn

* All intended residence of non-resident shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as she may shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence elsewhere.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. May MAY - 4 1910, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said his own passage, or was in possession of money, or had a ticket paid for him, by whom paid, if relative, state what relative, if friend, state what friend, if other person, state what connection.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sim Polak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

75—7135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if state-le the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

75—7135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuipermaier, Surgeon of the F.F. Bremen, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kuipermaier

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4
829 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd 1910

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The nearest complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brzezinski	Piotr	18	8	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	[redacted]		Wife Antonya Brzezinska Bandelavie Grodno Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Glos	Wojciech	17	5								Dembek		father Ignat Glos Dembek Russia		
3	Lasicki	Jakob	34	6								Dzierzgowo		wife Wiadysawa Lagiecki Dzierzgowo Russia		Newark
4	Schwiderski	Wladislaw	31									Brokowsky		wife Justyna Schwiderska Brokowsky Russia		Jersey City
5	Okrutny	Jan	30									Kubry		wife Marya Okrutna Kubry Russia		Newark
6	Sawierski	Alexander	16	4		yes	yes					Strzygi		father Leopold Sawierski Zarembi Russia		Woodbury
7	Wasak	Michal	29	6		yes	yes					Gostynin		wife Jadwiga Wasak Gostynin Russia		Shamokin
8	Zurawski	Wincenty	36			yes	yes					Brzeg		wife Wojciecha Zurawska Brzeg Russia		Hazleton
9	Wasiak	Zygmunt	17	8								Dembek		father Adam Wasiak Dembek Russia		Passaic
10	Czaplinska	Wiktorya	18	5		maid						Dzierzgowo		father Konrad Czaplinski Dzierzgowo Russia		Newark
11	Zlotkowski	Czeslaw	18	6		Farmer Laborer						Gronal		father Jan Zlotkowski Gronal Russia		Allentown
12	Codesawinski	Antoni	20									Chonele		father Jan Codesawinski Chonele Russia		Hermann
13	Kupsewitz	Wojciech	40	6								Celba		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Franciszka Kupsewitz Grzybowo Celba Russia		Jersey City
14	Janowski	Josef	19	3								Dzierzgowo		father Stefan Janowski Dzierzgowo Russia		Newark
15	Banaszkiewicz	Jan	19									Berchow		father Josef Banaszkiewicz Berchow Russia		Hazleton
16	Opalak	Marcin	30	6								Glowczyce		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Rozalya Opalak Glowczyce Russia		Carondelet
17	Skowronski	Josef	37			yes	yes					Zagaty		wife Rozalya Skowronska Zagaty Russia		Shamokin
18	Kupsewitz		20	8								Grotta		bro Wojciech Kupsewitz Grotta Russia		Jersey City
19	Ludwikowski	Jan	25	6								Wola		wife Adel Ludwikowska Skalamea Russia		Elizabeth
20	Novak	Kazimiera	25	8								Sepronowo		father Piotr Novak Sepronowo Russia		Tobyhanna
21	Kielkowski	Ignacy	27	6								Sepronowo		wife Teresa Kielkowska Ignacowo Russia		South Bethlehem
22	Grabowski	Wiktorya	20									Zielezno		wife Wojciech Grabowski Zielezno Russia		Bound Brook
23	Rubanowska	Antos	27	9								Golany		father Stanislaw Rubanowski Golany Russia		Phila
24	Wojwodsky	Stanislaw	28									Zadenek		father Ben Wojwodsky Zadenek Poland		
25	Wyszynska	Anna	27	5		maid servant	yes	yes				Sepronowo		mother Antonina Wyszynska Sepronowo Russia		South Bethlehem
26	Blaszkiewicz	Josef	32	6	16	Farmer Laborer						Zlotopole		wife Antonina Blaszkiewicz Zlotopole Russia		Phila
27	Rostkowski	Stanislaw	30									Ripno		wife Antonina Rostkowska Ripno Russia		
28	Olinder	Pawel	46	3								Grochoty		wife Tatiana Olinder Grochoty Russia		
29	Smigielska	Janina	17	5		maid servant	yes	yes				Konarzewo		father Stanislaw Smigielski Konarzewo Russia		
30	Zielinska	Helena	18									Konarzewo		father Wojciech Zielinski Konarzewo Russia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence elsewhere.
† Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May XIV 4 1910, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has been in the possession of $50, and how procured.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how procured.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other line to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		To self	$25	19 Feb 11	wife Tawszyna Kobielska 118 Mercer st Jersey City N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 4	fair	blue	None	Russia Mlawa
2		"	$25		118 Mercer st Jersey City N.J.							5 5	"	blue	"	" Tomkow
3		"	$25		brother in law Alex Anglinski 158 Bowery st Newark N.J.							5 2	"	blue	"	" Grajewo
4		"	$25		cousin Wladislaw Lojewski Bayonne N.J.							5 6	"	blue	"	" Rutkowy
5		"	$30	1907	brother in law Tobias Kozikowski 87 Market st Newark N.J.							5 9	"	blue	"	" Rutka
6	4	"	$25		brother in law Kazimierz Zaremba c/o A. Bacon Westberg N.J.							5 6	"	blue	"	" Lomza
7	Yes	"	$12	10 Philad	cousin Antony Wierbicki 28 Dover st Elizabeth N.J.							5 7	"	blue	"	" Grajewo
8	No	"	$20	1907 10 "	brother in law Tomasz Wolenkowski 198 Broadway Bayonne N.J.							5 8	"	blue	"	" Lick
9	"	"	$14		nephew Wladislaw Kozikowski 183 Ogden Jersey City N.J.							5 4	"	blue	"	" Tomkow
10	"	"	$20		brother Alexander Anglinska 158 Bowery st Newark N.J.							5 1	"	blue	"	" Grajewo
11	"	"	$30		brother Wladislaw Rothowski 76 Jersey st Jersey City N.J.							5 5	"	blue	"	" Janowo
12	"	"	$15		brother in law Albin Trojanowski 120 Crosby st Harrison N.J.							5 4	"	blue	"	" Chrzele
13	"	"	$40	1907	cousin Emilia Zaremba 188 Fifth st Jersey City N.J.							5 6	"	blue	"	" Gebze
14	"	"	$25	9 Dickson Wick	cousin Alexander Gutkowski 158 Bowery st Newark N.J.							5 5	"	brown	"	" Grajewo
15	"	"	$25		brother in law Joseph Krokoszak 110 Klinkenberg Bayonne N.J.							5 5	"	blue	"	" Wielond
16	"	"	$25	1905	brother in law Josef Wachowski 108 Bergen st Jersey City N.J.							5 2	"	blue	"	" Olszewka
17	"	"	$25	1895 9 Summit st 1 Hamilton	cousin Wladislaw Radomski Hamilton N.J.							5 6	"	brown	"	" Rogozy
18	"	"	$40	1903	cousin Emilia Zaremba 188 Fifth st Jersey City N.J.							5 6	"	blue	"	" Gebze
19	"	"	$27	18 Albany st	brother in law Alexander Kozikowski 161 Belden st Flushing N.Y.							5 2	"	blue	"	" Volo
20	Yes	"	$25		sister Wladyslawa Tomkowski Secaucus Home Reinstr Hospital							5 3	"	blue	"	" Vegowo
21	"	"	$15		brother Ludwik Kielkowski 193 6th st Jersey City N.J.							5 3	"	brown	"	" Grajewo
22	No	"	$40	1907 13 Newton st	brother in law Tomasz Kozikowski 11 Monmouth st Waterbury Conn							5 6	"	blue	"	" Rostaw
23	No	"	$20		cousin Josef Wierbicki 704 Jackson st Utica N.Y.							5 6	"	blue	"	" Polany
24	No	"	$25		brother in law " "							5 3	"	brown	"	" Lomtowek
25	Yes	"	$16		brother Alex Szymanski 532 Market st Newark N.J.							5 4	"	blue	"	" Grajewo
26	Yes	"	$20	1907	brother in law Josef Szydlowski 58 Grand st Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5	"	blue	"	" Plotnyca
27	Yes	"	$18	6 Buffalo st	cousin " "							5 10	"	blue	"	" Lyck
28	"	"	$16	1907	cousin Rosalia Wasilewski 292 Hester st Brooklyn N.Y.							5 3	"	brown	"	" Pradany
29	"	"	$20	16 N.Y.	cousin Edmund Zakolski 185 Throop ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 2	"	brown	"	" Lyck
30	"	"	$16		cousin Stanislaw Kozminski 110 York st Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4	"	brown	"	" Kamionowo

Walter Newton
Asst

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

J. Malleson
Immigration Officer.

21—6188

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—6188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Kimpermann, Surgeon of the U.S. Service at Marburg Hesse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Kimpermann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brennan sailing from Brennan April 25 1940

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (If through ticket, or if to be transferred, give point.) State.	City or Town.
X1	Sudadolska	Karolina	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Wife Stanislaw Sudadolski Grodno Russia	Connecticut	Stratford
X2	"	Weronika	9		F	S	none									
X3	Szczepanska	Zofia	21		F	M	Farmer's wife									
X4	Grodowczyk	Julianna	38		F	M	housewife									
X5	"	Maryanna	16		F	S	none									
6	Kacprowski	Edward	26		M	S	Laborer									
7	Olenski	Mikolaj	21		M	S										
8	Kalamkarski	Wladyslaw	28		M	S										
9	Dowgala	Daniel	26		M	S										
10	"	Luca	18		M	S										
11	Gawiak	Wakenty	32		M	M	Laborer									
12	"	Walentyna	24		F	M	housework									
X13	Lukaszuk	Tomasz	34		M	S	Farmer									
14	Koralewska	Pawlina	28		F	M	Laborer									
15	Pawlowicz		32		M											
16	Grigas	Nikodem	39		M											
X17	Kaczuba	Jozef	24		M	S										
18	Jaroszuk	Czeslaw	28		M											
19	Kacprowski	Jerzy	23		M	S	Laborer									
20	Grigas	Jozef	23		M	S										
21	Kowalik	Franciszek	20		M	S										
22	Labuszewski	Jozef	20		M	S										
23	Kaczuba	Justyn	18		M	S	Laborer									
24	Gawron	Stanislaw	20		M	S										
25	Zakrocki	Dominik	18		M	S										
26	Szczepanska	Jozef	18		M	S										
27	Kowalewicz	Jozef	25		M	S										
28	Jaroszuk	Jozef	25		M	S										
29	Laskowski	Antoni	25		M	S										
30	Kacprowicz	Jozef	25		M	S										

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3 129107 9/10/36

Recent

Mr Williams Boards Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence elsewhere.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY -1 1910, 1910.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether who paid for himself, relative, friend, or other person, or if paid by any association, or private charity.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$		brother Lithuania	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	brown	None	Russia	Kovno
2	"	mother	"		sister Kovno Lithuania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gldn gray	"	"	"
3	yes	self	12		457 - 14th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gldn gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	40		cousin Benjamin Schapiro 69 Hewitt ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gldn gray	"	"	"
5	"	mother	50		brother 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gldn gray	"	"	"
6	"	self	22		uncle Isidor Jacobs Shepard Ave and 67 St York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gldn brown	"	"	Kovno
7	"	"	18	1907	111 Bedford St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gldn blue	"	"	Shavli
8	"	"	16	yes 1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother Benjamin Bakshansky 1 Broad St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	Kovno
9	"	"	15		brother Jacob Bernstein 936 E. 178 St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gldn gray	"	"	"
10	"	"	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gldn gray	"	"	Kovno
11	"	"	50		uncle Isaac Goldberg 459 E. 16 St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gldn gray	"	"	"
12	"	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gldn brown	"	"	Vilkomir
13	"	self	16		brother in William Kaviar 681 Pacific ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown blue	"	"	Subagrupis
14	"	"	32		cousin Benjamin Rosenbaum 181 Velasco St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown gray	"	"	Kelmy
15	"	"	13	yes 1907 Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gldn gray	"	"	Kovno
16	"	"	Yelen		uncle Jack Berman 65 E. 3 ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on Conjunct.	5 5	"	brown gray	"	"	Jonava
17	"	"	15		brother in Isaac Kaviar 681 Pacific ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 2	"	Gldn gray	"	"	Telsiai
18	"	"	13		cousin Benjamin Rosenbaum 181 Velasco St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gldn gray	"	"	Shavli
19	"	"	25		cousin Julius Berman 1 Pinkerton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gldn blue	"	"	Zyrkai
20	"	"	25		brother 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gldn blue	"	"	Kovno
21	"	"	60		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gldn blue	"	"	Kovno
22	"	"	17		cousin Isaac Goldberg 59 William St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	"	"	Kovno
23	"	"	25		brother in Isaac Kaviar 681 Pacific ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gldn blue	"	"	Kovno
24	"	"	20		cousin Isaac Goldberg 59 William St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gldn brown	"	"	Siaugan
25	"	"	18	yes 1907 Brooklyn	cousin Isaac Goldberg 59 William St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gldn blue	"	"	Kovno
26	"	"	35		brother in Abraham Kaviar 681 Pacific ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gldn blue	"	"	Kovno
27	"	"	50		cousin Isaac Goldberg 459 E. 16 St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown gray	"	"	Sachary
28	"	"	35			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gldn Brown	"	"	Zyrkai
29	"	"	20		cousin Benjamin Rosenbaum 181 Velasco St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gldn blue	"	"	Kovno
30	"	"	30		brother in Abraham Kaviar 681 Pacific ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gldn blue	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States *for* country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—2128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Kimpermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess, making Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Kimpermann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—2705

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2705

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 19 08

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If different from previous question.) State.	Final Destination. (If different from previous question.) City or Town.
1	Jawiczkis	Franciskas	20		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sarake	father Antonas Jawiczkis	Ill	Litchfield
2	Kaminskute	Petrola	18		F		[illegible]						Druskieny	farmer Kaminskute		
3	Beinaris	Josef	19		M		[illegible]						Lentispiki	father Vokas Beinaris	Mass	Brockton
4	Romanovskute	Agita	19		F		maid						Lentispiki	Lentispiki Romas	Conn	Hartford
5	Sajdis	Kasimir	29		M		[illegible]						Jerviny	father Tomas Romanovskute		Branford
6	Rogowski	Kasimir	32		M		[illegible]						Jerviny	Jerviny Wilna		
7	Kuselis	Jonas	32					yes	yes				Karcinkany	wife Rosa Sajdis		
8	Jencsaukaite	Sofia	16	8	F		maid						Karcinkany	karcinkany Wilna		S. Hadley
			4	26			[illegible]						Jendy	mother Rosa Rogowski		
9	Beicunte	Julias	17										Jendy	Jendy Kovno		
10	Andrikites	Petras	20		M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Pangian	Pangian Kovno		
11	Kasputis	Anton	19										Pangian	father Tomasz Jencsaukaite		
12	Rakitoki	Franz	20					yes	yes				Telschen	father Kovno		
13	Milzkunas	Franziskus	20										Telschen	father Wirsuly Beicunte		
14	Kuiders	Martin	40		M								Marzinkany	marzinkany Wilna		
15	Milzkunas	Victor	19		M								Marzinkany	mother Barbora Andrikites		
16	Matschulaitis	Anton	18					yes	yes				Zwirgzdi	Zwirgzdi Kovno	Conn	Waterbury
17	Spukiewicz	Petras	18										Zwirgzdi	mother Viktor Kasputis		
18	Kuncunas	Anton	[illegible]										Zwirgzdi	Zwirgzdi Kovno		
19	Endrukaitis	Felix	34										Keydulen	father Juozas Rakitoki	Mass	Worcester
20	Jesukewitz	Felix	19										Keydulen	Keydulen Juozas		
21	Schechowitz	Osip	18								Russian		Trakine	mother Karcinka Milzkunas	N. J.	Bayonne
22	Rostecka	Alexandra	18		F		maid						Trakine	Trakine Kovno		
23	Rimicc	Nastula	25				servant						Jedunoke	wife Rosalia Kuncunas		
24	Konik	Jurgis	35		M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Jedunoke	Jedunoki Kovno		
25	Ponko	Maxim	19										Trakine	mother Darya Milzkunas		
26	Bobko	Iwan	27		M								Trakine	Trakine Kovno		
27	Karbacewski	Konstantin	17				[illegible]						Randomiany	father Fromm Katschulaitis	Conn	New Haven
28	Ratkowitz	Alexander	20		M								Randomiany	Randomiany Kovno		
29	Andrejent	Martin	30		M								Juikoty	father Wincenty Spukiewicz		
30	Bornitzki	Michel	18		M		black smith	yes	yes		Hebrew		Juikoty	Juikoty Kovno	N. Y.	
													Jonupiai	wife Agata Kuncunas		
													Jonupiai	Jonupiai Jonaiki	Penn	Allentown
													Klevenos	mother Anna Endrukaitis		
													Karcinkus	Klevenos Juwalki		
													Karcinkus	father Szymon Jendrusz		
													Paladzgiua	karcinkus Wilna	Mass	Lawrence
													Jubus	mother Maria Jeschechowitz		
													Jumuo	father Kovno		
													Borodice	father Jurgen Konik		Boston
													Sakunzy	Jubus Kovno		
													Sakunzy	father Antonas Rimicc		
													Jakubowa	Jumuo Kovno		
													Jakubowa	father Jurgen Konik	N. Y.	
													Sakunzy	mother Tamosej Ponko		
													Sakunzy	Sakunzy Kovno	Mass	Boston
													Jakubowa	wife Jakowa Bobko		
													Jakubowa	Jakubowa Kovno		
													Jurcziuny	mother Zofia Karbacewski		
													Jurcziuny	Jurcziuny Wilna	N. Y.	
													Kistanopiki	father Josef Ratkowitz		
													Kistanopiki	Kistanopiki Wilna	Penn	Whitaker
													Alkonis	wife Rakona Andrejent		
													Alkonis	Jonaiki		Yonkers
													Kovno	father Simon Bornitzki	Mass	Boston
														Kovno		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence in the United States.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY -4 1910, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town.
1		yes self	$6 yes		cousin Nicholas Schubala Box 183 Lindenwold Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6 fair	br blue	None	Russia	Sorake
2		—	5	/	brother Leonard Kaminski Co Arthur pk Monbello Penn	—	"	"	"	"	5	—	light brown	"	—	Wilno
3			8	/	wife Louis Goldberg 25 S. Main Town Pittsville Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	light brown	"	—	Wilno
4			5	/	uncle Jan Krawiolewski Box 502 Branford Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light blue	"	—	Lenkowka
5		yes 1907 Father	5 yes 1905 P.R.		frd. Stanislaw Wolinski Jersey 52 High pk Parker P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk brown	"	—	Sonny
6		do 1907	10 do 1905		frd. Antonio Tomasillo Gr. 35 N Clark st Parker P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn blue	"	—	Wilke
7		yes 1907 Chicago	50 yes 1905 Ill		cousin Kominsky Stanislaus 219 Huron ave Parker P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn gray	"	—	Lodz
8		do	40 do		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn blue	"	—	Lomza
9			5	/	uncle Piotr Gajdzis 25 Ramm ave Parker P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk gray	"	—	Tolkeln
10			12	/	cousin Jerzy Matonas Box 4th 600 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	blk gray	"	—	Kovno
11			12	/	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk blue	"	—	Pongvel
12			15	/	uncle Charles Dawis 26 Barclay st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn gray	"	—	—
13			16	/	brother Gustaves Nickmanis 74 East 22 Bt st Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blk gray	"	—	Kegums
14			100	/	brother Fraps Rhuderis No 258 & 23 pk Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk gray	"	—	Frankel
15			10	X	brother Rachmans Anton No 274 East 22 st Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn gray	"	—	Frankel
16		no	25	/	uncle Anton Rekuscka No 37 third st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk blue	"	—	Frankel
17		yes	25	/	cousin Fortuna Kowalewska Grant pk 539 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk blue	"	—	Spencing
18		1907 Albany	25 yes 1905 Co		cousin Anton Mitchell 275 Fourth pk Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk gray	"	—	Kowel
19		1907 Waddock	30 yes 1905 Pa		frd.	Died	Died									
20			4 no	/	frd. Jan Pinoloki Hobart pk 25 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk gray	"	—	Plock
21			No	/	cousin Nikolaj Jackowicz Oak pk 101 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn brown	"	—	Wilno
22			9	/	brother Jakob Kozlecke Allen pk Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk brown	"	—	Polangen
23			11	/	brother Jozef Krupka Glenhurst pk 352 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	blk brown	"	—	Plunge
24			15	/	aunt Ann Wolska 4 East 27 th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	blk gray	"	—	Grodno
25			10	/	father Marie Pawlus Box 155, Bennettville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn gray	"	—	Grodno
26			10	X	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brn blue	"	—	Schawlig
27			7	/	frd. Stefan Krupca Box 46 87 Monkton Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brn brown	"	—	Plunge
28		no	18	/	cousin Stanislaw Kujawa Box 121 Whitefield N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk brown	"	—	Kowno
29			18	/	brother Wincenty Mikula Riverdale bet 92 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn gray	"	—	Kalwarja
30		yes	10	/	uncle Adam Zyska 167 Chelsea st East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brn brown	"	—	Grodno
												8			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY - 4 1910, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	self	$6	no	aunt Helena Sobutale Box 182 Lindsborg Kan.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bro	blue	None	Russia	Sevsk
2				5		sister Karolina Kaminska 2a Milliam pl. Montclair N.J.							5	—		blk	brn			Wilno
3				8		cousin Louis Goldberg 23 D. Bloom Town Asheville N.C.							5	10		blk	blue			Lodz
4				5		uncle Jan Krawczkiewicz Box 502 Branford Conn							5	2		dk	brn			Terespol
5		yes	Nashua & N.H.	$25	yes	friend Stanley Wolinski 52 High pl. Nashua N.H.							5	8		brn	blue			Wilno
6		yes	Chicago Ill.	$20	yes	brother Antonio Lewicki 69 35 N Hoyne ave Nashua N.H.							5	7		brn	gray			Lodz
7				40	no	cousin Kazimierz Pawlik 213 Brown ave Nashua N.H.							5	5		brn	blue			Sempa
8				5		uncle							5	2		dk	gray			Telsiai
9				12		uncle Richard Bajdo 25 Ransom ave Nashua N.H.							4	10		dk	gray			Kreuzburg
10				12		cousin Jerzy Matmas Saint pl. Box Waterbury Conn							5	8		dk	blue			Zongarde
11				12		cousin							5	6		brn	gray			—
12				15		uncle Charles Dainis 28 Bailey pl. Worcester Mass							5	9		dk	gray			Kegums
13				16		brother Antanas Michalowicz 76 East 22nd st. Bayonne City N.J.							5	7		dk	gray			Trakai
14				100		brother Frazyas Rhuderis No 258 & 23 pl. Bayonne City N.J.							5	4		brn	gray			Lyduvenai
15				105		brother Mackunas Antonas No 74 East 22 st. Bayonne City N.J.							5	7		dk	blue			Trakiai
16		no		25		uncle Anton Jelanskas No 87 Middle st. New Haven Conn							5	7		dk	blue			Spandowy
17		yes		25		cousin Konrad Kordanika Canal pl. 537 New York							5	6		dk	gray			Lomza
18				25 yes	yes	cousin Anton Matchalle 275 Fairst pl. Albany N.Y.		Did not have ticket					5	5		brn	gray			Terespol
19				30 yes	yes	Waddock Co							5	6		blk	gray			Plonsen
20				4	no	friend Jan Zaroleski Herbert pl. 25 Lawrence Mass							5	6		brn	brn			Wilno
21				40		cousin Antoly Jackowick Park pl. 201 Lawrence Mass							5	6		dk	brn			Telechany
22				9		brother Jakob Kostecka 4 Allen pl. Lawrence Mass							4	10		dk	blue			Lodz
23				12		brother Jozef Kriegle Herbert pl. 352 Lawrence Mass							5	—		dk	gray			Plonsen
24				15		cousin Ann Wrobla 19 East 27th st. New York							5	3		brn	gray			Lomza
25				40		brother Marie Pawlik Box 155, Bensonville Mass							5	—		brn	blue			Pilkowsky
26				10		uncle							5	9		brn	brn	Has a scar on nose		Telechany
27				7		brother Stefan Kempisa Box 46 67 Monkton st. Montreal Canada							5	4		dk	blue			Kongsberg
28		no		10		cousin Stanislaw Augustin Box 721 Whitefish N.Y.							5	5		brn	gray	Left hand broken		Radomyshl
29				18		friend Wincenty Zdzislaw Rowdall Court 126, Boston Mass							5	9		brn	brn			Ostrow
30		yes		10		uncle Adam Zyks 167 Chelsea st. East Boston Mass							5	8		blk	brn			Lomza

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Ferell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Ferell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 07,
at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to questions by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—6703

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Linnemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linnemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ALIENS.

44

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wachman	Sosie	35	5	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	America	Cronish	mother Brooks Relay	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Rosalie	13	5	"	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth friend	"	"
3	"	Louis	7	5	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jacobs mother	"	"
4	"	Jobe	5	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Berl	4/12	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Weiller	Hubert	32	5	"	M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Wilhelmsau	brother Luton Weiller	Ohio	Cleveland
7	"	Agatha	30	5	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeblinger Bethoril	"	"
8	"	Anna	10	5	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
9	"	Hugo	7/12	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Ernst	2	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Spitz	Heinrich	17	5	"	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Waddewarden	father Ernst Spitz	"	"
12	Weider	Augusta	30	5	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	[redacted]	"	"	Waddewarden Ehe frau Familie Weider	"	"
13	Broz	Elzbeta	16	5	"	S	housework	"	"	Austria Bohemian	Slovenia	Oslov	"	Geschen Sagner str father Wally Broz	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Prochazka	Franticek	29	5	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wally Broz	"	"
15	"	Elzbeta	27	5	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lana Prochazka	"	"
16	"	Frantisek	4	5	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elzor mother ril	"	"
17	"	Marie	1 1/2	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
18	Biba	Frantisek	16	5	"	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lisek	mother Frantiska Biba	"	"
19	Adamcik	Anton	29	5	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bodenovice	Brother Anton Adamcik	Ill	Chicago
20	Sarah	Jan	37	5	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hitna	wife Lenie Sarah Hitna 175	"	"
21	Yrba	Andrey	36	5	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Yrba Hitna 175	"	"
22	Pilch	Jan	31	5	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birrow	wife Lenie Pilch Birrow 25	"	"
23	Tejic	Ajuro	27	5	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Croatia	Sodina	father Dane Tejic Hagin 130	Croatia	Chemick
24	"	Charko	18	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dane Tejic Hagin 331	"	"
25	Beric	Ajuro	30	5	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tikleka	father Nikola Beric Tikleka	"	"
26	Straub	Ernest	39	5	"	M	"	"	"	German	[redacted]	"	Kostejov	sister Gilbert Straub Braunsiedlich Kehm	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	"	Josefine	21	5	"	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother ril	"	"
[illegible]	"	Jakob	17	5	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	Karl	3	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kinsch	Nikolaus	24	5	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zolava	wife Nikolaus Kinsch Zolava 177	Kansas	Coal

*The Immigration Act of 1907 discriminates between persons coming to the United States who are going to join relatives and those coming who are not going to join relatives. The law excepts from the former class parents, grandparents, husbands, wives, children over 16 years of age, brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, nephews, and nieces. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is to be given even though he came to the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in such country.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May [illegible] 1910

80

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by or ticket sent by relative, friend, employer, agent, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes			Aunt Mrs Rachmuth 10 Freeman St	No	No	No	good	No		4	11	fair	brn	brn	None	Russia	Kovno
2	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	brn	brn	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"		Hazel	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"		Hazel	"	"	"
6	Yes	self	Yes			brother in Law Gustav Brunswick 118 Bank St Stamford Ct	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"		blue gray	"	Germany	Koblenz
7	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"		blue gray	"	"	"
8	"	father	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"		4	2	"		Hazel	"	"	"
9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"		Hazel	"	"	"
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"		Hazel	"	"	"
11	Yes	self	Yes			uncle Eduard Christ 171 Rogers Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"				"		blonde blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	10 Yrs	1907 Milwaukee Wis	brother Gottlieb Reiser 707 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"		blonde blue	"	"	Waldenburg
13	"	"	"	12 Yrs		brother Josef Bortz 5301 Front St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"		brn gray	"	Germany	Lemberg
14	"	"	"	4 Yrs		brother in law Berg 1872 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"		blue gray	"	Austria	Lemberg
15	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"		blue blue	"	"	"
16	"	father	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"		blue brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"		blue blue	"	"	"
18	"	self	15 Yrs			brother "	"	"	"	"	"				"		blue blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	14 Yrs 7 Mos	1906	18 Lynch Ia	brother Ferd Adamcik 2362 Emerald Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"		brn gray	"	"	Poland
20	"	"	14 Yrs	1906	7 Chicago Ia	uncle Frank Garlinsch 1906 16 th Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"		blue gray	"	Hungary (Austria)	Lemberg
21	"	"	14 Yrs	1905	7 Chicago Ills	" "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"		blue blue	"	"	Stebna
22	"	"	16 Yrs		Ia	uncle Julius Colgenick 16 Howard Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"		brn brn	"	"	Poland
23	"	"	25 Yrs			friend Mrs Lily Uzelac 255 Box 66 Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"		Hazel	"	Hungary (Austria)	Kiszow
24	"	"	20 Yrs			friend Jane Tizzanerie 705 Kinkaid St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"		Hazel brn	"	"	"
25	"	"	60 Yrs			cousin Rose Gnip 220 Konrad St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"		Hazel brn	"	"	Skalat
26	"	"	25 Yrs	1905	Montreal Canada	brother Sydney Shenk Bryant Corner Bath Road	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"		Hazel brn	"	Hungary	Hungarisch Brod
27	"	husband	[illegible]			brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"		Hazel gray	"	"	"
28	"	father	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"				"		Hazel gray	"	"	"
29	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"		Hazel gray	"	"	"
30	"	self	20 Yrs			brother in law Michael Hoerner 148 Bond St Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"		Hazel black	"	"	Silez

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ringenmacher, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, making Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 193 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Ringenmacher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd 19[illegible]

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kremer	Theresia	24		F.	M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Polish	father Stefan Bergmann Opponent of Hungary	Minn	St. Paul
2	"	Peter	3		M.	S										
3	"	Anna	8		F.	S		14-62116- 9/15/42-505-								
4	Kaleyepka	Katharina	29		F.	M	house wife	yes	yes			Austria	Galician Greek Catholic	Josef father		Detroit
5	"	Anna	6		F.	S		9/12-33596	12-6-43							
6	"	Georg	4		M.	S										
7	"	Katharina	1½		F.	S										
8	"	Anna	16		F.	S	maid									
9	Petrulya	Josef	35		M.	M	farm laborer			Slovak		Hungary	Austrian	Nikolaus Petrulya father	Penn	Pittsburg
10	"	Josefine	27		F.	M	house wife									
11	Blako	Istvan	43		M.	M	miller					Austria	Austrian	Blako Anna wife		
12	"	Maria	14		F.	S	none									
13	Sevcsik	Zuzanna	19		F.	S	none					Austria	Austrian	Sevcsik Samuel father	Ind	Michigan City
14	Kolesnas	Karoly	35		M.	M	farm laborer					Austria	Austrian	Kolesnas Karolyne wife	Pa	Bellaire
15	Szabaly	Györgyne	37		F.	M	house wife					Austria	Austrian	Szabaly Istvan husband	Pa	Clearfield
16	Klarabi	Janos	45		M.	M	farm laborer	no	no			Austria	Austrian	Klarabi Theresa wife		Homestead
17	Klacsek	Andrasne	27		F.	M	house wife	yes	yes			Austria	Austrian	Klacsek Mihaly husband	N.J.	Franklin
18	Fendik	Mihaly	43		M.	M	farm laborer	no	no			Austria	Austrian	Fendik Mihalyne wife	Ill	Youngstown
19	Kajlik	Josef	40		M.	M						Austria	Austrian	Kajlik Franciska wife		
20	Szopalla	Ferencz	17		M.	S		yes	yes			Austria	Austrian	Szopalla Istvan father	Pa	Star Junction
21	Kovacs	Imre	35		M.	M	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Magyar		Hungary	Magyar	Kovacs Rozalia wife	N.J.	Passaic
22	Kardos	Zuzsanna	20		F.	S	maid servant	no	no			Austria	Austrian	Kardos Karoly father	Ill	Chicago
23	Fegles	Karoly	42		M.	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Austrian	Fegles Zuzanna wife	Pa	Beaver Falls
24	Molnar	Istvan	33									Austria	Austrian	Molnar Rozalia wife	N.J.	Wharton
25	Jacsi	Janos	46									Austria	Austrian	Jacsi Rozalia wife		Woodbridge
26	Orosk	Janos	27									Austria	Austrian	Orosk Anna wife		Iron Mountain
27	Molnar	Ferenck	23									Austria	Austrian	Molnar Katharina wife	Pa	Washington
28	Jobi	Laszlo	25									Austria	Austrian	Jobi Rozsa wife		Rankin
29	Szabados	Josef	44									Austria	Austrian	Szabados Erzsi wife		Leechburg

* Insert the word "yes" over third condition prominent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is to be regarded as his home, and not that from which he last emigrated.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY - 4 1910, 19 10

50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INTERMEDIATES NOT REQUIRED PRIOR TO 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether in cash, by whom purchased, or prepaid, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													5 4	fair	Hedgrey		None	Hungary	Selock
2															Hedgrey				
3															Hedgrey				
4													4 9		Hedgrey				Szegyong
5															Hedgrey				
6															Hedgrey				
7															Hedgrey				
8													5 —		Hedgrey				
9													5 6		Hedgrey				Szmedfalu
10													5 4		Hedgrey				
11													5 5		Hedgrey				Zavada
12													4 6		Hedgrey				
13												kyphus scoliosis	4 8		Hedgrey				Szobotisz
14													5 5		Hedgrey				Szepesvelet
15													5 6		Hedgrey				Szecsepeta
16													5 4		Hedgrey				Szlesnagi
17													5 8		Hedgrey				Szoke
18													5 6		Hedgrey				Szecsesny
19													5 5		Hedgrey				
20													5 4		Hedgrey				
21													5 3		Hedgrey				
22													5 7		Hedgrey				
23													4 10		Hedgrey				
24													5 6		Hedgrey				
25													5 6		Hedgrey				
26													5 6		Hedgrey				
27													5 6		Hedgrey				
28													5 4		Hedgrey				
29													5 7		Hedgrey				
30													5 5		Hedgrey				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Borell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

21—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, making North, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linzenmaier

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
34															
1	Bells	Ferencz	36		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		wife Erdmann Army	Hungary	R. Schenkenau
2	Kenessy	Janos	30		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Herbal	Herbal	"
3	Tegedes	Ferenc.	41		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Borsa Kyller	"	Szamosfalu
4	Kalinak	Anna	16		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Kund Kalinak	"	Kis Kemma
5	Kigelian	Palne	42		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Barbara Bodek	"	Alt. Gemeinig
6	Biro (3rd class)	Josefine	26		M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hungary		father Jantas Kovacs	"	"
7	Kuron	Andreas	34		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Anna Andreas	"	Kis Ilosvai
8	Domoszlai	Kalman	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Andras Domoszlai	"	"
9	Kerpes	Josefine	22		M.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"		wife Tobias Anna	"	Nr. Kanya
10	Dalle	Gabor	28		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		father Ferenc Dalle	"	M.V. Kaposvar
11	Ballo	Janos	16		S.	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Adamos	Adamos	"	Fa. Kovacs
12	Kiss	Karoly	27		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kis Karolina	"	"
13	Elder	Imadar	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Erdos Terezia	"	Alt. Jenfen
14	Virag	Andras	37		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Andreas Virag	"	Nr. Kapi Land
15	Paranmai	Janos	46		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Szamosi Paranmai	"	Dittberg
16	Kalkovsky	Istvan	[illegible]		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kalkovsky Johanna	"	"
17	Varga	Rosa	24		S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"		mother Varga Hanna	"	M.V. Pecsel
18	Gal	Istvan	39		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Gal Istvanne	"	M.V. Kaposvar
19	Kuspar	Balazs	39		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kuspar Johanna	"	"
20	Biro	Mihaly	44		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Biro Andreas	"	Alt. Kemend
21	Kovacs	Gergely	24		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife [illegible]	"	"
22	Kiss	Laszlo	41		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kiss Terezia	"	"
23	Szele	Raymund	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Szele Raymund	"	"
24	Kubovics	Istvan	34		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kubovics Anna	"	"
25	Szenesi	Janos	46		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Szenesi Erzsi	"	"
26	Szarka	Janosne	22		M.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"		husband Szarka Janos	Hungary	Alt. Kemend
27	"	Bolahan	9		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"		mother Kovacs Rozsa	"	"
28	Szabo	Istvanne	31		M.	home wife	no	no	"	"	"		husband Szabo Istvan	Hungary	R. Kmenko
29	"	Istvan	7		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"		father Szabo Istvan	"	"
30	"	Imre	2		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Szabo Istvan	"	"

William Frack
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 35

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY -4 1910, 19 11

32

13 No. in Ent.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him by friend, whether paid by himself, or prepaid, etc.)	16 Age.	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) (If Yes—Year or period of previous visit. Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	No. 1907 Pa	to join Husband 1906 Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brn gray	None	Hungary	Kapronca
2	"	"	30	No 1907 "	to join husband 1909 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn brown	"	—	Kostel
3	"	"	25	No 1907 Pittsburg Pa.	to join husband 1907 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brn gray	"	—	Somogyjeno
4	"	"	34	No	to join husband 1907 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue gray	"	—	Szlavberg
5	"	"	24	No 1905 Granite	to join husband 1910 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blue gray	"	—	Keszthely
6	"	"	25	No	to join husband 1909 Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue gray	"	—	Tofalu
7	"	"	30	No 1905 Young	to join husband 1907 Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	brn gray	"	—	Kapolna
8	"	"	30	No 1906 Detroit Mich.	to join husband 1907 Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue gray	"	—	"
9	"	"	25	No	to join husband 1907 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blue gray	"	—	Nagyrabe
10	"	"	21	No 1906 Indiana	to join husband 1907 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brn black	"	—	Szigetvar
11	"	"	30	No	to join husband 1907 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn brown	"	—	Szecseny
12	"	"	32	No	to join husband 1907 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn gray	"	—	Szigetvar
13	"	"	21	No 1905 Boston	to join husband 1907 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn black	"	—	Kanas
14	"	"	28	No 1905 Pa.	to join husband 1907 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn gray	"	—	Perkata
15	"	"	25	No 1905 Pa.	to join husband 1907 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn brown	"	—	Szecseny
16	"	"	25	No 1905 Pittsburg	to join husband 1907 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black black	"	—	"
17	"	"	25	No	to join husband 1907 Pa	"	"	"	"	No	"	5 —	"	black brown	"	—	Szigetvar
18	"	"	20	"	to join husband 1907 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn gray	"	—	Selyeb
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black gray	"	—	"
20	"	"	25	No 1907 Cleveland O.	to join husband 1905 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black black	"	—	Szecseny
21	"	"	25	No	to join husband 1905 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	—	Tolnamegye
22	"	"	20	"	to join husband 1905 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn gray	"	—	Ujlak
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn brown	"	—	"
24	"	"	28	No 1907 Cleveland O.	to join husband 1903 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn gray	"	—	Szecseny
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn gray	"	—	"
26	"	"	25	No 1907 Cleveland O.	to join husband 1905 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black brown	"	—	Tolnamegye
27	mother	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	black brown	"	—	"
28	self	No	20	No 1907	to join husband 1907 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	—	Szecseny
29	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black brown	"	—	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black brown	"	—	"

THIS SHEET NO. [illegible] OF [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—9135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—9135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Linzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing Month ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Linzenmaier

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ..., 19...

at ...

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume April 25th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Tomcsek	Fedor	36		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister, Tomcsek Fanny	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
2	"	Fanny	29		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
3	"	Flora	4		F	Daughter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
4	"	Sandor	2		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Pocsai	Istvan	25		M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			Hungary	Debrecz	Debrecz, Hoby, Hung.		Clifton
DEPORTED 6	Lazarecz	Gyorgy										Sarkis	Sarkis, Lazarecz, Hungary		Kingsley
7	Revesz	Borbalan	27									Tiszabecs	Szabolcs, Hungary		
8	Lelle Horvath	Istvan	43									Pocsai	Szabolcs, Hungary		
9	Nagy	Lajos	21									Nagymacs	Szabolcs, Hungary		
10	Pinos	Gabor	32									Tiszabecs	Szabolcs, Hungary		
11	Bojos	Matyas	28									Nyiregyhaza	Szabolcs, Hungary		
12	Kovacs	Ferenc	29									Kemecse	Szabolcs, Hungary		
13	"	Josefine	17		F	Single					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Kolesar	Josef	39		M	Farmer laborer									
15	Virag	Janos	40								Hungary	Korlat	Korlat, Hung.		
16	Kovacs	Janos	45									Kisfalu	Szabolcs, Hungary		Nagyhalasz
17	Szasz	"	40									Kisfalu	Szabolcs, Hungary		
18	"	Katka	22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Bacsi	Gyorgy	27				Yes	Yes			Hungary	Kisvarda	Kisvarda, Hungary		Pittsburg
20	Mihajlics	Salamon	22										Kisvarda, Hungary		
21	Gal	Katka	24										Kisvarda, Hungary		
22	"	L.	33										Kisvarda, Hungary		
23	Jank	Janos	22										Kisvarda, Hungary		Cleveland
24	Erdos	Katka	36				Yes	Yes			Hungary	Gyula	Gyula, Hungary		Mt Clemens
25	Kovacs	Karoly	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Hungary	Kisvarda	Szabolcs, Hungary		Scranton
ADMITTED 26	Gondos	Janos	30		M	Farmer laborer						Tiszabecs	Szabolcs, Hungary		Johnstown Pa.
27	Bacsi	"	24				Yes	Yes			Hungary	Kisvarda	Szabolcs, Hungary		Pittsburg
28	Szabados	Matyas	23		M	Laborer						Kisvarda	Szabolcs, Hungary		Cleveland
29	Szilagyi	Peter	32		M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			Hungary	Kisvarda	Szabolcs, Hungary		Pittsburg
30	"	Istvan	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							

*An intended residence of any alien which constitutes permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. May [illegible] 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT ANSWERED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1906. 25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid for passage	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for by the person himself, by relative, friend, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Black	gray	None	Hungary	Saros-pa
2														5	1	"	Black	gray	"	"	"
3																"	Black	gray	"	"	"
4																"	Black	brown	"	"	"
5																"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6																"	brown	black	"	"	"
7														5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
8														5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9														5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
10														5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
11														5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12														5	4	"	Black	brown	"	"	"
13														5	3	"	Black	gray	"	"	"
14														5	7	"	Black	brown	"	"	"
15														5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
16														5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17														5	8	"	Black	brown	"	"	"
18														5	7	"	Black	brown	"	"	"
19														5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20														5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
21														5	5	"	Black	brown	"	"	"
22														5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
23														5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
24														5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
25														5	5	"	Black	blue	"	"	"
26														5	6	"	gray	gray	"	"	"
27														5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
28														5	2	"	Black	gray	"	"	"
29														5	10	"	Black	black	"	"	"
30														4	10	"	Black	brown	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER ... in 2[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kimpermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kimpermann

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6															
1	Kusz	Wojciech	45		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamionka	wife Rosa Kusz	Pennsylvania	Freeland
2	Chmiel	Franciszek	39		M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Gorlice	wife Marya Chmiel	"	"
3	Todorski	Jedrzej	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gobnica	wife Zofia Todorska	"	"
4	"	Jozef	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Todorska	"	"
5	Klesna	Antonina	24		F	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kopalino	father Nikolay Lisov	"	"
6	Wontor	Jan	32		M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nowica	wife Wojciech Borkowski	"	"
7	Pawlowski	Karol	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Gorlice	wife Emilia Ferferko	"	New Chicago
8	Ferferko	Gabriel	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zmigrod	father Jan Slowik	"	"
9	Slowik	Katarzyna	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gorlice	father Franz Bagiera	"	"
10	Bagiera	Jan	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lacheka	wife Anna Bada	"	"
11	Bida	Jozef	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemborowica	father Jan Kennelska	"	Hawkendeville
12	Kaminski	Piotr	11		M						Austria	Lemborowica	father Wojciech Brzezica	"	"
13	Brzezicz	Tekla	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lorendin	Magdalena Kwarta	"	La Crosse
14	Cieczarka	Pawel	34		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Olpiny	wife Marya Dziedzic	"	New Kensington
15	Dziedzic	Jan	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gorlice	wife Zofia Canek	"	27 Northumberland
16	Canek	Stanislaw	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gorlice	wife Zofia Wazur	"	New Kensington
17	Wazur	Jedrzej	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wolegalego	wife Maria Burdael	"	La Salle County
18	Burdael	"	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Fyol	"	"
19	Fyol	Emiela	11		F						Lemborowica		father Wladyslaw Fyol	"	New York
DEPORTED 20	Rymowski	Wojciech	50		M	Laborer	NO	NO			Russia	Lipie	wife Tekla Rymowska	"	Poland
21	Kovanyy	Janko	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lipie	father Jan Kovanyy	"	"
22	Burkowska	Anna	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gorlice	father Jan Kovanyy	"	"
23	Tychy	Fed	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gorlice	wife Tekla Tyahy	"	"
24	Kovanyy	Ivas	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gorlice	father Jan Kovanyy	"	Newton Haven
25	Gniewek	Szymon	30		M	"	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Brathovice	wife Jadwiga Gniewek	"	Fall River
26	Gydek	Pawel	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gorlice	wife Maria Gydek	"	Mt Hermanchel
27	Banek	Josefa	16		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemborowica	grand father Wojciech Kaczmarczyk	"	Niagara Falls
[illegible]	Terfila	17										father Andrzej Lewandzik	"	"	"
[illegible]	Tekla	25										Lemborowica	father Jan Dzialowski	"	Fall River
[illegible]	Piotr	35		M							Austria	Orzechowce	wife Hanna Wawrzinska	"	Connecticut

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York, May VIY -4 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket or paid his passage.	By whom was passage paid? (whether the said to have been the money, prepaid ticket purchased, or passage paid by another, or if so, what relation or friendship, if any, existed?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28		acquilerum Schoinfelt 1515 E 121 st N Y C	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brn	gray	None		Hungary	Simond
2	"	"	$25		nephew francisco Villeux 246 Grand st Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	blue	"		Italy (Sicily)	Cyracuse
3	"	"	$28	1910 at Chicago Ill	brother Josef Bara 118 Bon Crafford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	gray	"		—	Krabova
4	"	"	$40	1907 Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	"		—	—
5	"	"	$40		aunt Antonina Ulick 161 Fox st N Y C sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brn	"		—	Kopelany
6	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	gray	"		—	Plotz
7	"	"	$22		cousin Josef Klapsuk 1211 E. 62 st Cheyenne Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"		—	Zdare
8	"	"	$10		brother Alexander Klabsuk 6 455 E. 10 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	gray	"		—	Krave
9	"	"	$11		brother Ludwik Klapsuk 1775 Richmond st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	brn	"		—	Swiaty
10	"	"	$22		brother Josef Kyclack 72 Temple st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	gray	"		—	Sarada
11	"	"	$20		brother Jegor Zyska Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	gray	"		—	Tambovia
12	"	"	$15		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	gray	"		—	Lebunice
13	"	"	$26		brother Tomas Kolesa 1117 Hoyt st Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"		—	Ozerky
14	"	"	$25		cousin Stanislaw Bigdonycz 577 Bay Terrace Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brn	gray	"		—	Vilno
15	"	"	$28		brother Jone Daiedzic 28 Box West Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"		—	Suvaja
16	"	"	$25	1907 Pittsburgh Pa	brother Pawel Skolenza 54 Three Rivers Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	gray	"		—	Vilno
17	"	"	$28	1905 to Gettysburg Pa	brother Michal Berezac 66 Bergen st Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	gray	"		—	Wolozyn
18	"	"	$21	1907 to Louisville Ky	brother Antoni Zyerdicki Gettysburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde	gray	"		—	—
19	"	"	$28		brother Jan Brenon Pa 18 Box West Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	gray	"		—	Lombrunia
20	"	"	$18		sister Tacha Zyzefova 13 Wilson st Lobos Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gray	"		—	Ulesic
21	"	"	$16	1908 to Kingsley Pa	brother Aleksander Zyzefski 612 st 15 N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"		—	Lomnicki
22	"	"	$28		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brn	"		—	—
23	"	"	$24		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	"		—	—
24	"	"	$10		uncle Wasyl Tyzecki 510 Bremen Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	black	"		—	—
25	"	"	$30		brother-in-law Josef Kowalski 7 Ave Britain Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"		—	Bratkowice
26	"	"	$22		brother Jegor Kulek 40 Blanchard st Forrestdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"		—	Lagiewniki
27	"	"	$15	1909 to Scranton Pa	father Ignacy Blek Pierce Falls Mass male	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	gray	"		Poland	Chrzanow
28	"	"	$16			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	gray	"		Austria	Jaworzno
29	"	"	$20		brother Ludwik Zyzkowski 3 Morgan st Kellerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	brn	"		—	—
30	"	"	$25		brother Tomasz Kaliszuk 22 Cedar st Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"		—	Zyrardow

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master (Master, Purser or Steward), of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—2222

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37. S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37.															
1	Feye	Bronislaw	16.		M. S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krowanica	father Ignacy Feye		
2	Zaj.	Jakob	20									Brzezan	Jezierzany	Galicia	N. Y. Rochester
3	Gut	Marya	17		F.							Kamionka	father Simko Gut		Penn. Scranton
4	Scheidel	Ernst	28		M.		Yes	Yes		Germ.		Trans.	father Franz Scheidel Landsperberg 10	Wien I. Bezirk	N. Y.
5	Appel	Johan	42			shoe maker farm			Hungary	Ruthenian			wife Appel Karolina Rendelly Zajerowo	Austria	Ost. Eberland
6	Kopiva	Gajor	37		M.	laborer	no	no		Servian	Bosnia	Austria	father Kopiva Gajor	Bosnia	N. J. Passaic
7	Fonica	Filip	42										father Fonica Ivan		
8	Kordalinffe	Stanislo	36		M.	farmer laborer				Polish	Russia	Russia	wife Maria Kordalinffe Lenora Kazimir	Russia	N. Y. Rochester
9	Father	Augustus	44		M.				Prussia	German	Posen	Prussia	wife Johanna Pelzer Gutsbesitzer	Posen	Ost. Wales
10	"	Susanna	42		F.	IN HOSPITAL house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Adolf	13		M. S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
12	"	Woldine	10		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Wilhelm	3		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Linda.	6		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gvozlic	Matteo	35		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Sibelic	wife Rosina Gvozlic	Austria	Ost. Lemmond
16	Babaico	Matteo	38										Peter Babaico	Austria	" "
17	Levacic	Felicita	25		F.	house wife	22-103774-505-3/25/41.						father J. Tilard Levacic		
18	Junkel	Bernhard	21		M. S.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	[redacted]		father Johann Junkel	Hungary	Penn. Regina
19	Chovan	Janos	18							Slovak	Hungary	Radvan	father Andreas Chovan	Hungary	N. Dakota
20	Feigerle	Andras	18									Germany	Freund Michael Feigerle	Russia	Penn. Pittsburg
21	Liptak	Gyorgy	18									Hungary	Bruder Liptak Gyorgy	Hungary	N. Y.
22	Mandak	Antal	23		M.							Kiscsonya	mother Ilka Mandak	Hungary	Penn. Pittsburg
23	"	Lajos.	16		M.							"	wife "	"	"
24	Brenniak	Francska	23		F.	house wife	94701-505-10			6/6/18/1440		Lucsina	sister Magd. Polzyk Ehemann	Hungary	Ill. Coal Ridge
25	"	Gabris	2		M. S.	none	no	no					"	"	"
26	Telenkovics	Sandor	31		M.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes					wife Klementina Sandors Onkel	Hungary	Pa. Taylor
27	Telenkovics	Janos.	26									Hungary	Landsmann	Hungary	" Braddock
28	Tabacs.	Karolina	24		F.	house wife	no	no		Magyar	Hung.	Magyar	brother Tabacs Laszlo	Hungary	Penn. Freeport
29	Pauer	Mihaly	41		M.	farmer laborer					Hungary	Sold.	wife Maria Pauer	Hungary	N. J. Bayonne
30	Mazac	Josef	26		M.		2-766 255	1740				Lag.	mother Susanna Mazac	Hung.	Penn.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. May [illegible] -4 1910, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	self.	18	No.	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blk	brown	None	Bulgaria (Turkey)	Sovenia
2	Yes.	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jassy
3	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	black	"	"	Tomaschoff.
4	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Krems
5	No	"	16	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	black	"	Bohemia (Hungary)	Neudorf
6	"	"	12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	No	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Klissura
9	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	black	"	Germany	Lugnac
10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	made	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	blue	"	Austria	Pola
15	No	"	12.	Yes 1908 to Cal.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
16	No	"	20	Yes 1908	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
17	No	"	10	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Szecsenfalu
18	No	"	25.	1907 Yes Wayburn Haven	made Jakob Rabe [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gray	"	"	Radocz
19	No	"	30.	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bezyenkow
20	No	"	30.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
21	No	"	30.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kostenetz
22	No	"	24.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	black	"	"	"
23	No	"	24.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lutzow
24	No	"	20.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
25	"	mother	32	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	brown	"	"	Pecs
26	No	self.	28	Yes 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Lugkowo
27	No	"	30	Yes 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kowalzyce
28	No	"	26.	Yes 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Ujest
29	No	"	30	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Otok
30	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4778

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32—4778

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Münzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Münzenmaier

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 6 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28															
1	Stanenova	Kostadina	28		F. M.	cooks	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sophia	Stoyan Kostadin Bulgaria Sophia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wagner	Philippine	20		F.	nurse			Austria	German	Galicia	Brabowce	Julius Philipp Wagner Brabowce		Aurora
3	Schultz	Wilhelm	27		M.	farm laborer							Wilhelm Johann Schulz Brabowce	Ill.	Chicago
4		Elisabeth	25		F.	house wife							Pol		
5		Heinrich	17		M.	farm laborer							Mother		
6		Elisabeth	19		F.	nurse									
7	Keller	Barbara	19		F.								mother Philippine Keller Belendorf		Kirchlotten
8	Grinberg	Roza	35		M.	dress maker							father Abraham Kolenberg	Ill.	Chicago
9	Zuranski	Franciszek	35		M.	laborer							brother Jozef Zuranski		Washington
10	Kloss	Jan	30				yes	yes					wife Katarzyna Kloss		Pittsburgh
11	Szawek	Stanislaw	17		M.								father Wojciech Szawek		Bon Homme
12	Jandura	Franciszek	[illegible]			Died at Quar.							[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Niedzielski	Floryan	38			joiner							[illegible]		[illegible]
14	Ziesiadecki	Jan	29		M.	farm laborer							[illegible]		[illegible]
15	Szergas	Lorenz	31		M.								[illegible]		[illegible]
16	Krobice	Wincenty	20				yes	yes					[illegible]		[illegible]
17	Zymund	Antoni	27		M.								[illegible]		[illegible]
18	Wierzbinski	Stanislaw	30										[illegible]		[illegible]
19	Kapny	Wojtech	33		M.								[illegible]		[illegible]
20	Kardcic	Ivan	29		M.								[illegible]		[illegible]
21	Russeff	Christo	27		M.				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	Miteff	Jenko	40										[illegible]		[illegible]
23	" Jenkoff	Dimitar	17		M.								[illegible]		[illegible]
24	Reigert	Christian	25		M.	mason			Hungary	German	Hungary	Baran	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	Stuermann	Daniel	36			farm laborer							[illegible]		[illegible]
26		Katalin	34		F.	home wife							[illegible]		[illegible]
27		Andras	11		M.	none							[illegible]		[illegible]
28		Katalin	9		F.								[illegible]		[illegible]
29	Ricsp	Adam	42		M.	farm laborer							[illegible]		[illegible]
30	Marx	Matyas	45										[illegible]		[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTED

7-172070-5/4/41.505

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

list 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY - 4 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25		wife Frau Christoff 91 46 St to Friend pls Chicago					good	no	5 2	fair	blk brown	none	Galizien Hamburg
2			20		Phil Fokenn Ivy 337 Marion Ave Aurora							5 1	"	blk blue	"	Galizien (Austria) Jaroslaw
3			20		in il Emilie Kubes 455 North Union pls Chicago	Ills						5 3	"	blk blue	"	— —
4					mother							5 2	"	blk blue	"	— —
5			25		aunt							5 1	"	brn gray	"	— —
6			25									5 —	"	blk blue	"	— —
7	no		25		frnd Philipp Schreier Box 754 Ludlow Kans							5 1	"	blk gray	"	— —
8	yes		20		frnd Schlaier Wilhelm Track pls 87 New York							5 4	"	brn brown	"	Austria Bonze
9			20 yes	1907 Middletown Pa	brd Julian Syrek Jefferson ave 1058 Washington							5 6	"	blk gray	"	Galizien (Austria) Rzeszow
10			22	no	frnd Xaver Pawel Mail Car No 202 Pallet Alley Pittsb Pa							5 5	"	brn blue	"	Galizien Jaslo
11	no		25		cousin Marya Flenryewska Brooklyn pls No 119 Rockville Conn							5 5	"	brn blue	"	Russia Tarnow
12			25		brother Tandsera Petrus Sandy str 3 No 133 Passaic N J							5 6	"	blk blue	"	Galizien Tarnow
13			20		aunt Tadwiga Walek 7 Pellett ave 188 Newark N J							5 8	"	blk gray	"	Galizien Sycalas
14			25 yes	1907 Newark N J	frnd Skowron Marcin Belai pls 38 Newark N J							5 5	"	brn gray	"	Galizien Pallegrina
15			25	no	wife Barbara Tomas Old Bridge N J							5 5	"	brn brown	"	Galizien Rzeszow
16	yes		20		uncle Franc Kotarski 43 Beaubien str Detroit Mich							5 8	"	brn gray	"	Galizien Tarnow
17			20		brother Zygmunt Karcz 1445 Englewood pls Chicago Ill							5 6	"	brn blue	"	Galizien Tarnow
18			20		brd							5 6	"	blk gray	"	— —
19			44 yes	1904 Newton N Y & Penn	wife Tomas Pesek Newton N Jersey							5 7	"	brn gray	"	Austria Bohemia
20	no		16	1909 Jersey City	brother Stepan Tokrisz 40 349 Adam pls Hoboken N J							5 6	"	blk gray	"	Austria Bukowina
21	yes		20	no	brother Hargo Shestoff Box 426 Kingston Ont							5 8	"	brn brown	"	Bulgaria Tschernick
22			40 yes	1907 Jersey City N J	brother Frank Tarl Newark Box 426 Kingston Ont							5 6	"	blk brown	"	— —
23		father		no								5 5	"	brn brown	"	— —
24		self	20		brd John Tauska 1100 Hall str Allegheny Pa							5 6	"	blk gray	"	Hungary Sokolitzy
25			100 yes	1907 6 M N Y	brd Franz Bolebky 223 32 str Hunters Junction Pa	yes						5 6	"	brn brown	"	Austria Sanok
26		husband										5 1	"	blk gray	"	— —
27		father			uncle							5 10	"	blk brown	"	— —
28												5 —	"	blk brown	"	— —
29		self	25 yes		brd Mathias Weber 127 & 80 str Bayonne Jersey							5 5	"	blk gray	"	Galizien Bergsad
30			25		friend Franz Hornung 57 Huron Pa							5 5	"	brn brown	"	— —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

23—6756

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father (mother), or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

23—6756

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Linzmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, making [illegible] trip, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Wurtemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Linzmaier

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9	Knöbl	Joseph	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Veriszas	wife Anna Knöbl Veriszas Hungary	to Sharon	Pa.
1	Reitenbeck	Lendor	23								Corsica		father Lukas Reitenbeck Corsica	U.S.	North Tonawanda
2	7	Terez	22	F		housewife							father		
3	Thalheimer	James	35	M		shoemaker							wife Margarete Thalheimer Tomba		
4	Zelic	Vatlev	21			farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Sibenico	brother Luke Zelic Tropolje	Illinois	Chicago
5	Catlak	Ivan	34		M							Sibenik	wife Ilka Catlak Sibenik		
6	Segura	Antonio	33									Sibenico	wife Rosa Segura Borgia		
7	Cocina		28			22-1911	yes	yes				Zara	wife Eugenie Cocina Zara	Ohio	Toledo
8	Seguric	Natale	29			joiner							wife Anna Segario Zara		
9	Nikolicic	Josip	26			farm laborer							wife Olga Nikolicic Zara		
10	Leoacic	Vicenz	27										wife Filipa Leoacic Zara	N.J.	Hoboken
11	Saracic	Marjan	40										wife Rosha Saracic Zara		
12	Messinger	Sigidius	37			joiner			Austria	German	Brescia	Val Katz	wife Emma Messinger Val Katz	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	DEPORTED														
14	Gadalecki	Stanislaw	42			farm laborer				Polish		Bierzany	wife Valerya Gadalecka Bierzany	Mich	Detroit
15	Lazarew	Elia	24			joiner				Russian		Sendra	mother Elisabeth Lazarew Sendra		
16	Biedalkowsky	Stanislaw	36			farm laborer	No	No		Polish			wife Maria Biedalkowsky wife Jelozyka Stock		
17	Zawielski	Josef	30										wife Rosalya Zawielska Herrlee Stock		
18	Banek	Emil	32				yes	yes		German		Natalin	brother Ignatz Banek Jaworotschke, Wolhy	Ohio	Erie
19		Wilhelmine	26	F		domestic	No	No					brother-in-law		
20		Mathilde	1½			none							niece		
21		Natalie	5												
22	Klisch	August	49	M	M	farmer laborer							nephew Johann Klisch Natalie, Wolhy		
23		Caroline	46	F		housewife									
24		Rosalie	23		S	married							cousin		
25		Krystina	23		M	housewife							father Joh. Nagler		
26		Olga	3		S	none							Natalie, Wolhynien grandfather		
27		Hulda	10		S										
28	Kawinski	Franz	37	M	M	farmer laborer				Polish		Bertolki	wife Rosalia Kawinska Almjany, Posen		Chicago
29	Grzywacz	Wladyslaw	30									Schczyn	wife Valeria Grzywacz Schczyn, Wolhynien		
30	Fakowski	Konstanty	27				yes	yes				Wysokowo	wife Adela Fakowska Wysokowo, Posen		Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—2035

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY MAY -4 1910, 19

202

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent him, or paying himself, or by what person, or for what company, or if prepaid, how paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, when and under what circumstances.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	16 Sharonta	brother Franz Hornung 5 Akron Oh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	None	Hungary	Hungarisch
2	"	"	50 yes		brother Jakob Rotenbach 521 Main str North Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Jagst
3	"	husb	"		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blue	"	"	—
4	"	self	25 yes	1907 Sharonta	friend Friedrich Klein 535 High str North Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue grey	"	"	Sinsgad
5	5	"	25 yes		friend Ship Amerika 127 00 Ave B Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blue brown	"	Salonika (Turkey)	Vidonica
6	6	"	25 yes		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue grey	"	"	Spalato
7	7	"	20 yes		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark brown	"	"	Vidonica
8	8	"	20 yes		brother Stjepan Sorina 312 W. Main str Trinidad Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	dark grey	"	"	Vido
9	"	"	12 yes		brother Ivan Stjepanic 529 W. 46 st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk brown	"	"	—
10	"	"	8 yes	1907 No	friend Steven Jurculic 220 West 10th st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk grey	"	"	—
11	No	"	65 yes		friend Luka Vukelic 312 Main str Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk brown	"	"	—
12	yes	"	20 yes	1907 No	brother Stjepan Sorina 553 W. 36 st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk brown	"	"	—
13	13	"	30 yes	1907	uncle Martin Stevanic Weymouth Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	"	Austria	Hrvatska
14	14	"	30 yes	1907 Detroit Mich	nephew Stanislaw Radzinski 59 Hexenger str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue grey	"	"	Sieg eng
15	"	"	50 yes		neph Wilhelm Schleier 8 Schiller str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue grey	"	"	Langen
16	"	"	8 yes		cousin Stefan Kovalenski 151 Morris Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk blue	"	"	Velesto
17	"	"	25 yes		cousin Ivan Stjepanic 61-63 Morris Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue grey	"	"	—
18	5	"	50 yes		brother Christ Stjepanic 718 Ross str Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk blue	"	"	Lubanci
19	5	husb	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue brown	"	"	—
20	"	father	"		mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue grey	"	"	—
21	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue grey	"	"	—
22	"	self	30 yes		son "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue grey	"	"	Spalato
23	"	husb	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	dark brown	"	"	—
24	"	father	"		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue grey	"	"	—
25	"	self	60 yes		husb "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue brown	"	"	Velelin
26	"	mother	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk brown	"	"	—
27	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk brown	"	"	—
28	"	self	10 yes		brother Andrej Stanisevski 458 Broadway Newburgh NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue grey	"	"	Velesko
29	5	"	15 yes		cousin Nikola Stjepanic Kirkwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue grey	"	"	Velego
30	5	"	25 yes		brother Ivan Kalogeski 10 Sedgwick Cuddeback Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue grey	"	"	Gyogovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

J. McGregor
Immigration Officer.

75—3120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

75—3120.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kümmerman, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing North Germ. Ll. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Not years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kümmerman.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 22 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Ultimate town or permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
40	Pucjna	Jan	24		M	S	farmer	to	to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tyszowce	Brother, Wladislaw Pucjna, Tyszowce, Russia	Pa.	Luzerne Co.
1	Zielkowski	Fabian	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszki	Wife, Marya Zielkowski, "	"	"
2	Iwaniowski	Stanislaw	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwaniow	Brother, Wladyslaw Iwaniowski, "	"	"
3	Kalinowski	Antoni	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzjanow	Brother, Jozef Kalinowski, "	"	"
4	Kolakowski	Pawel	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisbonow	Brother, Wincenty Kolakowski, "	"	"
5	Pstrowski	Jozef	42		"	"	"	to	to	"	"	"	Kazanow	Wife, Antonina Pstrowski, "	Conn.	Meriden
6	Iwaniowski	Wladyslaw	22		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lisbonow	Brother, Jozef Iwaniowski, "	Pa.	Scranton
7	Zyglewicz	Alexander	36		"	"	Trader	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tyszowce	Wife, Marya Zyglewicz, "	"	Luzerne
8	Kawecka	Eleonora	26		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mezyny	Father, Ludwig Kawecki, "	"	Hazleton
9	Rak	Jan	23		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jozefow	Brother, Wladislaw Rak, "	"	Kelly
10	Ryczek	Wladyslaw	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszowce	Brother, Stanislaw Ryczek, "	"	"
11	Zyglewicz	Franciszek	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszowce	Brother, Alexander Zyglewicz, "	Pa.	Luzerne
12	Kozyrska	Julianna	19		F	S	servant	to	to	"	"	"	Lisbonow	Brother, Wincenty Kozyrski, "	Conn.	Meriden
13	Kawecki	Michal	17		M	"	farmer	Yes	to	"	"	"	Mezyny	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Kawecki	Josef	29		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Mezyny	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Kozlowski	Josef	29		"	M	"	"	to	"	"	Russia	Zamosc	Wife, Marya Kozlowski, "	Conn.	Terryville
16	Jedrowski	Adam	36		"	"	"	to	to	"	"	"	Dzjanow	Wife, Marya Jedrowski, "	"	Kelly
17	Sulkowski		30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Ludwig Sulkowski, "	"	"
18	Lewanik	Teofil	19		"	S				"	"	"		Mother, Marya Lewanik, "	"	"
19	Tyka	Maryan	18		"	"			Yes	"	"	"	Lisbon	Mother, Marya Tyka, "	"	"
20	"	Stanislaw	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lisbon	Wife, Marya Tyka, "	"	"
21	Dondo	Wladislaw	30		"	M		to	to	"	"	"		Wife, Zofia Dondo, "	"	"
22	Skot	Josef	25		"	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lisbon	Father, Jozef Skot, "	Conn.	Terryville
23	Cyrowski	Stanislaw	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lisbon	Father, Wincenty Cyrowski, "	Conn.	Terryville
24	Jankowsky	Fizanty	19		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisc	Mother, Antonina Jankowska, "	"	"
25	Fedkiewski	Wladislaw	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lisbonow	Brother, Jozef Fedkiewski, "	Conn.	Terryville
26	Kozlowsky	Constanty	33		"	M	Trader	"	"	"	"	"	Zamosc	Wife, Rose Kozlowska, "	Pa.	Luzerne
27	Fedkiewski	Ignacy	22		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mezyny	Brother, Jozef Fedkiewski, "	Conn.	Terryville
28	Iwaniowski	Wladyslaw	20		"	"	"	to	to	"	"	"		Father, Ludwig Iwaniowski, "	"	"
29	Fedkoski	Boleslaw	18		"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mezyny	Father, Jozef Fedkoski, "	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
30	Sjamowski	Antonina	45		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mezyny	Husband, Ludwig Sjamowski, "		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence outside of such.
† Lists of aliens will be bound in book of this check.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 204

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY - 4 1910, 19 11

13 No. in List.	14 Whether Alien or Citizen of United States	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said Immigrant has money, and how much; whether he has a ticket, and whether through or not; whether in whole or in part paid by himself or by other persons or by what other persons or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Time of previous visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EFFECTIVE PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Sc									good	no	5 4	fair	blue blue	none	Russia Hungarian
2	Sc											5 6		dark blue		Hungary
3	Sc											5 8		dark blue		Hungarian
4	Sc											5 5		blue gray		Bohemia
5	Sc											5 5		dark blue		Lithuania
6	Sc											5 8		blue gray		Lithuania
7	Sc											5 6		dark brown		Bohemia
8	Sc											5 5		blue gray		Hungary
9	Sc											5 8		dark brown		Bohemian
10	Sc											5 8		blue blue		Russia
11	Sc											5 8		dark blue		Lithuania
12	Sc											5 6		blue blue		Hungary
13	Sc											5 2		dark blue		Hungary
14	Sc											5 5		blue gray		Bohemia
15	Sc											5 6		blue blue		Hungary
16	Sc											5 5		blue brown		Hungarian
17	Sc											5 8		blue gray		Russia
18	Sc											5 5		blue gray		Hungary
19	Sc											5 5		blue blue		Bohemia
20	Sc											5 5		dark brown		Austria
21	Sc											5 6		blue brown		Lithuania
22	Sc											5 6		blue gray		Bohemia
23	Sc											5 7		blue brown		Slovak
24	Sc											5 6		blue gray		Lithuania
25	Sc											5 7		blue gray		Hungarian
26	Sc											5 4		dark gray		Hungarian
27	Sc											5 7		blue gray		Hungarian
28	Sc											5 6		blue blue		Austria
29	Sc											5 —		blue gray		—
30	Sc											4 9		blue gray		Hungarian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Bozell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Bozell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any interrogation either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Linzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, Aarhus Harrah do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Linzenmaier.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bienkowski	Alexander	28		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	wife Josefa Bienkowska Gjunki, Conrad	America	Greenfield Mass
DEPORTED 2	"	Franciszka	20		F "	" maid	yes	no	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"
DEPORTED 3	Kuta	Wakens	42		M "	Farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Berlin	wife Franziska Kuta Gizycki, Cloth	"	Penn Allentown
3	Kossakowski	Alexander	32		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russian	wife Vera Kossakowska Russiany, Conrad	"	" "
4	Ostrowski	Piotr	22		" "	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Wroblewo	father Jan Ostrowski Wroblewo, Tarpelau	"	New Boston Mass
5	Bonkowski	Franciszek	44		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyszanow	wife Emila Bonkowska Szymanska, Conrad	"	" Fremont
6	Skopek	Wojciech	37		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Skopek Szymanska, Conrad	"	" "
7	Orderski	Marcelli	18		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasno	father Lella Odorski Krasny, Cloth	"	" Greenfield
8	Ranikowski	Kazmirz	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Ranikowska Fort Arthur, Cloth	"	" "
9	Szymanski	Bolesław	33		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gnesenowitz	wife Hedwig Szymanska Szymanski, Nowolen	"	" Boston
10	Zbykowski	Czesław	17		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stabi	father Ludwig Zbykowski Stabi, Tarpelau	"	" "
11	Ajrechi	Stanislaw	30		" M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Cecilia Ajrechi Stabi, Tarpelau	"	" "
12	Jankowski	Josef	21		" S	"	1-29355-3/15/10		"	"	"	Okalewo	father Adolf Jankowski Plewitz, Cloth	"	" Taunton
13	Orderski	Aleksander	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Josef Odorski Kranz, Cloth	"	" Greenfield
14	David	Jan	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berno	brother Tobias David Bromberger, Conrad	"	Penn Lemont
15	Bysiewski	Franciszek	22		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawichost	father Jozef Bysiewski Zawichost, Tarpelau	"	New Forkenston
16	Gorzyszewski	Albin	19		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aleksandrow	father Tomasz Gorzyszewski Aleksandrow, Cloth	"	" Boston
17	~~Wisniewski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~22~~									Sienkowo	father Jan Wisniewski Lipnowo, Cloth		
18	Koslowitz	Kasmir	45		" M	"	yes	yes				Kanow	wife Ludwika Koslowska Tarpelau, Conrad	"	Penn Kaukakeia
19	Kapinski	Alexander	44		" S	"	no	no				Gorzyck	father Wolny Kapinski Lipnowo, Cloth		
20	Goschniewski	Viktor	34		" "	"	"	"					wife Stefanie Goschniewski Alexandrowska, Cloth	"	New Boston
21	Wisniewski	Bronislaw	36		" M	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		daughter Franciszka Wisniewski Alexandrowska, Cloth	"	" "
22		Josefa	24		F "	Lone wife							father ic		
23		Josef	7		M "		1-4089	yes	3/5/10				grandfather		
24		Stanislaw	5		" "	none									
25		Weronika	3½		F "		1-39435								
26	Wasnoch	Vincenty	33		M M	Labor						Lisewo	wife Bronislawa Wasnoch Lisewo, Tarpelau		Ill Chicago
27	Semmann	Konstanty	31		" "	"	no	no				Rogowo	wife Wasilewa Semmann Rogowo, Tarpelau		" "
28	~~Malinowski~~	~~Boch~~	~~44~~		~~" S~~	~~Farmer~~						~~Lisewo~~	~~wife Marianna Malinowski~~		
29	~~Zakrzewski~~	~~Piotr~~	~~24~~		~~" " " "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4 1910, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether the said last person, whether paid by himself, or parent, husband, kinsman, friend, employer, or person or corporation)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of former visit	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15 Yes	1904	Pittsfield Mass	under Nicholaus Piotrowska 39 Bellevue Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	blue	None	Russia	Lodz
2	"	"	12 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evidently sight of pregnancy about 3 months.	5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	12 "			Apolonia Valonia Chudzik 35 Court St Waterbury Conn brother in law Leon Szymkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	brown	"	"	Austria
4	"	"	15 "			21 Wallace St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brown	"	"	Hungary
5	Yes	"	16 "	1907		brother Kazimir Kotkowski Bastyan Grey Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Galicia
6	Yes	"	16 Yes	1907	Fremont Mass	cousin Samuel Skorczyk Wall Wadsworth Ave Cor Fremont Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gray	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	15 Yes			brother in law Kazimir Kaczmarek 171 Wall Wadsworth Ave Cor Fremont Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	"	Hungary
8	"	"	12 "			brother Stanislaw Kotkowski 7 Shelle St Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	Russia
9	"	"	12 Yes	1904	Greenfield Mass	cousin Wladislaw Kotkowski 127 Clesmenceau St Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	14 Yes			brother in law Stanislaw Kotkowski 8 Wilson St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Austria
11	"	"	17 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	"	Russia
12	No	"	16 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	17 "			cousin Leon Kaczmarkiewicz 211 Whitten Lawton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brown	"	"	Galicia
14	"	"	16 Yes	1907	Greenfield Mass	cousin Josef Tomczewski 125 Clesmenceau St Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brown	"	"	Russia
15	No	"	20 Yes			friend Walenty Sabela Mass Seymour Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	blue	"	"	Pennsylvania
16	"	"	20 "			uncle Felix Borowski 184 Pleasant St Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Poland
17	"	"	25 "			uncle Josef Kowalski Mass 115 Salem St Boston Mass brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gray	"	"	Hungary
18	"	"	28 "																	
19	"	"	25 "			brother in law Vincenty Strzelecki 395 Myrtle St East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	blue	None	Russia	Silesia
20	"	"	24 "			cousin Jan Zigowski 82 Bank St East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	20 "			uncle Antoni Wlecz 115 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	gray	None	Russia	Galicia
22	"	"	18 Yes	1907	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
23	husb	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					gray	"	"	"
24	father	"				grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"					gray	"	"	"
25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					gray	"	"	"
26	self	22 Yes	1907	Chicago Ills		brother in law Wladislaw Kobolski 1845 N Western Ave Chicago Ills														
27	"	"	16 Yes			brother in law Stanislaw Tymczyna 1846 Clayton Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	brown	None	Russia	Poland
28	"	"	25 "			1450 Rockwell Chicago Ills														
29	"	"	25 "			1450 Tibbetts Ave Chicago Ills														
30	"	"	18 Yes	1907	Cleveland O	brother in law Stanislaw Szydlowski 6 1/2 S Gallatin Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	gray	None	Russia	Poland
31																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Jorell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Jorell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzenmeier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Königreich Württemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linzenmeier

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23 19 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42	Dobrowolski	Zygmunt	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolo	father Antoni Dobrowolski Warsaw	Ill	Chicago
1	Szymanski	Antoni	26					yes	yes					father Jacoj Szymanski Kolo	Ill	Chicago
2	Wilczewski	Konstanty	58		M							Zagrow		wife Magdalena Wilczewski Zagrow	Ill	Chicago
3	Gruberski	Jan	31									Kalisz		wife Marya Gruberski Kalisz		
4		Roman	24				blacksmith					Konskowo		brother Konskowo Warsaw	N Y	Buffalo
5														wife Julia Gruberski		
6	Czernowskis	Tadeus	27				farm laborer					Bromberg		brother Bromberg Warsaw		
7	Kusmierczak	Helena	20		F	S	maid					Plock		wife Antonina Czernowska		Rochester
8	~~Jakubowski~~	~~Alexander~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Kobylanki~~		~~brother Kobylanki Kalisz~~		~~Niagara Falls~~
8														wife Helena Jakubowska		
9	Tarlowski	Stanislaw	19		M	S						Kobylanki		brother Kobylanki Kalisz		Niagara Falls
10	Stabelski	Stanislaw	21									Konskowo		brother Konskowo Wolya		Suffern
11	Grabowski	Szczepan	38		M	M		yes	yes			Pabianice		wife Antonina Tarlowska		Nagath
12	Polomski	Josef	26		M	S		yes	yes			Pabianice		brother Pabianice Rock		
13	Makowski	Josef	21									Zamosc		father Stanislaw Stabelski		Bayonne City
14	Zagumowski	Josef	30		M	M		no	no			Lagiewniki		wife Stanislawa Grabowski		Hoosick
15	Skwarczynski	Stanislaw	35									Lagiewniki		Rock		
16	Piechocki	Adam	26									Lipa		father Franciszek Polomski		Syracuse
17	Kostrzewski	Stanislaw	38									Lipa		Rock		
18	Bojarski	Wincenty	28					yes	yes			Slawsk		father Antoni Makowski		Summit
19	Mazurkiewicz	Franc	37									Slawsk		Rock		
20	Wischnowski	Josef	24		M	S		no	no			Wreschen		wife Marya Zagumowska		Schlenboy
												Wreschen		father Stanislaw Skwarczynski		
21	Wichowski	Ludwik	40		M	M						Wolka		Wolka Rock		Forest
22	Wisniewski	Boleslaw	26									Wolka		wife Marya Piechocki		
23	Skowronski	Wiktoryn	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Pajenda		Rock		
24	Staniszewski	Jan	43		M	M						Wolka		wife Josefa Kostrzewska		
25	Pierkus	Stanislaw	16		M	S						Wolka		Rock		
26	Szmigocki	Antoni	30		M	M						Wolka		wife Leokadya Bojarska		
27	Gorzelski	Julian	20		M	S		no	no			Wolka		Rock		
28	Biegalski	Antoni	35		M	M						Borkowo		wife Josefa Mazurkiewicz		
29	Kulesza	Michal	30					yes	yes			Borkowo		Warsaw		
30	Swidowski	Josef	32					no	no			Zaborze		father Rock Wischnowski		
												Zaborze		wife Josefa Wischnowska		
												Glodowo		father Leon Skowronski		
												Glodowo		Rock		
												Radzanowo		wife Juliana Staniszewska		
												Radzanowo		Rock		
												Pramka		father Filip Pierkus		
												Pramka		Rock		
												Lubolowek		wife Franciszka Szmigocki		
												Lubolowek		Kalisz		
												Lubolowek		father Antoni Gorzelski		
												Lubolowek		Kalisz		
												Lisckanow		wife Wladyslawa Biegalska		
												Lisckanow		Rock		
												Olszewek		father Antoni Kulesza		
												Olszewek		Kalisz		
												Borowce		wife Josefa Swidowska		
												Borowce		Rock		

*An intended residence at once ever shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May MAY -4 1910 19 1

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether who paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much, whether in cash, or how furnished, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$14		cousin Franciszek Jastrzebski 6118 Freeman ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blk	gray	None	Russia	Warsaw
2			$10		brother Jan Rymanski Foster pl 6103 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kalisz
3			$5		Tom Wilczewski Quincy Collier pl 6100 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	blue	"	"	Zagrow
4			$22		cousin Wladyslaw Nowowski Jabiecki pl 89 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	gray	"	"	Swarzewo
5			$22			"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brn	blue	"	"	Klonowo
6			$15		cousin Antonia Bagdonas 37 Hoke pl Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	brn	"	"	Wodzislaw
7			$13		brother Stanislaw Nowakowski 1854 1/2 35 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Kobylanki
8	no		$3		frnd Zygmunt Lewicki Alexandroe Box 89 Tupper N.Y.												
9			$9		cousin Wojciechowski Stanislaw Hallcave pl 182 Harpett N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	blk	brn	None	Russia	Pietrokow
10			$20		brother Stanislaw Romulan Box 82 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk	gray	"	"	Zawarcie
11			$15		frnd Felix Brzezinsky Harpett pl 37 Hamilton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Zagrow
12	yes		$7		brother Stanislaw Romulan Apple pl 314 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Lyra
13			$12		frnd Kowalski Andrzej Hoy ave 125 Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Wloszki
14			$36		frnd Kazimierz Olchowski 241 Box Park Avenue N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	blue	"	"	Sobyglow
15	no		$18		cousin Pogorzelski Joseph Bowery pl 148 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Wilke
16			$15 yes	1904 Sept 1/2 N.J.	frnd Felix Karchowski Bowery pl 51 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	gray	"	"	Ottowo
17			$25 no		cousin Siemiatkowski Wladyslaw Bowery pl 148 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Wilke
18			$25		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk	blue	"	"	
19			$15		friend Jan Ziemiecki Hoyt pl 80 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Bortkowo
20			$7		frnd	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk	blue	"	"	Zagrz
21			$10		cousin Stanislaw Papierski 108 Bacon pl Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk	gray	"	"	Chrzanowo
22			$15		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	brn	"	"	Zabrze
23			$15		cousin Franciszka Skrzynska Henderson pl 7308 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Glowno
24	yes		$25 yes	1904 Sept 1/2 yes check	cousin Antonina Tkacz 705 3 ave Sett Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn	gray	"	"	Zgierz
25			$10 no		brother Frank Cienka 316 Stone ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn	brn	"	"	Strzelce
26			$25		frnd Wladyslaw Gorkiewicz 236-27 pl Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Lubstowo
27			$20		brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk	blue	"	"	
28			$25		frnd Marcel Rydlewski Raymond pl 282 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	gray	"	"	Lubawa
29			$25		frnd Josef Franko 4 346 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blk	gray	"	"	Wegrzce
30			$11		cousin Stanislaw Swiderski Pennington pl 155 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	Died Nov 16 1909		5 5	"	blk	brn	"	"	Strzyz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. v. Borell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Zimmermann, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Barbarossa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Zimmermann.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Steuben sailing from Steuben April 23rd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rekus	Danezy	21		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lowra	Siaglin	father Franciszek Rekus Siaglin Lowra Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Gorlatowski	Adam	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Okalow	mother Katarzyna Gorlatowski Okalow Polish Russia	N.Y.	
3	Fabrak	Ignac	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Jabrak Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Szaplewicz	Szczepan	33		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ludwyna Szaplewicz Kupiscu Polish Russia	"	"
5	Glinska	Feliza	19		F. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lowra	Siedlek	father Antoni Glinska Siedlec Lowra	"	"
6	Golombiewski	Jan	18		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kleszczele	father Antoni Golombiewski Kleszczele Russia	N.Y.	
7	Grzywinski	Stanislaw	20		M.	2-66421	3-10-6	39	"	"	"	"	mother Franciszka Grzywinski Lapianowo Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Hoffmann	Henryk	26		M. S.	"	"	"	"	German	Kielce	Chodecz	wife Maria Hoffmann Chodecz Poland Russia	N.Y.	Bergenfield
9	Dey	Ludwig	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Janowo	father Michael Dey Janowo Polish	"	"
10	Feldt	Emil	20		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Peter Feldt Janowo Polish	"	"
11	Klimka	Karol	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Justina Klimka Tarnowskie Austria	N.Y.	Elizabeth
12	Lefke	Johann Julius	39		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dombrowa	wife Antonina Lefke Dombrowa Polish	"	N.Y.
13	Kutzner	Adolf Anton	23		M. S.	joiner	"	"	"	"	Mecklenburg	"	wife Hulda Kutzner Dombrowa Mecklenburg	"	Suffern
14	Rynas	Julius	35		M.	S. smith	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	wife Paulina Rynas Dombrowa Polish	"	"
15	Ignaitis	Michal	19		M. S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kowno	Zagreyny	father Karol Ignaitis Zagreyny Kowno	"	"
16	Pawelonis	Stanislaw	8		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wolgin Pawelonis Kalwy Kowno Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	"	Nikolai	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jurgis Pawelonis Kalwy Kowno Russia	"	"
18	Barkus	Stefan	24		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kerbeli	mother Marya Barkus Kerbeli Kalwo Russia	"	"
19	Wieniawis	Wladislaw	40		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zyrcie	wife Anna Wieniawis Zyrcie Kowno	"	"
20	Kurlis	Josef	25		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulieski	father Jurgis Kurlis Pulieski Kowno Russia	"	"
21	Walesska	Jona	22		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlokjeli	father Mateusz Walesska Zlokjeli Kowno Russia	"	"
22	Grigaliunas	Baltromeiu	37		M. S.	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Szyrwintos	br. Aleksander Grigaliunas Szyrwintos Kowno	"	N.Y.
23	Stanczik	Leon	22		M.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pielaki	father Ludwig Stanczik Pielaki Kowno Russia	N.Y.	Bethany
24	Augustin	Kazimir	30		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwky	father Kazimir Augustin Kalwky Kowno Russia	"	"
25	"	Frank	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kawkel	Jan	22		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowrzinsky	mother Lucia Kawkel Lowrzinsky Kowno Russia	"	"
27	Wendel	Christian	22		M.	2-99755	"	"	"	"	"	Telsiala	father Julius Wendel Telsiala Kowno Russia	New Lawrence	
28	Stankewicz	Julian	18		M.	6-83572	"	1-2740	"	"	"	Lydis	father Edward Stankewicz Lydis Kowno Russia	"	"
29	Wyleitis	Stanislaw	24		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuntzinisky	father Simon Wyleitis Kuntzinisky Kowno Russia	N.Y.	Elizabeth
30	Ogeyda	Iwan	26		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rasiny	wife Ida Ogeyda Rasiny Kowno Russia	New Hampton	
														N.Y.	Bergenfield

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing or lived as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY -4 1910, May, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Age	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATIONS NOT PROVIDED PRIOR TO JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of—: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	no	self	19	no	unde Jan Transcript Greenpoint Brooklyn 920 Brandt Ave					good	no	5 6	fair	Hazel gray	None	Russia	Liegalin
2	yes	"	12	"	Prof. Kalowski 236 E. 4th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk. brown	"	"	Volozow
3	no	"	45	"	cous. Kaufmann-Stanislaw 1658 58th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk. blue	"	"	Augustow
4	"	"	18 yes 1909	Brooklyn	cousin Peloni Mezirdowski Box 66 Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Plock
5	"	"	6 no		Kr. Alexander Sheets Rentway 305 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk. blue	"	"	Augustow
6	yes	"	12	"	Bej. l. Josef Aleksandrke 236 E. 4th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue gray	"	"	Volozin
7	no	"	20	"	Bejil. Kagan Zhevitsky Expendit. 149 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue gray	"	"	Grodno
8	"	"	25 yes 1908	Chicago Feb.	cous. Peter and Stanislaw Jersey city 127-231 Communipaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk brown	"	"	Kowalen
9	"	"	35 no		Expr. Kandel Krauss 445 Bergen St. Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue brown	"	"	Lomza
10	yes	"	30	"	cous. Nicola Schmelinski Kolb 503 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue gray	"	"	—
11	"	"	25	"	Bejil Henry Jagiello Hillside Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Sottsow
12	no	"	15	"	cous. Kapuscinsky Alexander Lyttleton N.Y. Box 329.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	"	Novidwor
13	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	"	—
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue gray	"	"	—
15	yes	"	9	"	cous. Alexander Wolynski 648 Bergen ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue blue	"	"	Plonsk
16	no	"	15	"	cous. Jonas Januskevicz 31 Rutledge ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue brown	"	"	Kalwary
17	"	"	15 yes 1905	1910 Waterbury Conn.	cous. Jonas Januskevicz Lieut. 3 pl. Str. 61 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk brown	"	"	—
18	"	"	15 no		cous. Kathleen Ranelle Grand St. & 141 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue blue	"	"	Kovkli
19	"	"	20	"	Bejil. Jozef Skurdenis Brooklyn Jct. N.Y. Grand Str. 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue blue	"	"	Hamajola
20	"	"	25	"	Bejil. Alex Aleksiunas 31 Rutledge ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	"	Kuttki
21	"	"	26	"	cous. Wilkin Kaczmirus 198 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk brown	"	"	Plotsky &c
22	yes	"	22	"	Bejil. Augusta Jurkynas 1450 Lexington ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue blue	"	"	Jonischkan
23	"	"	20	"	cous. Augustin Jurkus Metropolis Bar 191 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue brown	"	"	Kirsbody
24	"	"	35 yes 1906	Elizabeth N.J.	Bejil. Dekd Augustynas Elizabeth N.J. Room 191.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue gray	"	"	—
25	"	"	35 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue blue	"	"	—
26	"	"	20	"	cous. Bronislaw Jaun 3.6 Pacific st. Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue blue	"	"	Jurbarkas
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	"	"	Kalwaria
28	"	"	25	"	cousin Wladislaw Sandkus Schlauck ave Elmsford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue gray	"	"	Libau
29	"	"	25	"	cous. Wincenty Kazimierski Thompsonville Conn. Depot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	"	"	Chrosnitz
30	no	"	15	"	cous. P. Jurdon 283 Newark ave Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk blue	"	"	Sudeikay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Meinzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meinzenmaier

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weingemann, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Kent, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weingemann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kasunić	Dora	18		F.	M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Dugopolje	father i.l. Raimund Mance Dugopolje, Sav. Sol, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Ivo	8		M.	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Perko	Ignaza	40		F.	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother i.l. Anna Perko Hrvatska Slatina	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Huber	Elisabetha	23		F.	S	servant	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Slatina	male: Hrvatski Jure Slatina	"	"
5	Engelhardt	Franjo	29		M.	M	farmer	E-8/1826	2/24/21	"	"	"	Pudarica	father Engelhardt Ivan Pudarica, Drnje,	Ill.	Kansas
6	Katokovič	Fabijan	24		M.	M	farmer	7-88,759 11/16/37	"	"	Croatian	"	"	wife: Katarina Herak Pudarica, Drnje	"	"
7	Pataki	Andrija	34		M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Pataki Pudarica, Drnje,	"	"
8	Molnar	Gabor	37		M.	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vlodica	Molnar Imre Vlodica, Hrvatska	Ill.	Chicago
9	Basar	Janare	43		M.	M	"	"	yes	yes	Croatian	"	Pakrac	Basar Mara Pakrac, Hrvatska	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Galović	Gjuro	32		M.	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Galović Pala Hrvatski Jakuševac	"	"
11	Seiler	Josip	26		M.	S	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	Tovarnik	Seiler Tovarnik	Ill.	Kewanee
12	Vujanović	Rajko	26		M.	S	"	6-61106	12/27/37	no	Croatian	"	Sviničica	Vujanović Rajko Sviničica, Hrvatska	Ill.	Chicago
13	Koncos	Josip	39		M.	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Miklavci	wife: Koncos Ivana Miklavci, Croatia	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Hitner	Ivan	34		M.	M	"	"	yes	yes	Croatian	"	"	Marija Hitner Miklavci	"	"
15	Fokorić	Stevan I.	34		M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drenovac	Fokorić Stevan Drenovac,	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	" II.	31		M.	M	"	11-159718	3/23/37	"	"	"	"	Ilija Fokorić Drenovac	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Farkaš	Kalman	33		M.	M	"	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Jelanac	Farkaš Ana Gutenmorgen, Ukraine	"	"
18	Naturalem	Blaž	17		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Dobrovac	father: Ivan Naturalem Zdenci, Slavonia	"	"
19	Osolak	Marina	22		F.	M	housewife	"	"	"	Serbian	Hungary	Banatski	mother: Milka Jovanović Torak Banat, Hung.	Mich.	Detroit
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 212

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY - 4 1910, 1910.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket in such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or if not, by whom paid)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY BE OBTAINED FROM ALIENS ONLY. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	husband	16	no	husband: Jakov Nacanic Box 332, Conway Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Chestnut	None	Croatia	Hungary
2	"	father	"	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	15	yes 1909 Allegheny	husband: Miss Lesko Box 179, Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	— " —	— " —
4	No	"	15	no	W. C. friend Vladik " " 179, "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Chestnut	"	— " —	Austria
5	"	"	20	"	friend: Joh. Grailf Clayton Str. 15, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black	"	— " —	Slavonia
6	"	"	22	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	— " —	Austria
7	"	"	20	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	— " —	— " —
8	"	"	15	yes 1909 Allegheny	br. i. l. John Simon 426 & 674 Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	— " —	— " —
9	"	"	32	no Pittsburg	" Mato Valovic Ohio Str. P. 1500, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Black	"	— " —	Austria
10	"	"	32	yes	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black	"	— " —	Austria
11	"	"	18	no	friend: Mardin Sekerak Forbes Square Hotel 813, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Black	"	— " —	Austria
12	"	"	40	"	cousin: Miso Djurich Box 125 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	— " —	Austria
13	No	"	26	no	br. i. l. Josip Cubar 1854 - 6 Str. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	— " —	Austria
14	"	"	25	"	friend: Mirko Tell Mt. 79 - 6 Str. "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	Brown	— " —	Austria
15	"	"	20	"	br. i. l. Vid Petrovic 2124 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown	Brown	— " —	— " —
16	"	"	20	"	friend: Tomo Vasiljevic 19 - 20 Str. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	Goitre	"	5 2	"	Brown	Brown	— " —	Austria
17	No	"	40	"	friend: Joh. Klimentov Wall Str. 0 Pa	"	"	"	"	no	5 8	"	Brown	Brown	— " —	— " —
18	"	"	26	"	brother: Ivan Zakarsek Kittanning Pa. 913	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	Gray	— " —	Austria
19	"	"	20	"	husband: Lukas Gaba Jessup Str. 910, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	Brown	— " —	Hungary
20											5 3	"	Blk	Brown	Hungary	Bezdan
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

J. Mellus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30—6709

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Heinzemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Wurtemburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Geo Heinzemann

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marek	Josef	17	M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarlowey	father: Ludwig Marek Tar-	Conn.	Greenville.
2	Glas	Josef	17	"	"	1232283 - 11/6/10 - 505.			"	"	"	"	brother: Wilhelm Marek Galina father: Anton Glas Tarlowey	N.Y.	Albany
3	Karpinski	Lizi	29	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	mother: Joseph Schramm Kassa	Pa.	Reading
4	"	Laczlo	7	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " "	"	"
5	Marucek	Agnieszka	17	F	S	unmarried	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tuymacz	father: Jan Marucek Galicia	Mass.	Boston
6	Fleipers	Josef	11	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Bradlow	father: Wenzel Fleipers Bradlow	Mich.	Detroit
7	Gronek	Stanislaw	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michocin	brother: Tomasz Gronek Michocin	Conn.	Thomaston
8	Pikora	Walenty	40	"	M	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kupiska		wife: Franciska Pikora Kupiska	Mass.	Webster
9	Sliwonik	Roman	40	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wawrow	father: Wojciech Sliwonik Wawrow	Conn.	Stamford
10	Konopocki	Antoni	18	"	S	B. 16501	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ciepalow	mother: Katarzyna Konopocki Ciepalow	N.Y.	Tonawanda
11	Albert	Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rastbyk	father: Konrad Albert Rastbyk	"	Peterson
12	Zbiejczyk	Josef	29	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Malinowa	wife: Aleksandra Zbiejczyk Malinowa	Conn.	New Britain
13	Kemonaitis	Petras	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norwei	brother: Kazys Kemonaitis Norwei	Ill.	Roseford
14	David	Josef	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stafanowa	father: Michal David Stafanowa	N.J.	Bayonne
15	Jenikus	Alexander	21	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	Telonei	Telonei	father: Antanas Jenikus Telonei	Pa.	Nanticoke
16	Kroll	Gustav	17	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Vasiaki		father: Ferdinand Kroll Wasiaki	Conn.	New London
17	"	Emma	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Kroll "	"	"
18	Kiba	Josef	31	M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Roman	[redacted]		wife: Marya Kiba Galicia	Mass.	Lowell
19	Benia	Josef	20	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tyrnau	father: Josef Benia Tyrnau	N.J.	Newark
20	Pirna	Josef	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Pirna "	"	"
21	Kapusta	Josef	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jastrow	father: Jan Kapusta Jastrow	Pa.	Olyphant
22	Pikla	Julia	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sredawa	father: Ludwig Pikla Sredawa	N.J.	Bergen
23	Janka	Jadwiga	25	F	S	Spinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pogorzow	mother: Stanislawa Janka Pogorzow	Ill.	Chicago
24	Dabrowski	Michal	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szczytny	wife: Antonia Dabrowski Szczytny	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	"	Jan	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Dabrowski "	"	"
26	Ploska		15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galizien		Emil Ploska Galizien	Mich.	Detroit
27	Jagiela	Stanislaw	18-8-24	M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarlowey	Josef Jagiela,	"	"
28	Pigiel	Franciszek	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franz Pigiel	"	"
29	[illegible]	Jan	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: [illegible]	"	"
30	Bartonick	Stefan	40	M	M	textile maker	yes	yes	Germany	Carlsbad	Germany	Sparbey	brother in law: Anton Ohnewald Elbe	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 216

Arriving at Port of New-York, May MAY - 4 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	16		Brother Thomas Kenek Evansville Indiana	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	None	Tabor (Austria)	Tabor
2	"	"	20		uncle Johan Jiri 5 Ave. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	—o—	—o—
3	"	husband	19	yes May 1909 Reading Co.	cousin St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	"	Austria	Hana
4	"	father	50		England: Harpinek, Fel 1st Forest St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	brn	"	—o—	—o—
5	"	sister	20		-o- sister: Johanka Jelinek Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk gray	"	Jelinek (Austria)	[illegible]
6	"	brother	4		brother Jan Kapak adopted Pa. 251 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk brn	"	—o—	Zagarberg
7	"	"	11		brother: Frantisek Jirousek St. 8 — N. 91 Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk blue	"	—o—	Kolovec
8	"	"	25		brother: Jan Tikna Christian St. 21 Webster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn blue	"	Austria	Rozsochatec
9	"	father in law	45 yes 1906 Brooklyn N.Y.		brother in law: Josef Nordis Port 392 Hampshire Conn. friend: Adam Kafafowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn gray	"	—o—	Vsenory
10	"	father	25 yes		Port 339 Florida N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn gray	"	—o—	Sezyzdec
11	"	uncle	15		uncle Vich Svahovsky 66 River St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn brn	"	—o—	Sedejice
12	"	cousin	13		cousin: Alois Zhejdlik 5 Orange St. Bridgeton Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn gray	"	—o—	Libenice
13	"	brother in law	30		brother in law: Louis Jelinek Congress St. 71 Bangford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn gray	"	—o—	Vezmerzi
14	"	"	5		—"— Jan Lapanecki 57 Jindrich St. Bridgeport Conn. R.F.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn blue	"	—o—	Bozanice
15	"	brother	15		brother: John Skaukas Bridgeport Pa. St. 809 Montgomery Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk gray	"	—o—	Nelahozeves
16	"	brother in law	5		brother in law: Justus Lindaus 114 Mill River St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk gray	"	—o—	Vrany 4c
17	"	"	5		—"— Justus Lindaus 114 Mill River St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk gray	"	—o—	—o—
18	yes	self	$10 yes	1906 Ref. Klein, Bro	friend: Jul. Prokop St. Louis, Mo. 1536 Lemont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn gray	"	Austria	Prag
19	"	"	$35		friend: Jan Formas Newark N.J. 15 Vassell St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn brn	"	Hungary	Turan
20	"	"	$40		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn brn	"	—o—	—o—
21	"	"	$30		brother Jan Vojtech Steam Pa. 5 Sarah St.	"	"	"	"	Cripple	5	7	"	brn brn	"	—o—	—o—
22	"	"	$30		sister: Josefa Skala Newark N.J. 89 Columbus St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blk gray	None	Jelinek (Austria)	Svrabice
23	"	"	$40 yes	1903 Yes Indiana Ill.	brother: Anna Stara Scranton Pa. 119 Elk St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk gray	"	—o—	Svrabice
24	"	"	$30	1909 Yes Eggstaff Co	nephew: Josef Zahradnik Yellowstone Park Montana Box 526	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn brn	"	—o—	Vsenitzy
25	"	"	$30.00		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn brn	"	—o—	—o—
26	"	"	$25		brother in law: Anton Rice Detroit Mich. 245 Brewer St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk gray	"	—o—	Ostrovec
27	"	"	$20		cousin: Ludvik Svoboda Detroit Mich. 245 Antoinette St. 114	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk blue	"	—o—	—o—
28	"	"	$15		brother in law: Jan Skopek 577 Jan Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn gray	"	—o—	—o—
29	"	"	$45		Detroit Mich. Number 917	"	"	"	"	"							
30	yes	yes	$20 yes		friend: Frank Klimeny Cleveland, 315 Outario, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk gray	None	Austria	Vsenory

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not in most of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6705

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzenmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen passing Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1907 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ulr. Linzenmaier

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23 rd, 1910.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
46																
1	Karczuloni	Franz	32		M	M	farm lab	now		Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowalyk	wife Agnes Karczuloni Kar.	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Mehros	Stefan	20					yes	yes				Rabiki	father Antoni Mehros Rabiki	N.Y.	New York
3	Sokolowski	Antoni	19				none						Metejen	mother Katie Sokolowski Metejen	Pa.	Plymouth
X 4	Cecmetika	Kenia	18		F	S	maid	6-80119	12-19-39	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Klezyce	mother Juwalki Austria	N.Y.	New York
5	Kell	Piotr	35		M	M	farm lab	now					Krampal	wife Rosalia Kell Prus.	Pa.	Scottsburg
6	Adamiak	Anna	20		F	S		yes					Peronka	father Kaya Adamiak Peronka	N.Y.	Wellsville
7	Altstadt	Eduard	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Jenovefa	father Adam Altstadt Jr. mother Anna Kahl —	Pa.	Philadelphia
8																
9	Staggenberg	Franz	29		M	S	farm lab			Germany	German	Germany	Trinkleje	father Franz Staggenberg Trinkleje Germany	New Hampville	
10	Peteja	Maria	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cantka	mother Hanybhaky O. Gyogyme Austria Hungary	N.Y.	Elizabeth
11	"	Lajos	4		M	S	none	none								
12	"	Erasi	2		F											
13	Zmuda	Tekla	18				maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zelchie	father Josef Zmuda Zelchie Galicia	Pa.	Chicago
X 14	Bess	Teresa	22			M	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dorror	father Kenke Tat Bor. Dorror Tess M. Hungary	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
X 15	"	Marie	3			S	none									
X 16	"	Rosi	1	11			Child									
17	Budrya	Jan	26		M	M	farm lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Tamograd	wife Kata Budrya Lublin Russia		Philadelphia
18	Klaus	August	18			S		yes	yes		Jewish		Oglinski	father Jacob Klaus Oglinski Kl. Suwalki — —	N.Y.	Hoboken
19	Kanagas	Georgie	30										Lolenia	father Ahad Kanagas Lolenia Kadamaka — —		Hoboken
X 20	Blahut	Josef	17							Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lomne	father Jan Trojle Lomne Galicia	Pa.	Berwick
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

(Lisbon) 13

19/2/1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of items will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 46

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 216

Arriving at Port of New-York. May MAY -4 1910, 1910

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERVISING ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to alien by relative, prepaid ticket, or by whom purchased, if prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	Fee Sister 25 00			Sister Anna Lasarzewski Tappaton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	Hdkgrey	None	Russia	Warszawa
1	" 12 00			Bro. Nekrasa, 553 Hart. St. New York N.J.							5 8		Hdkgrey	"	--	Lodsia
2	father 60 00			father: Antoni Tokolowski Hart St. Raymond Co.							5 4		Hdkgrey	"	--	Kotele
3	brother 18 00			father: John Cranowski 255 2 2nd St. New York N.J.							5 4		Hdkgrey	"	Poland (Russia)	Kaszyce
4	" "			brother: Michael Kisell Hart St. 257 Corfl Cranby N.J.	No	No	No	No	Dr. Civil atrophy and		5 6		gelbgrau finger	linker Hand	--	Kamyk
5	cousin 10 00			cousin: Louis Kuniska Box Hartford 379 Wellington Ave.							4 9		braun braun	"	Russia	Sosnowice
6	brother 9 00			brother: Ewgl Olshadl 1330 Pearl St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 4		braun black	"		
7				friend: Franz Kabrat Karge Grille Kans.							5 7	fair	Hdkgrey	None	Germany	Deutschland
8	uncle 20 00			husband: Klara Lajos 1875 Klara St. Chicadelk Ill.							5 -		Hdkgrey	"	--	Warsaw
9	father 18 00			father: -"-									Hdkgrey	"	--	--
10	" "												Hdkgrey	"	--	--
11													Hdkgrey	"	--	Lagabie
12	sister 10 00			sister: Antonina Zgorski 1822 Sandis St. Chicago Ill.							5 2		Hdbraun	"	Hungary	Bayonne
13	husband 1873	1902	Lowell Mass	husband: Boes Jetrak 726 St. Bethlehem Pa.					Dept.	S E W	5 4		Hdbraun	"	Austria	St. Barbely
14	father " "	1909		father:									Hdbraun	"	Hungary	--
15	" 45 00												Hdbraun	"	Russia	Farnagel
16	brother-in-law 19 00			brother-in-law: Lemmy Mos Newport St. Box Philadelphia Pa.							5 6		braun braun	"	--	Lyblinyche
17	" 67 00			— " — : Hugh Hoppenlafe 317 2 St. Hoboken N.J.							5 3		braungrey	"	--	Solenie
18	brother 9 11 00			brother: Gotlf Wenagel 312 2 St. Hoboken N.J.							5 9		braungrey	"	--	
19	father 10 6 00			father: Paul Gabriel Benz Oreole Pa.							5 5		braun braun	"	Russia (Austria)	Lemmel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master. — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residency independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heinzelmaier, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing March 4th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Stuttgart, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm. Heinzelmaier

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2119

217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—2119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47. S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen April 23rd, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meiszkan	Jan	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Taurogany	Br. Lucas Meiszkan Kokoromanty Kovno Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Kristutis	Jonas	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Taurogany	father Ant. Kristutis Taurogany Kovno Russia	Mass.	Lawrence
3	"	Franciska	39		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vareikis	Leon wife	29		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lukinine	father Kons Vareikis Lukinine Kovno Russia	N.H.	Nashua
5	"	Katharina	24		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Weber	Milan wife	24		M	M	shoe maker	"	"	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Kula	father Jos. Weber Kula Hungary	N.J.	
7	Müller	Johann	2[illegible]		M	S	farmer [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	Kistaar	father Johann Müller Nis Kosz Hungary		
8	Kraus	Michael	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kistaar	wife Theresia Kraus Bhagy Kikinda Hungary	Ills.	St. Louis
9	Schoppel	Johann	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	brother Johann Schoppel Kikinda Hungary	"	"
10	Bajuga	Karoly	18		M	S	11-13079	"	"	Slovak Hungary	Baltin	Baltin	Hungary	father Dominga Bajuga Baltin Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kaluza	Josef	23		M	S	11-18564	"	"	"	"	"	Zadack	mother Kadar Kaluza Zadack Hungary	"	"
12	Kolubek	Ferenca	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telesa	wife Kolubek Telesa Hungary	"	"
13	Hefka	Estonia	28		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Hefka Telesa Hungary	"	"
14	"	Ferenca	57		M	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kobylarz	Szczepan	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stylow	wife Louisa Kobylarz Stylow Galicia Russia	R.	Johnstown
16	Czechowa	Kazimiera	33		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Hedwig Czechowa Stylow Galicia Russia	"	"
17	Rutkiewicz	Wladyslaw	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stawek	mother Helena Rutkiewicz Zdolbica Galicia Russia	Ill.	Kewark
18	Ficako	Antoni	25		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Ficako Zdolbica Galicia Russia	"	"
19	Gregorczyk	Ludwig	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Louis Gregorczyk Stawek Galicia Russia	"	"
20	Kolinowski	Jan	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuscow	mother Magda Kolinowska Tuscow Galicia Russia	N.J.	N.J.
21	Dziamara	Magdalena	17		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Topnice	father Antoni Dziamara Topnice Galicia Russia	Mass.	Chelmsford
22	Wolter	Wilhelm	19		M	S	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	brother Ernst Wolter Bregenz Vorarlberg Germany	N.J.	N.J.
23	Abedyka	Amela	22		F	S	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gabrowiny	father Franciszek Abedyka Grabowiny Galicia Russia	Ills.	Chicago
24	Liebon	Aberja	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jakubiec Liebon Grabowiny Galicia Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Liebon	Aniela	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Liebon Grabowiny Galicia Russia	Ills.	Chicago
26	Gracho	Josef	30	M	M	farmer	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowki	brother Wladyslaw Gracho Grabowka Galicia Russia	W. Va.	Glendeans
27	Kaluzyna	Katarzyna	18		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tienawowa	father Polish Kaluzyna Tienawowa Galicia Russia	Mich.	Detroit
28	Hoffnuse	Jan	40	M	M	laborer	"	no	no	"	"	"	Torrowenka	wife Katarzyna Hoffnuse Torrowenka Galicia Russia	Pa.	Ewen Campbell
29	Wladyslaw	Jan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Styhow	wife Sophronia Lucza Styhow Galicia Russia	N.J.	Keyport
30	Borkelaw	Jan	67		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kowalow	wife Elizabeth Borkelaw Kowalow Galicia Russia	Mass.	Lowell

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 218

Arriving at Port of New York. MAY -4 1910, May, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has been in the employment of, and by whom, or a relative, or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes — When? / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEEDED JUNE 30, 1909. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	asger. F. Franklin 347 Glenwood St. Jersey city N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	black	None	New in Holmsvaage
2	"	4	25	"	Fa. H. Franklin & Rahn Milwaukee Wis. 88. Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue	gray	"	" — Norway
3	"	husb.	175	"	4							5 4	"	blue	gray	"	" — " —
4	"	self	25	"	Fr. Constantin Vassallo 17 Piazza Tre Madonna T. M.							5 3	"	blue	gray	"	" — Italy
5	"	husb.	—	"	4							4 11	"	blue	gray	"	" — " —
6	"	self	10	"	Fr. August Handtke 1737 2 nd ave N. Y. city							5 9	"	brn	brn	"	Hungary Hula
7	"	"	25	"	Fr. Klara Wallenstein 3358 Perry ave N.Y.							5 5	"	blue	gray	"	" — Austria Podgorbe
8	"	"	25	"	Fr. Konrad Thiger 28 Jane Str 2nd Floor Ch.							5 8	"	brn	gray	"	" — Bloner
9	"	"	25	"	4							5 6	"	brn	brn	"	" — " —
10	"	"	25	"	male Leopold Stefan 1949 25 th Pl. Chicago Ill.							5 6	"	black	brn	"	Austria Wien
11	"	"	25	"	Fr. H. Sadek Stefan 1949 25 th Pl. Chicago Ill.							5 4	"	blue	gray	"	Hungary Jarcz
12	"	"	25	"	Fr. H. Theodil Young 2125 W. Twenty 7th. Chicago Ill.							5 2	"	brn	black	"	" — Velsen
13	"	"	32	"	sister Theodil Franciska 2125 Twenty 7th. Chicago Ill.							5 2	"	blue	black	"	" — " —
14	"	"	70	"	mother 4								"	blue	black	"	" — " —
15	wife	"	—	"	Fr. H. Franz Jan Hohenbaum Pl. Branch 132.							5 7	"	brn	gray	"	Galicia (Austria) Stryton
16	self	20	"	"	Chri. H. Viola Jan Landwirt in Hohenbaum Pl. Chicago in the Lumberyard 1900 Bowyer & Division St.							5 6	"	blue	brn	"	" — " —
17	"	20	"	"	4							5 6	"	brn	gray	"	" — Hungary
18	"	25	"	"								5 6	"	brn	brn	"	" — " —
19	"	25	100	11 Newark NJ	brother Adolf Szyllewicz 51 Bowery St Newark N.J.							5 8	"	brn	brn	"	" — " —
20	"	18	45	"	sister Marya Wasilewska 289 Pearl St.							5 3	"	blue	gray	"	" — Hungary
21	"	24	"	"	brother Stanislaw Wasilewski 2124 W. 19 Chicago Ill.							5 3	"	blue	gray	"	" — Tyrawa
22	"	36	"	"	brother Stanislaw Kobow 722 Division St Pittsburg Pa.							5 2	"	brn	black	"	" — " —
23	"	24	"	"	Fr. Marian Kobow 2127 W. 19 St Chicago Ill.							4 11	"	blue	gray	"	Germany Bremen
24	"	12	"	"	brother Jan Kobow 2127 W. 19 St Chicago Ill.							4 10	"	blue	gray	"	" — " —
25	"	36	"	"	Jan Wasilewski 2124 W. 19 St Chicago Ill.							5 9	"	brn	black	"	Galicia (Austria) Pratowice
26	"	24	"	"	sister Valia Jarnik 1823 Southwestern Ave Chicago Ill.							5 2	"	blue	gray	"	" — Jarnyce
27	"	40	"	"	brother Franciszek Augustyn 1823 Southwestern Ave Chicago Ill.							5 4	"	blue	black	"	" — Stargard
28	"	18	100	7 Lawrence Mass	Jan Szymkowski 611 Essex St Lawrence Mass.							5 5	"	blue	black	"	" — Ostrow
29	"	18	"	"	Jan Kaczmarczyk 52 Hanford St Lawrence Mass.							5 4	"	grey	brn	"	" — Prokyan

Marks

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Bosell Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bosell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

48 219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Service, stationed at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 4th 1910

INDEXED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IN HOSPITAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fremen sailing from Fremen April 23rd, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for a city, give number, street, and State.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Chlupaczka	Josef	50		M	M	mason	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Protivin	wife: Marie Chlupaczka	Neb.	Omaha
2	Potoniec	Jan	16		M	S	farm Labor	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Skawinka	bro: Karel Potoniec	N.Y.	Passaic
3	Vitela	Franz	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradla	father: Jan Vitela	Ill.	Chicago
4	Milenlska	Agnes	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bialy	father: Jan Milenlski	"	"
5	Agnes	Agnes	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakub Agnes	"	"
6	Kopacz	Matylda	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gródek	brother: Piotr Kopacz	"	"
7	Radzila	Pelala	19		F	"	11-3-1924-50[illegible] Married	"	"	"	"	Kamia	father: Jakob Radzila	"	"
8	Rubenicka	Kati	17		F	"	6-92464-505	"	"	"	"	Lwinna	father: Jan Rubenicka	Pa.	Bridgeport
9	Mac	Ludwika	17		F	"	6-167282	"	"	"	"	"	father: John Mac	N.Y.	Odessa
10	Zgorelci	Ignacy	33		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Malgnia	wife: Marya Zgorelci	N.Y.	Utica
11	Petrowicz	Pawel	21		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiralyhida	brother: Stefan Petrowicz	Pa.	Erie
12	Jakelek	Jan	17		M	S	farm labor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kart	father: Wojciech Jakelek	Pa.	Clarksville
13	Kolodziej	Zofia	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kolodziej	N.Y.	Passaic
14	~~Vitela~~	~~Franz~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Moravia~~	~~Studenec~~	~~Studenec~~	~~Moravia~~	~~Neb.~~	~~Nemoy~~
15																
16	Krawciw	Furlev	21		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Skratyn	brother: Maria Kawciw	N.Y.	Utica
17	Černila	Alžbeta	32		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bregova	Bregova 125 Mestna [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	"	9		F	"	child HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Anna	7		F	"	" HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Pavel	11		M	"	" HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Slezáka	Pavel	16		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bulcovce	Bulcovce	mother: Anna Slezáka	N.Y.	Guttenberg
22	Varcela	Katerina	15		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Varcela	Ill.	Chicago
23	Repta	Zirlia	16		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bregova	Bregova	father: Josef Repta	"	"
24	Teplala	Endita	17		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: [illegible]	"	"
25	Zajicka	Jan	31		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Zvargina	Zvargina	wife: Maria Zajicka	"	"
26	Hladnj	Jan	34		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Galicia	wife: Zofia Hladnj	"	"
27	Walenty	[illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Hungarian	[illegible]	Pa.	Sharon
28	Stefan	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: [illegible]	"	"
29	Walenty	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Walenty Gibka	"	"
30	Kati	[illegible]	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kati	N.Y.	Passaic

*Actual residence of any alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Blank will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY - 4 1910, 1910

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes—Year or period of prior visit	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.00			Father Julian Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St.														
2	"	"	$30.00			Mrs. Agnes Wilczynska, 1125 Noble St.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	fair	Brown	Black	None	Austria (Austria)	Wrzjow
3	Yes	"	$25.00			Brother Josef Wilczynski, Kanczuga, Austria, visiting							5	2	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Galicia (Austria)	Lancuty
4	"	"	$25.00			Brother Wincenty Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	—"	Dynow
5	"	"	$25.00			Cousin Julian Dudek, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							4	10	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	—"	Rzeszow
6	"	"	$25.00			Sister "							5	2	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	—"	—"
7	"	"	$25.00			Sister Katie Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	—"	—"
8	"	"	$25.00			Brother Kazimierz Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	—"	Dynow
9	"	"	$25.00			Sister Wronsky Ludwika, Bridgeport, Pa.							5	1	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	—"	Lancuta
10	No	"	$25.00			Cousin Maria Wilczynska, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	—"	Dynow
11	Yes	"	$22.00	Yes	4 Yrs.	Cousin Wladyslaw Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	1	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	—"	—"
12	"	"	$25.00	No		Brother Adam Selig, Bridgeport, Pa.							5	5	"	Ruddy	Gray	"	—"	Lodgmia
13	"	"	$20.00			Brother Jozef Selig, Bridgeport, Pa.							5	5	"	Ruddy	Gray	"	Hungary	Szczyrzyc
14	No	"	$25.00			Karl Wojcik, Bridgeport, Pa.							5	4	"	Light Brown	Black	"	Galicia (Austria)	Nowy Sacz
15	Yes	"	$40.00			Cousin Stanislaw Zielinski, Chicago, Ill. 3 Yrs.							4	10	"	Ruddy	Gray	"	—"	—"
16	"	"	$25.00			Cousin Roman Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.														
17	"	"	$25.00			Brother Jozef Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Galicia (Austria)	Rzeszow
18	"	brother	father										5	2	"	Light Brown	"	"	Hungary	Szczyrzyc
19	"	"	"										4	1	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Chicago, Ill.
20	"	"	"										4	—	"	Black	Brown	"	—"	—"
21	No	self	$30.00			Cousin Josef Wilczynski, Gutenberg, Pa. 27 Yrs.									"	Black	Brown	"	—"	—"
22	"	"	$25.00			Uncle Stefan Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	—"	Szczyrzyc
23	"	"	$25.00			Cousin Stefan Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	—	"	Brown	Blue	"	—"	Rzeszow
24	"	"	$25.00			Cousin Stefan Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	—	"	Black	Gray	"	—"	Szczyrzyc
25	"	"	$20.00	Yes	2 Yrs.	Brother Stefan Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							4	10	"	Black	Gray	"	—"	—"
26	"	"	$25.00			Brother Jozef Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	Black	Black	"	—"	Tuczempy
27	"	"	$25.00			Brother Jozef Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	4	"	Black	Black	"	—"	Tyczyn
28	"	"	$25.00			Brother Jozef Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	4	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Galicia (Austria)	Rzeszow
29	"	"	$25.00			Brother Stefan Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	6	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	—"	—"
30	"	"	$25.00			Brother Jozef Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	—"	—"
31	"	"	$25.00			Brother Stefan Wilczynski, 1125 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	—"	—"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. v. Borell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—2216

Form 842
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. BRITANIC (E.C.L.) arrived May 4, 1910, 190, M., from 221

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. in Group	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Name.	MEALS.
1	Pakey, Sanderne (Amalia) & ch.	II Cabin	2	2	LPC.	12.	McGreg.								
	Julia														
2	Lechner, Josefa	II Cabin 7	7	1	"	1..	Harpe								
3	Jakum Kaplan, Ignats	II Cabin 7	5	1	"	12.	"								
4	Newhpld, Friedrick & 2 bros	II Cabin 7	2/4	3	" with #2 & #3	12.	"								
	Franz														
	Resi														
5	Haas, Wilhelm	II Cabin 2	5	1	"	12.	McGre								
6	Broker, Christine	II Cabin 2	5	1	" with #5	12.	"								
7	Wilozewski, Konstanty	42	3	1	"	2.05	Snider								
8	Gegeny, Adolf	15	4	1	"	2.	Alex.								
9	Ratkeuroz, Alexander	31	28	1	"	1.45	Schlamm								
10	Kubiak, Andrzej	23	14	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.15	Alex.								
11	Wyszkowski, Tadeusz	2	18	1	"	2.15	Snider								
12	Bilyk, Dimotro	3	2	1	"	2.15	Plan.								
13	Dollak, Maria & sis.	14	6/7	2	"	2.	Warren								
	Katalin														
14	Kreczunas, Anton	31	18	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.20	Schlamm								
15	Zych, Franz	2	9	1	"	2.20	Snider								
16	Valensak, Janos	13	28	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.30	Schlam								
17	Zebrowski, Antoni	6	16	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.30	Alex.								
18	Belej, Mihaly	19	7	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.35	Browne								
19	Wimiewski, Adam	26	13	1		2.35	Dillo								
20	Parocka, Anna	5	24	1	"	3.	Forst.								
21	Rzada, Maryanna	5	4	1	"	3.	"								
22	Lutring Meting, Hermann	3	18	1	"	2.40	Plan								
23	Puska, Janos	19	27	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.40	Browne								
24	Vigzinn, Janos	14	1	1	"	2.40	Warren								
25	Toth, Josef & ch.	16	15/16	2	"	2.50	Dillo								

Address

Form 310
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. BERMAN (H.O.L.) arrived May 4, 1910, 190, M., from

No. 122

List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Page	MEALS.		
26	Giretski, Iwan	7	18	1	LPC.	3. Connor											
27	Hryosak, Marya	7	11	1	"	3.05 "											
28	Ukrainski, Jan	21	12	1	"	3. Newb.											
29	Watulak, Andruck	21	30	1	"	3 "											
30	Piofont, Mate	3	13	1	"	2.40 Flan.											
31	Pinko, Julianna Pinko, Mihalya & 2 ch.	12	20/22	3	"	4. Mack											
	Maria																
	Andras																
32	Varsek, Katerina	49	22	1	"	3.30 Brown											
33	Seplak, Judita	49	24	1	"	4. "											
34	Havalla, Anna	3		1	" Drs.Cert.	Flan											
35	Toth, Thomas	14	11	1	" Drs.Cert.	4. Warren											
36	Sobiecki, Leon	1	14	1	" Drs.Cert.	4. Schlamm											
37	Blidar, Gabor	18	5	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.55 Donogh											
38	Kempski, Johann	26	25	1	" Drs.Cert.	4. Dillic.											
39	Fryc, Bronislaw	37	1	1	"	4. Mann											
40	Kapionski, Mikola & 2 nephs.	5	17	3	"	4.20 Forst.											
	Knot, Fedio																
	Nykola																
	Spitt, Himica	32	11	1	"	4. Snider											
42	Garai, Andras	13	27	1	"	4. Schlamm											
43	Balasa, Matyas	13	29	1	"	4. "											
	Janos	15	5	1	" Drs.Cert.	4. Alex.											
	Ignac & bro.	22	17/18	2	" Drs.Cert.	4.05 Mack.											
	Stanislawzin																
	ky, Martin	12	30	1	" Drs.Cert.	4. "											
	Josef	12	25	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.05 "											
	i, Alexander	41	1/2	2	" Drs.Cert.	4.10 Alex.											
	Franciska																
	lew	42	25	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.30 Schlam											

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 29

S. S. BREMEN (H.G.L.) arrived May 4, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Remanded	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Received No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Fund.	MEALS.
	50	Csedregi, Gyorgy	35	6	1	LPC.	4.20	Forst.									
	51	Chlupacek, Josef	49	1	1	"	4.15	Brown									
	52	Riesz, Adam	38	29	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.20	Warren									
	53	Kielt, Piotr	46	5	1	" Drs. Cert.	4.25	Mann									
41m	54	Ratkowsky, Istvan	34	16	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.20	Bock									
25m	55	Skerstunas, Anton	1	30	1	"	4.30	Schlam									
39m	56	2 ch. Straub, Jozsef, Wife &	32	26/9	4	" Drs.Cert.	4.30	Snider									
28f		Magdalena															
7m		Janos															
3m		Pal															
24m	57	Wischnewski, Josef	42	20	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.30	Schlamm									
32m	58	Messenger, Aigiduis	39	13	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.15	Browne									
30m	59	Glodar, Jan	30	16	1	"											
24m	60	Rymonski, Stanko	26	20	1	"											
30m	61	Kirjak, Josi	17	20	1	"											
25f	62	Grunberg, Roza	28	8		"											
20m	63	Gruszyk, Sal	20	6	1	"											
20m	64	Miller, Johann	20		1	"											
25m	65	Vinczan, Sal	13	20	1	"											
19m	66	Schulz, Emil	0	0	1	"											

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Bremen, (N.G.L. Line) arrived May 4, 1910. 19 . M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST C	MANIFEST A	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	WHEN		
1	Tartar,	Erzsebet (2 Cab)	8	29		1	To tel $ 12:-							
2	Sommer,	Luise do	2	8		1	" brother							
3	Lyczkowska,	Antonia do	3	11		1	" mother							
4	Tucholska,	Helena	29	30		1	" aunt							
5	Jesukewicz,	Felix	31	20		1	" tel $							
6	Koninoskute,	Petrola	31	2		1	" tel $							
7	Kurek,	Aniela	2	7		1	" brother							
8	Berukszoziute,	Domicella	1	21		1	" tel $							
9	Bujdas,	Ludwika	2	17		1	" brother							
10	Marshall,	Olga	22	29		1	" cousin							
11	Kendzior,	Bertha	22	28		1	" friend							
12	Pomerenke,	Emilia	22	27		1	" friend							
13	Krause,	Augusta	2	13		1	" sister							
14	Saumsiute,	Maria	6	21		1	" uncle							
15	Szywanowska,	Sofia	1	11		1	" brother							
16	Sagraba Sakroba,	Vizenta	28	20		1	" cousin							
17	Strassunski,	Stan,	1	23		1	" ind.add. s-father							
18	Kuczera,	Bosyli	8	18		1	" ind.add.							
19	Paszkowski,	Basyli & wife	8	16/17		2	" ind.a dd.							
20	Sule,	Wasyl	3	6		1	" brother							
21	Kashiewicz,	Jewka	3	8		1	" sister							
22	Kaniak,	Antonio	3	15		1	" sister							
23	Kasek,	Max	8	30		1	" tel $							
24		Mas dau	14	4/5		2	" husband							
25	Ka,	Franciska	28	18		1	" brother							
26		Helena	5	9/19		1	" uncle							
27		Sofia	4	6		1	" brother							
28		Salman	5	22		1	" brother							
29			4	18		1	" father							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Bremen arrived ..., 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Sheet No.	MANIFEST Line No.	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
31	Korytarz,	Anna	4	18		1	To father	2:50						
32	Pawlik,	Anna &												
33	Wrublewska,	Stefania	4	26/29		2	" cousin							
34	Wicke,	Marianna	3	26		1	" tel $							
35	Jaklewicz,	Sofia	7	20		1	" brother							
36	Waskowa,	Maryanna	4	16		1	" sister							
37	Yeno,	Maria	9	3		1	" cousin							
38	Gasiorowska,	Fran'a	4	13		1	" husband							
39	Szydlecka,	Adela	7	14		1	" uncle							
40	Abucewicz,	Rosalia & dau	6	18/19		2	" tel $							
41	Derkowski,	Stan.	7	25		1	" tel $							
42	Stala,	Julia	45	22		1	" sister							
43	Klesna,	Antonina	36	5		1	" cousin							
44	Jaworowska,	Helena	27	3		1	" tel $							
45	Szczodrowska,	Josefa	6	4		1	" brother							
46	Glas,	Josef	45	2		1	" ind.add.							
47	Glinka,	Felixa	45	5		1	" brother							
48	Smigulska,	Janina	29	29		1	" friend							
49	Remosak,	Theresa	11	16		1	" son							
50	Szczepanska,	Zofia	30	3		1	" sister							
51	Ogradowczyk,	Julianna & dau	30	4/5		1	" son							
	Grunberg,	Rosa	38	8		1	b-i-l							
	Banara,	Iwan	5	16		1	" father							
	Rogowska,	Julia	40	13		1	" tel $							
	[illegible]ns,	Telma	11	9		1	" husband							
	[illegible]dolska,	Karolina & son	30	1/2		2	" husband							
	[illegible]gelinosky,	Istvan	12	12		1	" wife &child in							
		Stone	41	30		1	" tel $							
						1	"							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Steamship BREMEN arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
										May				
61 ✓	Csernecka,	Xsenia	46	4		1	To brother	2:52 Bro. Jan 233 E7		3	8	1		1
62 ✓	Csarniecki,	Kati	5	23		1	" husband	Hus " "		"	"	1		1
63 ✓	Blahut,	Josef	46	20		1	" tel 9	RR to Jacke Antonie 1 Box 11 Bens Creek						
64 ✓	Reinhardt,	Margaretta	6	24		1	" friend	fr. Mrs. Margaret Ramsey 271 W 141 Byr		4	4	—	—	—
65 ✓	Lukanskuty	Petrona	30	13		1	" bro	Bil. Mrs Raingobel Briggs Av	BK	3	10	1		1
66 ✓	Farkas	Maria & sis	4	9/10		2	" father	RR W to Jack Jones 11 Rose St Long Island				2	12	12
67 ✓	Bosz	Teresz & 2 ch/	46	14/16		3	" husband	RR W to Lizzie Tod Box 736 4th St. - to Brooklyn Pa.		1	3	6	6	6
68 ✓	Hackman	Sorrie & 4 ch	32	1/5		5	" husband	Kust. Lulej 570. 2. 136. Engle		4	4	—	—	—
69 ✓	Patzer,	Susanna & 4 ch	37	10/14	1	4	" hus in Hosp.	RR Chest - Wash. N. J.		3	3	4	4	4
70	Macauliczek Alexa from Hoo 5/5 - 2.20		30	17		1	" Sister	Sist. Mrs Kr. Cleveland O. 926 Woodland Ave. Bro		1	2	1	2	
71	Patzer Aug.		37	9		1	" wife here with #69	RR W		5	3	—	1	—
72	Kozelnicky Johanna & Sch 2		13	1/7		4	" Cust. L. 40.	RR W to Mrs. Barbara Ohio Bro Mrs. Evans Indiana 421 Riverside		2	4			

2mm 6/27/10 4½ pm

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

K. Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec 190

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *21 April* 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruge	Augusta	24.		f.	s	None	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	Mrs. Ruge. Nörrebrogade 3. Aarhus	Ont.	Montreal
2	Linde	Harald	24.		m.	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copenhagen	S. Linde. Ryesgade 165 B	Canada	Montreal
3	Barfred	Hage	27.		m.	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		P. Barfred Pedersen. Vesterga[illegible]	Canada	Montreal
4	Bøggild	Bernhardt	52		m.	m.	proprietor	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Peter Christian Bøggild Frysenslevvej 2 Frederiksberg	Ont.	Montreal
5	"	Dagmar	49.		f.	m.	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ont.	Montreal
6	Weaver	Ella	21		f.	m.	house wife	R. I. A.								
7	"	Elsie	4		f.		child	"								
8	NOT SHIPPED Ruge	Chr.	35.		m.	m.	Dr.	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Germany.	Berlin			
9	NOT SHIPPED Josefine		30.		f.	m.	house wife	Yes	Yes	R. I. A.		"	"			
10	NOT SHIPPED Ove		8.		m.		child	Yes	Yes	"		"	"			
11	NOT SHIPPED Carl		7.		m.		"	"		"		"	"			
12	Carleben	Knut J.	30		m.	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	father Josef Carleben, Store Nygatan 2 Malmö	Ont.	Montreal
13	Ahrton	Anton	27.		m.	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockholm	mother Mrs. Ahrton. Stockholm	Ont.	Montreal
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

92 / 5

* Instead of showing occupation of females and others in family, opposite to children it is sufficient that you write "same" or "do family."
† "Race or People" is to be understood to indicate races which already belong and the immediate origin or birth of races not belonging

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self.	Yes	No.	[illegible] Sister Rose Amon, str 774 Broadway	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 1.	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Fredericia
2	No	self.	Yes	No	Miss Thorning 169 Mountain St Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	"
3	No	self.	Yes	No.	Yes	No	No	No	No.	good	No	5 11	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	"
4	Yes	self.	Yes	No.	Danish American Society as in diff places in U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	healthy	gray	blue	No	"	Jamaica
5	Yes	self	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	healthy	fair	brown	No	"	Ottawa
6	U. S. Citizen.				husband, Chas. Weaver, 354 W. 177 St. New-York.												"	Syracuse
7				no										med. fair	blue	no	"	"
8					24 Rhone Street,	No	No	No	No	good	No						Russia	
9					St. Pet. City												"	
10					Russia												"	
11																	"	
12	Yes	self.	Yes	No	The american Society of western Engineers (Yes 24 Rhone St. as above)	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 7.	healthy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Gothenburg
13	Yes	self.	Yes	No.	(If questioned this answer in the negative)	No	No	No	No	good	Yes.	6 ½	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Gothenburg
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the SS United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to appear only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each. Very few persons of any calling are, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, engineer (not specified), locating engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, and so forth; engineer polisher, moulder, turner, or other trade designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps to prevent persons who should make their application at the American consulates should be made at the examining boards during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of countries as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit from the United States but intending to pass the night in Canada should be classed as "temporary visitor to adjacent country."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is to be filled with the name of the country which the person calls home, as Ireland and not Northern Ireland, Scotland and not Great Britain, Wales and not Great Britain, Germany and not Prussia, Bohemia and not Austria, Hungary and not Austria, Poland and not Russia, Finland and not Russia, Canada and not Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland and not Dominion of Newfoundland, Australia and not Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand and not Dominion of New Zealand, Scotch and not Scotland, English and not England, Welsh and not Wales, Irish and not Ireland.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Column 8 is to be carefully filled, as the entry of which it is the principal safeguard.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of people who intend to proceed to their ultimate destination in the United States. Persons who intend to proceed to interior points should not be permitted to land at ports of first arrival unless they have the means of people and sometimes friends (especially in the case of Hebrews) to meet them

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

No. 9 United States

May 4th 1910

	U.S.	Dips.		
1st Class	3	1		
2d Class	18			
Children				
Total				

4 16 20
18 142 166 6

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	U.S.		
1st Class			
2d Class			166
Children			
Total	165	21	186

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *April 22nd* 19*07*.

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 — Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pijn,	Jeremy.	33		m	s	Masseuse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Sister Mrs. Brenner	Lake Park	Ill.
2	Sverdrup,	Georg.	44		m	m	Dr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Sverdrup	Fladwood	"
3	Fladwad,	Jennie.	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Fladwad	Fladwood	"
4	Christoffersen,	Casper A.	229		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Christoffersen	Fladwood	"
5	Wellesen,	Gustav.	27		m	~~s~~ Div	Consular Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Wellesen.	Chicago	Ill.
6	Dahl,	Andrea.	37		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father Mr. Jens Peter Dahl	Oregon	Ill.
7	Dahl,	Judith.	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Camp	Christian	35		m	m	Dr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr. Camp	Glenview	Ill.
9	Camp	Josefine	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Moreno	"
10	Camp	Otto	8		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Camp	Carl	7		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11 16

11

* Instead of showing occupation of those who have none, state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "at home."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which alien is descended and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this form.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **B**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	yes	yes 1905	Brother Mr Fredrik Bjerv. Jaynesville New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Comp fair	blue		no	Norway	Christiania
2	U. S. Citizen																	Norway	Christiania
3	no	self	yes	yes 1905 1906	Sister Mrs Peter Olsen. 1123 5th Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sandy	blue		no	Norway	Christiania
4	no	self	yes	yes 1907	Friend Mr Alfred Edgar. Passaic New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sandy	blue		no	Norway	Skien
5	no	self	yes	yes 1908	Visiting for Pleasure. Norwegian Consulate. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sandy	blue		no	Norway	Christiania
6	yes	self	yes	no	Brother-in-law Mr Ingvald Jensen 123-5th Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sandy	blue		no	Norway	Bergen
7	"	"	"	no 1895	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		no	"	"
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1909	N.Y. 24 Hone str N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Sandy	fair	blue	no	"	"
9	Born in U. S. A.																		
10	Born in U. S. A.																	Born in U. S. A.	
11	Born in U. S. A.																	Born in U. S. A.	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wiig, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wiig
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1905,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3* (*Age*).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—(can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No—(can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important (for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bjerager, Surgeon of the SS United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 21 April 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 ✓	Nielsen	Paul	23		m. s	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Nindberg	father, Jorg Nielsen, Nindberg.	Ills	Chicago.
2 ✓	"	Tidsel	21		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3 ✓	Tapp	Ebba	16		f. s	None	yes	yes	-	-	"	Copenhagen	father, carpenter Tapp, Kirkevolg 24	Ill.	Chicago
4 ✓	Pedersen	Ellen	35		f. s	None	yes	yes	-	-	"	"	father, Niels Pedersen, Tranby, Langes Forældre Mads	Wis	Detroit Mich
5 ✓	Markussen	Inger	21		f. s	None	yes	yes	-	-	"	Aarhjerg	father, Mikkel Markussen Aarhjerg, Denmark	Mass	Fall River
6 ✓	Schau	Magdalene	54		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	-	-	"	Fellemark	husband, Mk. Josias Schau, Fellemark	N.J.	Bayonne
7 ✓	Lihme	Martin	64		m	[illegible]									
8 ✓	"	Inger	60		f. m	housewife									
9 ✓	"	Marie	23		f. s	daughter									
10 ✓	Lawn	Alden	5		m. s	son									
11 ✓	Svendsen	Knud	20		m. s	Worker	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Rönne	father, Anders Svendsen, Aas Graaben 42 Kbh O, Rönne	Penn	Warren
NOT ADMITTED		Anna													
13 ✓	Hall Winder	Hagny	27		f. s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lundby	father, Alb. Winder, Lundby	N.J.	N.J.
14 ✓	Israelsen	Anakine	26		f. s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, widow O. Israelsen Hallandsg. 6 B.S.	N.J.	Hoboken
15 ✓	Sand	Ludvig	31		m. s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Anna Sand Aarhus.	N.J.	Newark
16 ✓	Berg	Oscar	21		m. s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father, Olaf Berg, Skindergade 29, Aarhus Denmark	N.J.	N.J.
17 ✓	Sörensen	Marie	18		f. s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ebeltoft	J. Jensen, Graded, Aarhus	Col	Denver
18 ✓	Pedersen	Marie	22		f. s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Peterhavnge	merchant Pedersen, Peterhavnge pr. Nörre O Jensen, Graded Denmark pr. Aarhus	Col	Denver
19 ✓	Jensen	Hans	20		m. s	coachman	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]		Col	Denver
20 ✓	Bryder	Morton	64		m. wd.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Mk. Bryder, Lobmagergade 37, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
21 ✓	Lund	William	29		m. s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Middelfart	Ebeltoft, Lundberg, Lund's wife, Middelfart	Ill.	Chicago
22 ✓	Christensen	Laura	28		f. s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skanderg	father, Lauritz Christensen Broder Lindsbro pr Nörre	Neb.	Lindsay
23 ✓	Jörgensen	Anna	28		f. s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jörlev	father, Rev. Jörgensen, Jörlev	Neb.	Lindsay
24 ✓	Hamp	Stella	25		f. s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, widow E Hamp, Kjöbmagergade 48 Kbh O.	Ill.	Chicago
25 ✓	Pedersen	Oluf	30		m. m	dairyman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	father, Mr. Niels Pedersen, Fjelbek	N.J.	Brooklyn
26 ✓	Fredriksson	Erik Alfred	23		m. s	bricklayer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Vestermanland	father, C. Fredriksson, Virsbyna, Vestmanland.	N.J.	N.J.
27 ✓	Jensen	Esther	20		f. s	None	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Rönne	father, Jens Mortensen, Sakkjen 6, Rönne	Calif.	Oakland
28 ✓	Lindberg	Karl	21		m. s	Worker	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Södertelje	C. Lindberg, Fridhem, Södertelje S.	Conn	Hartford
29 ✓	Berg	Axel	39		m. m	manager	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Knuth Torstenson, [illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
30 ✓	[illegible]	Elvinius	26		m. s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Skelg	G. Tornaen, Vale, Smaarte	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in relation to whether they are "housework" or "at home."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A

Arriving at Port of ..... May 4 1910

12 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for such passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Years, and if so, how many? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	Yes	No	Mother in law, Mrs. Otto A Olsen, 646-30 Ave. Milwaukee, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2½	healthy	fair	blue	a scar on the left hand.	Denmark	Randberg.
2	No	self		No	Brother from Joppa, 825 N Washtenaw Ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	healthy	fair	blue	a scar on the left hand	"	"
3	No	father		No	Friend, Capt. J. P Jensen, Kaslyn, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11½	healthy	dark	brown	No	"	Copenhagen.
4	No	self	Yes	No	Mr. Martin Rehme, sender Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Lindby.
5	No	self	$25.	No	Son, Andreas Pehan, 136 west 31 St. Bayonne, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Aalborg
6	No	self	$15.	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	healthy	grey	blue	No	"	Lolland
7		U. S. Citizen.															"	Fillmark
8		U. S. Citizen.															"	Samsö
9		U. S. Citizen.															"	
10		Born in U. S. A.															Born in U. S. A.	
11	No	self	$25.	No	Home, Fall River, Mass													
12																		
13	Yes	father	$25.	No	cousin Peggo Jensen, Warren, Warren Co. Penn.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	6 1½	healthy	fair	brown	mark on both arms	"	Kalone
14	Yes	self	Yes	No	Named home for young women No. Prospect Ave Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	healthy	fair	grey	No	"	Mannedrimd
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	friend, Miss Carla Kenrikson 475 N 5 th Newark N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Trönbold
16	Yes	self	$25.	No	friend, Miss Carla Kenrikson 475 N. 5th. Newark. N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Aarhus
17	No	self	$25.	No	brother in law, Julius Lakerbjerne 199 S. 5th Brkl. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 6	healthy	fair	grey	a scar on left hand	"	Aarhus
18	No	self	$25.	No	friend, M J Christiansen, 40 St. Clarion Denver, Colo	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 5	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Skanderborg
19	No	self	Yes	Yes 1906/1910	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 3½	healthy	fair	grey	No	"	Aalborg
20	No	self	Yes	No	Stjan Colorado brother in law, M. Christensen, 40 St. Clarion Denver Colo daughter Mrs Jorgensen 3275-40 th Boulevard Chicago. Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 11	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the eyebrow	"	Graded.
21	No	self	Yes	No	Carl Hansen, 1938, North	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 6½	healthy	fair	brown	No	"	Aalborg.
22	No	self	Yes	No	Francisco St. Chicago. Ill. friend Mrs. S Mortensen, Lindsay Nebr. % (Hansen)	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 7	healthy	fair	brown	No	"	Middelfart
23	No	self	$10	No	uncle, Mr Lauritz Lauritzen Omaha, Nebr. % Lindsay Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Norresø
24	Yes	self	$10	No	brother in law Peter Kamp 490, Lake Ave. Chicago. Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	healthy	fair	brown	No	"	Svindinge
25		self	25	Yes No	telephone operator Henderson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	healthy	dark	blue	No	"	Jagerspris
26		self	Yes	No	68 Residence St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	healthy	dark	blue	No	"	Vedbæk
27		self	Yes	No	friend, Mr. A. Sandvin, 941-52 St Brooklyn. N Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Sala
28		father	$50	No	brother, Alfred Martin Mortensen 105 East 22 St. Evanston Garfield	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	healthy	dark	brown	No	Denmark	Roland
29		self	$20	No	brother, Mr Lindberg, 252 Park Terrace, Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	med	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Jönköping
30		self	Yes	No	as a tourist	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	healthy	dark	blue	No	"	Stockholm
31		self	Yes	No	friend, Soren Jensen 5750 W. Fullerton Ave. Chicago.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Ask

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Hansen, of the S/S United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Hansen
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on the head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1900, N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bjerager, Surgeon of the Ss United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen 21 April 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Ingeborg	16		s.		yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Odense	Mother, Mrs. Petronej, Odense	S.J.	Elizabeth
2	Christiansen	Marie	53		wd.	Widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother, Fr. Andreassen, St. Kannegade 6. Copenhagen	S.J.	Elizabeth
3	"	Astrid	23		s.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
4	Gottlieb	Ida	52		wd.	Widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Mrs. Gottlieb Vesterbrogade 33 Copenhagen	S.J.	N.J.
5	Larsen	Augusta	51		s.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	sister, Augusta Larsen, N.C. Gribskovvej 22 C.	N.J.	N.J.
6	Christensen	Jens	26		m.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	France	Paris	father, Niels Christensen, Odense Denmark	S.J.	N.J.
7	Possehl	Karen	21		s.	None	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Charlottenl.	Mother, Mrs. C. Possehl, 9 Alexandrinevej Hellerup, Copenhagen	Wis	Racine
8	Nielsen	Kirsdine	26		s.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sönderso	K. H. Nielsen, Rajeld pr. Gellerup, Denmark.	N.J.	N.J.
9	Sörensen	Elna	27		s.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	9 Juelsbro, Sambourg 106 Odense	N.J.	N.J.
10	Mansfeldt	Sofie	60		wd.	Widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Hon. Mr. Mansfeldt, Drejögade 8 B. Copenhagen	Wis.	Racine
11	"	Marie	31		wd.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Erik	6		m.	child			"	"	"	"			
13	Madsen	Anna	36		s.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Enkelsvej Madsen. Frederiksberg 8 Roskilde Denm.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Christensen	Olaf	20		m.	bookseller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father, Mr. Olaf Christensen Vigerslev, Aalborg Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
15	Sörensen	Harald	24		m.	bookseller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Engineer H. C. Sörensen Tövrigade 82. Aalborg	Wis.	Racine
16	Andersen	Dagmar	20		s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	railroadman, J. Andersen, Julianagade 35, Aarhus	Ill.	Chicago
17	Nielsen	Niels	21		m.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Maren Nielsen, Hollandsgade 16, Aarhus Denmark.	Colo.	Denver
18	"	Kirsdine	21		m.	home wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
19	Bidstrup	Niels Nielsen	20		m.	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Jütland		father, J. A. Bidstrup Törring pr. Laven Jy	Wis	Racine
20	Hansen	Kristian	35		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	wife, Mrs. Hansen, 1 father Vesterbrogade New York	N.J.	N.J.
21	Damm	Frederikke	31		m.	home wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	brother in law, Peter Damm. Kirkeby 7 Silkeborg	Ill.	N.J.
22	"	Elna Valborg	6		f.	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Ill.	N.J.
23	Jensen	Anton	27		s.	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, A. S. Jensen, Bredgade 9, Aalborg	Ill.	Chicago
24	Jeppesen	Inge	25		s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gaetle	brother, Mads Chr. Jeppesen, Skovlunde, Ryegaard	Neb.	Omaha
25	Rasmussen	Alexander	22		s.	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hobelunde	father, Hr. Rasmussen, Hobelunde, Denmark.	S.D.	Highmore
26	Schäfer	Torkild	21		s.	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Hr. Schäfer, Enghavevej 8, Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
27	Mattson	Karl	29		m.	Engineer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Trollhätta	Mrs. Mattson, Upper Kungsgatan 55, Sverige.	N.J.	N.J.
28	Jensen	Christian	25		s.	Worker	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Aalborg	mother, Jane Jensen, Vesterad 10, Aalborg	Neb.	Wallhaven
29	Andersen	Asbjörn	22		s.	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Frode Andersen, Allehavs Alle 10 Valby	N.J.	N.J.
30	Rasmussen	Rasmine	26		s.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hanerburg	brother, Niels Nielsen, Kirkevaring, Hanerburg.	Minn	Minneapolis

* Instead of showing occupation of infants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

231

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 4* ....., 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for such passage, whether paid by said alien passengers or by their responsible friends, or persons abroad.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1903 1907	New York Chicago	Arnold Georg P. Nielsen 62-16 ~~Wood~~ Ave Maspeth L.I. brother in law, 6 Christiansen, 12 mile Str. Elisabeth, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	2	healthy	fair	grey	No.	Denmark	Odense.
2	No	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	fair	grey	No	"	Blenstrup
3	No	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
4	Yes	self	Yes	No			Sam, Herman Gottlieb 113, 115 W. 117 Str. N.Y. my sisterson, Mr. Peggo Strummer, 1032 Wallabaker Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	3½	healthy	fair	blue	No.	Sweden	Norrgarnäs
5	Yes	self	$10.	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	St Thomas
6	Yes	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	healthy	fair	grey	No	"	Odense
7	Yes	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Soteboro.
8	Yes	self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Bogild
9	Yes	self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	healthy	fair	brown	No	"	Odense
10	Yes	self	Yes	No			Son, Mr. Carl Mongfeldt, Racine, Wisc. 1204 Carnel Ave.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	healthy	fair	grey	No	"	Copenhagen
11	Yes	self	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Vordingborg
12	Yes	mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
13	Yes	self	$25.	No			friend, Engineer M. Eldorff, 6621 Kerchhoff Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Hjerlose
14	Yes	self	$25.	No			friend, Mr. Anton Lauritzen 1040 North Hazelwood ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	healthy	black	black	No	"	Copenhagen
15	Yes	self	$25.	No			uncle, Mr. P. Sörensen, 911-9th Str. Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	healthy	fair	blue	black scar on cord shoulder	"	Ryberg
16	Yes	self	$25.	No			brother in law, Kristian Roberg R.F.D. Route 1 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Aarhus
17	Yes	self	$25.	No			brother in law, Anders Kristian Andersen, ~~Racine Wis.~~ Denver, Colo. 641 E. 40th Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	mark on the right arm	"	"
18	Yes	husband	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy			No	"	"
19	Yes	self	Yes	No			friend, Sofus Larsen, Elmo Street 918, Racine, Wis home. 227 117 Str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Grönbeck
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	healthy	dark	blue	No	"	Tolne
21	Yes	self	—	Yes			husband, Mr. Jens Nielsen, 5220 Hartland Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Lindenz
22	Yes	self	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy			No	"	Aalborg.
23	Yes	self	$25.	Yes	1905 1907	Chicago	friend, Peter Pörsen, Copley of Francisco Str. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	"
24	Yes	self	Yes	No			passage "Oscar" 2 [illegible] 1301 Hardscrabble St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	red	blue	No	"	Thorlund
25	Yes	self	Yes	No			father in law, Chr. Rasmussen (Reynold Ryslunge S.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	fair	brown	No	"	Ydbechinde
26	Yes	self	Yes	No			friend, Miss Elisa Petersen, 2724 89 Str. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
27	Yes	self	Yes	No			Swedish engineers Club (Brooklyn) 271	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	brown		No	Sweden	Jonsby
28	Yes	self	$50.	Yes	1905	Iowa	brother, Mr. Chr. Jensen, Westbranch, Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Aalborg.
29	Yes	self	Yes	No.	1905		friend Mathias [illegible] 7 Palmer Str Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6	healthy	dark	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
30	Yes	self	$25.	Yes	1905	Minnesota	[illegible] sister, Racine Wis 2241 - 19 ave. So Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	No.	"	Hirsens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Hansen of the SS United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Hansen
J. C. Hansen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spatially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom were passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1920

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 21 April, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Niels	25		m	s	Electrical engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kalo	Larsen Jensen. Kalo	Ill	Ill
2	Larsen	Ellen	24		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, former Larsen. Copenhagen	Conn	Branford
3	Pedersen	Anders	18		m	s	Cooper laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hammerborg	father Villads Christian Pedersen. Hammerborg pr. Aalsbro	Calif	Los Angeles
4	Bonde	Anna	26		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Ane Bonde, Overlige St. Jylland, Denmark	Ill	Chicago
NOT SHIPPED																
6	Hall	Ella														
NOT SHIPPED																
7	Ebbesen	Ellen	24		f	m	home wife	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Alb. Robert Nielsen. Bovngaardsgade 6, Copenhagen	Ill	Cuthbert
8	Forsberg	Anna	28		m	s	None	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	father O. P. Forsberg. Vromlegatan 22 Helsingborg, Sweden	Ill	Ill
9	Larsen	Wilhelmine	65		f	wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Alb. K. Ludemann. Sprangerej 13	Ill	Ill
10	Pedersen	Rasmus	61		m	wd	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Slotsherre	M. N. Moller, Slotsherre pr. Horsens.	Minn	St. Paul
11	Rasmussen	Hans	49		m	m	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother, Rebel Pedersen. Sundby, Taasinge, Denmark	Neb	Fremont
12	" (wife)	Marie	60		f	m	home wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	-			
13	Eck	Augusta	37		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Johan M. Eck, Solmaryd Ryssby.	Mich	Grand Rapids
14	Nielsen	Johanne	20		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Ringsted	father, Hans Peder Nielsen. Strandboulevard 168	S.D.	Viborg
15	Rasmussen	Axel Sundby	22	4	m	s	automobile engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Soro St.	father, Johannes Rasmussen Frederiksberg Soro St.	Mich	Detroit
NOT SHIPPED																
16	Carlsson	Karl J.	30		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	-	Sweden	Malmö	father, Josef Carlsson, Stora Nygatan Malmö.	Ill	Ill
17	Lind	Louise	Frau 54		f	m	home wife	[illegible]								
18	Nielsen	Peter	14		m	s	None	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Barheim	father, Niels Nielsen, Barheim pr. Ebeltoft	Neb	Racine
19	Bodelsen	Magbark	25		m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kinnerup	father O. P. Bodelsen. Kinnerupgaard, Kinnerup	Minn	Lidgerton
20	Roslund	Emil	27		m	s	bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	L. O. P. Rasmussen. Kullagatan 35, Helsingborg	Ill	Ill
21	Fallin	Ella	32		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	O. Fallin, Landskrona, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
22	Thomsen	Ellen	24		f	m	home wife	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Rob. Nielsen Blagaardsgade 12 Copenhagen	Ill	Forth Chicago
23	"	Lily	2		f	s	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19/26/17b

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECON[illegible] PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel [illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prepaid ticket (if any) has been purchased by another person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22
1	Yes	self	$25.-	No.	wife C. Larsen, 964 Nagle Bldg New York, Ill. Dahl, friend Brandfors, Sweden.	No	No	No	No
2	Yes	self	$25.	No.	brother, Peder. Chr. Pedersen, 420 east Wash. Chs. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No
3	Yes	brother	$25.	No.		No	No	No	No
4	Yes	self.	$35.	Yes 1906 Portland Ore smeelheard, Chr. Sorensen, 1909 Chicago, Ill 3544 Wabash Ave Chicago, Ill.		No	No	No	No
5									
6									
7	No	self	$10.	Yes 1905 1907 Portsmouth	husband, Mr. Victor Mountz, Mansfield, Ohio R.F.D. No 4 Mountz,	No	No	No	No
8	Yes	sister	$10.-	Yes 1898 1908 New York	married, Mrs. M.A. Lawson, 655 Clarkson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No
9	Yes	Son	Yes	No	Son, Mr. Julius Larsen, 2240 Ogden Ave Jersey City N.J.	Yes	No	No	No
10	No	Sister	Yes	No	Son Sister Pederson, 460 Clinton Ave St Paul, Minnesota.	No	No	No	No
11	No	Son	$25-	Yes Yes Fremont 1909 Nebr.	Son, Jens Möller, Farmer Morse Bluff Nebr.	No	No	No	No
12	No								
13	No	self	Yes	Yes 1888/1909 Ogden Mich	312, Cherry st. Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No
14	Yes	self	$15-	No	Home relatives, Mr. Ivy E. Hanson, 118 Viborg, Turner Co S.D.	No	No	No	No
15	No	self	Yes	No	Mr E. A. Selann, 616 Field Avenue Detroit. Mich U.S.A.	No	No	No	No
16	Yes	self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No
17	yes	Born in U. S. A. U. S. Citizen.			Lonnie, 812 Tchagein Ida South Bend Indiana. Sara Amerika				
18	No	brother	$25.	No	Brother, Christian Nielsen 1808 Franklin St. Racine Wis	No	No	No	No
19	Yes	self	Yes	No	relative. Ingvar Knudsen Sunny Valley Cullbertson, Mont.	No	Yes	No	No
20	Yes	self	$80-	No	friend, Oskar Mangren, Arlington Lanhouse Princeton N.J.	No	No	No	No
21	No	self	$100-	No	brother, Carl Sallen, 1907 Cleveland Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No
22	No	self	$10	No 1905 Pitts burg accident on	Friend and Victor Ahnby Nonberg Place 4 Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	No	Yes	No
23	Born in U. S. A.			born in U. S. A.					Born in U. S. A.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

WESTERN DEPARTMENT

American Insurance Company

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

INCORPORATED 1846

[illegible] 8/25/1911.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *1 May H* *1910*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.-	No.	O. Larsen, 964 Hight Bvgh New York City, friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	healthy	dark brown	No	Denmark	Aalborg
2	Yes	self	$25.-	No.	Ole. Dahl, friend, Brandfora, Sask.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	healthy	fair brown	No	"	Copenhagen
3	Yes	brother	$25.-	No.	brother, Peder. Chr. Pedersen, 420 east Wash. Chs. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	healthy	fair blue	No	"	Sommenburg
4	Yes	self	$35.	Yes 1906 Portland Ore 1909 Chicago, Ill.	smelthearth, Chr. Sorensen, 3544 Wabash Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	healthy	brown brown	No	"	Aarhuus
5																	
6																	
7	No	self	$10.	Yes 1905 Portland Ore 1907	husband, Mr. Victor Abonby, Marshall, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	healthy	fair		Sweden	Aalborg
8	Yes	sister	$10.-	Yes 1898 1905 New York	sister, Mrs. M. A. Larsen, 655 Clarkson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	healthy	dark blue	No	Sweden	Skagen
9	Yes	Son	Yes	No.	Son, Mr. Julius Larsen, 220 2nd Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	healthy	grey blue	No	Denmark	Randsberg
10	No	Calle Pedersen	Yes	No.	Son Calle Pedersen, 460 Clinton Ave St. Paul, Minnesota.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	healthy	grey blue	No	"	Aarhuus
11	No	Son	$25.-	Yes Yes 1909 Fremont Nebr.	Son, Jens Möller, Farmer Morse Bluff Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy	dark brown	No	"	Randby
12	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	healthy		No	Sweden	Nasby
13	No	self	Yes	Yes 1888/1909 Ogden Mich	312, Cherry st. Grand Rapids Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	healthy	fair grey	No	Sweden	Rittja socken
14	Yes	self	$25.-	No.	relative, Mr. Ivy E. Hansen, 118 Viking, Turner Co. S.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	healthy	fair blue	No	Denmark	Vigerslev
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	Mr. J. A. Nelson, 616 Field Avenue Detroit, Mich U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	healthy	fair blue	No	"	Aarhuus
16	Yes	self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	6	healthy	fair blue	No	Sweden	Lyngs
17	Yes	Born in U. S. A. U.S. Citizen.			home, 812 E. Chapin st. South Bend Indiana, Nora Andreska												Aarhuus Amt
18	Yes	brother	$25.	No.	brother, Christian Nielsen 1808 Franklin St Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10½	healthy	fair blue	No	Denmark	Vinderslev
19	Yes	self	Yes	No.	relative, Ingvar Knudsen Swing Valley, Culbertson, Mont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10½	healthy	fair blue	No	"	Solbjerg
20	Yes	self	$80.-	No.	friend, Oake Mengren, Arlington Commons, Princeton Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	healthy	fair blue	No	Sweden	Orlosa Socken
21	No	self	$100.-	No.	brother, Carl Callin, 1947 Maryland Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	healthy	brown brown	No	"	Rasbergs
22	No	self	$10.-	Yes 1905 Portland Ore 1909 Portland Ore	friend and Victor Abonby Shomberg Place of Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Aalborg Amt.
23	Born in U. S. A.			born in U.S.A.												Born in U. S. A.	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, Jens Wulff, Master, of the S/S United
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused th
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral e
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflict
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose o
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of
at

Im

Has two brothers in
Racine Jan. 1st — the one
to whom he is going —
Last from a farm —
machine worker
Can speak Eng.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), read and write. No. 8 can neither read nor write. Yes. No. 7 can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given under the head of "Nationality."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with regard to this. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly a Finn appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finland by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the inhabitants of Cuba, people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In case part of the journey for commercial purposes (travel, business, pleasure, etc.) was made, and permanent residence subsequently established, in a country other than that of birth, such country should be shown as the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens admitted to permanent residence in the United States must not be taken on board a vessel at any foreign port unless a certificate from the proper United States consular officer has been granted to them, and such certificate must be produced to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry in the United States. Such certificate will not be granted by the consular officer unless the immigrant is in possession of an unexpired passport, or one which has been renewed by the proper authority of the country in which it was granted, or by the diplomatic representative in Washington of the country by which the passport was granted, or by the consular officer of the United States in the country in which the passport was granted.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of some relative or friend whom the immigrant intends to join or with whom he intends to reside. The mere name of a town, village, or province is insufficient. The name of the street and number of the house, if any, should be given.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the city, town, or village of final destination, if within the United States. Do not include the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives or friends in the United States (stating their relationship, if any), or by others (stating who they are).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should be made in each case individual to the amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has relatives in the United States and, if so, the name, general locality, and place of residence of the relative.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the time and place of his former residence.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a friend and if so what friend and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Ex).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, under the classification of aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (as to read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France (nationality) is frequently returned as "French" (race or people), and similarly "French" (nationality) on a manifest does not necessarily mean France (nationality). A check which is kept constantly on Hebrew immigrants might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country in nationality. In this connection the following hints should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any case where appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those who have been residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country prior to coming to the United States, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and are racially akin to the French.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the adjacent islands), and those who have been residing in any other country prior to coming to the United States, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1903

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Italian (Northern)
Bosnian	Italian (Southern)
Bulgarian	Japanese
Chinese	Korean
Croatian	Lithuanian
Cuban	Magyar
Dalmatian	Mexican
East Indian	Montenegrin
English	Moravian
Finnish	Pacific Islander
French	Polish
German	Portuguese
Greek	Roumanian
Hebrew	Russian
Hebrew (Russian)	Ruthenian (Reussian)
Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Italian (Northern)	Scotch
Italian (Southern)	Servian
Japanese	Slovak
Korean	Slovenian
Lithuanian	Spanish
Magyar	Spanish American
Mexican	Syrian
Montenegrin	Turkish
Moravian	Welsh
Pacific Islander	West Indian
Polish	
Portuguese	
Roumanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Reussian)	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	
Scotch	
Servian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *April 24th* 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hopkins	Martha	21		f s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Martin Hopkins	Kansas	Hutchinson
2	Larsen	James	69		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mr C Thormassen	Nebraska	Wahoo
3	Larsen	Nicoline	69		f w	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Isaac Olsen	Nebraska	Wahoo
4	Solberg	Elise B.	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Albert Lange	Colorado	Colorado Springs
5	Lange	Signy	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs Maren Lange	Colorado	Colorado Springs
6	Thorsted	Laura	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs Ellen Olsen	Colorado	Colorado Springs
7	Olsen	Helene	24		f s	maid-serv	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Ludvig Olsen	Colorado	Colorado Springs
8	Christiansen	Olga	32		f m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Ludvig Olsen	Colorado	Colorado Springs
9	Christiansen	Oscar	8		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Christiansen	Hazel	3		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Christiansen	Evelyn	1		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Borreback	Haakon	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Ingvald Borreback	Colorado	Colorado Springs
13	Bredesen	Bertha	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Nels Olsen	Colorado	Colorado Springs
14	Pedersen	Nellie	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Frank Larsen	Colorado	Colorado Springs
15	Larsen	Rachel	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Ludvig Larsen	Colorado	Colorado Springs
16	Larsen	Signy	27		f m	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Ludvig Larsen	Colorado	Colorado Springs
17	Larsen	Magnhild	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Berthe	Augusta	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Ludvig Berthe	Colorado	Colorado Springs
19	Jonassen	Louise	24		f s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Jonassen	Colorado	Colorado Springs
20	Jonassen	Christiane	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lund	Bernt	30		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr C Lund	Colorado	Colorado Springs
22	Lother	Ingvald	37		m s	None	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother, Mrs Anne Lother	Colorado	Colorado Springs
23	Thomas	Irene	2		f s	none	no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father, Mr Thomas Thomas	Colorado	Colorado Springs
24	Gulbrandsen	Elias	20		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Gulbrandsen	Colorado	Colorado Springs
25	Gulbrandsen	Gladys	2		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gulbrandsen	Leo	1		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gulbrandsen	Elsie	5		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gulbrandsen	Edna	5		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Olsen	Fridtjof	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Ludvig Olsen	Colorado	Colorado Springs
30	Olausen	Lydia M.	22		f s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tyrol	Father, Mr Hans Olausen	Colorado	Colorado Springs

NOT IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-803415-10/15/10

2-212649 6-23-32

342339 3/15/26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ / May 4 ____, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	Yes		Sister, Mrs Jorge Isaksen. Name		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	No	Norway	Tysvær
2	m	U. S. Citizen.			Son, Mr Ole Isaksen Larsen													
3	m	Husband	No		Hanley, Minn.													
4	yes	self	yes	No	Son													
5	yes	self	$25.00	No														
6	yes	self	$30.00	No														
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1906/1909													
8	yes	husband	yes	yes	3 yrs 1906													
9	"	"	"	"	3 yrs 1909													
10	"	"	"	"	1907/09													
11	"	"	"	"	1907/09													
12	yes	self	$30.00	No														
13	yes	self	$30.00	No														
14	yes	self	$30.00	No														
15	yes	self	$30.00	No	1904/09													
16	yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs 1906/9													
17	"	"	"	"	3 yrs													
18	yes	self	$30.00	No	1904/1909													
19	No	self	$30.00	No	5 yrs 1904/1909													
20	"	"	"	"	5 yrs													
21	yes	self	yes	No														
22	No	self	yes	yes	1909													
23	No	self	yes	No														
24	yes	self	yes	No														
25	"	husband	"	No														
26	"	father	"	No														
27	"	"	"	No														
28	"	"	"	No														
29	No	self	$30.00	No														
30	yes	self	$30.00	No														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Wulff Master, of the Ss United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Wulff
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 will show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place (city or town, if any) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or blank).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship agency, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 shall give in each case individual or family the exact amount, if under fifty dollars, in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or places of last previous visit.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1903

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finn
Armenian	Flemish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (German)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *April 22* 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diedrichson,	Erasmus.	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bjelland	Mother Mrs Hannah Diedrichson	Minn	Fergus Falls
2	Hansen,	Hilda	28		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Albert Hagen	N.Y.	New York
3	Thorendahl,	Josleane.	5	10	f	none	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr Thorendahl	Minn	New York
4	Thorendahl,	Ella.	19		f s	none	yes	yes							
5	Olsen,	Anna	20		f s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Olsen	Mass	Boston
6	Broskrim,	Anna.	28		f m	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grängesberg	Husband Mr Broskrim	Minn	Duluth
7	Bystrom,	Karin.	9		f s	child	yes	yes							
8	Olsen,	Ragna.	19		f s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lorten	Father Mr Lars Olsen	N.D.	Dunbar
9	Fredheim-Olsen,	Ingeborg	30		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvang	Father Mr Lauritz Hansen	S.D.	Pierre
10	Fredheim-Olsen,	Olga	5		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
11	Fredheim-Olsen	James.	3		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
12	Fredheim-Olsen,	Ruth.	10		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
13	Fagervag,	Hazeline.	17		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes					Friend Mrs Emil Larsen		
14	Wester,	August	38		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ugglehed	Brother Mr Emil Wester		Ugglehed
15	Wester,	Augusta	37		f m	Wife	yes	yes							
16	Hagberg,	Caroline	60		f s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Centuna	Daughter Mrs E. Hagberg	S.D.	New York
17	Andersen	Ole M.	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tuse	Father Mr Andrew Andersen	S.D.	New York
18	Henriksen,	Caroline.	34		f m	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tuse	Father Mr August Andersen	S.D.	New York
19	Engebretsen	Gjinda	2		f in	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tuse	Uncle Mr Ole Andersen	S.D.	New York
20	Birnsen,	Tony	3		m s	none	yes	yes	[illegible]						
21	Birnsen,	Hilbelm.	3		f s	child	[illegible]								
22	Birnsen,	Hadda	2		f s	child	[illegible]								
23	Bergstrom,	Agnes.	24		f s	maid servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Mr Bergstrom	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Grime,	Ole N.	17		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Laurk	Brother Mr Hermann Grime	N.Y.	New York
25	Malmgreen,	Amanda C.	36		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmgreen	Husband Mr Ole Malmgreen	N.Y.	New York
26	Jones,	Erik L.	19		m s	Farmer	[illegible]								
27	Gorde,	Elias C.	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Carlstad	Father Mrs Ruth Carlstad	Ohio	Chicago
28	Buseth,	Anna	32		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lierbrug	Father Mr Hans Arnold	N.Y.	New York
29	Pettersen	David F.	18		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Carlstad	Brother Mr C. Pettersen	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Carlsson	Emelia C.	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Carlstad	Father Mr C. A. Carlsson	Minn	Minneapolis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in addition if whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 241

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 4 , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	1907	Mr. Paul Reifsnyder, 125 Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	no	Germany Hanover
2	yes	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	N.Y. Agent Mrs. Larsen 22 Johnson place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	no	Sweden Stockholm
3	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin Lake Hopedale! 113 & 122 St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Sweden Gothenburg
4	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	no	" "
5	yes	self	$23.	no		Miss Elizabeth Johansen 148 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Sweden Gothenburg
6	yes	husband	$23.	no		Husband Mr. Edv. Johansen 32 Pimpel St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	no	Sweden Gothenburg
7	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	good	no					no	" "
8	no	self	$23.	no		Miss Elinor Gustafson 1105 Hyde St. Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blue	no	Norway Stavanger
9	yes	self	yes	yes	one	Mrs. Ellen Olsen 56 Flora St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	no	Norway Bergen
10	"	"	"	no		" " "	no	no	no	good	no					no	" "
11	"	"	"	no		" " "	no	no	no	good	no					no	" "
12	"	"	"	no		" " "	no	no	no	good	no					no	" "
13	"	"	"	no		friend.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			no	" "
14	yes	daughter	yes	no	3 yrs	Daughter Mrs. Hymanie Hertz 209 E. 85th St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	no	Sweden Ljungbyhed
15	"	"	"	no	1899		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	" "
16	yes	self	yes	yes	8 yrs	396 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	gray	no	Sweden Ewe Gard
17	yes	self	$10.	no		Husband Mr. Erasmus Hendrickson 105 Carroll St. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blue	no	Norway Fla
18	yes	self	$26.	no		Husband Mr. Eugenius Hendrickson 105 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	no	Norway Tinsberg
19	yes	self	yes	no		Husband Mr. Oscar Engebretsen 10 Bidwell St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	no	Norway Eidsberg
20	yes					Home: 130 N. Campbell ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no					no	Sweden Stockholm
21	yes	Born in U. S. A.					no	no	no	no	good	no					U. S. A. Chicago.
22	yes	Born in U. S. A.					no	no	no	no	good	no					" "
23	yes	self	$25.	no		Home: 130 N. Campbell ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	blue	no	Sweden Gothenburg
24	yes	self	yes	no		Sailors Home 72 Hayward Pl. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	blue	no	Norway Fredriksstad
25	yes	wife	$25.	yes	10 yrs	Friend, Mr. Carl Carlson 619 Third ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	blue	no	Sweden Lerdal
26		U. S. Citizen.				Home: Abercrombie, N.Dak.											Norway Valdres
27	no	self	yes	no	1899	Friend Mr. Edward Forde 1142 N. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	gray	no	Sweden Alboga
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Brother Mr. Arthur Bruette 5 Hanover St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	no	Norway Tvedestrand
29	yes	self	$30.	no		Cousin Mr. Christian Christianson 129 Washington St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blue	no	Sweden Floarbo
30	yes	self	$25.	no		Friend Mr. Gustav Engberg 10 N. Lawrence St. Nashville, Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	gray	no	Sweden Floarbo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master of the SS United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in listed on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be accurately shown. Country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (nationality) or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or check) or No (or unchecked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and the time, as to period of years, and place, as "New York" or "Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Name of and relation to friend, and if an adult whether going to join).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the U. States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *April 22nd* 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Singberg,	Gerda L.	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Mr. C. A. Carlson	Illinois	Chicago
2	Singberg,	Margareta L.	8		f	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Singberg,	Elysbeta L.	63		f	w	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rydbom,	Johan A.	18		m	Single	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Carl Rydbom	"	"
5	Gustafson,	Ernst.	24		m	Single	farmer Lumber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Gustaf Gustafson	"	"
6	Thorkelsen,	Martha.	28		f	Single	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord	Father, Mr. Thorkel Thorkelsen	New York	New York
7	Berge,	Anna.	29		f	Single	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tyssedal	Father, Mr. Berge Olsen	Tyssedal Norway	Switzerland a Homestead
8	Rapp	Ellen	32		f	w	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother in law David Rapp	Illinois	Chicago
9	Rapp	Harald	6		m	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rapp	Edna	4		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rapp	Knud	1		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andersen	Nanny	14		f	Single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Father, Mr. Erik Andersen	Illinois	Chicago
13	Thedsmo	Anna	33		f	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Tokheim Telemarken	Father, Mr. Knut Thedsmo	Illinois	Chicago
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13 36 15

*Instead of inserting occupations of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transitory" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 4* ....., 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for over $50, and by any other person or by any corporation, society, committee, or persons.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes 1909	N.Y.	Husband of Mr. Consl. Kingberg c/o M. M. Lawrence	Bromberde	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	dark	Grey	Blue	no	Sweden	Forsbacka
2	"	"	"	"		Son	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	no						no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes	sister	$30.	no	1902	Sister Mrs. Edvine Rydbom 3 West 104th St. New York	New York			no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	dark	Grey	Blue	no	Sweden	Vegby
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1902 Chicago	Friend Mr. Lemgren 103 Oregon Indiana				no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Gestrike
6	yes	friend	$60.	no		Friend Mr. Hedlund 59 13th St. Hoboken N.J.				no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Landskrona
7	no	Self	yes	no		Agent Wm. Ess Co. The Lake Shore, Cleveland, Ohio.				no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Fagerhult
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1892 1907 Homestead Pa.	Husband. Sam Rapp Homestead Pa.				no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	dark	brown	Blue	no	Sweden	Falkland
9	yes	Father	Born in U. S. A.							no	no	no	good	no			Home		no	U.S.A.	Homestead
10	yes	"	Born in U. S. A.							no	no	no	good	no			"	"	no	U.S.A.	"
11	yes	"		no						no	no	no	good	no			"	"	no	Sweden	Falkland
12	yes	Mrs Rapp	$25	no		In Company with Mrs Rapp Homestead Pa.				no	no	no	good	no	5'	"	brown	brown	no	"	Forsbacka
13	yes	self	$30	no		Uncle Georg Gidmundsen 92 Broadway Mass. Newburyport				no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	"	"	Blue	no	Norway	Vennesla
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulff
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and those descended to, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Opposite each passenger it should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as "1902, Philadelphia."

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 41.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the "S. United States" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand Oct 22 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Johansen	Gustav	69		M	M	Painting Master	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Daughter Mrs. Nelson Chicago	Ill	Chicago
2	Thansen	Alma	27		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle H. Ellerson Monson Chicago	Ill	Chicago
3	Evensen	Edvin A.	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Norway	Grimstad	Father Edvard Evensen Grimstad	Ill	Chicago
4	Hansen	Tobias	33		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Andrea Hansen Lillesand	Ill	Chicago
5	Larsen	Marie	29		F	S	servant	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father A. M. Larsen Grimstad	N York	
6	Larsen	Anna	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Norway	Grimstad		N York	
7	Olsen	Gunhilde	32		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Marie Olsen Nelson Arendal	N York	
8	Pettersen	Betty	2		F	M.	housemaid	yes	yes			Brooklyn		Sister Othilie Mann	Ill	Chicago
9	—	Evelyn	6		F	Child	—	—	—	Norway		Stokken Arendal		Stokken pr Arendal		
10	Walaas	Arthur	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes			Kirkehavn		Father A. Andreasen Kirkehavn pr Flekkefjord		Brooklyn
11	Foss	Gunne	23		M	S	Servant	yes	yes			Frol		Father Andr. Foss & Mo Aasand		Brooklyn
12	NOT SHIPPED Christiansen	Peter Emil	21		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes			Farsund		Father Christiansen Farsund	N. Hoboken	
13	Farland	Torleif	29		M	S	Dr	yes	yes			Christiania		Father Dr P. Farland Arendal	Minn	N York
14	Gulbransen	Johanne	31		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Sandefjord		Father Ole Gulbransen Sandefjord	N J	Brooklyn
15	Jensen	Clara Elvira	19	6		S	Nurse Maid	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Thisted	Father Martin Jensen Vejgaard Thisted Co Colmin	Minn	Racine
16	Jensen Mikkelsen	Marie Christine	23		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes					Father Hans Mikkelsen Colmin	Minn	Racine
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 K 13/5

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "children" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____ 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of ____, *May 4* , 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for same, whether paid by self, other person, a corporation, railway, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N J	Myself	$25	No	Son in law N. 3 Elsas 647 - 52 St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Straight	Blue	No	Germany Chemnitz
2	"	Myself	" 25	yes 1904	N J 443 - 11 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	Blue	No	" "
3	"	Myself	" 25	No	Brother Gmelin Emanuel Elsas 155 - 14 St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	Blue	No	" "
4	yes	Myself	" 25	yes 1900	N J Brother G Hansen 1111 N Hoyne St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	Blue	No	" "
5	yes	Myself	" 25	yes 1904	N J Brother George Petterson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	Blue	No	" Sweden
6	yes	Father	60	No	325 W. 21st St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	Blue	No	" "
7	Yes	Myself	" 25	yes 1899 1909	N J friend C. Margunson 195 W. 123 St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	Blue	No	" Finland Carmichael
8	"	Husband	" 13	yes 1906 1909	N J Husband William Petterson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	Blue	No	" Sweden Stockholm
9	"			No 1906	Brother Carl Malack 153 - 3 St Brooklyn					good	No		"	Blue	No	" Finland Carmichael
10	"	Myself	yes	yes 1908	N S A 329 Clinton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	"	Blue	No	" Sweden Karlskoga
11	"	Myself	$25	No	Methodist home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	Blue	No	" Finland Tavastehus
12	"	~~Myself~~	" 25	yes 1904 1908	N J											" Sweden
13	N J	Myself	yes	No	guest Mr. Betz Whitehall, Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	Brown Brown	No	" Sweden
14	Yes	Myself	$15	No	brother Family Hans Gotterson 136 Eagert St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	Blue	No	" Sweden Söderfors
15	Yes	Father	" 10	No	Father Christian Smeby 1300 Hoyne St Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	Gray	No	" Norway Kjörsvig
16	Yes	Father	" 10	No	Friend Nick Mortensen Carmel St 2021 Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	Blue	No	" Denmark Skanderborg
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S. United States, from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Genoa residents who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their residents should be known as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the intended country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the several purposes that steamship companies may have in charge that a record of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show intended place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid as well, likewise, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be limited among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not previous visit to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Bjerager, Surgeon of the SS United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 0

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 21 APRIL 10, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S. Citizen.																
1	Jepsen	Niels	39		m		workman			U.S. Citizen.						
2	Madsen	Frants	31		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Danish	Seand	Denmark	Vilster	mother Ane Madsen	Wisc	Racine
3		Frederikke	30		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vilster	"	"
4		Niels	9	mo	s		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Frederikke Madsen	"	"
5	Jensen	Margrethe	55		f	s	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	daughter C. B. Nielsen	"	"
6	[redacted]	Carl	18		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fallesen	"	"
7	Marette	Olga	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	[redacted]		father V. Marette	"	"
8	Rorby	Maja	23		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Frederikssen	father Rorby	Conn	Ansonia
9	Andersen	Magnus	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skaade	mother Marie Andersen	Nebr	St Paul
10	[redacted]	John	38		m		cigarmaker			U.S. Citizen.						
11	Hyngaard	Mathias	52		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Seand	Denmark	Tejersley	friend Hans Hyngaard	Mont	Gilbertson
12	"	Aline	25		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	[redacted]		" Tejersley	"	"
13	"	Marinus	14		m	s	son	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Tejersley	" Tykjobing	"	"
14	"	Amalie	7		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Larsen	Jören	21		m	s	farm labord	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulsted	mother Johanne Larsen	Ia	Britt
16	"	Krestine	26		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borglum	father Chr Larsen	"	"
17	"	Josef	20		m	s	farm labora	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Borglum	N.J.	Newark
18	Rasmussen	Chars	39		m	s	carpenter			U.S. Citizen.						
19	Hansen	Andreas	26		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Danish	Seand	Denmark	Tonning	father Y. Hansen		
20	Nielsen	Christian	20		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	[redacted]		Jonas	Ia	Hollsloo
21	Rask	Niels	17		m	s	workman	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Karen C. Nielsen	Ill	Rock Falls
22	Jensen	Mette	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thelund	father N. Jensen		
23	"	Karl	18		m	s	farm labord	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hvenip	grandma C. Jensen	Wisc	Kenosha
24	Bigaard	Marius	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faaborg	father Rasmus Bigaard		
25	Hansen	Martin	18		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoje	mother Maren Hansen	Ia	Earl
26	Hammerich	Christian	25		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoje	Vesterg. Skovbrudsvej		Reinbeck
27	Jäger	Kirsten	28		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	[redacted]		mother Emma Hammerich	Wash	Tacoma
28	"	Louise	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	born on the S.S.	Baldersgade 59 Copenhagen father Thomas Jensen	Mass	Boston
29	Alexander	Leo	20		m	s	cook	yes	yes	Danish	Seand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Tordenskjoldsgade 20 Aarhus father S. Alexander		
30	[illegible]	Rasmus	20		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nordskovvej 16 Copenhagen father C. Jensen	Ill	N Y
														Jagtvejen 73 Copenhagen	Mich	Onaka

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence therein. (Rule 22.)

†This will space will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 4* ....., 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LEGISLATION NOT EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the passenger, or by other person, and if so, what relative or friend, if any, of passenger, or what corporation or society, if any, paid for passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							friend Peter Beck Racine Wisc											
2	yes	self	$ 30	yes	1902 Racine Wisc	friend Simon Olsen 918 Dau St Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	fair	blue	no	Germany Gudsted
3	yes	husband	$ 30	yes	1903 " "		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	dark	brown	no	" Tebe
4	yes	father	$ 25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	" "	"	fair	blue	no	" Tebster
5	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	gray	"	no	" Tebe Mark
6	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	" "	"	dark	"	tattooed on hands	" Tebe
7	yes	self	$30	no	1907 1909 Akron Ohio	cousin Robert Thoin 107 Rosewell St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	"	fair	"	no	" Hersens
8	yes	self	$38	no		sister Ulrica Rorby Battle Creek Sanatorium Battle Creek Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	"	"	no	" Vastrod
9	yes	self	$25	no		father Ole Rudgesen 1 York St 956 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	brown	no	" Hejnaes
10						Thorwaldsen Str 411 St Aarhuus Denmark												" Hallundbaeg
11	yes	self	$ 30	no		sister Ingvard Knudsen Aeri Hillerson, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	healthy	fair	blue	fore finger on right hand crooked	" Tyrsted
12	yes	father	$ 30	yes	1905 Hillerson Mont		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	gray	no	" "
13	yes	"	$	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	blue	no	" "
14	yes	"	$	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	" "	"	"	gray	no	" "
15	yes	self	$18	no		friend Chris Jacobsen Brill Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	"	"	brown	no	" Vested
16	yes	self	$16	no		uncle Nils Hansen 30 Everett St Newport R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	dark	no	" Sundsmo
17	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	blue	no	" "
18						name Hans Rasmussen Waterloo Ia												" Skjoldis
19	Chicago	self	$30	no		friend Hans Rasmussen Waterloo Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	dark	brown	no	" Sonnerup
20	Sterling	self	$28	yes	1909 New York	friend A C Rasmussen Rock Falls Sterling Ill	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5 5	"	fair	blue	loves a young on right hands middle finger by accident	" Vonsild
21	Sterling	self	$26	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	no	" "
22	Sterling	self	$25	no		brother Jens Peter Jensen 582 Second St Wausha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no	" Tinding
23	Sterling	self	$22	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	no	" "
24	Sterling	self	$20	no		friend Christian Hansen Ingil Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	dark	"	no	" Faaborg
25	Sterling	self	$25	no		brother Carl Hansen Box 39 Hopkins Black Hawk Co Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair	"	no	" Norddinge
26	Sterling	self	$25	no		brother Fritz Hansen 1215 Ellis Pasadena Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	no	" Nybord
27	Sterling	self	$25	no	1906 Boston Mass	husband Robert Siegel 31 Duncan Park Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	no	" Skjoldelev
	Born in U. S. A.																U. S. A.	Boston Mass
28		self	$25	no		friend Hans Nagh 58 Riggis St Jail New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	dark	dark	no	Denmark Copenhagen
29		self	$30	no		friend C. C. Naagh 1st St. N. E. Cushna Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	fair	blue	no	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

21—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Bjerager, Surgeon of the St. United States, sailing thereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be fixed only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 21 APR 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless going to interior point, omit this.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Kristensen	Peder	20		m	m	farm-labour	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Ejerslev	mother Johanne Pedersen Ejerslev	Rice	Racine	81
2	"	Inger	18		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
3	"	Hilda		5	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	Jellesen	Ragnar	19		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredsø	father Jens Jensen Nybolling ok	Neb	Omaha	
5	Greve	Poul	18		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orby	father Peder Greve Orby Helgenæs	"	"	
6	Dahl	Poul	17		m	s	farm-labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rendbæk	father Nathan Dahl Rendbæk, Hjerning	Ia	Treco	
7	"	Maren	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	Ploigmann	Elly	22		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Give	mother Plougmann Tidewsberg Give	Neb	Wisner	
9	Edelberg	Edlborg	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Edelberg Ryesadsgade 8 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	
10	Larsen	Elisabeth	21		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ronne	father Larsen Kattegade 66 Ronne	"	"	
11	Jensen	Jens	20		m	s	farm-labour	yes	yes	~~Danish~~	~~scand~~	"	Hejby	father Jens Jensen Rosbøl ds	Neb	Fremont	
12	Mortensen	Einer	21		m	s	20-(503)-9/4/10 1-32603-9-4-10	yes	yes	Danish	scand	"	Hejle	father Rasmus Mortensen Hejle	Ia	Cascade City	
13	Jakobsen	Marius	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Middelfart	father Jacobsen Lysnekloster Vabsgade mother Marie Christiansen	Iowa	Sioux	
14	Christensen	Jakob	23		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Thisted	father Sigurd Egeberg Thisted	Ill	Chicago	
15	Egeberg	Louise	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	~~Danish~~	~~scand~~	"	Lerø	Svejbæk, Hinnaa	Minn	Thowil	
16	"	Signe	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	Danish	scand	"	Silkeborg		"	"	
17	Jørgensen	Frederik	19		m	s	22-117800 farm-labour	9/4/10 yes	yes	"	"	"	Karise	friend Hans Petersen Ølstev	"	Dakota	
18	Hansen	Niels	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hollesley	friend Niels Andersen Tisvilde	Minn	Cataract	
19	"	Selma	23		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
20	"	Carl	8		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Helsinge	"	"	
21	"	Ernst	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
22	"	Christine	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
23	Flambeck	Fritz	30		m	m	chauffeur	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Jens Flambeck 58 Kongade	Ill	Chic	
24	"	Christine	30		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	"	Ruth	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ringsted	"	"	
26	Rathsash	Hage	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father L. Rathsack Helsingørgade 23 Elleved	Iowa	Boston	
	[illegible]	Hage	18		m	s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	brother in law Christensen Strandvejen 7	Ills	St Louis	
	[illegible]son	Ida	15		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg		Ia	Harrison	
	[illegible]	Hans	22		m	s	farm-labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother Karoline Larsen Aarhus Svanevej	Ill	Hampton	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 [illegible] 249

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passenger, and whether paid by himself, herself, or others.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no		my stepparent P Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy face	blue	no	Denmark Epinlev
2	yes	husband	5	yes		Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	no	" "
3	yes	father		no		Racine Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	no	" "
4	yes	self	$25	no		sister Dorthea Pedersen 3521 Farnam St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	"	no	" Sweden
5	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Emma Nielsen 1712 North St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark brown	a scare under the eyebrow	" Erby
6	yes	self	$25	no		brother Anders Dahl Route 2 Box 35 Seneca Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blue	a little scare on the forehead	" Lindbak
7	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1909 Council Bluffs Ia		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	no	" "
8	yes	self	$25	no		friend Hans Vilhelm Pedersen Wisner, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	no	" Copenhagen
9	yes	self	$25	yes		brother Emil Edelberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	brown	no	" "
10	yes	self	$25	no		friend Augusta St 2698 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blue	no	" Norge
11	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 Born in U. S. A. Delta, Ohio	sister Anna Olsen Sidney, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	tattooed on right arm	" Fredh Sver
12	yes	self	$25	no		brother Otto Jorgensen Mason City Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5½	"	dark grey	a scare over the left eye	Denmark Ronge
13	no	self	$25	yes	1905 1909 Saddlebrook Ohio	brother Rasmus Pedersen 38 South 2nd St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	"	brown	no	" Jorgard
14	yes	self	$25	no		brother P Christensen 1320 N Campbell Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blue	no	" Norge
15	yes	self	$25	Born in U. S. A.		friend Rasmus Hansen Hansel Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy face	blue	no	Denmark Rotvig
16	yes	self	$25	no		friend Peter Pedersen 308 Euclid Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	no	" Ranse
17	no	self	$25	no		friend Ole Helgesen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	no	" Ommise
18	Single	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	no	" Kopenhagen
19	4	Husband		no		Batavia Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	no	" Holbek
20	1	Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	no	" "
21	1	"		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	no	" "
22	.	.		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	no	" "
23	yes	self		yes	no	brother in law Fred Jensen R 2 Box 77 Elgin Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	no	" Fellingsmagle
24	yes	Husband			no		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	no	" "
25	yes	Father			yes		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	no	" "
26	yes	self		$25	no	Mrs Glenn St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gray	tattooed on left hand	" Hillerod
27	yes	self		$25	no	friend Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blue	no	" Bostrod
28	yes	self		$25	no	brother Christensen Box 22 Chestnut Valley Harrison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark brown	no	" Ebeltoft
29	yes	self		$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark blue	no	" "
30	no	self		$25	no	brother Karl Jensen Chapman Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	no	" Fjerbo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master. Signature.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—2125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—2125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3116

Form 340 B
Department and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 21 APR 1910, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex: M. or F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.): State.	City or Town.
NOT ~~REMOVED~~	Hansen		16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nyboe Petersen Kjøbenhavn Vester	Ill	Evanston
2	Moller	Emil	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes				Horsens	father P. E. Moller Radensgade 1 Horsens	Minn	Ortonville
3	Pahl	Christian	27		m	s	mason	yes	yes					mother Theresa Pahl Jorregade 21 Horsens	Minn	St Paul
4	Moller	Agnes	23		f	s	clerk	yes	yes					father P. E. Moller Radensgade 1 Horsens	Minn	Nordowa
5	Sorensen	Søren	28		m	s	farm laborer	15-6858-2-3436 yes	yes				Grbak	father P. Sorensen Faarevinge	Minn	Winner
6	Nielsen	Hans	27		m	m	stone cutter	yes	yes	Swedish			Sandvig	wife Amalie Nielsen Hem Hammeren, Allinge	Minn	Red Granite
7	Jenner	Frantz	31		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish			Aarlby	mother Maren Jensen Frederiksgade 23 Aarhus	Ohio	Rocky River
8	"	Olga	28		f	m	home wife	yes	yes						"	"
9	"	Maren	8		f	s	23-child	yes	yes						"	"
10	"	Maria	5		f	s	"	no	no						"	"
11	V-305516-5/17/43	Frants	4		m	s	"	no	no						"	"
12	"	Thomasine	1		f	s	"	no	no						"	"
13	Jensen	Anders	22		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes				Praaby	father Niels Jensen Praaby Ebeltoft	Ne	St Louis
14	Bork	Marie	30		f	s	servant	6-6091 11-27-37 yes	yes				Fun	father Peter Bork Fun	Minn	Chicago
15	Petersen	Marinus	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes				Horsens	mother Marie Petersen Vardevej 9 Horsens	Ill	Chicago
16	Bierbom	Rasmus	25		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes				Grange	father Chr. Bierbom Grayge	Minn	Wisner
17	Brüün	Peder	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Odshup	father Chr. Brunn Brønham Vobro	Minn	Racine
18	Christensen	Peter	23		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes				Nederskeham	mother Nina Christensen Vejlgade Frederikshavn	Ia	Council Bluffs
19	Christoffersen	Hans	28		m	s	"	yes	yes				Rame	father Hans Chr. Jeffersen Jagte Thorhavg Esbjerg	Minn	St Paul
20	Sjursen	Katrine	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes				Fiesler	father Karl Jensen Fiesler Nykjøbing Ch.	Ill	Ill
21	Frydstrup	Carl	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes				Embøgle	father Christian Frydstrup Nordre Frihavnsvej 22 Copenhagen	Minn	Ontario
22	"	Karen	31		f	m	home wife	yes	yes						"	"
23	"	Knud	2		m	s	child	no	no						"	"
24	"	Lise	7		f	s	"	no	no						"	"
25	Christiansen	Bertha	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes				Copenhagen	father Jens Christiansen Gothersgade 47 Copenhagen	Ill	Ill
26	Brunsberg	Jens	36		m	s	merchant	yes	yes				Vejle	father C. Petersen Jernbanegade 2 Vejle	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Petersen	Peter	24		m	s	weaver	yes	yes				Fredericia	father Hans Petersen Dalegade 22 Fredericia	Minn	Hutchinson
28	[illegible]	Knut	20		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Espelstuna	father Mathias Johansson Espelstuna	Ill	Ill
29	[illegible]	Christine	23		f	s	cook	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hadersler	mother Christine Lund Hadersler Hadersler Vej 42	Ia	Hudson
30		Johannes	28		m	s	nurse	yes	yes			Denmark	Sejerslevhuse	father Peter Hansen Ville Hansen Mors St. Randers	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided for two years or longer or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Each race must be entered on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ing at Port of _____, 5/4, 1910

15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEEDED JUNE 30, 1906.							
											25	26	27		28	29		
By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said he is in any employment, and if so, what kind of employment; or whether he has money, and how much; or whether he is a member of any band or party, and if so, what band or party.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
self	$25	no		friend Karl Jensen Kimpan, Putnam Co Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	belly	fair	blue		no	Denmark	Jordre
self	$30	no		Cousin Henriette Mikkelsen Box 35 Cordova, Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	.	.	.		no	.	Aalud
self	$25	no		brother A Dahl Box Antoni 193 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	.	.		no	.	Farrel
self	$25	no		friend Henriette Nielsen Box 10 Hardawa, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	.	dark	.		no	.	Aalud
self	$25	no		friend C J Miller Rondeau, Wisner, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	fair	.		no	.	Torsunge
self	$25	no		brother Niels Wilhelm Nielsen Ted Grande Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	.	.	darkened on right hand	Sweden		Dalby
self	$25	no		brother in law Jorgen Knudsen Box 169 Rocky River, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	.	.		no	Denmark	Jetsen
Husband	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	.	.	.		no	.	Kongaard
Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			.	.	.		no	.	Aalst
"		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			.	.	.		no	.	Hornslet
"		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			.	.	.		no	.	.
.		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			.	.	.		no	.	.
self	$30	no		friend Jakob Kreuser Railroad Contractor 1722 Maple Ave Evanston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	.	.	.		no	.	Boeslund
self	$25	no		friend N Nielsen Hoffmann, Chicago, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	.	.	.		no	.	Hadsund
self	$30	no		brother in law J Frederiksen 1324 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	.	.	.		no	.	Vejle
self	$25	no		uncle Christoffer Buchholm Wisner, Cuming Co Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	.	.	.		no	.	Aarup
self	$25	no		friend Peter Lundgaard 198? Franklin St Council Bluffs Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	.	.		no	.	Brabrand
self	$10	no		brother Henrik Christensen 206 South 7th St Council Bluffs Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	.	.		no	.	Frederikshavn
self	$25	no		cousin Karen Jorgensdatter 1052 Lytham Ave St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	.	dark brown			no	.	Aaso
self	$25	no		brother Johan Sorensen 306 - 53rd St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	blue		no	.	Broslev
friend	$38	no		made by my wife C Andersen Ohio St 2859 Omaha, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	.	.	.		no	.	Nordrupberg
man		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	.	.		no	.	Oster
Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			.	.	.		no	.	Hjortshoj
.		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			.	.	.		no	.	Tobroe
self	$25	no		uncle L Rasmussen 301 West 163 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	.	.	.		no	.	Copenhagen
self	$	yes	1901	Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	.	.	grey		no	.	Skarup
self	$25	no		friend C Hansen Hoffman Park Co Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	.	.	blue		no	.	Lindved
self	$25	no		sister Maria Johnson 163 - 17th St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	.	.		no	Sweden	Eskilstuna
self	$	no		friend Henrik Meier 1942 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	.	.	gray		no	Germany	Hamburg
self	$30	no		1981 - Rosedale St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	dark	blue		no	.	Ho Eidsberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jens Wulff Haslev of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Haslev

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—2228

Affidavit of Surgeon.

252

I, K Bjerager, Surgeon of the St United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had June years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 2.

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 21 APR 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Rasmussen	Jenny	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Jens Rasmussen Bjelgaard Nr 2 Nykjobing S	N J	Bridgeville
2	Sorensen	Jens	27		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes			"	"	mother Kirstine Sorensen	"	"
3	Kjarsgaard	Robertus	19		m	s		yes	yes			"	Hornslet	mother Kirstine Kjargaard		
4	Andersen	Valdemar	24		m	s		yes	yes			"	Tilger Mølle	father Jens Andersen Skudelev	Ohio	Tilger
5	Christoffersen	Hermand	20		m	s		yes	yes					father Jorgen Christoffersen Skudelev		
6	Jepsen	Per	49		m	m	smith	yes	yes	Swedish		Denmark	Ronne	son Karl Jepsen	N J	Jamestown
7	"	Christine	57		f	m	house wife	yes	yes			"	"	Voldgade 23 Ronne		
8	Nielsen	Niels	22		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Danish		"	"	father Hans Nielsen Voldgade 40 Ronne		
9	Jensen	Christian	24		m	s	baker	yes	yes			"	Store	father C C Jensen Store	Ia	Elkhorn
10	Olsen	Otto	27		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes			"	Esbjerg	father Niels Olsen Vardeby Nykjobing S	Ill	Chicago
11	Clark	Soren	19		m	s		yes	yes			Denmark	Frisler	father Anders C Clark Frisler Nykjobing S	N J	N J
12	Segersen	Jens	17		m	s		yes	yes			"	"	father Carl Segersen Frisler Nykjobing S		
13	Sorensen	Inger	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes			"	Nykjobing S.	mother Ane Sorensen Jernbanegade 13 Nykjobing S	Ohio	Geneva
14	Johansen	Thiadvig	24		m	m	cigar maker	yes	yes			"	"	friend Johansen	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Jenny wife	27		f	m	home wife	yes	yes			"	"	7 Klostergade 23 Nakskov		
16	Jensen	Jensine mother in law	61		f	W	widow	yes	yes			"	"	friend Jens Pedersen Jernbanegade Nykjobing S		
17	"	Niels	21		m	s	dairy farmer	yes	yes			"	Endelse	father Chr Jensen Vig	Ia	Newborg
18	Sorensen	Niels	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			"	Eyle	mother Karen " Nakskov	Ohio	Glendale
~~19~~ NOT SHIPPED	~~Christensen~~	~~Alfred~~	~~21~~		~~m~~											
U. S. Citizen 20	Jensen	William	25		m											
21	Rolfsted	Johannes	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Aeroe	father Hans Christiansen Aeroe	Ia	Iowa City
22	Christiansen	Emma	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes					mother		
23	Andersson	Albin	32		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Soderhelje	wife Anna Andersson Jungfrugatan 5 Soderhelje	Ia	Astoria
24	Dahl	Marie	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	father P Dahl Kjobmagergade 46 Copenhagen	Conn	New Haven
25	Christ	Eleonora	39		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes					father Vilhelm Pedersen Kongensgade 100 Copenhagen	N Y	New Rochelle
26	Thorp	Niels	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Denmark	Vorrensvilby	father P C Christensen	Minn	Erer
27	Christensen	Marinus	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes				Allerup	father Brandenborg	Conn	Greenwich
28	"	Martinus Bro	20		m	s		yes	yes					father		
29	Andersen	Martin	20		m	s	barber	yes	yes					father P Andersen	N Y	Penn Yann
30	Petersen	Peter	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Denmark	Torslunde	father Peter Petersen Torslunde	Neb	Cuba

Closed Manifest accepted 14+20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 253

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite

Arriving at Port of NY, May 4/10, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been assisted by any other person or corporation, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10 no		brother Waldemar Rasmussen Amityville NY Box 372 R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy brown brown		Denmark	Ryttyshuus
2	yes	self	$15 no		friend Peter Kjargaard Avalon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy fair gray		Denmark	Fuen
3	yes	self	$15 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" " blue		Denmark	"
4	yes	self	$15 no	1907 Pilger Nebr	friend C Mitchell Pilger Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" light "		Denmark	Silkeborg
5	yes	self	$25 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" fair brown		Denmark	Aalborgshus
6	yes	self	$15 no		son Johannes Jepsen Kinnickinnick Ave 127 Allen Park Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" dark blue		Sweden	Aarhus
7	husband	$ no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" fair "		Denmark	Aalborghus
8	yes	self	$25 no		friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" dark "	left arm and both arms tattooed	Germany	Hamburg
9	yes	self	$15 no		uncle Laurids Petersen Elkhorn Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	" " "		Denmark	Thisted
10	yes	self	$25 yes 1907	Ellsworth Ia	brother Ole Olsen 2926 Carl St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy dark brown		Denmark	Jordrup
11	yes	self	$25 no		friend John Jepsen [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" fair gray		Denmark	Aalborg
12	yes	self	$10 no		brother 306 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" brown		Denmark	"
13	yes	self	$25 no		sister George Allen 41 Willard Ave Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" blue		Denmark	Ringsted
14	yes	self	$25 no		brother in law Martin Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	" "		Denmark	Jylland
15	husband	$ no			4415 Prairie Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" brown		Denmark	Aalborghus
16	yes	self	$25 no		daughter Fruena Jens Jepsen Vetsburg Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" gray		Denmark	"
17	husband	self	$60 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale fair blue		Denmark	Aarhus
18	yes	self	$25 no	2218 [illegible]	brother C C Meyer 2218 [illegible] Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy " "		Denmark	Jylland
19					home Berthold Bolo											Germany	Hamburg
20					friend Jens Jensen Berthold Bolo											Denmark	Ringkjøbing
21	yes	self	yes $10		friend A Andersen Engelside Prince Rupert Co Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy fair blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
22	yes	self	yes $25 yes 1910	Lena Ill	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" dark brown		Denmark	Fjerritslev
23	yes	self	$25 no		brother Karl Ehland Box 544 Allegheny Co. Tarentum Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy dark blue		Sweden	Kristianstads
24	yes	self	$25 no		uncle A Smith 220 Chapel St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" fair "		Germany	Flensburg
25	yes	self	$25 yes 1905	Ipsp N.Y.	Uncle 3 Herring St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" dark "		Denmark	Copenhagen
26	yes	self	$25 no		friend Jens Christensen 1700 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" fair "	colored on right arm		Thisted
27	yes	self	$25 no		brother in law Lars Hansen 239 Railroad Ave Plainville Conn brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	" light "			Ollerup
28	yes	self	$40 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	" " "			"
29	yes	self	$25 yes 1910	Penn Junc Pa	sister Valborg Jensen 241 Hart Ave Penn Junction Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	" fair "			Aarhus
30	yes	self	$25 no		brother in law Jens Jensen 23 Boulevard Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" " "			Aarhus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jens Wulff Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 05

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1113

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14
02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen 21 APR 1910 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†United States, if permanent.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Kathrine	21		f	servant	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Fuglebjerg	father Jørgen Nielsen Fuglebjerg Kjellerup	Neb	Omaha
2	"	Thauvits	19		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maarup	friend Jens Sørensen Maarup Poland	"	"
3	Larsen	Peter	19		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vibeled	mother Kirstine Larsen Vibeled	Ia	Britt
4	Dahlin	Gustaf	21		m	workman	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Örebro	mother Johanna Dahlin Borgarlan 34 Örebro	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Anberg	Karl	21		m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Johan Anberg Fröboda Östervik	Minn	St Paul
6	Johansson	Karl	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varberg	friend Johan Eliasson Ingared Hunnared	ND	Richardton
7	Bengtsson	Anders	21		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Finnared	father Josef Bengtsson Fjellhall Finnared	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Pedersen	Viktor	17		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Kjerteminde	father Frants Pedersen Vogn Holmstad Ringe	Ia	Clarne
9	"	Karl	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Hans Pedersen Gammel Vogn Kjerteminde Ringe	"	Alta
10	Jørgensen	Anders	28		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aars	father Niels Bech Aars Vemb St	Ill	Avon
11	Borgström	Karl	17		m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aars	father Hans Borgström Bodsbaker St	NY	Jamestown
12	Andersen	Hans	16		m	fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Egn	father Jens Andersen Allinge	"	"
13	Kofoed	Eiland	18		m	gamer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ronne	father Jørgen Kofoed Himmelev 9 Ronne	Idaho	Montpelier
NOT SHIPPED	Peder		24		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	German	German		Varde	mother Johanne Pedersen Varde	Ill	Hennepin
15	Paulsen	Christen	20		m	engineer	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Borup Stark	Borup Stark Stephen	Ks	Jamestown
16	Sørensen	Jens	27		m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejlby	father Christian Sørensen Vejlby Skanderborg	Mich	Grayling
17	Jørgensen	Niels	16		m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	mother Jørgensen Fehmern 8 Vejle	Wisc	Racine
18	Olsson	Erik	23		m	workman	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Halmstad	father Henrik Olsson Ebbes Bygh Tvaagaarna	NY	NY
19	Rydberg	Axel	29		m	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Johannes Rydberg Tvaagaarna 16 Halmstad	"	Peoria
20	Svensson	Gustaf	27		m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Jenny Svensson Tvaagaarna Ugglarp Sjohem Halmstad		
21	Höök	Simon	22		m	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Söderåsen	father G Höök Söderåsen	Mass	Springfield
22	Nielsen	Alfred	21		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Tølred	brother in law Jens Jørgensen Tølred Kjærbye	Ore	Kinsha
23	Hansen	Otto	22		m	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	Daugaard	father Hans Hansen Daugaard St.	Utah	Logan
24	Andersen	Johannes	21		m	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	Ronne	father A P Andersen Store Torvegade 28 Ronne	Mass	Worcester
25	Christiansen	Axel	20		m	mason	yes	yes	"		"	Vibersløse	friend Peter Nielsen Enge	Conn	Hartford
NOT SHIPPED	Nielsen	Jens	11		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"			Trondhjem	father Hans Nielsen Vognsmede Larsmode		
27	Pedersen	Peder	19		m	"	yes	yes	"				Brondstrup Aabro	Neb	Deshree
28	Frederiksen	Johannes	21		m	workman	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father A P Frederiksen Wallmodestræde 35 Copenhagen	Neb	Ord
29	Johannesen	Christian	17		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ronnebæk	father Johannes Johannesen Ryttergaarden Ronnebæk		
30	Andersson	Oscar	25		m	laborer	no	yes	Swedish	scand	Sweden	Hvetlanda	Father P P Andersson Hagby, Hvetlanda	Ill	Cambridge

Abie Dorothy

...intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ...ions of name will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, May 4, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, or public authority.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	no	Friends Uncle A. P. Grobeck 1708 Van Camp Ave Omaha	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4½	ruddy	brown	dark	no	Denmark	Egved
2	yes	self	$25	no	friend Chr Jacobsen Bull Ja	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Kjellerup
3	yes	self	$25	no	brother in law Robert Johansson 319 Dugall Pl Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Jelsted
4	yes	self	$25	no	friend Erik Jansson Cap Hall St Louis Park Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Halsberg
5	yes	self	$25	no	friend B J Eklund Richardson N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	"	no	"	Sundsvedstrom
6	yes	self	$25	no	sister Ida Jamsberg 4612 Bridgeave Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	no	"	Lieg
7	yes	self	$25	no	friend Ebert Andersen Marne Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	"	no	"	Hemmard
8	yes	self	$25	no	friend Mads Fredsachsen Kirke 2 Elka Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Vedmoland
9	yes	self	$25	no	friend Helga Brask Bodarnas fabriken, Jaran Sll	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Johannes Jensen Kennedwood Ave Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	"	Sees
11	yes	self	$25	no	sister Anna Nordemann Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	no	"	Partenkirchen
12	yes	father	$25	no	friend C Nielsen Hartpelice Boar Lake Co Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Egn
13	yes	self	$25	no	friend Chr Hansen Stonington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	"	Kjerne
14	no	self	$60	no	uncle Gustav Andersen James town Ks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	Germany	Hellberg
15	yes	self	$25	no	friend Gjoldhede Ziegling, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Ingstrup
16	yes	self	$25	no	friend John Ranghedall 6322 Washington Ave Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Lindenborg
17	yes	self	$15	no	cousin Anna Pedersen c/o Berta Nilsson 542 W 56 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
18	yes	self	$25	no	friend Albert Spinell Box 217 Pearl River New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	dark	"	no	Sweden	Hasborgs
19	yes	self	$25	no	friend C Pedersen Columbia Place 66 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Nordfyrsom
20	yes	self	$25	no	sister Amalie Boe 159 Clarendon St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Nielsenberg
21	yes	self	$25	no	friend Hans Langgaard 1212 Box 157 Kenosha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Lindelse
22	yes	self	$25	no	brother C J Hansen Juno Pl Ogden Co Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Vedsted
23	yes	self	$25	no	brother Albert Andersen Jo Daniel St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Hjorring
24	no	self	$25	no	friend Julian Andersen Co Bushnell Pl Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brown	no	"	Perrile
25	no	self	$25	no	uncle Thomas Pedersen Selig Cage Co Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	gray	no	"	C Randerup
26	yes	self	$25	no	Reinhard Bots	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Lolland
27																		"	Lyngen
28	yes	self	$25	no	friend Christensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	dark	blue	right	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	yes	self	$25	no	friend R F D 3 Box 26 Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Rennebak
30	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Karl Andersen Box 2. Box 26 Cambridge Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	bald	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Ske

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Rulff Hansen, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rulff Hansen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 07,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—2100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

21—2100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1920

at New York

Frederick Simmons

Immigration Officer.

11—2196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—2196

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 21 APR 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Uncertain persons, see note.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friis	Karen	26		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Fejo	father R Friis Fejo	Calif	San Francisco
2	Svensson	Svenna	21		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Hunnaberg	mother Frida Svensson Hunnaberg	Ill	Chicago
3	Mikkelsen	Bodil	26		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Aandø	nearest relative Fiskerie Fiskeleie Aandø Ribe	Wash	Renton
4		Peter	23		m	s	joiner	yes	yes					mother Fiskerie Fiskeleie Aandø Ribe		
5	Pedersen	Hanine	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes				Egtved	father P Pedersen Egtved		
6	Nielsen	Charles	11		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Fredsberg	father A Nielsen Egtved	Minn	Duluth
7	Andersson	Allun	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Varnum	father Gunnar Svalinge	Ill	Prescottville
8	Lundberg	Anna	22		f	m	[illegible] wife	yes	yes				Skandskrona	father Anders Lundberg Tullsgatan 8 Skandskrona	Minn	Duluth
9		Arthur	2		m	s	child	no	no							
10		Inger	1		f	s		no	no							
11		Carl	23		m	s	workman	yes	yes					father Jens Peters Nielsen Tundrup, Skanping	Ill	Galesburg
12	Nielsen	Jens	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Tundrup			
13	Bück	Jens	25		m	s	Danish	yes	yes				Copenhagen	mother widow Bück Grønnegade 46 Ribe		
14		Karl	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes					sister Hagelbach		
15	Kolding	Hans	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes				Kalberg	father Noach Gilson Kalberg	Minn	Racine
16	Nilsson	Edgar	27		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Halleberg	brother Hans Nilsson Skaragard	Ill	Chicago
17	Henriksen	Henriette	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Elling	mother Elling Aaen	Ia	Jefferson
18	Hansen	Magna	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes					mother Balthazar Hansen Elsjing Mark Skanderborg		
19	Nyby	Petra	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes				Frankjar	father Mathias Nyby Kallerup	Russia	
20	Hjeldgaard	Poul	36		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes				Ribe	brother	Ill	Forrest City
21		Mette	38		f	m	[illegible] wife	yes	yes					Mrs Hjeldgaard		
22		Anna	11		f	s	child	yes	yes					Home Inger		
23		Maria	9		f	s		yes	yes							
24		Helga	6		f	s		no	no					Hobro		
25		Ella	4		f	s		no	yes							
26	Bramstrup	Christiana	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes				Sweden	father N Bramstrup Sweden	Minn	Duluth
27		Petrea	31		f	m	[illegible] wife	yes	yes							
28		Einar	4		m	s	child									
29	Wetterling	Carl	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Helsinge	father Ingvar Wetterling Helsinge	Ill	Galesburg
30	Borittelle	Carl	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Goteborg	wife Signe Borittelle Hellebergsgatan 18 Goteborg	Ill	Ill

*An intended residence in the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 257

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [illegible].

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 14th, 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket and to destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	no	friend Petersen 1944 Roe St San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	healthy	fair	blue		tattooed on right arm	Denmark	Hjelo
2		self	$40	no	wife Frans Lundkvist 2943 Manthes Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		dark	brown			Sweden	Christinehof
3		self	$40	no	brother-in-law C Nikkelsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		fair	blue			Denmark	Randers
4		self	$40	no	Reuben Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8							
5		self	$40	no	brother Johannes Pedersen Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1							Vimosehuse
6		father	Born in U.S.A.		mother Martha Hansen Box 259 Mt Lincoln Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no								Ostergaarde
7		self	$40	no	brother Alfred Andersgaard Prescott Wash Jeff Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		brown				Sweden	Christianstad
8		self	$25	no	friend Edvard Lundberg 73 Henrich St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½		fair					Sjelev
9		Husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no								Raddeskrona
10		"		no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
11		self	$40	no	Bro Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½							Halmö
12		self	$25	no	uncle Marius Olsen Galesburg Knox Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			grey				Lyngdrup
13		self	$40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11			blue				Rebe
14		self	$40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½							
15		self	$25	no	friend Christian Werner Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½		brown					Hallberg
16		self	$25	no	sister Signe Nelson Swedish Hospital Pegeron Sterling R. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½		fair				Sweden	Starkaryd
17		sister	$40	no	Anna Hansen Jefferson Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						Denmark	Bastrup
18		father	$40	no	brother Niels Nielsen Over Green Rock Iowa Rutland Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3							Ellerup
19		self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			grey				Hallerup
20		self	$40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			blue				Snejsbup
21		husband		no	friend C Eriksen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½							Hellesø
22		father		no	Lauer Bldg Cant Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no								Ribnæs
23		"		no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
24		"		no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
25		"		no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
26		self	$25	no	friend Jens Jensen 937 N 5th [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9							Thingstrup
27		husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9							Ellerup
28		father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no								Vindsted
29		Wife	$40	no	brother Johan Hellerberg Box 23 Watago Ill friend George Carlson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7						Sweden	Hellinge
30		self	$25	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	healthy	brown	brown		tattooed on right arm	Sweden	Orebro

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Nielsen, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nielsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—6199

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—6199

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

259

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen 21 APR 1910 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksson	David	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Hens	mother Petra Eriksson Karlaborg, Hen mother	Wash	Goran
2	"	Elas	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm			
NOT SHIPPED	Nielsen	Ole	30		m s		yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Copt			
NOT SHIPPED		Carl	22		m s	farm labor	yes	yes				Copt	father Thomas Nielsen	Ill	Chicago
5	Karlsson	Ernst	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Orberg	father Edvard Karlsson Järnvägen Karlsborg	Ill	Rockford
6	Haas	Jens	18		m s	mason	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Gredsted	father J M Haas Gredsted Gredstedbro	Minn	Elmer
7	Gustafsson	Oscar	22		m s	farm laborer	11-21 yes 5/05	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Karlskrona	father Gustaf Adolfsson Tjurfahamnen	Ill	Chicago
8	Petersen	Peter	22		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Hammerp	father Peter Chr Christensen	Ia	Emmetsburg
9	Thykelsen	Soren	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Vane	Vine Esbjerg father Frederik Hansen	Ia	La Porte
10	Hansen	Hansine	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"		"	Ridkjobing	mother Karen Pedersen Nipgaardsvej Ridkjobing	Ill	Chicago
11	Pedersen	Ellen	22		f s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Vaslev	Fjellerup Vaslev father Hans Pedersen	Nebr	Omaha
12	"	Peder	23		m s	farm-labor	yes	yes	"		"	Soster	father Hugo Johansen	Ill	Jordan
13	Johansson	Wiktor	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Malmslad	father Gustaf Gustafsson	Ill	Corona
14	Riis	Henry	18		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Karens	father Jorgen Jorgensen Jagtvejvangd 56 Karens	Minn	Kenosha
15	Larsen	Carolina	22		m s	smith	yes	yes	"		"	Nakskov	father Carl Pedersen Vandelsborgvej Nakskov	Nebr	Bennett
16	Iversen	Harald	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Norwegian		Norwegen	Mosjoen	father Niels Andersen Torvbrand Bjornis Sweden	Minn	Red Wing
17	Andersen	Christian	20		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Vredslove	father Niels Andersen Vredslove Vordingborg	Minn	Racine
18	Hjork	Niels	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Brosler	father Peter Nielsen Brosley Aalestrup	Ia	Grove
19	Olsen	Jens	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Aarhus, Ja	sister Emma Hansen Torvegade Randers		Audubon
20	Jacobsen	Jacob	19		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"		Denmark	Aalborg	father Michael Jacobsen Valdemarsgade 25 Aalborg		Ewra
NOT SHIPPED	Christensen	Johanne													
22	Christensen	Marius	18		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Torup	father N Christensen Torup Bredsten mother Johanne Jacobsen	Ind	Indianapolis
23	Jakobsen	Agnes	19		f s	middle-woman	8-21 1906 yes	04-505-3/25/1907 yes			"	Kvistled	Fredsted Bovning	Ia	Elk Horn
24	Rasmussen	Axel	20		m s	workman	11-10 1906 yes	yes			"	Oxbolle	father Hans Rasmussen Kundager	Ill	Farmer
25	Andersen	Peter	19		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes			"	Skelore	father Hans Andersen Skjoning Brede Vejthea Nielsen	Ia	Ute
26	Willadsen	Frederik	36		m m	workman	yes	yes			"	Copenhagen	Farvegade 3 5 Copenhagen father Hans Frederiksberggaard	Nebr	Kenesaw
27	Pedersen	Peter	15		m s	"	yes	yes			"	Ingrid	Frederikshedgaarden Sora	Ia	Peterson
28	Schmidt	Anna	19		f s	servant	yes	yes			"	Lauerlund	father Soren Schmidt Lauerlund Rabe	Nebr	Kansas City
29	"	Karl	17		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes			"		father Ole Pedersen		
30	Olsen	Jakob	30		m s	manager	yes	yes			"	Bahnholle	Bahnholle Vordingborg	Ill	Ill

John A Larson Steerage Inspector

...ge of each alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining is that which the alien shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in the United States. See back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7 259

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by himself, whether paid by the government to which he belongs, or whether by other persons, or by what persons, and if by relatives, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						brother Theodor Eriksson					no	no	5	6				
2						Savan Track brother					no	no	5	7				
3																		
4						brother Thorsten Nilsen					no	no	5	10		a little moles on the neck	Denmark	Aalborg
5						uncle Wm Thomsen Chicago Ill					no	no	5	3½	dark brown		Sweden	Varberg
6						friend P J Ehlund Richardson N D					no	no	5	2	fair blue		Germany	Holstein
7						friend Peter Bech Charles Clark Co. Iowa					no	no	5	3½		tattooed on arms moles on the neck	Sweden	Jönköping
8						uncle Jr Lundkvist 2373 Manitou Chicago Ill					no	no	6	3½	gray		Denmark	Aalborg
9						uncle Wm Nielsen Brother in law Peter Jensen Brother Andrew Smith					no	no	5	4	blue			Ringsaa
10						brother Thomas Mikkelsen Box 74 R F D No 2 Barre Vt					no	no	5	11	dark gray			Randbjerg
11						uncle Hans Jakob Hansen 6043 Ave Chicago Ill					no	no	5	6½	fair			Fredericia
12						uncle Peter Hansen Bristol St 2856 Omaha Nebr					no	no	5	1	dark blue	tattooed on right arm		Ginlev
13						brother Niels Pedersen Jorden Hamlin Co Tex					no	no	5	6	fair		Sweden	Hokerp
14						brother Alfred Jansson 38 Laurel St Batavia Ill					no	no	5	5½		tattooed on arms	Denmark	Hoiums
15						brother John Rise C/o Carsh St Kyrosha Wisc					no	no	5	8	dark brown			Jabsker
16						friend Niels Pedersen Bonesteel, Tenn					no	no	5	4	blue		Norway	Moschen
17						uncle H Hasberg 1515 N 6 St Red Wing Minn					no	no	5	4	fair gray	a tattoo on left eye (Cadaver)	Denmark	Christiansfeld
18						brother John Andersen North Western Pagine Wisc					no	no	5	8½	dark blue			Ringsaka
19						brother Hans Koch P O Box 47 Irwin Shelby Co. Ia					no	no	5	8½	fair			Varup
20						brother Christian Ebsen Audubon Ia					no	no	5	5				Aalborg
21						cousin Sam Sorensen Elvira Ia					no	no	5	2	fair blue		Denmark	Horup
22						brother C A Christensen 2139 N 38 St Minneapolis Minn					no	no	5	7				Randsted
23						cousin Peter Hansen Box 129 Lapelle Co Clark Iowa					no	no	5	6	brown brown			Hundsager
24						uncle Andrew Madsen Farmer Lake City Ia					no	no	5	6½	fair blue			Skibbild
25						brother Lauer Andersen Dike Ia					no	no	5	3				Hallundbeg
26						cousin Carl Christiansen Box 82 R L Hampton Minn					no	no	4	6½				Frederikshavn
27						brother Ansel Andersen R 6 Ft Mars Ia					no	no	5	2	brown			Vandrup
28						brother Claus Schmidt 540 Walnut St					no	no	5	3	gray			
29						Hansen Lily Mo					no	no	5	4½	blue			Randbjerg
30						brother Bertram Olsen 732 East 149 St New York					no	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21—2156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—2156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Bjerager, Surgeon of the SS United States, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered one to one hundred, inclusive number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Frank Trumbull

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen 21 APR 1910 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frederiksen	Jens	36		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Horsens	father Niels Frederiksen Elsted Hegens	ND	Rhode Island
2	Halle	Thora	30		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Karen Christensen	Neb	Exeter
3	"	Gunnar	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Edsberg	"	"
4	"	Anne	2		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Norge	"	"
5	Sørensen	Christian	20		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randrup	father Markus Christensen Randrup Fyn	Minn	Ellendale
6	Steffensen	Mads	21		m	s	mariner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esperløv	father Kristian Steffensen Esperløv Nørreskov sogn	Neb	Leonard
7	Jørgensen	Peter	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vrønninge	father Jørgen Jørgensen Vallerø Fyn	Minn	Crystal Lake
8	Jørgensen	Johannes	21		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father Hans Jørgensen Peder Bjerregade 38 Aalborg	Wis	Racine
U. S. Citizen	Nielsen	Harry	21		m	s	farm labor			Denmark						
10	Andersen	Carl	24		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	friend Ane Mikkelsen	Ill	Gelbdise
11	"	Anne	22		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Blegind Hjørring	"	"
12	"	Agnes	10		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mikkelsen	Jens	19		m	s	fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hanstrup	father Niels Mikkelsen Hanstrup Hjørring	Neb	Plains
14	Jørgensen	Thomas	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jørgen Jørgensen Kærsbøl Tversig	"	"
15	Olsson	Karl	20		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Norrtun	friend Ola Jonsson Ingo Hjo Sweden	Ill	Chicago
16	Pedersen	Martin	19		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Randrup	father Anders Pedersen Randrup Fyn	SD	Chester
17	Nielsen	Niels	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frørup	father Hans Nielsen Frørup Fyn	Neb	Fremont
18	Petersen	Hannits	30		m	m	tin man	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ollinge	wife Kristine Pedersen Nygade 4 Ollinge	Ia	Warren
19	Knudsen	Niels	19		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father Knud Knudsen Søndergade 14 Aarhus	Minn	Sharon
20	Hansen	Hans	20		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gullestrup	father Jørgen Hansen Gullestrup Ejstrup	Ida	Rock Springs
21	Jensen	Marinius	17		m	s	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tegill	mother Hansine Jensen Hjørlev Hjørring	Wy	Afton
22	Pedersen	Jens	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	[illegible] Vesterbrogade 37 Aarhus	Neb	Sterling
23	Jensen	Elizabeth	50		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vandrup	father Vallø	Ill	Penn Farm
24	"	Viggo	16		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Ida	11		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Thora	8		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Emma	5		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andersen	Jens	17		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolmsland	father Niels Andersen Lagmose Sogn Kolmsland Ringkøbing	Ia	Marne
29	Johnson	Oskar	28		m	m	mariner	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Kalmstad	wife Hanna Johnson Sandringevägen 2 Kalmstad	Ill	Waukegan
30	Söderström	Carl	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Ingrid Söderström Flora Norrgatan 33 Stockholm	Ill	Chicago

The intended permanent residence of each alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Failure to answer will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen 21 APR 1916, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frederihsen	Jens	36	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Horsens	father Niels Frederiksen dead mother Karen Christensen Hogens	18 Rhode Island	
2	Halle	Thora	30	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Edsberg	Idaho	Easter
3	"	Gunnar	3	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Norge	"	"
4	"	Anne	2	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Asmussen	Christian	20	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fensdium	father Markus Rasmussen Fensdium Vestgal	Minn	Ellendale
6	Hoffensen	Mads	21	m	s	mariner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fejrsler	father Kristian Pedersen Fejrsler Nybøgning pr	Idaho	Leonia
7	Jorgensen	Peter	21	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Framninge	friend Aanud Nielsen Fallers Fagborg	Minn	Crystal Lake
8	Jorlnsen	Johannes	21	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalborg	father Hans Jorgensen Peder Barkevgade 32 Kalborg	Ohio	Racine
U. S. Dist.	Nielsen	Harry	21	m	s	farm laborer			U. S. Citizen						
10	Andersen	Carl	24	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Aarhus	friend Ane Mikkelsen	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Anne	22	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Regina	"	"
12	"	Agnes	10	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hjorring	"	"
13	Mikkelsen	Louis	19	m	s	fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thorsthup	father Peter Nielsen Thorsthup Hjorring	Nebr	Plainview
14	Jorgensen	Thomas	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jorgen Jorgensen Thorsthup Hjorring	"	"
15	Olsson	Karl	20	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Norrtun	friend Ola Pearson Norrtun Vegby	Ill	Chicago
16	Pedersen	Martin	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Vandrup	father Anders Pedersen Vandrup Tapso	SD	Chester
17	Nielsen	Niels	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vranden	father Hans Nielsen Tolstrup Kalborg	Neb	Fremont
18	Pedersen	Thorvits	30	m	m	tin man	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allerup	wife Christine Pedersen Vestergade Allerup	Ia	Ogden
19	Knudsen	Niels	19	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father Anders Knudsen Vestergade 14 Aarhus	Kans	Sharon
20	Hansen	Hans	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gullestrup	father Soren Hansen Tilkendorf Lisbjerg	Wyo	Rock Springs
21	Jensen	Marinius	17	m	s	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ingill	mother Johanne Jensen Hjorlge Hjorring	SD	Astoria
22	Pedersen	Jens	10	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Vallergade 37 Aarhus	Neb	Sterling
23	Jensen	Elizabeth	40	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vandrup	father	SD	Canton
24	"	Viggo	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Faller	"	"
25	"	Ida	11	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Thora	8	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vandrup	"	"
27	"	Emma	5	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Andersen	Jens	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holmslund	father Niels Andersen Lammed Sogn Holmslund Ringkøbing	Ia	Marne
29	Johnson	Oskar	28	m	m	mariner	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Kalmarlad	wife Tanja Johnson Sandringsgatan 4 Kalmarlad	Ill	Waukegan
30	Widerstrom	Carl	22	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	scand	Sweden	Landskrona	mother Ingrid Widerstrom Ren Norregatan 33 Landskrona	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Every alien will be listed on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 4, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of previous visit — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SECRETARY'S NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	friend	$25	no	friend P Holst White Earth ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aabeld
2	yes	man	$25	no	man Carl Halle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no	Norway	Lidsberg
3	yes	father	$25	no	Box 93	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	yes	"	—	no	Exeter Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	"	"
5	yes	self	$25	no	cousin N P Nielsen Glendale Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	no	"	Vendsyssel
6	yes	uncle	$20	no	uncle C Courgaard County Clerk Exeter Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	"	"	brown	no	"	Vendsyssel
7	yes	father	$20	no	father Peter Hansen Lake Byron Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	no	"	Aabelg
8	yes	brother	$10	no	Brother Ole Sorensen 624 Holmes Ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	blue	tattooed on right arm	"	Hanstholm
		father A C Hansen Norfolk Va																
9		**Born in U. S. A.**																
10	yes	father	$25	no	father Anders Andersen Cedarville Hankakee Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Odder
11	yes	father in law	$7	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fair	"	no	"	Horning
12		—	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	Randers
13	yes	uncle	$12	no	uncle B G Hansen uncle Hans Mark sister Hilda Olsen 6316 Enoch Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Hjorslev
14	yes	"	$12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	brown	brown	no	"	"
15	yes	sister	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	fair	"	tattooed on right arm	Sweden	Hernösand
16	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Andreas Pedersen Chester Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Gunnerup
17	yes	brother	$25	no	brother Johannes Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	"	"	"	no	"	Vestervig
18	yes	sister	$20	no	Hazen Mercer Co N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	dark	"	no	"	Vrake
19	yes	brother in law	$30	no	brother in law Jorgen Hansen Box 115 Hazen Mercer Co N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	"	light	"	no	"	Vesthiis
20	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Hans Hansen Rock Springs Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	"	fair	"	no	"	N Jarslev
21	yes	uncle	$25	no	uncle Jens Pedersen R F D 2 Hazen Mercer Co N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	blue	no	"	Hjorslev
22	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Anders Pedersen R 2 Box 40 Hazlett Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	no	"	Vebarg
23	yes	man	yes	no	man ? Overskov Lemvig R F D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	no	Germany	Hadersleb
24	yes	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Aabeld
25	yes	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	Lemvig
26	yes	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	"
27	yes	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	"
28	yes	brother	$15	no	brother Carl Andersen Marne Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	no	"	Helsingland
29	yes	brother in law	$15	no	sister Andrea Carlsson 336 South Ave Kankakee Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	light	"	no	Sweden	Halmstad
30	yes	self	$10	no	Lesley Engra Andersson 437 E 49th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	gray	no	Sweden	Hamlehamn

8

169

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (With permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 0

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

162 163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"United States"* sailing from *Copenhagen* 21 APR 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Continental Passenger Association numbers.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	Christian	19	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenh	father Jørgen C Jensen Kronprinsensgade 5 Copenh	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓ Nielsen	Edvard	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes				Falberg	father C E Nielsen Falberg	Minn	Thomson
3	✓ Eklind	Hans	27	m	s		yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Bromma	father Olof Eklund Engan Lundbyberg	Ia	Stanton
4	✓ Ingemman	Carl	30	m	s	engineer	yes	yes				Stockholm	Hyttmagensgatan 38 Stockholm	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	✓ Ekland	Erik Kallholm	27	m	s	workman	yes	yes				Orebro	brother Emil Ekland Tybrohyttan	Minn	Duluth
6	✓ Ericson	Erik ~~Fodbo~~	26	m	s		yes	yes				Gefle	Johannesgatan 12 Gefle	Ill	Rockford
7	✓ Sidlof	Erik	22	m	s	joiner	yes	yes				Arnäs	brother C A Sidlof Nyhlangsjö Arnäs roda	Florida	Orange City
8	✓ Pettersson	Johan	24	m	s	workman	yes	yes				Markaryd	father Johannes Pettersson Markaryd	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	✓ Sondesson	Hans	30	m	s	11-18-1868 11/17/37	yes	yes				Kvellanda	mother Hilda Andersson Kellinge	Ia	Storbeck
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

* An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence therein.

† Race of nation will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St... 269

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has in her own possession $30, and if not, by whom purchased, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and if not, whether the means of another person or of the steamship company or other agency will be forwarded.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$12 no		brother Nils Hansen Box 144 Solvang S D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	ruddy	rosy	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	$18 no		brother N. Nielsen 701 N. Fleming Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	gray	no		Malberg
3	yes	self	$20 no		uncle Carl Youngberg Box 157 Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Vesta Boys
4	yes	self	$25 no		sister Anna Jungerman 380 Prentiss St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			a scar on the forehead		Stockholm
5	yes	father	$25 no		father Axel Olander 6 Ogh County St. South Box 89 Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			no		Lingbergall
6	yes	self	$25 no		friend C A Källen Box 12 616 Sh De Kalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			no		Sofle
7	yes	brother	$25 no		brother Emil Lidlof Hang Key via Pensacola Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	no		Oyneä
8	yes	self	$25 no		friend C. Carlson 339 Bunnymans Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½			no		Karlskrona
9	yes to Indiana	self	$25 no		friend Frederik Nymden Warwick Box 1 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blue	no		Ronkonkoma
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Skarbo, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Skarbo
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33—5110

THIS SHEET IS FOR S[illegible]

264

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kund Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ... by the ...k... of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. ..."United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 21 APR 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moikala	Matias	23		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Ylimäkelä	Sofia Aspasia Koukola Ylimäkelä Finland	Ariz	Ariz
2	Tuominen	Johan	32		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Nigola	Ylimäkelä Finland Tuominen	"	"
3	Jokela	Samuel	25		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Leppämäki	Jokela Finland Jokela	Mont	Stockett
4	Ahlskog	August	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Petalax	Petalax, Finland Ahlskog Petalax	North	Dakota
5	"	Alfred	17		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nordman	Viktor	24		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Jorlom	Jorlom Finland mother Johanna Nordman	"	Galesville
7	"	August	17		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Petalax	Petalax	"	"
8	Lagas	Selma	17		F	S	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	Malax	brother Augusta Lagas Malax Finland	Minn	Spring Valley
9	Pettersson	Karl	35		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Korsnäs	brother Johan Pettersson Korsnäs Finland	"	Wisconsin
NOT SHIPPED	Asplock	Karl	25		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	father Henry Asplock Korsnäs Finland	"	"
11	Asplock	Anna	22		F	S	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	Jorlom	Jorlom Finland sister Ida Portells	Mich	Ironwood
12	Bertills	Emil	24		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Korsnäs	father Jack Asplund Korsnäs Finland	"	"
NOT SHIPPED	Johannes	Johannes	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	father Karl Johansson Korsnäs Finland	"	"
14	Holmström	Oscar	26		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Åkaa	Åkaa Finland mother Karin Holmström	Minn	Virginia
15	Kotanen	Johan	34		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Alajarvi	Alajarvi Finland wife Amanda Kotanen	Mich	Wakefield
16	Virtanen	Hjalmar	25		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lauhi	Lauhi Finland father Mr. Virtanen	Minn	Virginia
17	Hekkonen	Evert	29		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lauhi	Lauhi Finland wife Ida Hekkonen	"	"
18	Seppälä	Viktor	30		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Wallenius	Wallenius Finland father Viktor Seppälä	"	Duluth
19	Wiken	Wiktor	24		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Korpelahti	Korpelahti Finland cousin Lars Wiken	"	"
20	Weck	Johannes	28		M	M	"	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	"	Kaunas	Kaunas (Kibitzen) Russia father Jurij Weck	Ill	Chicago
21	Nordvall	Vaino	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	"	Sievi	Sievi Finland aunt Maria Nordvall	Ariz	Morenci
22	Hintikainen	Gustava	18		F	S	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kotka	Kuusankoski Finland another Emma Hintikainen	Ariz	Ariz
23	Winterback	Anna	18		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kristinestad	Korpes Finland	"	Ariz
24	Mikkeli	Ida	25		F	M	housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Aunt Emma Tammenmaki Finland Ylimäki	Ariz	Ariz
25	"	Toivo	7		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Waino	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Osterback	Ellen	19		F	S	servant	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Petalax	mother Ulrika Osterback Petalax Finland Petalax, Nyby	North	Dakota
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Williams
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living at one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

269

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, MAY 4 1910, *19*

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid for by self, other persons, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether in any way an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Bjerager, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen April 21st 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Akerman	Elin M.	27		f	m wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rans	father Jonas Nilsson Fasmingegatan 61	N.Y.	Hudson
2	"	Hildur K.	7		f	S. daughter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Rans			
3	"	Anton H.	4		m	S. son	no	no	Swedish	"	Sweden	Rans	mother Agda Soderberg Landskrona		
4	Söderberg	Otto L.	29		m	m workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Höganeis	Brother Eugen Söderberg Hoganas	New Mexico	
5	Holmberg	Axel A.	16		m	S. workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	father Aug. Holmberg Hoganas 133 a.	N.D.	Williston
6	Jönsson	Augusta	24		f	S. maidservant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	father Anders Jönsson Hoganas 38	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Nyman	Ida	28		f	m wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	father Anders Svensson	N.J.	Bayonne
8	"	Thure	3		m	S. son	no	no	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Brother Börjesson Hoganas	N.J.	Bayonne
9	Beckman	Albert P.	34		m	m workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	mother Mathilda Beckmann Beckaryd 1	Ohio	Dekoya
10	Bengtsson	Gustaf A.	22		m	S. shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Klippan	father Bengt Nilsson Klippan	Ill	Chicago
11	Nilsson	Ellen	27		f	m wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hoganas	Brother Olof Olofsson Hoganas		
12	"	Helge E.	5		m	S. son	no	no	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hoganas			
13	"	Elna H.	3		f	S. daughter	no	no	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hoganas			
14	"	Erik "	1		m	S. son	no	no	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hoganas			
15	Gustafson	Oscar	27		m	m workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hoganas	Father Peter Larsson Olof Gustaf Petronella Larsson	Pa	Rose
16	Gustafson	Wilhelm H.	20		m	S. workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Ceston	Brother Oscar Engelz Anders Bengtsson	Pa	Rose
17	Andersson	Anna M.	22		f	S. maidservant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hemsjö	Aunt Ammenz Wasberga	Pa	Rose
18	Frank	Rosie H.	16		f	S. maidservant	Yes	Yes	American				father John Julianson	Ill	Chicago
19	Johansson	Ester L.	21		f	S. maidservant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Tranninge	Brother Erik Tranninge		
20	Nilsson	Edvin	21		m	m workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	W. Karup	mother Ida Nilsson		
21	"	wife Martha C.	25		f	m wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	W. Karup		Mich	Hastings
22	"	dau. Astrid C.	3		f	S. daughter	no	no	Swedish	"	Sweden	W. Karup		on	Cabin
23	Malmgren	Ebba	22		f	S. maidservant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	W. Karup	Sister Emma Malmgren W. Karup	N.Y.	New York
24	Malmgren	Lars A.	18		m	S. workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	W. Karup	Brother Emma Malmgren W. Karup	N.Y.	New York
25	Malmgren	Bror G.	17		m	S. workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	W. Karup	Brother Emma Malmgren W. Karup	N.Y.	New York
26	Larsson	Agnes K.	16		f	S. maidservant	Yes	Yes	American	U.S. Citizen			Father Bengt Johnsson Shipbuilder	N.Y.	New York
27	Larsson	Bruno J.	29		m	m carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	New York			
28	"	wife Signe	26		f	m wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	New York			
29	"	dau. Thea	5		f	S. daughter	no	no	Swedish	"	America	New York			
30	"	" Vega	1		f	S. daughter	no	no	Swedish	"	America	New York	Barbaryd		

30 3/26

M. Malmgren Inspector

* Instead of stating occupation of females and children in transit, state in relation to whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 11 167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 4th 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or was paid for by husband, parent, other relative, friend, or person in charge.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, when and what cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EARLIER THAN JULY 1, 1909. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		No my husband	$20	no	My husband L. Hanson Norwal Ref 441. Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Ekeby
2		No my father	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Karna
3		No my father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Karna
4		Yes myself	$25	no	My uncle Samuel Hedman Moreland St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Högsäter
5		Yes myself	$25	no	My uncle Victor Jelenberg Lyndale, Williams Co. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		fair	dark blue	none	Sweden Kvarntorp
6		Yes myself	$15	Yes 1904 1909	Cleveland	My friend Miss A. Ekman 1818 E. 71 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		fair	dark blue	none	Sweden Kvarntorp
7		Yes my husband	$15	Yes 1908 1909	New York	My husband Lucas T. Nyman 22 nd St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Breared
8		Yes my father		no		My brother in law A. Lindquist Dakota Lbr. Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Valentorp
9		Yes myself	$30	no		My uncle Ludwig Ekman Odanah Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair	blond brown	none	Sweden Bergsinge
10		Yes myself	$40	no		My husband Svar Nilsson 2247 North Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		fair	blond brown	none	Sweden Lisätter
11		Yes my husband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Högsäter
12		Yes my father	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Högsäter
13		Yes my father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Högsäter
14		Yes my father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Högsäter
15		Yes myself	$25	Yes 1906 1909	Kane	Register Martin Johnson 326 Bayard St. Kane Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Brunberg
16		Yes myself	$25	no		My sister Mrs. Lina Johnson 326 Bayard St. Kane Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Breared
17		Yes myself	$25	no		My friend Mrs. Lina Johnson 326 Bayard St. Kane Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Gunnarp
18	M.	Born in U.S.A.				My aunt Betty Carman 329 37 St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
19	Yes myself	$12	no			My friend Blanda Carman 1508 Cornelia Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		fair	dark blue	none	Sweden Ekeberga
20	No myself	$	no			My brother in Law Birger Berggraff Carthage South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Kvarntorp
21	No my husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair	black brown	none	Sweden Bjurtäs
22	No my father		no			wife met in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond brown	none	Sweden W. Karup
23	Yes myself	$50	Yes 1909	New York		My sister Anna Baumgarten 50 Morningside Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair	blond blue	none	Sweden W Karup
24	Yes myself	$10	no			My sister Anna Baumgarten 50 Morningside Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		fair	blond blue	none	Sweden W Karup
25	Yes myself	$10	no			My father Karl G. Larson Dakota Lbr. Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		fair	blond blue	none	Sweden W Karup
26	M.	Citizen					Father Born Citizen											Sweden Sunnaryd
27	Yes myself	$25	Yes 1908 1909	New York		Our home c/o Mr. Blumenthal 914 Longwood Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11		fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Ekeberga
28	Yes my husband	$75	Yes 1908 1909	New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Kvarntorp
29	Yes my father			New York			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond blue	none	[illegible] New York
30	Yes my father						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Kvarntorp

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 11 267

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 4th 1910 ....., 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said person has been assisted, and if so, by what person, or by what corporation, society, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEEDING FIVE IN ALL. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	my husband	$20	no	My husband A. Ekenson Normal Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ekeby
2	No	my father	$20	no	Rural Rte 241. Adrian Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karo
3	No	my father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karo
4	Yes	myself	$25	no	My uncle Samuel Eastman Roseland Ill. Warrenton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Högsäter
5	Yes	myself	$25	no	My uncle Victor Jelenberg Lyndale Williams Co. N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Kumstad
6	Yes	myself	$25	Yes 1904 1909	At My friend Mrs. A. Ekman 1818 E. 71st St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Kumstad
7	Yes	my husband	$25	Yes 1908 1909	New York My husband Lucas T. Nyman 22 nd St. Bayonne N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Brearöd
8	No	my father		no	My Brother in Law A. Lundquist Dahoga, Clark Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmstad
9	Yes	myself	$30	no	My uncle Ludwig Ekman Odessa Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Sweden	Kopinge
10	Yes	myself	$40	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Sweden	Skillinge
11	Yes	my husband		no	My husband Svar Nilsson 2247 North Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Högsäter
12	Yes	my father	$30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Högsäter
13	Yes	my father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Högsäter
14	Yes	my father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Högsäter
15	Yes	myself	$25	Yes 1906 1909 Kane	My sister Mrs. Lina Johnson 328 Bayard St. Kane Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Svinnaryd
16	Yes	myself	$25	no	My sister Mrs. Lina Johnson 328 Bayard St. Kane Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Broared
17	Yes	myself	$25	no	My friend Mrs. Ling Johnson 328 Bayard St. Kane Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hemsjö
18	N.	Born in U. S. A. Citizen			My aunt Betty Carlson 327½ 37 St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
19	Yes	myself	$25	no	My friend Blenda Larson 1504 Cornelia Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Ekeberga
20	No	myself	$	no	My brother in Law Birger Burgdorff Carthage South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hemsjö
21	No	my husband	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Sweden	Björnäs
22	No	my father		no	will meet in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	brown	none	Sweden	W. Karup
23	Yes	myself	$50	Yes 1902 1909 New York	My sister Anna Mauritzen 50 Morningside Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	W. Karup
24	Yes	myself	$50	no	My sister Anna Mauritzen 50 Morningside Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	W. Karup
25	Yes	myself	$50	no	My sister Anna Mauritzen 50 Morningside Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	W. Karup
26	N.	Born in U. S. A. Citizen			My father Karl A. Lamon Dahoga, Clark Co. Pa.	Father, Born in Sweden Came to U.S. Became Citizen												Sweden	Connny
27	Yes	myself	$25	Yes 1908 1909 New York	Our Home Co. Mr. Blumenthal 914 Longwood Ave. Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Olpeno
28	Yes	my husband	$25	Yes 1908 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskoga
29	Yes	my father		Yes 1908 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	[illegible]	New York
30	Yes	my father		no U.S. Prior		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskoga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Hansen, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Hansen
Chas Thorpe.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S. United States, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, April 21, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlsgaard	Sven G.	16		m	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Marbaryd	friend Bengt J. Carlsson	Ship Sailor Marbaryd	Mich.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of boy-ts and elders in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "boy-ts" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or company, or other corporation, or friends, or relatives.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of such. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERINTENDING NOT APPOINTED, PORT OF ARR. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$30	No	To Co with Ernst Lamar 914 Longwood Av. Bronx ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Sweden Markaryd
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3. day of May, 1907

at Hyde Park Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 21st April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bill	Ida	32		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	[redacted]		Mother Hanna Nilsson	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Herbert	9		M.	Son			American				Citizen of U. S. America		
3	"	Ethel	6		F.	Daughter			American						
4	Yngve	Nils P.	35		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vstad	Mother, Mrs Hanna Nilsson	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Anna E	34		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no 12 Hammar	"	"
6	"	Hertha M	8		F.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Elimineygbro, Sweden	"	"
7	"	Luther P	6		M.	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Annie E	4		F.	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Norström	Ella	21		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ystad	Mother Mrs Hanna Norström	Minn.	Granite Falls
10	Persson	Otto	17		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Åsum	Vegetarianvägen 29 Ystad	Ill.	Rockford
11	Lyberg	Emil M	19		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lyby	Father, Mr. Per Andersson	Minn.	St. Hilaire
12	Johannesson	Swid W.	19		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Norrvidinge	Mother, Mrs. Johanna Andersson	Wis.	Hudson
13	Persson	Ingel E	16		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vankiva	Father, Mr. Per Persson	Mich.	Blair
14	Larsson	Ester V. M	19		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torsås	Father, Mr. Lars Jonsson	Minn.	Internation Falls
15	Nilsson	Anna	21		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wittis	Father, Mr. Nils Håkansson	Minn.	Lake Crystal
16	Persson	Emma M	18		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ö Emtervik	Father, Mr. Per Jonsson	Minn.	Lake Crystal
17	Ström	Johan	36		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ystad	Brother	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Hilda Ch	33		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mor Sidsel Ström	"	"
19	"	Emil L.	6		M.	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Klinthalmen	"	"
20	"	Asta M	4		F.	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bjersjö, Sweden	"	"
21	Lundquist	Erik J.	31		M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	[redacted]		Son in Law Mrs E. M. Lundquist	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Anna M	31		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vestergatan 68, Malmö Sweden	"	"
23	Carlsson	Gerda C	28		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Hjörlunda	Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	"	Ingegärd M	6		F.	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mr. Frans Rylander	"	"
25	"	Gerhard C	4		M.	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bengtstorp	"	"
26	"	Frans A	1		M.	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Karta	"	"
27	Andersson	Karl A	19		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dalmar	Father Mr. Adolf Andersson	Ill.	Hartsburg
28	Rylander	Klara F. M	30		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ekeberga	Tomsby N:3, Dalmar, Sweden	Ill.	Hartsburg
29	Fäh	Augusta M	17		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lindsdal	Father, Mr. Ringf Rylander	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Fallén	Johan	37		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lund	Bengtstorp, Karta.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													Father, Anders Fäh		
													Räkenstorp, Perstorp		
													Wife Mrs Caroline Fallén		
													N:9 Esther, Sweden, Lina Ruby Lundquist	Minn.	Morgan 31

H. G. Keegan
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

271

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ACQUIRED BY INVESTIGATION NOT REQUIRED PRIOR TO 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of previous visit / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes	self	$50	yes 1908 N.Y.	Husband Mr. Aug. Bill Spuyten Duyvil N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	dark	dark gray	none	Sweden Ingelstad
2		"	Citizen of Born in U.S.A.														" "
3		"															" "
4		Yes	brother in law	Yes	no	brother in law Mr. Carl Rosenkvist 7135 S. Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	dark	brown	none	" Island
5		"		"	no		no	no	no	good	no		5 7½	dark	dark	none	" "
6		"		"	no		no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	" "
7		"		"	no		no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	none	" "
8		"		"	no		no	no	no	good	no		5 6	dark	gray	none	" Island
9		Yes	friend	$25	no	friend Mr. Andrew Lindvall R.F.D. Granite Falls, Minn	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	dark	dark	none	" Sweden
10		Yes	cousin	$5	no	cousin Mr. O. Pearson R.F.D. Woodstock, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	dark	brown	none	" Ryrby
11		Yes	friend	$5	no	friend Mor Thor Jonsson Ek West Side Dal N. Sweden Sweden	no	no	no	good	no		5 "	dark	brown	none	" Rödinge
12		Yes	uncle	$25	no	Uncle Mr Per Persson R.R.8 Box 103 Appleton Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5 "	dark	brown	none	" Lingo
13		Yes	brother	$25	no	brother, Mr. Oscar Persson R.2 Blair, Nebr.	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	blonde	blue	none	" Jonsi
14		Yes	sister	$15	no	sister Charlott Larsson Box 245, International Falls, Minn	no	no	no	good	no		5 —	blonde	blue	none	" Willia
15		Yes	friend	$20	no	friend Mrs. Anna Nilsson Box 123, Karlsen City, Minn	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	blonde	blue	none	" Sjund
16		Yes	aunt	$25	no	Aunt Mrs Anna Nilsson Box 123 Karlsen City, Minn	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	blonde	gray	none	" Lyeresp
17		Yes	self	Yes	no	brother in law, Mr. Carl Rosenkvist 6333 Lincoln St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5 9	dark	blue	none	" Island
18		Yes	husband	"	no		no	no	no	good	no		5 1	blonde	blue	none	" "
19		Yes	father	"	no		no	no	no	good	no			blonde	blue	none	" "
20		"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no		5 9	blonde	blue	none	" Stockholm
21		Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1899 New York 1909 N.Y. my fiance 2341 3 Ave New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	dark	blue	none	" Sorsj
22		yes	husband	"	"	husband Mr. David Gustafson 408 S. 5th Str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	dark	dark gray	none	" Ekeberga
23		Yes	self	$10	no	Brother in law Charles Gudmundson of Crookston, Polk Co., Minn. brother in law Mr. David Gustafson 408 S. 5 str. Brooklyn, N.Y. brother Mr. Hilmer Andersson 1253 Lincoln St. Brooklyn, N.Y. friend, Mr. Martin Bjornstad Box 43 Maynard, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no			dark	blue	none	" Skedevi
24		"	mother	$20	no		no	no	no	good	no			dark	blue	none	" "
25		"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no			dark	blue	none	" Göteb
26		"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no		5 8	dark	blue	none	" Kjesa
27		Yes	Self	$—	no		no	no	no	good	no		5 3	dark	blue	none	" Ekeberga
28		Yes	self	$15	no		no	no	no	good	no		4 11	dark	blue	none	" Lindsd
29		Yes	self	$15	no		no	no	no	good	no		5 9½	dark	dark blue	none	" V. Tollerup
30		Yes	Self	$15	no												

...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 0

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

17—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Bjerager, Surgeon of the U States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 21st April, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jarl	Emma G.	26		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lund	Father Mr. Erik Jarl, Agunn. Asarum Karp Sweden	Cal.	Oakland
2	Berlin	Bror J	23		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"		Malmö	Father Mr. Bror J. Berlin, Brasemunne, Sidsvarin	N.Y.	New York
3	Soderlund	Ludvig	34		M.	S.	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		[illegible]	Sister Mrs. Lucretia Jensen, Skanör, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
4	Persson	Johan	33		M.	S.	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Simrishamn	Father Mr. Per Olsson, Skarviken, Charlottenlund	Ill.	Chicago
5	Johansson	Erik G R	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Ljungby	Father Mr. C.A. Johansson, Kristianstads Län, Sweden	Minn.	Springfield
6	Lindblad	Alma	21		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Hjellstofta	Father Mr. E. F. Lindblad, Örkad, Östergötland, Sweden	Ill.	Evanston
7	Nyden	Peter J	48		M.	M.	Farm-laborer			U.S. Citizen.				Citizen of U. S. America		
8	"	Carolina	36		F.	M.	Wife			U.S. Citizen.						
9	Nelson	Frank	12		M.		Son			U.S. Citizen.						
10	Pihl	Klara J	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Segerstad-Kalby	Father, Mr. Gustaf Pihl, Ö. Segerstad, Sweden	Ill.	Evanston
11	Thorsen	Fritz Ed.	42		M.	M.	Merchant			U.S. Citizen.				Citizen of U. S. America		
12	"	Albertina	33		F.	M.	Wife			U.S. Citizen.						
13	"	Esther	10		F.		Daughter			U.S. Citizen.						
14	"	Edgar	4		M.		Son			U.S. Citizen.						
15	Nilsson	Hanny A	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sundsbruk	Father, Mr. Nils Nilsson, Nystrand, St. Tolls Församl.	Minn.	Rockford
16	Nilsson	Otto	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Mathesd	Father, Nicolai Nilsson, Vannäsberg, Nicolaisk.	Minn.	Hayfield
17	Johansson	David	18		M.	S.	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Ryesby	Brother, Peter Johansson, Broa, Kristianstads Län, Sweden	Minn.	Hayfield
18	Persson	Olof	37		M.	S.	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Norrberdinge	Sister, Anna Österberg, Hoilen, Långaryd, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
19	Björklund	Anna C	42		F.	M.	Wife			American				Citizen of U. S. America		
20	Svensson	Ingeborg T	21		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tåkan	Father Mr. Lars Andersson, Tåkan, Eneby, Sweden	Ill.	Elgin
21	Olsson	Thekla	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Beckaryd	Father Mr. Anders Olsson, Tukaryd, Ethbro, Sweden	Ill.	Elgin
22	Nilsson	Ellen J	6		F.		Niece			U.S. Citizen.				Citizen of U. S. America		
23	Andersson	Anton J	20		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallerstad	Father Mr. Johannes Nilsson, Nyplacken 6 St. Tolls Församl.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Johannesson	Agda	8		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"		St. Tolls	Father Mr. Johannes Nilsson, Nyplacken 6 St. Tolls Församl.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Johannesson	Ernst	21		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"		St. Tolls	Father Mr. Johannes Nilsson, Nyplacken 6 St. Tolls Församl.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Olsson	Alexander	28		M.	S.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sweden	Odensåker	Father Mr. Anders Olsson, Odensåker, Jönköpings Län, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
27	Nelson	Emma A	28		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Högbergs	Father Mr. Nils Nilsson, Högbergs, Örja Församl.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Lindberg	Bernhard	21		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Sundsbruk	Father Mr. Nils Lindberg, Sundsbruk, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
29	Anderson	Viktor	23		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Ryesby	Father, Ryesby, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
30																

*The last country to which alien was subject with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time at present residing therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

273

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[illegible]ta[illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], May 4, 19[illegible]

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Can read and write.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said person has been in the United States, and if so, whether he has a ticket of return, or has money to procure it, or is assisted by friends or by the State, and if so, by what friends or by what State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			self	$15-	no	Brother Mr. Johan Carl 1127-7th Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden Skara Skaun
2			self	$25-	no	Swedish Luth Emigration House 5 Water st. New-York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Blue	none	" Falcon
3			self	$11-	no New Yankees	friend Mr Wm Campell 62 Livingstone ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Blue	none	" Hover
4			self	$25-	no	Cousin Mr Andrew Nilsson 2859 Edgewater ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Blue	none	" Ingatorp
5			self	$25-	no	Uncle Mr Ernst V. Johnsson 67 Grand st. Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	none	" Radvyd
6			self	$25-	no	friend Miss Marya Eskelson 606 Railroad ave Evanston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Blue	none	" Norrköping
7			Citizen of U.S.A.			my home 606 Railroad ave Evanston Ill					U. S. America						
8																	
9			Citizen of U.S.A.			friend Mr. O. G. Anderson 114 Silver st. San Francisco, Cal.					U. S. America						" Wisseby
10			Self	$25-	no	sister Miss Edna Eckl, 2876 Pierce st. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Blue	none	" Ingatorp
11																	" Wisseby
12			Citizen Born in U.S.A.			855 - 3 ave New-York, N.Y.					of U. S. America						" Linköping
13																	U. S. America
14			Born in U.S.A.														
15			self	$15-	no	Cousin Mr. Paul Benson 85 Baldwin ave W. Everett, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden Fr. Ny.
16			self	$10-	no	brother Mr. Nils Nilsson R.F.D. Box 69, Hector, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Blue	none	" Vimmerby
17			self	$10-	no	brother Mr. Charles Johnson Born in Everett Mass 36 Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Blue	none	" Kyrkeby
18			self	$25-	no	brother Mr. Ar Edlander Box 24 South Park, Ill. Cook Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	" Karlskrona
19			Citizen Born in U.S.A.			Brother Mr Louis Björklund 1554 Lokland ave Elgin, Ill.					of U. S. America						U. S. America
20			self	$11.00		Cousin Mr Louis Björklund 1554 Lokland ave Elgin, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden Vimmerby
21			self	$11-	no	sister Elma Björklund 1554 Lokland ave Elgin, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Blue	none	" Norrk
22			Citizen			father Mr. Peter Pehrson 606 Railroad ave Evanston, Ill.					of U. S. America						" Hultsfred
23			self	$15-	no	sister Mrs. W. Y. Thomas 3836 Forest ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Blue	none	" Ed. Vrb.
24			self	$11-	no	Brother Mr. Carl Johnson 39 Denlow Pl. Brooklyn, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Dark	Blue	none	" Ed. Vrb.
25			self	$2-	no	Brother Mr. Carl Johnson 39 Denlow Pl. Brooklyn, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Blue	none	" Ed. Vrb.
26			self	$25-	no 1906 Yes Yankees	friend Mr. Carl Nelson 518 - 3 ave New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Blue	none	" Tranås
27			self	$25-	no 1906 Yes 1906 Chicago Ill.	Sister Emelia Nelson 36-38 Orchard, Brooklyn, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 10	Dark	Blue	none	" C. Tranås
28			self	$25-	no	friend Mr. Ernest Lagerstedt 2539 Nelson Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	no	no	no	good	No	5 10	✓	✓	Brown	" Linköping
29			self	$25-	no	Cousin Mr. Joseph Ek West Superior, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	✓	Grey	Brown	" Ljung
30																	

ET:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Skarler, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Skarler
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 04.

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

71—5139.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in *years* or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be provided on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71—5139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

278

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen , 19

DWK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single. S. or M.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hakanson	Hedvig	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingsås	mother Ida Håkansson Helsingsås	Ill	Chicago
2	Andersson	Karl	20		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Finnish			Hinthlig	mother Anna Olsen Helsingfors	"	"
3	Ulerstrom	Severin	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Swedish			Jonkoping	father Viktor Ulerström Jonkoping	"	Allentown Pa
4	Gustafson	Hugo	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	[illegible]				father Konrad Gustafson Jonkoping	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Agda	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	[illegible]				mother Katarina Nordstrom Eslöf	"	"
6	Nordstrom	Kalmar	45		m	m	workman	yes	yes				Eslöf	father J. F. Ulenbeck Hollands	Canada	Fort Britain
7	"	Hilmer	13		m	s		yes	yes					father Johan Jägelstrom Stockholm	Pa	Bernford
8	Johanson	Albin	20		m	s		yes	yes				Skofde			
9	Jägelstrom	Svea	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes				Stockholm			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

275

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ted States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 1 1910 , , 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPLICABLE EXCEPT ON SPECIAL ORDER.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by the U.S. Government, or by relatives, friends, or guardians, etc., giving name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	brother	$25.00				brother Harald Karlsonson 1200 Wells St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	dark	gray	no	Sweden	Gothenburg
	2	yes	self	$25.00				aunt Bertha Danielsson 400 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
	3	yes	self	$25.00				uncle Axel Holmgren 519 North Rhode Island Ave. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				no	Sweden	Stockholm
	4	yes	self	$24.00				Ida Gustafson 11757 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½		fair	blue	no	Le S.	Sundsvall Swe
	5	yes	self	$25.00					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				no		
	6	yes	uncle	$37.00				uncle Svend Svengren 402 Bailey St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown		no	Sweden	Gefle
	7	yes	father	$25.00					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		dark		no		
	8	yes	uncle	$25.00				uncle Ludwig Ulrichsen 173 Main St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair		no		Hellesylt
	9	yes	friend	$25.00				friend Andrew Hedin 7227 Benford St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				no		Bollnäs
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 19 .

at Copenhagen.

Immigration Officer.

11—4788

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4788

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing ~~seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept., 1903

at Liverpool

Edward Corsan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quisite to the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

...S., United States sailing from Christiania April 22nd, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Olsen,	Serje.	21		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Th Thelmine Olsen	N.Y.	New York
2	Andersen,	Johan.	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr Karl L. Andersen	Ohio	New York
U.S. 3	Iversen,	Ivar.			m s	Tailor	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen			Father Mr Reinhard J. Iversen	Ohio	
4	Ager,	Torgvald.	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Ingvald Ager	Ohio	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Johansen,	Johan.	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Andrea Johansen	Ohio	Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Johnsen,	Petter.	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr Ingvald Johnsen	Ohio	N.Y. Edmonds
7	Pund,	Balsak.	23		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Ingvald Pund	Ill.	Chicago
8	Pedersen,	Ingvar.	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Ingvald Pedersen	Texas	New Iberia
9	Reitan,	Hemmingino	31		m s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Anders Reitan	Ill.	Chicago
10	Andersen,	Thorstein.	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stord	Father Mr Ingvald Andersen	N.Y.	New York
11	Kastellet,	Agnese.	18		m s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Hagen Kastellet	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Guldahl,	Emilie.	22		m s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tvedestrand	Mother Mrs L. Magnussen Guldahl	N.Y.	New York
13	Lehmann,	Isak.	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Father Mr Fredrik Lehmann	Connecticut	Stamford
14	Lassen,	Rudolf	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr C. C. Lassen	N.Y.	New York
15	Olsen,	Henry.	29		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiania		Ill.	Chicago
16	Margit Olsen	Margit.	29		m s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	Father Mr C. C. Fjeldsenius	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
17	Mikkelsen,	Agnda.	23		m s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal			
18	Rylgaard,	Johannes.	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr Peter Johannesen	Ill.	Aabdalstrup
19	Thomassen,	Trygve.	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father, Mr Jacob Thomassen	Ill.	Aabdalstrup
20	Hansen,	Olaf.	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hvidsten	Father Mr Hans Hansen	Ill.	Aabdalstrup
21	Dahlgerich,	Gustav F.	19	5	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Parents, Dahlgerich	Ohio.	Wis. Stoughton
22	Myrstrom,	Ludvig E.	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr E. Myrstrom	Wis.	Stoughton
23	Knudsen,	Anna.	25		f s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Ludvig Knudsen	Wis.	Stoughton
24	Eskarussen,	Einar.	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs Louisa Jensen.	Illinois	Aurora
25	Ellestad,	Christopher.	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs Anna Jensen.	Minn.	Duluth
26	Larsen,	Ludvig.	18		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Lars Jensen.	Wash.	Tacoma
27	Svarstad,	Frank.	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father, Mr Ole Svarstad	Wash.	Tacoma
28	Koppried,	Magda.	35		m s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Johannes Koppried	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Magnussen.	Einar.	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father Mr Johannes Magnussen	Ill.	Chicago
30	Hansen.	Ludvig	14		m s		yes	yes							

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and others in branch, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "at home."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of crews will be bound on backs of this form.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 5/4 _____, 1900.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether paid by some other person, or by a society, committee, or friends, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own transportation he has prepaid the transportation to the United States of any other alien; and if so, how many?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the laws regulating immigration; and if so, how?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20 no	no	Jorgen Hilly Nelsen 235 W. 69th st New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	no	Norway	Christiania
2	yes	self	$30 no	no	Sunday Hilly Nelsen 235 W. 69th st New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
3					66 - 7th place														
4	yes	self	$30 no	no	Ole Thorvald Gelting Yellow city S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
5	yes	cousin	$30 no	no	Andreas Nestad Egersund Norge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
6	yes	self	$30 no	no	Ole Gundersen 648 Sleepy Eye pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
7	yes	aunt	$30 no	no	Mrs. Louis Nelson 2903 W. Jackson blvd Chicago Ill.	Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
8	yes	friend	$30 no	no	Ole Torgerson Vedal Egersund Norge	Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
9	yes	uncle	$30 no	no	Hans Jesgaard Egersund Norge	Neg.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
10	yes	self	$30 no	no	Ole Eng Tolgen 4123-59th st Chicago Ill.	Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Farsö
11	yes	brother	$30 no	no	Ole Nielsen Hagen 1136-60th st Chicago Ill.	Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Farsö
12	yes	sister	$30 no	no	Julius Jas Jenny Gulbekk 478 Lexington ave. New York.	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
13	yes	self	$30 no	no	Anders Jas Christ Selzaasen 213 Congress st. New Haven Conn.	Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
14	yes	self	$30 no	no	Ole Hansen 2 Brother in Chicago Ill.	Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
15	yes	self	$30 yes	1906 $60	Brother in Chicago Ill. 1641 North Clark st. Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
16	yes	husband	— no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			no		
17	yes	brother	$30 no		Brother in law Gabriel Larimore N. Dak.	N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
18			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			no		
19	yes	uncle	$30 no		Uncle Mr. C. F. Grimsrud Egersburg N. Dak	N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fr. Skee.
20	yes	self	$30 no		Friend Mr. A. Johnson Edenburg N. Dak	N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
21	yes	self	$30 no		Friend Mr. Anders Andersen Box 847 Grafton N.D.	N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	Has lost the right fore finger	Norway	Christiania
22	yes	uncle	$30 no		Mr. Ingebret Iversen Box 289 Grafton N.D.	N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
23	yes	friend	$30 no		Friend Mr. Lars Johansen 422 North 5th st Grand Forks N. Dak	N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Drammen
24	yes	friend	$30 no		Friend Mr. Ludvig Gulbekken 1st st. Grand Forks N. Dak	N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skjerstad
25	yes	self	$30 yes	1906 $60	Friend Mr. Jens Jensen Eugenia Minn	Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Torpit
26	yes	self	$30 yes	1906 $60	Friend Mr. Jens Jensen 8 Avenue cor. 22nd st Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Ostad
27	yes	self	$30 no		Brother in law Frank Hall Chicago Ill.	Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bergen
28	yes	friend	$30 no		Thomas Hall Ingeborg Hall Friend Mr. Ingebret Ingebretsen Hawley N. Dak	N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
29	yes	brother	$30 no		Brother in law Ingebret Andersen Selz Cavalier N. Dak.	N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	[illegible]	Norway	Eidsvold
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	5				no		

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master of the S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1906

at Copenhagen.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4139

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Ft. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Bjerager, Surgeon of the S. United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1900

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *April 22d* 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gyndersen,	Simon.	54		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Friend, Mr Jensen.	Forest	Mt Vernon.
2	Gyndersen,	Fritz.	13		m	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gyndersen,	Hannah.	13		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gyndersen,	Thorstein.	11		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gyndersen,	Marie.	53		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Friend, Mr Jensen.	Forest	Mt Vernon.
6	Gyndersen	Benny.	31		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Johnson,	Amelia.	44		f	m		yes	yes	U.S.						
	Johnson,	Jacob.	3		m	s		no	no	U.S.						
	Johnson,	Ludvig.	1		m	s		no	no	U.S.						
10	Olsen,	Magnus.	26		m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sydaberg	Father, Mr Ludvig Olsen	Forest	Mt Vernon.
11	Rauland,	Helga.	30		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Andrew Johnson	Forest	Mt Vernon.
12	Johansen,	Henry.	17		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Uncle, Mr Engelbert Johansen	Forest	Mt Vernon.
13	Lund,	Gustav.	23		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother, Mr E. Andreasen	Passaic	N.J. New York
14	Andreasen,	Anna.	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Johnsen	Passaic	N.J. New York
15	Johnsen,	Helga.	26		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother, Mr Hans E. Eriksen	Mass	Boston
16	Eriksen,	Johan.	33		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania			
17	Eriksen,	Helga.	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eriksen,	Olaf.	3		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andreasen	Engebret.	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Andreas Olsen	Forest	Mt Vernon.
20	Jensen,	Aagot.	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	Father, Mr Jens Nilsen	Wisconsin	Eau Claire
21	Bruna,	Olaf.	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	Father, Mr Theodor Andersen	Wisconsin	Minneapolis
22	Johansen,	Anna.	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	Father, Mr Johan Johansen	Eidsvold	Minneapolis
23	Johansen,	Josef.	24		m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	Father, Mr Peter Engebretsen	Eidsvold	Minneapolis
24	Ekke,	Harald.	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nydalen	Father, Mr Ole Ekke	Nydalen	Minneapolis
	[illegible]	Magda.	3													
26	Nilsen,	Gerda.	31		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hagjumsa	Father, Mr C. Iversen	Massachusetts	Boston
27	Nilsen,	Nels.	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible]		Father, Mr L. Nilsen	Illinois	Chicago
28	Andersen,	Paul	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skotfos	Father, Mr Karlsen Nyhuus	Skotfos	New Europe
29	Ruud,	Ruth.	17		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr L. Ryen	Illinois	Chicago
30	Rygsdal,	Johan.	28		m	m	Dairyman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ullensaker	Father, Mr Andreas Rygsdal	Wisconsin	Eau Claire

U.S. Citizen

NOT SHOWN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of inserting occupations of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "housework" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 4 1910, '90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20, 1907. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	daughter	yes	17 yrs Wife. Chicago, Ill.	Daughter Mrs. Minta Eppedahl 2397 W. Walnut St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	dark	brown	no	Norway	Tromsö
2	"	sister	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	good	no	5-3	"	"	no	"	Tromsö
3	"	4	50	no	"	"	"	"	no	good	no	5-9	dark	brown	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	"	daughter	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	good	no	5-2	dark	brown	no	"	"
6	"	self	"	no	Home: Norfolk, Conn.	"	"	"	no	good	no	5-4	"	gray	no	"	Norway, Tromsö, Norfolk, Conn.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	no	self	yes	no	as sailor	Friend, Mr. Gabriel Johnsen. Norfolk, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tromsö
11	yes	self	yes	no		Brother-in-law, Mr. Andersen. Colon, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	dark	blue	no	Norway	Trondhjem
12	no	self	yes	no		Uncle, Mr. August Johnsen. Norfolk, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	dark	brown	no	Norway	Christiania
13	yes	uncle	yes	no		Cousin, Mr. Peter Lund. 312 Concord St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-11	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tromsö
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	Sister, Mrs. Anna Andersen. 78-80 Stagg St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tromsö
15	yes	self	yes	no	yes	Friend, Mr. Gabriel Johnsen. 53-18 Vet. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tromsö
16	yes	self	yes	no		Brother-in-law, Mr. Andrew Hals. 2 Pearl Terrace, Cambridge, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	dark	blue	no	Norway	Eker
17	"	"	yes	yes		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	"	"	no	"	"
18	"	"	"	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	"	Christiania
19	yes	self	yes	no		Brother-in-law, Mr. Ingvald Johnsen, 102 No. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tromsö
20	yes	uncle	yes	no		Uncle, Mr. Carl Krug. Manchester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	dark	blue	no	Norway	Trondhjem
21	yes	friend	yes	no		Friend, Mr. Ole Johansen. Manchester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	dark	blue	no	Norway	Trondhjem
22	yes	brother	yes	no		Brother, Mr. Ole Johansen. Manchester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	dark	blue	no	Norway	Trondhjem
23	yes	brother	yes	no		Friend, Mr. Arthur Larsen. Verona, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	blue	no		
24	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5-11	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tromsö
25																		
26	yes	self	yes	no		Friend, Mr. Ingvald Hals. 3 Pearl Terrace, Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	dark	blue	no	Norway	Drammen
27	yes	friend	yes	yes	1909 Minn.	Friend, Mr. Frank Jacobsen. Ogden Ave. & 66 St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	dark	blue	no	Norway	Skien
28	yes	self	yes	no		Brother-in-law, Mr. Jacob Jacobsen. 103 Fairmount Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	dark	blue	no	Norway	Arendal
29	yes	self	yes	no		Friend, Mrs. Mathilde Johansen. 103 N. Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	dark	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
30	yes	uncle	yes	no		Uncle, Mr. Ole P. Hansen. Lakeside, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	dark	blue	no	Norway	Stadland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1906

at Cork

Frederick Spencer

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S., United States sailing from Christiania April 22nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. / F.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X	Engebretsen,	Esther	18		f	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skien	Uncle Mr Hans Torkelsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X	Johansen,	Jens.	28		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Horten	Father Mr Johannes Syversen	Wis.	Rice Lake
X	Johansen,	Olava.	39		f	Housewife	yes	yes							
X	Johansen,	Miriam	4		f	Child	no	no							
5	Erickson,	John.	37		m	Smith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skalang	Father Mr A.P. Eriksen	Ill.	Chicago
6	Erickson,	Emma.	29		f	Housewife	yes	yes					Skalang. Sweden		
7	Erickson,	Edith.	4		f	Child	no	no							
8	Erickson,	Ruth.	3		f	"	no	no							
9	Erickson,	Olga.	6		f	"	no	no							
10	Erickson,	Emma.	10		f	"	yes	yes							
11	Gulbrandsen,	Gulbrand.	21		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eidskogen	Father Mr Gulbrand Olsen	Wis.	Brighton
12	Olson,	Gustaf.	29		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skalang	Father Mr Olof Olsen	Pa.	Bradford
13	Engdal,	Jane O.	24		m	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	Father Mr Ole Jansen	N.Dak.	Easton
14	Arnesen,	Ingeborg.	21		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skien	Brother Mrs Lovise Hansen	N.Dak.	Portland
15	Norberg,	Ludvig.	23		m		yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father Mr E. G. Norberg	Minn.	Thorneapple
16	Fjellberg,	Frederik.	35		m	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father Mr. Fjellberg	Minn.	Thorneapple
17	Lodeberg,	Christina	35		f	Housewife	yes	yes							
18	Lodeberg,	Gilbert.	3		m	Child	no	no							
19	Nilsen,	Jenny	25		f	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Longevangen	Uncle Mr Ole Evensen	Ill.	Chicago
20	Nilsen,	Ella	3		f	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Longevangen	"	"
21	Nilsen,	Nels	1	6	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Olsen,	Betzy	18		f	Servant	yes	yes							
23	Christoffersen,	Olaf	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tokeryd	Father Mr Ole Pedersen Grimstvedt	Wis.	Viroqua
24	Isaksonsen,	Theodor	33		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rockholm	Father Mr Isak Isaksen Langevangen	Minn.	Thorneapple
	Berg,	Thora Jo.	25		f	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hitterdal	Father Mr Thrond Jorgensen Berg	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Moe,	Emma.	36		f	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nebraska	Grandmother Mrs Gjertrud Moe	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Moe,	Margaret	22		m	Laborer	yes	yes							
	Moe,	Ole	19		m	"	yes	yes							
	Moe,	Agnes	12		f	"	yes	yes							
	Moe,	Johanna	8		f	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	Father Mr Ole Torgersen Arendal	Wash.	Tekoa
	Fraserud,	Johanna	18		f	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal			

*Instead of inserting occupation of females and children in manuals, write in columns 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which aliens speak and the language they speak. Each of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1908

181

18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY BE OBTAINED FROM 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Brother Mr. S. Engebretson 257 46 str. Brooklyn N.Y.												
1	yes	self	$6	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue	
2	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Mr. Ole J. Langseth Prairie Farm. Rice Lake. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	
3	yes	husband	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	
4	yes	father	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no			"	"	"	
5	yes	self	125	yes	Friend Mr. C. Forsberg 111 W. Erie East side. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sound	fair	grey	
6	yes	husband	—	yes	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
7	yes	father	born in U. S. A.		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
8	yes	"	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
9	yes	"	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
10	yes	"	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
					Brother Mr. Hans Gullmundsen												
11	yes	self	$30	no	c/o G. F. Hoyeth Brighton P.O. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	
12	yes	cousin	$30	no	Cousin Mr. Engelst Ros 615 Plum str. Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	
13	yes	self	$30	yes	1903 - Brother Mr. Knut Ringdal 1909 Esbon, Jo. J. Esbon, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue	
14	yes	self	$30	no	Friend B. Nelson Portland N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	
15	yes	uncle	$30	no	Uncle Mr. P. Nelson 2414 6th str. N. E. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	
16	yes	brother-in-law	$30	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Emil Nelson 2414 6th str. N. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	
17	yes	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	
18	yes	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no			"	"	"	
					Husband Mr. Harald Nilsen												
19	yes	husband	$30	no	2718 Avenue str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue	
20	yes	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
21	yes	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
22	yes	"	"	no	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	
23	yes	self	$30	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Frank Olsen Norwich N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	
24	yes	father-in-law	$30	no	Father-in-law Mr. Emil Esberg 3536-18th st. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	
25	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Mr. Chas. Johnson 1929 Spruce str. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	
26	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Mr. Chas. Johnson 1929 Spruce str. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	
27	yes	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	
28	yes	"	"	no	" " "	no	[illegible]										
29	yes	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	
30	yes	uncle	$30	no	Uncle Mr. Jens Espeseth Petersburg N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	sound	fair	blue	

182

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets hereby in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept., 1905

at Liverpool

F. W. Ashmore

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S.S., United States, sailing from Christiania, April 22nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Andersen,	Adolf	20	3	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Holmestrand	Mother, Mrs Mathilde Andersen	U.S.	New York
2	Friklep,	Hans.	19	1	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vaaler	Father, Mr Andrew O. Friklep	Kans.	Edmond
3	Nilsen,	Olaf	25	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Mother, Mrs Olena Nilsen	Ill.	Chicago
4	Johannesen,	Oskar	18	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father, Mr L. Johannesen	Ill.	Chicago
5	Engebretsen,	Gustaf A.	25	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flemmings	Mother, Mrs Anny E. Engebretsen	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Eriksen,	Johan.	23	1	m	s	22-4-36 A 25 3 57	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father, Mr E. Eriksen Fredrikshald	Nebr.	Kearney
7	Eriksen,	Christian	18	1	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr Ole E. Eriksen	Nebr.	Fergus
8	Syvre,	Olav	23	1	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jaelsberg	Father, Mr Peter Syvre Jaelsberg	Iowa	Ogden
9	Olensrud,	Gunda	21	4	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hoylum	Father, Mr P. Bjorlin	Ill.	Chicago
10	Bjorlin,	Petter	22	1	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farpsborg	Father, Mr Peter Pedersen Hoylum	Ill.	Chicago
11	Olsen	Syver.	21	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bjorlum	Mother, Mrs Julie Fredriksen Skjeggestad	Calif.	Los Angeles
12	Fredriksen,	Emilie	22	3	m	s	14-5-22 Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Carl Fredriksen Kongsvinger	Calif.	Los Angeles
13	Nordenaa,	Marie.	23	4	s	"	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rendalen	Father, Mr Ole Hengberg	S. Dak.	Ballisl
14	Kronberg	Anna	20	4	s	"	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	S. Fodn	Father, Mr Peter Johnsen Gjerum	Kans.	Concordia
15	Pedersen,	Marius.	20	1	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fodn	Father, Mr Ole Pedersen Hof	Kans.	Concordia
16	Nygaard,	Hans.	21	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hokend	Father, Mr Ole Nygaard Hokendalen	N. Dak.	Portland
17	Lindgren,	Carl	23	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Oysel	Sister, Mrs Edvard Lindgren Engvik	Kans.	Bayfield
18	Lindgren	Magnus	17	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
19	Nythus,	Bernhard.	23	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Oysel	Father, Mr Johan Nythus	Kans.	Bayfield
20	Olsen,	Ingrid	21	6	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredriksh	Mother, Mrs Minna Olsen Fjeldstad	Wash.	Tacoma
21	Skjöveld,	Erik	26	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshs	Father, Mr Lars Pedersen Skjeldal	Minn.	Rothsay
22	Lee,	Nils	27	1	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hole	Father, Mr C. C. Lee Hole	Wash.	Tacoma
23	Jorgensen,	Jorgen	19	1	m	s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredriksh	Mother, Mrs Karen Jorgensen Fredriksh	Wash.	Wright
24	Larsen,	Torstein	17	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father, Mr Carl Larsen Fredrikshald	Pa.	Tidiouta
25	Johannsen,	Claus.	45	1	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjone	Wife, Mrs Regine Johannsen Fjone	N.Y.	New York
26	Thorsen,	Olaf	34	1	m	s	Waiter	only	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother, Mr Johan Thorsen Evanger	Minn.	Minneapolis
27	Evensen,	Anna	30	1	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjone	Son, Mr Ole Evensen Fjone	Mich.	Detroit
28	Evensen,	Magdha	11	1	f	child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjone		Son, Mr Ole Evensen Fjone		
29	Evensen	Evyese	9	1	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				
30	Larsen	Ludvig	21	3	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flemmings	Mother, Mrs Anna Andersen Flemmingsvik	Wis.	Thorp

* Instead of stating occupation of families and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "families" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 4*, 1906

19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent him by other persons, whether paid by relatives, friends, employers, or persons interested, or prepaid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERVISING NOT EXCEEDED JUNE 30, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self	yes	no	Pastor Pedersen. 8 Clarke Pl New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	no	Norway Hvarstad
2	S	yes self	$25 yes		Anna Johansdotter. 710 Washington Ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	fair	no	Norway Lardalsberg
3	S	yes self	$25 yes	1895-	Emma M. E. Ehman 110 W 12 st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	no	Norway Sandsvaerdalsfjord
4	S	yes self	$25 no	1897 Minn.	Brother Hr Hans Hansen 212 W Superior st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	fair	no	Norway Sandsvaerdalsfjord
5	S	yes self	$25 no		Carolina Hansen Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	dark	fair	no	Norway Flemmingen
6	S	yes self	$25 yes		4 23 Alpine Place N. Minneapolis Minn Brother Hr Carl Carlsen Fashoe city Nevada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	no	Norway Sandsvaerdalsfjord
7	S	"	$25 yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	"	"	no	"
8	S	yes self	$25 no		Friend Mr Peter Hilland Egnest Tyrre Egnes Co. Flor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	fair	no	Norway Lardalsberg
9	S	yes self	$25 yes		Husband Mr C. J. Jensrud Morgan Kansas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	no	Norway Sandsvaerdalsfjord
10	S	yes self	$25 no		Friend Mr N. Jorgensen 2021 N Ripple st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	no	Faroe Islands Thorshavn
11	S	yes brother	$25 no		Brother Mr Peter Lidberg 245-25 place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	fair	no	Norway Leirfallen
12	S	yes cousin	$25 no		Cousin Mr R. J. Lindal Selby, Contra Costa Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	fair	no	Sweden Jamtaberga
13	S	yes aunt	$25 no		Aunt Mrs Karen Jorgensen 36 Chestnut st San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	fair	no	Norway Sandsvaer
14	S	yes self	$25 no		Friend Mr. P. J. Leydal Spokane Co. Oak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	fair	no	Norway N. Fron
15	S	yes brother	$25 no		Brother Mr Peter Pedersen 26 Grande Harbour Lagoard Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	no	Norway Voss
16	S	yes self	$25 no		Friend Bryne Nielsen Fort Lamb Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	fair	no	Norway Hallein
17	S	yes friend	yes 1907 Wis.	Bayfield	Friend Mr Peter Halvorsen Box 365 Bayfield, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	no	Norway Fyresdal
18	S	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	no	"
19	S	yes self	$25 no		Friend Mr Carl Evensen Box 365 Bayfield Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	fair	no	Norway Fyresdal
20	S	yes self	$100 no		Brother Mr Olaf Olsen 2628 Engelwood Ave Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	no	Norway Lardalsberg
21	S	yes self	$25 no		Cousin Mrs Ingeborg Hylland Fjellvang Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	fair	no	Norway Arendahl
22	S	yes self	$25 no		Brother Mr Peter Lee 2328 N Spaulding Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	no	Norway Stole
23	S	yes uncle	$30 no		Uncle Mr Ingvald Andersen 2 Wright Ct Lafayette Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	fair	no	Norway Porsgrund
24	S	yes self	$25 no		Brother in law Mr Olaf Johansen 39 S Spring St Evansville, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	fair	no	Norway Fredrikstad
25	S	yes self	$25 yes	1902 N.Y.	Carlstad Home P.O. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	fair	no	Norway Fjone
26	S	yes self	$25 no		Friend Mr. C. Nessen Box 74 Hancock, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	fair	no	Norway Kristiansund
27	S	yes self	$25 no		Friend Mr Ingvald Iversen 773 S Hoyne ave Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	fair	no	Norway Christiansund
28	S	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	no	"
29	S	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	no	"
30	S	yes self	$100 no		Father in law Mr Hans Olsen Columbus Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	no	Norway Flemmingen

Edward Keenan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910;

at New York

Thos. O. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

31—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "United States" sailing from Christiania April 22nd 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Olsensen,	John.	22	4	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Onsö	Father Mr J. Olsensen	Minn	Frankford
2	Olsen,	Konrad.	20		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Mother Mrs Olsen	Minn	St Petersburg
3	Edvardsen,	Ole.	22	4	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father Mr Edvardsen	Minn	Frankford
4	Jörgensen,	Harald	17	5	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father Mr Jörgensen	N.Y.	New York
5	~~Larsen,~~	~~Ole.~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~
6	~~Larsen,~~	~~Hans~~	~~21~~	~~y~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~
7	Simonsen,	Kristian.	19	5	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father Mr Simonsen	N.Y.	Hagenville
8	Svensson,	Anton.	21		m	s	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ryr	Father Mr Svensson	Minn	St Paul
9	Persen,	Nils.	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vesinge	Father Mr Anton Nilsen	Minn	St Paul
10	Olsen,	Engvald.	24	8	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bamble	Mr Ole Olsen Tvedt	Ill	Chicago
11	Malum,	Oskar.	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tangen	Father Mr August Malum	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Jonsonsen,	Jens.	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grydeberg	Father Mr C. Jonsonsen	Ill	Chicago
13	~~Skjelsvo,~~	~~Anna~~	~~33~~	~~y~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Skjelsvo~~		Father Mr Hubert Skjelsvo	Ill	Chicago
14	Skjerve,	Hilmar	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jarande	Father Mr Ferdinand Skjerve	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Adolfsen,	Alfred.	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jarande	Father Mr Adolf Olsen	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Bonde,	Edling	20	3	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nötterö	Father Mr J. Johnsen	Ill	Chicago
17	Nielsen,	Niels N.	19	5	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hurö	Father Mrs Elisabeth Jörgensen	Ill	Chicago
18	Johansson,	Sigfrid	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hundshorns	Father Mr Johan Pedersen	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Berggren,	Johan	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hundshorns	Father Mr J. Berggren	Minn	Minneapolis
20	Fagerheim,	Olaf	33		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ringsaker	Father Mrs Julianne Fagerheim	Ill	Chicago
21	Björg,	August.	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malung	Father Mr Anders Björg	Ill	Kenyonville
22	Torkelsen,	Sigurd.	20		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Mr Simon Torkelsen	N.Y.	New York
23	Knudsen,	Andreas.	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Mr Jacob Knudsen	N.Y.	New York
24	Knudsen,	Olivia.	16		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Nephew Mrs Mathilde Knudsen	N.Y.	New York
25	Fiskad,	Solveig.	11	6	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Aunt Mrs Mathilde Knudsen	N.Y.	New York
26	~~Iversen,~~	~~Carl~~	~~25~~	~~y~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Pilot~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~
27	Skardal,	Sjöen.	15		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father Mr J. H. Skardal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	~~Thorde,~~	~~Sven~~	~~28~~	~~y~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~
29	~~Thorde,~~	~~Hilda~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~
30	Olsen,	Martin.	22	6	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Langesund	Father Mr Tomas Olsen	Ill	Chicago

J. William Bath
Inspector

* Instead of inserting occupation of laborer and aliens in transit, state in reference to whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... MAY 4 1910 ..... *1910*

283

20

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERINTENDENT NOT REQUIRED PRIOR TO JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	no	yes 1906	Uncle Mr. L. A. Fredrikson												Norway	Trondhjem
2	no	self	$8	yes	no	Uncle Mr. Frank Ford	Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Trondhjem
3	yes	self	$8	no	no	Uncle Mr. Conrad Hansen													
4	yes	brother	$30	no	no	Friend Mr. J. A. Fredriksen													
5						Frank Ford	Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Trondhjem
6						Brother-in-law Mr. Anton Andersen													
7	no	father-in-law	$8	no	no	765-47 St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brn	fair	no	Norway	Trondhjem
8	yes	self	$23	no	yes	Home: 39 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
9	yes	self	$25	no	no														
10	yes	self	$23	no	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Hans Olsen													
11	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	no	Cayuga Lake													
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	Uncle Mr. John Larsen													
13	yes	self	$100	no	no	1078 Jackson ave. St. Paul	Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Bergen
14	yes	self	$30	no	no	Friend Mr. Johan Larsen													
15	yes	self	$30	no	no	1078 Jackson ave. St. Paul	Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Bergen
16	yes	self	$100	no	no	Friend Mr. Anders Johnsen													
17	yes	self	$100	no	no	2618 Cortez ave. Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dk brn	dk brn	no	Sweden	Skaringe
18	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	no	Brother-in-law Mr. William Frith													
19	yes	self	$100	no	no	Lake Sybil	Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dk brn	dk brn	Scar on left hand	Norway	Bergen
20	yes	self	$100	no	1903-1909	Sister Mrs. Anette Andersen													
21	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	no	1798 Deakin ave. Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Fauske
22	yes	self	$30	no	no	Uncle Mr. Georg Gudmundsen													
23	yes	self	$100	no	no	42 Seventh ave. Troy	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Sogndal
24	yes	self	$100	no	no	Uncle Mr. Martin Andersen													
25	yes	self	$30	no	no	Niece Miss Jakobine Andersen													
26						Uncle Mr. Martin Andersen													
27	yes	father	$25	no	no	Niece Miss Jakobine Andersen													
28	yes	self	$100	no	no	Uncle Mr. Martin Andersen													
29	yes	self	$100	no	no	Niece Miss Jakobine Andersen													
30	yes	self	$100	no	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Johannes Johansen													
31	yes	self	$100	no	no	804 Keller ave. Ft. Wayne	Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Lunde
32	yes	self	$100	no	no	Friend Mr. Johannes Johansen													
33	yes	self	$100	no	no	804 Keller ave. Ft. Wayne	Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Stavanger
34	yes	self	$100	no	no	Sister Miss Anna Larsen													
35	yes	self	$100	no	no	1773 Commercial ave. Minneapolis	Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brn	fair	no	Norway	Stavanger
36	yes	self	$100	no	no	Brother-in-law Albert Berggren													
37	yes	self	$100	no	no	2827 6th ave. S. Minneapolis	Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brn	dk brn	no	Sweden	Stockholm
38	yes	self	$100	no	no	Friend Mr. Hans Olsen													
39	yes	self	$100	no	1903-1909	2130 Fillmore ave. Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brn	dk brn	no	Sweden	Stockholm
40	yes	brother	$30	no	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Hans Olsen													
41	yes	self	$30	no	no	1160 Michigan ave. Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Bergen
42	yes	self	$30	no	no	Friend Mr. Johan Larsen													
43	yes	self	$30	no	no	2130 Fillmore ave. Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Bergen
44	yes	self	$30	no	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Hans Olsen													
45	yes	self	$30	no	no	1160 Michigan ave. Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Bergen
46	yes	self	$30	no	no	Uncle Mr. Ole Larsen													
47	yes	self	$30	no	no	218-58 St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Bergen
48	yes	self	$30	no	no	Friend Mr. Johannes Kvigde													
49	yes	self	$30	no	no	30 Throop ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Bergen
50	yes	self	$30	no	no	Father Mr. Johannes Kvigde													
51	yes	self	$30	no	no	218-58 St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Bergen
52	yes	self	$30	no	no	2612-5 Ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Bergen
53	yes	father	$25	no	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Johannes Kvigde													
54	yes	self	$30	no	no	Professor Steel Co. Rhode Island													
55	yes	self	$30	no	no	Friend Mr. Johannes Kvigde													
56	yes	self	$30	no	no	Husband Mr. Ole Thede													
57	yes	self	$30	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.													
58	yes	self	$30	no	no	Friend Mr. Hans Olsen													
59	yes	self	$30	no	no	2130 Fillmore ave. Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Bergen
60	yes	self	$30	no	no	Friend Mr. Anders Johnsen													
						26 Cortez ave. Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dk brn	dk brn	no	Norway	Bergen

Born in U. S. A.

282

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1158

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896, Ft. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4339

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. United States sailing from Christiania April 22nd 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Olsen, Halvor C.	22		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fingulen	Father Mr Ole Olsen	N.J.	New York
2	Olsen, Karl J.	19		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes					Father Mr Lars Pedersen Tyssland	N.	Kalbergs
3	Lien, Bent.	17		f	s	servant girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fingulen	Father Mr Nils Olsen Fokgangen	N.	Kalbergs
4	Nylsen, Nikoline	21		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Claus Nilsen Sandsund	N.	York
5	Syversrud, Bernt.	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fagberg	Father Mr Eddy Fredheim Fagberg	N.	York
6	Smedhaugen, Amund.	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lomsdal	Father Mr Lars Haugen Lomsdal	N.	York
7	Larsen, Hanna.	19		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skundeyr	Father Mr Hans Larsen Skundeyr	N.	York
8	Enlien, Anna H.	22		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	N. Fron	Father Mr Anders Berg N. Fron	N.	York
9	Bergan, Oskar A.	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Faaberg	Father Mr P. Olsen Gaaber	N. Y.	New York
10	Olson, Frida.	30		f		Housekeeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	[redacted]				
11	Olsen, Harry.	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes					Father Mr Olof Olsen Broseid	N. Y.	New York
12	Olsson Elin.	27		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Broseid	Father Mr L. Berg Moss	Conn	New London
13	Berg, Wilhelm.	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Father Mr Ole Jensen Fredrikstad	N. Y.	New York
14	Jensen, Hans.	24		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Mother Mrs Engine Andersen Fredrikstad	N. Y.	New York
15	Andersen, 15593 3-3-20	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father Mr Lars Andersson	N. Y.	New York
16	Larssen, Hilda	22		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Broseid	Mother Mrs Mathilde Andersson Broseid	N. Y.	New York
17	Andersen, Thorleif	19	6	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Mother Mrs Julie Andersen Jagerveid	N. Y.	New York
18	Eriksen, Sigurdine.	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredberg	Father Mr Andreas Engnes Fredberg	Wis.	Superior
19	Engnes, Otto.	18		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Holmestrand	Father Mr Jorgen Engnes Holmestrand	Ill.	Chicago
20	Furre, Ragnvald	19	4	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vegusdal	Father Mr Andrew Johansen Evelands	N. Y.	New York
21	Johansen, Johanne.	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Evelands	Father Mr Hans Olsen Evelands	N. Y.	New York
22	Olsen, Dorothea	24		f	s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Evelands	Father Mr H. Pedersen	Minn	Fergus Falls
23	Hansen, Johan	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vikum	Father Mr J. Hansen Vikum	Minn	Fergus Falls
24	Gundersen, Karl	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vikum	Father Mr Karl Gregersen Fredrikstad	Conn	New London
25	Krogsveld Freda	11	6	f	s	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Mother Mrs Hans Hansen Sundvall	N. Y.	Rochester
26	Hansson, Maria.	39		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundvall	Father Mr Hans Berglund Eker	Ill.	Chicago
27	Berglund, Johannes	21	4	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eker			
28	~~Christensen, Christian~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Tonsberg~~	U.S. Citizen		
29	Gundersen, Gustav.	16		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Mr Gustav Ramsen Tonsberg	N. Y.	New York
30	Johansen, Bernhard	34		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Forsbacka	Mother Mrs Charlotte Johansen Eskilstuna	Minn	Alexandria

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of inserting occupation of laborers and others in transit, state in reference if whether they are "employed" or "to be sought."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Each of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 4 1910, '90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid or by himself, herself, or by other person, or by what other person or by what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERVISING OFFICER. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes 1907	N.Y.	Sailors Home. Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Fredrikstad
2	"	"	"	no		" " "				no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	" "
3	yes	uncle	$30	no		Uncle Mr. C. Norgaard Valley City N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Tvingelen
4	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Mr. C. W. Stakman 234 Eight Ave. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Melhus
5	yes	brother	$30	no		Brother Mr. Ole Svendsrud Hansen N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Fredberg
6	yes	brother	$30	no		Brother Mr. Ole Olsen Leeds N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Fredrikstad
7	yes	cousin	$10	no		Cousin Mr. C. W. Foss Harvey N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Hvaler
8	yes	friend	$15	no		Friend Mr. Gunnerius Haas. Harvey N. D. N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway N. Fron
9	yes	self	$3	no	1907	Sailors Home. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Vestf.
10	yes	sister	$25	yes 3 yrs	N.Y.	Sister Mrs Ingeborgsen 4528 46th Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	blue	no	Sweden Orebro
11	"	"	"	no	1904		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	" "
12	yes	self	$25	yes 5 yrs	N.Y.	Uncle Mr. Johan Olsson 790 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	fair	blue	no	Sweden Orjesid
13	no	self	$25	no		Uncle Mr. Ole Hansen 80 Howard St. New London, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Hvaler
14	yes	self	$25	yes 1909	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Olsen 662 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Fredrikstad
15	yes	brother	$25	no		Brother Mr. Hjalmar Andersen 314 Halleday St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Fredrikstad
16	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Mr. Johan Olsen 790 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	fair	blue	no	Sweden Orjesid
17	yes	self	$25	no		Brother-in-law Mr. Andreas Carlsen 1 Place 2 Ingerlig N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Hvaler
18	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Mrs Lena Jorbrien 132 Cedar Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	red	blue	no	Norway Tvingberg
19	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Mr. Martin Engnes Lake Geneva Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Lagone
20	yes	self	$25	no		Uncle Mr. Gjoseth 25 Wabansia Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Skjonnem
21	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Mr. Simonsen 73 Sargent St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Soelgrit
22	yes	self	$25	yes 1909	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Simonsen 73 Sarah St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Svelvik
23	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Mr. C. Hansen Florence, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Lokken
24	yes	self	$25	no		Friend, Mr. C. Johansen Florence, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Lokken
25	no	father	$25	no	1907	Uncle Mr. Christian Hansen 80 Howard St. New London, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Fredrikstad
26	yes	self	$25	yes 1 yr	N.Y.	Friend Miss Amanda Fagerlund 48 Richmond Terrace S.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	long	blue	no	Sweden Ystad
27	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Mr. A. Haggerty 25 Wabansia Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	brown	ged	blue	no	Norway Tolle
28						Brooklyn. N.Y.													Norway Egersund
29	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Mr. Thomas Thorsen 537 E. 18th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway Egersund
30	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Mr. C. Fog Alexandria, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	long	brown	no	Sweden Ystad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1905

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1960

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S., United States, sailing from Christiania, April 22d, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Halvorsen,	Borge.	20		m	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Mr C. Halvorsen	Ill	Elgin
2	Torli,	Karlsten	26		m	s	Brickmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	Father Mr Carl Torli	Minn	Lawrence
3	Juliussen,	Johan.	25		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible]		Father Mr J. Johansen	Wisc	New York
4	Dammen,	Ludvig.	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Riken	Father Mr Christian Dammen	N.Y.	New York
5	Ramby,	Dorothea.	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Ingeborg Ramby	N.Y.	New York
6	Hovingen,	Hazena	22		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr Hans Hovingen	Wisc	Madison
7	Ramberg,	Olof.	25		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vennersborg	Wife Mrs Hilda Ramberg	Minn	Rogers
8	Landahl,	Leon.	38		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr Chas Landahl	Ill	Chicago
9	Westgaard,	Knud.	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvoll	Father Mr C. Westgaard	Minn	Lawrence
10	Marthinsen,	Johan.	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Mr C. Marthinsen	Ill	Chicago
11	Andersen,	Olof	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Mr Nic Andersen	Wisc	Madison
12	Johansen,	Sigvart	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvoll	Father Mr Johannes Hansen	Minn	Hadley
13	Jansonsen,	Lars.	34		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Mr C. Jansen	N.Y.	New York
14	Lundquist,	Hugo.	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr Anton Lundquist	Minn	Chisholm
15	Nelson,	Lars.	39		m	m		yes	yes	U.S.						
16	Dahlquist,	Ernil. Eugen.	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Calua	Father Mr C Ernil Dahlquist Tarnugata 7	Hagelund	N.Y. New York
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Citizen.

15

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and others in branch, state in column 6 whether they are "married," or "in branch."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

189 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether any part has been furnished by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	Brother Mr. Hans Halvorsen 3213 Jersey ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Norway	Hougesund
2	Yes	friend	$25	no	Friend Mr. Martin Nelson 2 Lagergatsgade	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	blue	none	Norway	Eidsvold
3	Yes	self	$30	yes 1903	Friend Mr. L. Nelsen 2819 - 3 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey	none	Norway	Lisbon
4	Yes	self	$100	no	Friend Mr. Ludvig Nilsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Norway	Lisbon
5	Yes	self	$50	no	1919 Fair Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Mr. J. Ingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Norway	Aalesunde
6	Yes	uncle	$30	no	226 W. 126 st. New York. Uncle Mr. L. Olsen	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tiberdiansen
7	Yes	brother	$30	no	Mr. Carl E. Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Kungsbacka
8	Yes	self	$30	no	Brother Mr. Johan Sundahl 1908 California Ave Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
9	Yes	self	$30	no	Friend Mr. Chas Engen	Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Norway	Fedt
10	Yes	self	$30	no	Sister Mrs. Hilda Burmeister 1923 Ellis ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blue	none	Norway	Lesjaverk
11	Yes	self	$25	no	Friend Mr. Peder Olsen	Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Norway	Lesjaverk
12	Yes	brother	$30	no	Brother Mr. Jens Hansen Skalling Mayen.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	Norway	Jessheim
13	Yes	self	$30	yes 1906	1 Baird ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	blue	no	Norway	Egersund
14	Yes	uncle	$30	no	Uncle Mr. Peter Nielsen Cumberland, Md. Home: 401 1/2 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Norway	Egersund
15	Yes	brother	$25	no	Brother Carl Nic Dahlquist 218. 11 Pauls ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1154

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of *friend*.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, *father*, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1906

at Hull

Fred Atkinson

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States," sailing from Christiania, April 22nd, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Anders Edvard	29		m.	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hidrum	Wife, Mrs Josefine Andersen Hegdahl, Hidrum, Larvik	S.D.	Arpeka
2	Larsen	Thrine	34		f.	S.	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	sister, Mrs Magna Johnsen	Ill	Evanston
3	Larsen	Marie	27		f.	S.	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	[illegible]		2d Storgaden, Larvik mother, Mrs Karoline Larsen	N.Y.	New York
4	Brynildsen	Johanna Marie	31		f.	S.	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	1. Fiskevesen, Larvik parents, Mr & Mrs Chr. Brynildsen	N.Y.	New York
5	Johansen	Julius	32		m.	M.	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stor Holsen	6 Hallestradet, Larvik wife, Mrs Matilde Johansen	N.Y.	New York
6	Hansen	Borger Johannes	19		m.	S.	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brunlanes	139 Stor Holsen, Larvik parents, Mr & Mrs Hansen Agnes, pr Larvik	N.Y.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of inserting occupations of inmates and others in tenants, state in columns 6 whether they are "employed" or "at home."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and that language they speak. Each of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191 **23**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by self, parent, wife, husband, master, employer, relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30 City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$16	no	friend, Mr Fingar Larsen Amelia P.O Nelson Co. North Dakota.	No	No	No	No good	no	5. 10	healthy	dark brown	a scar on the right hand	Norway	Vestoren
2	Yes	herself	$12	no	sister, Miss Louise Larsen 908. Seward St. Evanston, Ill	No	No	No	No good	no	4. 11½	healthy	light blue	none	Norway	Larvik
3	Yes	herself	Yes	yes	Yes of. Newyork brother, Mr Martin Larsen 393. 18th St. Brooklyn, N.Y	No	No	No	No good	no	5	7	fair	a scar between the eyebrows	Norway	Larvik
4	yes	herself	$25	no	no friend, Mrs Elizabeth Salvesen 672. 44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y	No	No	No	No good	no the ship has a ship	5	4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Larvik
5	yes	himself	$20	yes	yes of. Newyork Brother, Mr Martin Hansen 73 Washington St. Hoboken. Scandinavian Sailors Temp. Home.	No	No	No	No good	no	5	10	healthy	dark grey	a scar on the right forearm	Norway	John Hakon
6	yes	himself	15	no	no 172 Harrison St. Brooklyn, N.Y	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	healthy	dark blue	a scar on the left thumb and between the fingers	Norway	Asker
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jens Wulff Master of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania April 22nd, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 ✓	Træge	Georg	18	1	M.	S	ship carp	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Tromsö	father Mr Oskar Træge Tromsö	Ill	Chicago
2 ✓	Hansen	Carl	31		M.	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem			
3 ✓	— —	Marta wife	30		F.	M	housewife	yes	yes	American (Born Norw. Has N.A. papers)				friend Mrs H C Bergersen Allersgaten 74 Kristiania	Ill	Chicago
4 ✓	— —	Marta	2		F.	S	child			U. S. Citizen						
5 ✓	— —	Carl	14	mos	M.	S	— —	— —	— —	Norwegian	— —	— —	— —	father Mr Hansen	— —	— —
6 ✓	Larsen	Asgot	24		M.	S	Student	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Fellingsveien 13 Trondhjem	Ill	Chicago
7 ✓	Weidemann	Eleonora	28		F.	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	father Mr Axel H. Weidemann Trondhjem gt 2 Trondhjem	Ill	Chicago
8 ✓	Grimberg	Carl	22		M.	S	agriculturist	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Hammerfest	father Mr A Grimberg Hammerfest	S Dak	Beresford
9 ✓	Pettersen	Ole	60		M.	M	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Scand	Norway	Hammerfest			
10 ✓	— —	Marie wife	58		F.	M	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Kr sund N	father Mr K Helgesen Strand Vogts gt 18 Trondhjem	— —	— —
11 ✓	Helgesen	Thorgir	24		M.	S	butcher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	father Mr J Helgesen Elg Engensgate 49 Trondhjem	Ill	Rockford
12 ✓	Silseth	Oscar	21		M.	S	ship. carp	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	father Mr Knut Pedersen N Mellenby 59 Trondhjem	Kansas	Tacoma
X 13 ✓	Pisar Pedersen	Sigrid	21		F.	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	wife Mrs Emanuel Dahl Selsbak Aasengaard	N Y	Brooklyn
14 ✓	Dahl	Erik	28		M.	M	steward	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Selsbak			
U. S. Citizen. 15	Andersen	Hans	28		M.	S	machinist	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen American						
16 ✓	Knudsen	Cornelius	39		M.	M	clerk	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Tønsberg	wife Mrs Hannibal Knudsen Bygningsgaten 4 Kristiania	N Y	Brooklyn
17 ✓	Fern	Gustaf	20		M.	S	student	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Boras	mother Mrs Agusta Fern Hovfjord Bäckg. Lön	Ill	Evanston
18 ✓	Rimmen	Jens	24		M.	S	grocer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	father Mr J Rimmen Egeland	Conn	New Haven
19 ✓	Ellingsgaard	Martin	23		M.	S	student	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bolsø	father Mr Hans E Ellingsgaard Strands pr Molde	S Dak	Grand Forks
20 ✓	Oldra	Herman	23		M.	S	salesman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Molde	father Mr Hans Oldra Molde i Molgeland	N Y	New York
21 ✓	Andersen	Karl wife cous	19		M.	S	farmer's helper	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	father Mr Karl Andersen Helgø i Helgeland	N Y	New York
22 ✓	Olsen	Knut	22		M.	S	fisherman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bodø	father Mr Ole Olsen Bodø	N Y	New York
X 23 ✓	Rindahl	Carl	23		M.	S	fisherman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Skudeland	father Mr Hans Rindahl Skudeland Trondheim	S Dak	Sioux Falls
X 24 ✓	— —	Gyda	20		F.	S	housework	yes	yes	— —	— —	— —	— —	father Mr John C Viggedahl Bodø	— —	— —
25 ✓	Viggedahl	Ole	26		M.	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bodø	father Mr Hans Olsen Bjerkaas pr Trondheim	Iowa	Decorah
26 ✓	Stavseth	Haakon	27		M.	M	mill laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondheim		Minn	Minneapolis
27 ✓	— —	Inga wife	29		F.	M	housework	yes	yes	— —	— —	— —	— —	father Mr Ingebrigt Killingdag Eidsvold	— —	— —
28 ✓	Killingdag	Mikkel	27		M.	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	father Mr Halvor Knudsen Eidsvold	Minn	Superior
29 ✓	Knudsen	Johan	21		M.	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	father Mr Ole Killingdag Eidsvold	Minn	Superior
30 ✓	Killingdag	Andrew	18		M.	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold		Minn	Superior

* Instead of inserting occupation of boys, girls and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

193

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NY *May 4/10.* , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906			28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25.	no	[illegible] Reynold Krieg 713 Sterling Place Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med. brown	blue	none	Germany	Fraueo'
2	yes	self	19	yes 1905	father-in-law Mr. J. Christensen Wessington Springs S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	gole fair	blue	none	Denmark	Soone
3	yes	husband	22	yes 1908 Washington D.C.								5	9	gole fair	blue	—	Wisc	Barnebol
4	yes	father	52	yes U.S.A.										med. fair	blue	—	D C	Washington
5	yes	no	—	no										med. fair	blue	—	Germany	Trondhjem
6	yes	self	23	yes 1905	cousin Mrs. Hjalmar Mathisen 1838 N. Park ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. brown	blue	none	Germany	Trondhjem
7	yes	self	20	yes 1907 Chicago Ill.	friend Mrs. Hjalmar Mathisen 1838 N. Park ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. black	blue	none	Germany	Trondhjem
8	yes	self	26	no	friend Mrs. Fabrik R. F. D. 8 Bonesteel S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med. brown	blue	none	Germany	Hammerfest
9	yes	self	45	yes 1882 yes 1910 Brainerd Minn.	friend Mrs. Sarah Olsen 611 9th ave. So Brainerd Minn.	no	no	no	no	Deaf and dumb.		5	3	light	light	scar on the right cheek	Germany	Kragero
10	yes	no	—	no		no	no	no	no	Deaf and dumb.		5	2	med. brown	blue	none	Germany	Kragero
11	yes	self	27	no	brother Mrs. Harry Helgesen 63 So Perry ave. Palisades Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. brown	blue	none	Germany	Trondhjem
12	yes	self	27	no	friend Rasmus Tollefsen 1820 East 32nd ave. Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med. fair	blue	none	Germany	Trondhjem
13	yes	self	20	no	cousin Mrs. Charles Lysgaard 667 Nicholas ave. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. brown	blue	none	Germany	Skien
14	yes	self	21	no	brother-in-law Mr. Robert Berg 712 N. 7th ave. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. brown	blue	none	Germany	Trondhjem
15																	Germany	Gjelsvik
16	yes	self	25	no	437-51st ave. Brooklyn New York brother-in-law Mr. Otto Jensen 524 Henry ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med. brown	blue	none	Germany	Fåvang
17	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law Mr. Otto Olsen Bonanza Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	med. brown	blue	none	Sweden	Nya Kopparberg
18	yes	self	25	no	friend Rev. L. Johnson 114 Henry ave. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	med. brown	blue	none	Germany	Aasgaarden
19	yes	self	28	no Grandfather and Uncle in U.S.	cousin Mrs. Karsten Pellingerud 922 N. 4th ave. Grand Forks N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med. black	brown	mother-in-law in right cheek	Germany	Skedsmo
20	yes	self	21	yes 1909 New York	friend Mrs. J. Pedersen 306 W. 26 th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. brown	blue	none	Germany	Skedsmo
21	yes	self	26	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med. fair	blue	none	Germany	Skedsmo
22	yes	self	30	no	brother Mrs. J. Pedersen 439-51st ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	med. brown	blue	none	Germany	Gjelsvik
23	yes	self	yes	no	brother-in-law Mr. J. Jacobsen Langdale yes N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med. brown	blue	none on the left cheek	Germany	Skedsmo
24	yes	self	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. fair	blue	none	Germany	Skedsmo
25	yes	self	24	no	friend Mrs. C. H. Hagen Box 1 Dimond Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med. black	brown	a number of moles on face and on the back	Germany	Bjerka
26	yes	self	20	yes 1906 yes 1909 Hayes Minn.	cousin Mrs. Gilbert Olsen 3114 Hanback ave. So Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	med. black	blue	none	Germany	Skedsmo
27	yes	self	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. light	blue	none	Germany	Trondhjem
28	yes	self	30	yes 1903 yes 1908 Superior Wisc.	brother Mrs. Louis Berg 1105 16th ave. Superior Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med. brown	blue	none	Germany	Eidsvoll
29	yes	self	21	no	cousin Mrs. Louis Berg 1105 16th ave. Superior Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med. fair	blue	none	Germany	Eidsvoll
30	yes	self	26	no	friend Mrs. Louis Berg 1105 16th ave. Superior Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med. brown	blue	none	Germany	Trondhjem

re:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jens Wulff Master of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Kristiania April 22nd, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berg	Louise	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Tolak	father Mr Carl A Berg Tolak Romsdalen	N.Y.	New York
2	Walseth	Sigmund	22		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	wife Mrs Hannah Gjestad Roald Sudbrenning	N.Y.	New York
3	Martinsen	Hjalmar	20		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondheim	father Mr Andreas Martinsen Aandalstrand	Ill.	Chicago
4	Jacobsen	Bernt	34		m	w	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Nordreland	wife Mrs Karoline Jacobsen Bakkeberg Nordreland	Ill.	Chicago
5	Nilsen	Nils	27		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	[illegible]		wife Mrs Anna Ellingsgaard Strands pr Molde	Ill.	Chicago
6	Fredriksen	Johan	22		m	s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Hvaler	father Mr Fredrik Pedersen Ostbye i Hvaler	Minn.	Belgrade
7	Olsen	Einar	20		m	s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Fjeldø	father Mr Lewis Olsen Fjeldø	Orig	Solum
8	Vollen	Olai	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Dovrefjeld	father Mr. Ole Olsen Dovrefjeld	Minn.	Bergfeldt
9	...	Johanne	31		f	w	housewife	yes	yes					father Mr Kristian Ellingsen Tolaug i Hvaler	Minn.	Hegdehaugen
10	Ellingsen	Adolf	25		m	s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Hvaler		Ill.	Chicago
11	Johansen	Mathilde	36		f	w	wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Skudeland			
12	...	Thora	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	...	...	...	...			
13	...	Anna	17		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	...	...	...	...			
14	...	Elly	15		f	s	servant	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	mother Mrs Hanna Nilsen		
15	...	Andreas	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	...	...	...	...	Grimsgaten 103 Tromsø		
16	...	Margrethe	9		f	s	...	yes	yes	...	...	...	...			
17	...	Helga	7		f	s	...	no	no	...	...	...	...			
18	...	Petter	4		m	s	...	no	no	...	...	...	...			
19	...	Marius	3		m	s	...	no	no	...	...	...	...	mother Mrs Severina Bergsland Bindalen	Minn.	Hegdehaugen
20	Bergsland	Edvard	14		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bindalen	mother Mrs Jacobine Solberg Eldsfjord	Ill.	Chicago
21	Johansen	John	22		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Solskjelen	father Mr Jens Johansen Solberg Eldsfjord	Ill.	Chicago
22	Jensen	Martin	22		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Solskjelen	father Mr Ingebrikt Pedersen Todalen pr Forsbrændmoen	Minn.	Fergus Falls
23	Hansen	Lars	23		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Stangvik	father Mr John H Haugseth Kvenaker	Ill.	Ballard
24	Larsen	Halvor	28		m	s	fisherglutter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Ytre Standalen	father Mr Lars Larsen Tvedestrand	Minn.	Red Wood
25	Skarseth	John	20		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bud	father Engebret Knudsen Bud Romsdalen	Ill.	Wilcox
26	Knutsen	Emma	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bud	father Mr K Knutsen Sjøholt Sjøholtbud	Ill.	Chicago
27	Gaasvik	Hilda	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Arboga	father Mr Kristian Larsen Myklebø	Minn.	Red Wing
28	Olsen	Johannes	18		m	s	student	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Myklebø	grandmother Mrs Anne Olsen Vaksdalen	Minn.	Red Wood
29	Olsvik	Ingebrigt	16		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Fræna	father Mr Karl Andersen Vaksdalen	Ill.	Chicago
30	Nielsen	Johanna	41		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Hobøl			

Albert Pedersen - for - 30

* Instead of showing occupation of boys less than fifteen years, write in column 6 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."
† The "Race or People" to be determined by the country from which aliens sailed and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19[illegible]

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 4 , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the alien himself, or by relative, friend, employer, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and over.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Brother in law Mr. Sigurd Ellingsen 349 13th ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway Talvik
2					friend Mrs Anna Solyelberg 182 Liberty ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	sound	red	brown	none	Norway Hadsel
3					cousin Mr. M. Hubbland Box 54 Anderson S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	sound	fair	blue	one on the right middle finger	Norway Trondenes
4					friend Mr Carl J Carlson Remington Wash co S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	pale	black	blue	none	Norway Kvæfjord
5		1903		1903 Selbu N. Dak	friend Mr I Sigmundsen Enebakk N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway Bolsø
6					cousin Mr. Ed Pederson Box 22 Baldwin Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway Hemne
7					brother in law Mr. A Nelson 1772 Franklin ave Astoria Long	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	sound	brown	blue	one a gunshot on right hand and one gangrene	Norway Jølster
8					friend Mr P Hansen Box 94 Bayfield Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway Lunde
9		1901		yes 1905 Bayfield Wisc		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	sound	black	blue	none	Norway Sandnes
10					brother Mr Anton Ellingsen Hegre Landing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway Hemne
11						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway Skodje
12						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway Skodje
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway Skodje
14					brother in law Mr Andreas Johansson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway Skodje
15					Pleasant Valley S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway Skodje
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway Skodje
17						no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway Skodje
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway Skodje
19						no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway Skodje
20					brother in law Mr. B. Olsen 414 Cleveland ave. Saginaw Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	sound	brown	blue	one on finger on left hand	Norway Bardal
21					brother Mr Solvang Johnson Jessie N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	brown	blue	Solvang 338 on right hand 2 on the left hand	Norway Hedal
22					friend Mr Solvang Johnson Jessie N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound	black	brown	none	Norway Hedal
23					friend Mr J Sundgaard Section 11 Town of Elizabeth Pope Valley Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	sound	black	blue	none	Norway Skogsvik
24					cousin Mr. John J Hansen Bellevue S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway Skjærdalen
25					cousin Mr. John Skovik Clearwater Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway Stad
26					Cousin Mr. Jan Tenny Mandan N. Dak Brother S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale	black	blue	none	Norway Bud
27					uncle Mr Chas J Hagge 2512-2522 21st ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pale	brown	blue	none	Sweden Alfvesta
28		self	25.	no	last Place Residence Hagemeyer 732 Bluff ob Rio Vista Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Norway Mathis
29		self	25.	no	uncle Mr. John Skovik Clearwater Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway Fosnes
30		self	25.	no	friend Mr Hans Olsen 7747 N. Paulina ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway Bodø

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bjerager.

Sworn to before me, this 3 day of May, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

5

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...egulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. United States sailing from Christiania April 22nd 1906

No. on List	2 * NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsen	Andreas	33		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Hvene	wife Mrs Olina Nelsen Tangvaren	S. D.	Elrod
2	Helgeson	Nils	27		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Talvik	father Mr Helge Andersen Talvik Alten	North Dakota	
3	Lindstrom	John	18		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Nygren	friend Mr J. Lindstrom 1261 Rice St	Minn	St Paul
4	Tolle	John.	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tolvik	Sister Mrs Ingri Tolle Akerhaven	Wis	Superior
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

*Instead of showing occupation of those who are about to vanish, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "a child."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

55-1906

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

26½

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 4th, 1910.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERINTENDENT OF IMMIGRATION AND BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION				28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him by relative or friend, or by himself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50 and whether less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self	no				brother Mr Claus Engelskjon 138-49 4th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
2		yes	self	no				friend Mrs. H Nilsen # 3-28 Castlewood S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	comd	brown	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
3		yes	self	no				cousin Mrs. L. J. Hulmette 230 W. Third City St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	comd	brown	blue	Mole	Norway	Sandsvar
4		yes	self	no				Cousin Mr Louis Berg 1103-16th St Superior Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	blue	none	Norway	Lillesand
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jens Wulff Master of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—9329

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1906

at Liverpool

Fred Schumacher.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

...S. United States sailing from Christiania April 22nd 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Danielson	Peter	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kjöngsby, Jelly	Mother Maria Danielson Northyttern	Mich.	Norway
2	"	Signe	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bengtson	Berta	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Arendal, Skeb	Father John Larson Attebuk, Norge	Ohio	St. Louis
4	"	Ellen	2		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anderson	Charles	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	Father Gustaf Anderson Kallsta, Eriby	Ill.	Rockford
6	Danielson	Axel	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	Father Otto Danielson	Minn.	St. Paul
7	Magnuson	John	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	Mother Mathilda Magnuson Eskilstuna	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	Erikson	Erik	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Ätorp, Ore	Father Erik Karlson Villarican, Ätorp.	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	Jonson	Oscar	17		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14-60549-4-27 42-505 4.1 A

U. S. Citizen, ~~Citizen of United States~~

John Carson Inspector

*Instead of inserting occupation of laborers and others in which class is included (1) children over ten years of age, (2) persons of no occupation, state in each case which class is applicable.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

250 **27**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	250	yes	1893 No Norway Mich	Friend Joh ~~Hs~~ E Anderson Norway Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	dark	blue	-	Sweden	Grangärde
2						- - - -					Good	-	5	6½	light	dark	blue	-	Sweden	Grangärde
3		Myself	25	yes	1906 1908 Chicago Ill	Husband Gust Bengtson 1342 Jamme Av. St. Louis, Mo					Good	-	5	7	light	dark	blue	-	Sweden	Morup
4						- - - -					Good	-				darkest	blue	-	Sweden	Hunneberg
5	Yes	Myself	25	yes	1909 Rockford Ill	brother in law, Carl Göransson 1127 - 7th St. Rockford, Ill.					Good	-	5	7	light	brown	gray	-	Sweden	Hällestad
6	yes	Myself	25	No	-	uncle: Nils Nilson 1809 Upsal St. St Paul, Minn					Good	-	5	9	light	brown	blue	-	Sweden	Alingsås
7	yes	Myself	25	yes	1906 Bridgeport, Conn	Cousin: Hilda Linden 1616 Austin Av. Bridgeport, Conn					Good	-	5	7	light	dark	blue	-	Sweden	Lovene
8	yes	Myself	25	No	-	parent: Daniel Petterson 1312 - 5th St. Minneapolis, Minn.					Good	-	5	11	light	light	blue	-	Sweden	Nysund
9						Home: 195 Columbus St. Pittsburg, Pa.													Sweden	Ansebo
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Hansen, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Hansen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

25—6110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bjerager, Surgeon of the S. United States sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. United States sailing from Christiania April 22nd 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Lindin	Erik Gustaf	18		M	sgl	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr P.G. Lindin, Lasinge Lan 94 Stockholm	Wis	Superior
2	Norberg	Gotthard	39		M	mar	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs Caroline Norberg Norr	Ill	Chicago
3	Johnson	Mia Catharina	25		F	sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr Erik Jonsson, Trä gorda, Orebro	NY	Newyork
	Persson	Johan Georg	40		M	mar	Laborer	yes	yes						Minn	Minneapolis
		Wendla Mathilda	38		F	mar	Wife	yes	yes							
		John Gustaf Georg	18		M	sgl	Laborer	yes	yes							
		Erik Gustaf	14		M	sgl	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hudiksvall	Mr Gustaf Persson c/o Gustaf Jonsons gård Norra Hudiksvall	Minn	Minneapolis
		Emma Elizabeth	11		F	sgl	Child	yes	yes							
		Axel Oscar	9		M	sgl	Child	yes	yes							
		Mathilda Christina	4		F	sgl	Child	no	no							
		Anna Josephina			F	sgl	Child	no	no							
12	Lundgren	Carl Oscar	30		M	mar	Metalworker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Solna	Father Mr Carl W Lundgren Tomtebogatan 47 Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
13		Anna Mathilda	24		F	mar	Wife	yes	yes						Ill	Chicago
14		Dora	6		F	sgl	Infant	no	no						Ill	Chicago
15	Johansson	Johan Melcher	28		M	mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Solna	Wife Mrs Elma Johansson Vegeta Spånga	NJ	Montclair
16	Hellart	Otto Herbert Reinhold	18		M	sgl	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlskoga	Father Mr August Alfred Hellart Skarblacka	NY	Newyork
17	Backberg	Nils Erik	19		M	sgl	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tors	Father Mr J.O. Backberg, Ullande Krokford	Miss	Bay city
18	Ohman	Gunnar	18		M	sgl	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lärbro	Father Mr Johan Ohman, Wäguns Lärbro	Mass	Boston
19	Johansson	Alfred Helmer	30		M	wid	Woodworker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orsta	Father Mr Albert Johansson Santa Hellarp	Mass	Worcester
20	Jonsson	Erik Robin	18		M	sgl	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Borstel	Father Mr Jon Erik Jonsson Tuale Ekhamningen	Mich	Kingsley Bay
21	Pettersson	Anders	45		M	mar	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Borstel	Wife Mrs Anna Petterson Eng- elsta Torbers Örthammar	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Meldahl	Alfred	46		M	mar	Peddler	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Mrs Alma Meldahl, Tomtebo- gatan 28 Stockholm	NY	Newyork
23	Nelson	Albert Theodor	48		M	mar	Farmer			U.S. Citizen						
24		Amanda	39		F	mar	Wife			U.S. Citizen						
25		Anna Amanda			F	sgl	Child			U.S. Citizen						
26		Elma Mathilda	4		F	sgl	Child			U.S. Citizen						
27		Alfred Arthur	4		M	sgl	Child			U.S. Citizen						
28	Landblom	Anna Augusta	50		F	mar	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Norrtä	Husband Mr Carl Readblom	NY	Newyork
29		Amelia Johanna	20		F	sgl	Housemaid	yes	yes			Norrtä	Fleminge	Mother Mrs Fleminge Rute		
30	Lindblom	Anna Maria	23		F	sgl	Seamstress	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fleminge	Father Mr Nils Lindblom Metebys, Fleminge Skåne	NY	Newyork

U.S. Citizen.
U.S. Citizen.

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, write in column 5 whether they are "married" or "single."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United

Arriving at Port of May 7 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPPLEMENTARY LIST SPECIFIED ABOVE FOR ALIENS. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	my uncle	$25	no			Uncle Mr John Anderson, 1110 Belmont Ave Superior Wis													
2	yes	myself	$30	no			~~Friend L Anderson 580 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill~~ ~~remained a short time with~~													
3	yes	myself	$15	yes	2 yrs	Newyork	Brother John Johnson 244 - 11th st Newyork													
4	yes	husband		yes	1903/10 1905/06	Bridgeport Ct														
5	yes	father		no																
6	yes	9		no			Brother Mr Erik Lindelof Person 4100 - 44th st Minneapolis Minn													
7	yes	my brother	yes	no																
8	yes	—		no																
9	yes	—		no																
10	yes	—		no																
11	yes	—		no																
12	yes	myself		yes	1903/07	Chicago Ill	Friend Mr E Johnson 6244 - South Park Ave Chicago Ill													
13	yes	myself	$25	yes																
14	yes	Father		no																
15	no	myself	$25	no			Sister Miss Agnes Johnson 74 South Mountain Ave, Montclair NJ													
16	yes	myself	$25	no			Sister Miss Bertha Anderson 898 - East 138th st Newyork													
17	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Mr Frank A Lillo, 508 - South Linn st Bay City Mich													
18	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother Mr John Thomas 235 - Carmalt Boston Mass													
19	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother in law Mr Enoch Carlson 17 Grange st Worcester Mass.													
20	yes	my brother	$30	no			Brother Mr Emmanuel Johnson, Box 113 Schuylerville Saratoga Co N.Y.													
21	yes	myself	$25	yes	1907/08	Philadelphia Pa	Brother in law Mr Peter Trieu 1932 - Dickinson st Philadelphia Pa													
22	yes	myself	$25	yes	2 yrs	Newyork	Friend Mr John Johnson 39 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													
23																				
24																				
25	Born in U. S. A.						401 South Broad St Elizabeth N.J.													
26	Born in U. S. A.																			
27	Born in U. S. A.																			
28	yes	myself	$25	yes	1880 1910	Newyork	Mr Henry White house, Ridgewood NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray brown	brown	no	Sweden	Stockholm
29				yes	7 yrs	Newyork	wood. Mount Kisco NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown		no	Sweden	Hede
30	yes	myself	$25	no			In company with Mrs Anna Lundholm at Whitehouse Ridgewood Mount Kisco NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Hesinge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

105

I, Jens Wulff Nielsen, of the S/S United States, from Capua Lagune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Nielsen
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

25—4138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: . . vil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

10—4138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

302

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiania April 22nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Lovdman	Ida Sofia Amalia	18		F	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Rute	Father Mr. Anders Lovdman Rute	Ny	Newyork
2	Eliasson	Oscar Georg	17		M	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Flerenge	Father Mr. Frost E Eliasson Flerenge Rute	Ny	Newyork
3	Johnson	Elin Ingeborg	26		F	s	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Ytters	Stepmother Mrs. Fredrik Jonsson Malby Ytters Aland	Ny	Newyork
X 4	Mathson	Olga Euphemia	22		F	s	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Ytters	Father Mr. Carl Mathson Malby Ytters Aland	Ny	Newyork
5	Svinlund	Nikolai Carl	21		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Ytters	mother Mrs. Ida Svinlund Malby Ytters Aland	Ny	Brooklyn
X 6	Ahlstrom	Augusta	18		F	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sörbyn	Father Mr. Lars F. Ahlström Sörbyn Mr. F. Edvall Store	Ia	Sioux City
7	Edvall	Emmeli V.	43		F	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Insaker		Ia	Sioux City
8	Jaussaw	Gustaf A	23		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand:	Sweden	Edsbro	Father Mr. J. E. Jaussaw Bro. Edsbro	Ia	Stanton Iowa
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of inserting occupation of inmates and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inmates" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4, 1906

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket in such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERINTENDENTS AND INSPECTORS AT PORTS. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no	Brother Mr Fred Goodman, 244 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light blue	no	Sweden Gotland
2	yes	myself	$25	no	Uncle Mr Adolf Clemson, 405-20th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	light blue	no	Sweden Blekinge
3	yes	myself	$25	yes 3 years Newyork	Friend Mr Eric Roos 44-1st West 117th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	no	Finland Abo
4	yes	myself	$25	no	Friend Mr Carl Ericson 992-2nd Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light blue	no	Finland Abo
5	yes	myself	$25	no	Uncle Mr Emil Johnson, 749-5th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	light blue	no	Finland Abo
6	yes	brother-in-law	$21	no	Brother-in-law Mr Edv. Larsson 329 21st St Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	light blue	no	Sweden Vidarslena
7	yes	brother-in-law	$25	yes 3 years N.Y.	Brother-in-law Mr Oscar Carlson 329 Avenue K Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	grey blue	no	Sweden Vimmerby
8	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr A Youngberg Box 157 Flandreau S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	light blue	no	Sweden Edshult
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1960

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand S* , *April 23d* , 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X1	Odde	Anna	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bye Chrsand	Father Tallak Odde Bye	N.J.	Brooklyn
X2	Moll	Magda	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrsand	Father Peter Moll Chrsand	"	Brooklyn
X	Svendsen	Sofie	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Friend Sofie Andresen Lund, Chrsand	"	Brooklyn
X	—"—	Borghild	7		F		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
X	—"—	Gerdny	3		F		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
X	—"—	Katherine	2		F		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Christiansen	Amalie	29		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Stjernøen	Father Carl Christiansen Stjernøen	"	Brooklyn
8	~~Christiansen~~	Syvertsen Sigrun	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Stjernøen Mandal	Father Gustav Syvertsen Stjernøen	"	Brooklyn
9	~~Christiansen~~	Syvertsen Gabriel	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Gilbertsen	Julius	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hetvaag Chrsand	Father Gulborn Isbjørn Hetvaag	N.J.	Newark
11	Haraldsen	Theodor	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Elias Isbjørn Hetvaag	N.J.	Newark
12	Gabrielsen	Gabriel	28		M	S	Fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mong Chrsand	Father Peder Gabrielsen Mong	N.Y.	Bronx
13	Hansen	Hans	23		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drabbelø Chrsand	Father Abraham Hansen Drabbelø	"	Brooklyn
14	Nielsen	Ole J. Gjestad	23		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Teodora Nielsen Drabbelø	"	Brooklyn
15	Gilbertsen	~~Gilbertsen~~ Gjestad	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrsand	Father Gilbert Olaisen Chrsand	S.D.	Menno
16	Gilbertsen	Anders	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Menno
17	Pedersen	Anne M.	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bjo Grimstad	Father Anders Pedersen Bjørnaaen	N.J.	
18	—"—	Margit	14		F		None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Grimstad	"	
19	—"—	Gudmund	12		F		Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	
20	—"—	Theodor	10		M		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
21	—"—	Gunnar	8		M		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
22	—"—	Nicolai	4		M		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
23	—"—	Alf	1.9		M		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
24	Gundersen	Gunstav	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Landing Grimstad B.C.	Father Nils Gundersen Landing	S.D.	W. Brighton
25	Olsen	Rose	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Father Ole Bendix Bode Grimstad	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Larsen	Jensine M.	35		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Mother Anne K. Larsen Grimstad	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Tønnesen	Edvinda	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Father Emanuel Tønnesen Grimstad	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Tobiassen	Anna	11		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Father Anton Tobiassen Grimstad	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Amsrud	Agnes	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Aunt Hans Mathiesen Grimstad	Ill.	Chicago
30	Danielsen	Dagny	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Father Daniel Danielsen Grimstad	N.J.	Union

Transcriber: [illegible] Boyle

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

205

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U...

Arriving at Port of ..... MAY 4 1910 ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, relative, friend, society, employer, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	myself	$25	No	Sister Magdalene Odde 2270 Grinchel Ave Bronx Family Mrs Breitseth	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sandy Fair	blue	No	Norway	Eric Christ
2	N.Y.	myself	25	No	557, 18 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	blue	No	"	Christ
3	N.Y.	Husband	20	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blue	No	"	Mandal
4	"	father	—	no	Husband Sevrin Svendsen 524 Henry St, Brooklyn					good	No			fair	blue	No	"	"
5	"	"	—	no						good	No			fair	blue	No	"	"
6	"	"	—	no						good	No			fair	blue	No	"	"
7	"	myself	25	yes 1905 1909	Brother Ch Christiansen 910 Home St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	blue	No	"	"
8	"	myself	25	No	Aunt Hanna Gimvaldsen 339 Jackson St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blue	No	"	Skjervoen Mandal
9	"	myself	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blue	No	"	
10	"	myself	25	No	~~Friend Anders Sammelson Forest St 80 Newark, N.J.~~ Friend Anders Aasmoen Farmer St 80 Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blue	No	"	Moirana
11	"	myself	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	blue	No	"	Christ
12	"	myself	25	No	Brother in law Abraham Knudsen 1108 Simpson St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blue	No	"	Mong Christ
13	"	myself	25	No	Friend Knud Ommundsen 110 - 3rd St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	blue	No	"	Brabbelo
14	"	myself	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blue	No	"	Christ
15	Lesterville S.D.	Friend	25	No	Friend Tobias Akland Lesterville, S.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blue	No	"	Romsaas
16	"	Friend	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blue	No	"	Lingdal
17	N.Y.	Husband	yes	yes 1891 1899 N.Y.	Husband Nils Pedersen 808 Willow Ave Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue	No	"	Fjare Granstad
18	"	father		no		No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blue	No	"	Brooklyn
19	"	"		no						good	No			fair	blue	No	"	
20	"	"		no						good	No			fair	blue	No	"	Fjare Granstad
21	"	"		no						good	No			fair	blue	No	"	
22	"	"		no						good	No			fair	blue	No	"	
23	"	"		no						good	No			fair	blue	No	"	
24	"	myself	25	yes 1904 1908 N.Y.	Friend Erlend Pedersen 46 Elm Court, N. Brighton S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blue	No	"	Sedal
25	"	myself	25	yes 1906 1908 N.Y.	Sister Marie Olsen 309 Cumberland St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue	No	"	Granstad
26	"	myself	25	no	Brother Abraham Larsen 599 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	brown	blue	No	"	Granstad
27	"	myself	25	no	Friend Hans Pedersen 140 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	blue	No	"	Romdal
28	"	myself	25	No	Sister Minnie Johnson 675 - 10 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	gray	No	"	Granstad
29	yes	Brother	25	no	Brother Johan Arnark 1638 N Kimball St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blue	No	"	
30	N.Y.	myself	25	No	Friend Berthe Jensen 310 College Place, Union Hill, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	brown	brown	No	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Skarler, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Skarler
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, K Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. April 23rd 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tellefsen	Gunhild	19	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Landaas Gnubstad	Father Tellef Olsen Landaas	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Olsen	Ole A.	18	2	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes				Fjære	Grandfather Gunder Torgersen Fjære	S.D.	East Richland
3	Emanuelsen	Karl	18	2	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Fjære	Father Johannes Isaacsen Fjære Grimstad	S.D.	East Richland
4	Olsen Vig	Claus	17	6	M	S	Boatbuilder	yes	yes				Fjære	Father Johannes Olsen Fjære	S.D.	East Richland
5	Karlsen	Gunstav R.	18	2	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes				Fjære	Mother Aaberg Karlsen Fjære	S.D.	East Richland
6	Larsen	Leonard ~~Eastard~~	24	6	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes				Nakkerud	Father Lars L. Tobiasen Enstad, Elverd	Ill	Chicago
7	Evensen	Grethe	34	7	M		Housewife	yes	yes					Sister Anna Simonsen	N.J.	S. Brooklyn
8	"	Georg	6		M		Child							Flekkefjord	"	"
9	"	Einar	4		M		Child								"	"
10	Andersen	Gunhild	25	4	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Arendal	Father Ole Andersen East Moland Arendal	S.D.	W. N. Brighton
11	Tøynsen	Tellef	19	2	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					Mother Andrea Tøynsen East Moland Arendal	S.D.	W. N. Brighton
12	Thorsen	Gunther	18	8	M	S	Steamer	yes	yes					Mother Torgberg Thorsen Hongsland pr Arendal	N.J.	Green Point
13	Andersen	Albert	19	2	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Mother Ingeborg Andersen, Stenmon Arendal	S.D.	Tompkinsville
Not Shipped	~~Andreasen~~	Alfred	16	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					Wife Signe Andreasen Lund Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
Shipped	~~Andreasen~~	Thyra	16	4	F	S	Servant	yes	yes					Mother		
16	Andersen	Gustava	20	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Arendal	Father Olaf Andersen Tregergaten Arendal		Brooklyn
17	Olsen	Nicolay	4	6	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes					Father Ole Mortaisen		N. York.
18	"	Amanda wife	44	7	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes					Laybergsbraaten Arendal		"
19	"	Thorvis	6	9	F	S	Child									"
20	"	Olga	13	9	F	S		yes	yes							"
21	"	Ellen	12	3	F	S		yes	yes							"
22	"	Adolf	8	6	M	S										"
~~24~~	Oveson	~~Anna~~ Anna	39	7	M	M	Housework	yes	yes			Norway	Kollen Arsand	Mother Mrs Edvardsen	N.J.	Brooklyn
~~25~~	Oveson	Olga	17	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes					Feldbodgaten Arsand	"	"
~~26~~	Abrahamsen	Gunhild	20	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Signe Arsand	Father Fredrik Abrahamsen Signe	N.J.	Hoboken
26	Stole	Nels ~~A~~	20	2	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Kolt Fredsvaard	Mother Ingeborg K. Stole Kolt Fredsvaard	N.J.	Hoboken
27	Syvertsen	Syvert	20	2	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes					Father K. Syvertsen Vaase Farsund	N.J.	Brooklyn
~~28~~	Andersen	Maria	17	9	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Norway	Grimstad Fjære	Mother Gundone Andersen Grimstad	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Sörensen	Mathias	49	6	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes					Wife Asjes Sörensen Fjære	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Nielsen	Even	25	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Side Grimstad	Father Nels Olsen Side	N.J.	Hoboken

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT SHIPPED

NOT SHIPPED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "transitory" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

19 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the person who is the immediate purchaser, or by some other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		N J myself	$25	No	Friend Gerda Bakken 587 Nork St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2½	Sandy	blue	No	Norway	Gjerstad
2		N J myself	$25	No	Uncle Jorgen Vig 19 Brook Ave Port Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	red	blue	No	"	Gjerstad
3		N J myself	$25	No	Brother Emil Evanielsen 2 Elm St Port Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 1	fair	blue	No	"	— —
4		N J myself	$25	No	Sister Gurhild Olsen 141 St. Marc Pl Port Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	fair	blue	No	"	— —
5		N J myself	$25	No	Father Zakarias Karlsen 93 Port Ave Port Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	real	blue	No	"	— —
6		yes myself	30	yes 1902 1909 Chicago	Brother Lauritz Larsen 1122 W. Huron St, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	blue	No	"	Flekkefjord
7		N J Husband	$25	yes 1902 1909 N.J.	Husband Even Evensen Co Nys Sand 926 - 4th Ave, S Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	brown	blue	No	"	Vinnesdal
8		"	Born in U. S. A.													U S A	S Brooklyn
9		"	Born in U. S. A.													"	East Moland
10		myself	$25	No 5th Station N Y	~~Friend Bertha Jorgensen 210 Bardel Ave W. Brighton S.I.~~ Family Emma Jorgensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	blue	No	Norway	Arendal
11		myself	$25	No	Sister W. Brighton, S.I. Bertha Jorgensen 210 Bardel Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	blue	No	"	Fevigstad
12		myself	$25	yes 1902 1909 N.J.	Uncle Lieder Pedersen 106 Eagle St Green Point, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
13		myself	$25	No	Brother-in-law Peter Larsen 113 Richmond Terrace, Stapleton, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	dark	blue	No	"	Christ
14		~~myself~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1905 1907 N.J.~~	~~Friend Nora Jorgensen Anderson~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 7~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
15		~~Father~~	~~25~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 5~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
16		myself	10	No	Friend Olga Ch Jackson 49 - 3rd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	brown	blue	No	"	Arendal
17		myself	yes	yes 1903 1909 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark	blue	No	"	Lyngbygaard Arendal
18		husband	$	No	Brother ~~Godfried~~ E Mikkelsen, 240 W 129 St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	blue	No	"	Fredesham
19		father	10	No		No	No	No	No	good	No		fair	blue	No	"	Lyngbygaard Arendal
20		"		No		No	No	No	No	good	No		fair	blue	No	"	
21		"		No		No	No	No	No	good	No		fair	blue	No	"	
22		"		No		No	No	No	No	good	No		fair	blue	No	"	
23		Husband	$25	No	Husband Ole Olsen 217 - 50 St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	blue	No	"	Christ Kollin
24		Father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	blue	No	"	Signe
25		myself	15	No	Brother Louis Benson 307 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	brown	blue	No	"	Fredesham
26		myself	25	No	Brother Isreal H. Stole 917 Clinton St Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	fair	blue	No	"	Vinnesdal
27		myself	25	yes 1907 1909 N.J.	Brother C Syverson 769 - 37 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	fair	blue	No	"	Christ
28		myself	25	No	Friend Olivia Bieber 195 - 39 St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	fair	blue	No	"	Gjerstad
29		myself	25	No 1906 1907 N.J.	Brother-in-law Salve Olsen 52 Tennessee Ave Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	fair	blue	No	"	Eide
30		myself	25	yes 1902 1907 N.J.	Friend Gunder Evenson 155, 10th St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	fair	blue	No	"	Gjerstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Byrager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Byrager

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand S* *April 23rd* 1910.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Jörgensen	John	21	6	M	S	Farm worker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund Gimestad	Mother Gjertrud Jörgensen Farsund Gimestad	N York	
3/Sept 96 2 ✓	Anderson	Abael	18	6	M	S	2—37064 Laborer	yes	yes				Arendal	Father Anders Anderson Risör	Arendal	Brooklyn
3 ✓	Olsen	Inga	16	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Gimestad	Father Johannes Olsen, Gimestad	N York	Roberts
Not shipped	~~Andersen~~	Abel														
5 ✓	Gjertsen	Annie	28	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Fredsheim	Father Anders Gjertsen Fredsheim	N J	Brooklyn
6 ✓	Jeppesen	Kristine	28	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Tänse	Sister Kristine Gabrielsen Tänse	Penn	Erie
7 ✓	Abrahamsen	Gunda	18	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Tärnsmt	Father Lebes Olsen Tärnsmt	N J	Brooklyn
8 ✓	Olsen	Hedvig	25	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes					Father Lebes Olsen	N J	Brooklyn
9 ✓	Kristiansen	Bjarne	16	6	M	S	20-43680-6/30/41 Seaman	yes	yes					Sister Tänse Kristine Olsen	N J	Brooklyn
U. S. Citizen. 10	~~Olsen~~	Ole	26	6	M	S	Seaman			U.S. Citizen.						
11 ✓	Andersen	Andreas	18	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway			Lister	Father Adolf Andersen Lister	N J	Brooklyn
U. S. Citizen 12	~~Larsen~~	Gjems	20	6	M	S	Seaman			U.S. Citizen.						
13 ✓	Christiansen	Severin	44	6	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway			Farsund Gimestad	Wife Anna E. Christiansen Farsund Gimestad	N York	Roberts
14 ✓	Jensen	Ole	15	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Lindesnes	Father Jakob Jensen Lindesnes, Gimestad	S Dak	Richmond
15 ✓	Eriksen	Johan	26	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes				Fjære	Brother Ole Eriksen, Fjære	N J	Jersey City
16 ✓	Andersen	Karl V	44	6	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes					Wife Bodil Andersen	N J	Roberts
17 ✓	Salvesen	Anne M	17	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Gimestad	Mother Anne Salvesen Gimestad	S Dak	Vesta V Inglis
18 ✓	Pettersen	Pettes M	18	6	M	S	Fisher	yes	yes	U S Citizen			Risör	Father Paul Pettesen Tangen Risör	~~N H~~	~~Hamington~~
19 ✓	Thorsen	Thor J	17	6	M	S	Fisher	yes	yes					Father Thor Nelsen Tangen Risör	Conn	New London
20 ✓	Haraldsen	Klara	16	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Spangerud	Father Haralden Spangerud	N York	
21 ✓	Gabrielsen	Gunhilde	16	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Risör	Father Gabriel Gabrielsen Strömö	N York	
22 ✓	Olsen	Tomme	18	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Tigenstad	Father Ole Tangen	N J	N York
23 ✓	Knudsen	Inga	18	6	F	S	20-41388 Servant	yes	yes				Kandal Hamna	Aklang Farmhouse Mother Johanne Knudsen Nesse Farmno	N J	N York
24 ✓	Larsen	Tenning	18	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Spangerud	Mother Gerdine Larsen Spangerud	N	N York
25 ✓	Solberg	Nancy	21	6	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway			Gimestad Risör	Father M Andersen	N J	Roberts
26 ✓	—"—	Ruth	2	6	Child	M	M	U S Citizen					—"—	Arendal	—"—	
27 ✓	—"—	Ingrid	11	6	F	Child	M	M	Norway				—"—		—"—	
28 ✓	Carlsen	Gunnar	11	6	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes			Norway	Fjære Gimestad	Father Asgrim Olsen Fjære Gimestad	N J	Brooklyn
29 ✓	Aslaksen	Peder	28	6	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Kenefos Arendal	Father Aslak Madsen Kenefos Arendal	N	York
30 ✓	Andersen	Martha	23	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Arendal	Sister Inga Schwenke Tvedestrand, Arendal		Brooklyn

* Instead of entering occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "traveling" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by prepaid ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—When? — Year or period of years.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Brother George B Johnson 501 W 171 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	Sandy	Fair	blue	No	Norway	Tjore Gjerstad Nedre
2	Yes	Myself	$10	No	Cousin Generous Svendsen Columbia St 210 Brooklyn N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6		Fair	blue	No	"	Eidsvold
3	N J	Myself	$25	No	Brother in law Karl Jacobsen 316 Park Ave Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2½		Fair	blue	No	"	Gjerstad
4																		
5	N J	My Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Inga Johnsen 65 - 1st St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9		Fair	blue	No	"	Fredestad
6	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Uncle Nicolai Larsen Hyla Vise	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		dark	brown	No	"	"
7	N J	Myself	$25	No	Friend Peter Larsen 558 43 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7		Fair	blue	No	"	Vinde
8	N J	Myself	$25	No	Sister Amanda Stenersen 537 Clinton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		Fair	blue	No	"	Tønsaa
9	N J	Myself	$25	No	Friend Erick Larsen 758 - 43 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½		Fair	blue	No	"	
10																		
11	N J	Myself	$25	No	1123 Indiana St Pasadena Cal Cousin Aldona Bjerne 158 Throop St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6		Fair	blue	No	"	Lesja
12																		
13	N J	Myself	$25	Yes 1906 N J	Husband Thom Paulsen 1334 N 43 Ave Chicago Ill Brother Carl Christiansen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½		Fair	blue	No	"	Dokkevig
14	N J	Sister	$25	No	161 9th Ave 55 Hoboken N J Sister Olga Jensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6		Fair	blue	No	"	Gjerstad
15	N J	Myself	$25	Yes 1905 N J	273 Heberton Ave Port Richmond S I Brother in law Hans Larsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		Fair	blue	No	"	Gjerstad Gjesa
16	N J	Myself	$25	No	117 Glenwood Ave Jersey City Friend Peder Andersen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½		Fair	blue	No	"	Gjerstad Vaala
17	N J	Myself	$10	No	609 Grand St Hoboken N J Sister Selma Salvesen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1½		Fair	brown	No	Sweden	Skarshult
18	Yes	Myself	$25	No	275 Columbia St N Y Brighton S I Uncle J. Hansen 127 Ave Huntington L I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½		Fair	blue	No	Norway	Gjerstad Hoboken
19	N J	Myself	$25	No	Sister Anne Jensen 43 Hunting St New London Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2		Fair	blue	No	Norway	Risør
20	"	Myself	$25	No	Brother B Thompson 166 East 119 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4		Fair	blue	No	"	Spangerud
21	"	Myself	$25	No	Friend —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		Fair	blue	No	"	Sørinn
22	"	Myself	$25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6		Fair	blue	No	"	Lyngerstad
23	"	Myself	$25	No	Friend Mrs Gabrielsen 45 Cherry St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4		Fair	blue	No	"	Mandal
24	"	Myself	$25	No	Sister Karla Larsen 274 Water St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8		dark	blue	No	"	Kvinsø
25	N J	Husband	$25	Yes 1905 No 1909 N J	Husband Daniel Solberg 250 - 7 St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6		Fair	blue	No	Norway	Gjerstad
26		Born in U. S. A.															N S A.	Hoboken
27				No.														
28	"	Myself	$25	No	Brother Johan Carlsen 644 49 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7		Fair	brown	No	Norway	Gjerstad
29	"	Myself	$40	No	Friend Mads Sørensen 120 9th St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6		Fair	blue	No	"	Gjerstad Vennesla
30	"	My Aunt	$10	No	Friend Frida Forbrodt	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6		Fair	blue	No	"	Gjerstad Arendal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the U. States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand S.* *April 23rd*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 ✓	Ellingsen	Elling	27	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eide	Father Henning Ellingsen Eide	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 ✓	Andersen	Marie	18		F	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Father Jacob Andersen Grimstad		N York
3 ✓	Christensen	Thomas	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eide	Father Ingvar Christensen Eide	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED	Svendsen	Knut	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	N. S. A.	N York	Father Tollef Olsen Lauvdal		N York
5 ✓	Lunde	Josef	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Lillesand	Father Ommund Lunde Gl. Kalleseund	N.J.	Brooklyn
							2-739365-K18140-505									N York
6 ✓	Edvardsen	Martha	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend —		
NOT SHIPPED	Olsen	Olaf	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eide	Father Ingvar Olsen Eide	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7 ✓	Egeland	Tine	23	5	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	S Undal	Father Berthine Egeland S Undal	N.J.	Brooklyn
8 ✓	Trasthus	Thora	29		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Andrea Emilsen Spangerud		Brooklyn
9 ✓	Olsen	Magda	18	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sverre B Olsen S Undal		Brooklyn
11 ✓	Torresen	Nicoline	21	4	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father G Torresen S Undal		N York
12 ✓	Bentsen	Ragna	16	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Thor D Melhus S Undal		Brooklyn
13 ✓	Nilsen	Selma O	20	8	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Abraham Nilsen S Undal		N York
14 ✓	Sörensen	Simon	21	6	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Sofie Simonsen S Undal		Brooklyn
15 ✓	Olsen	Theodor	33		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Mother Kristine Sönnesen Vanse		Brooklyn
16 ✓	Lervgnes	Anders	18	4	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stamsbo Arendal Kallesund Risaar	Father Johan Langnes Stamsbo Arendal	N.J.	N Brighton
17 ✓	Bentsen	Christen	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Bernt Simonsen Gl. Kallesund		Brooklyn
18 ✓	Nilsen	Knut	23		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Nels Haaversen	Cal	South Bay
NOT SHIPPED	Andersen	Gabriel	28		M	S	Carpenter			U.S. Citizen.						
NOT SHIPPED	Pedersen	Georg	16		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway			Mandal	Father Peter Pedersen Mandal	N.J.	Brooklyn
21 ✓	Sörensen	Abraham	16	4	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"			Spangerud	Father Sörne Abrahamsen Spangerud	N.J.	Boone
NOT SHIPPED	Simonsen	Simon	20	4												
NOT SHIPPED	Olsen	Peter	17	5	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	"			Risör	Father Peter Pedersen Risör	N.J.	Brooklyn
24 ✓	Johnsen	Inga K	18	4	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"			Arendal	Father Anton Johannsen Arendal	N.J.	Hoboken
							2-487400/-14436							Skydsamm		
NOT SHIPPED	Engelsen	Anders	25	10	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"			Fredriksvärn	Wife Valborg Hagland Fredriksvärn	N.J.	Brooklyn
26 ✓	Henriksen	Helga	20	4	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gjemstad	Father Jörgen Henriksen Gjemstad	N.J.	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED	Martha		24	4												
28 ✓	Andresen	Sethelius	18	10	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"			Vänse Farsund	Mother Maria Andresen Vänse Farsund	N.J.	Brooklyn
							2-423649									
NOT SHIPPED	Ole		21	10												
30 ✓	Jacobsen	Gjertine	26	4	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Sogndal	Her Friend A. Jacobsen Sogndal	N.J.	Brooklyn
							2-846378	2/24/11								

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in full, state in relation to whether they are "married" or "single."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... May 4 1910

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or ticket paid by some person or corporation, or by whom otherwise paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERVISING INSPECTORS. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	myself	$25	yes 1906 N.Y.	Friend Reinhardt Spilling 12 Manhasset St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	fair	blue	No	Norway	Eide Gjemstad Fogn
2	N.Y.	myself	$25	no	Sister Tellerum 1 State St, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	blue		No		Christiansund Tustna
3	N.Y.	myself	$10	no	Uncle George Berge 1184 - 59 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	blue		No		Tellerum Aasvoll
4	~~Chicago~~	~~myself~~	~~$25~~	~~yes 1910~~ 1904 ~~N.Y.~~	~~Cousin Sven Knudsen 2220 Amsterdam Ave N York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 10~~	~~Fair~~	~~blue~~	~~Error in Cash Keep~~	~~No~~		~~Namdal~~
5	Kansas	myself	$25	no	Brother Carl Linde R.F.D. No 2 Drumsmade, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	blue		No		Christiansund Kvernaa
6	N.Y.	myself	$25	no	Sister Inga Iversen 66 St James N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	blue		No		Christiansund Tingvoldstad
7	~~N.Y.~~	~~myself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Friend John Johnson Bridgeport, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 9~~	~~Fair~~	~~blue~~		~~No~~		~~S Vindal~~
8	N.Y.	myself	$25	yes 1905 1908 N.Y.	Friend Emilie Bertelsen 69 - 3rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue		No		Spangereid
9	N.Y.	myself	$25	no	Friend Mr Per Andreas Fjeldsgaard 97 Hamilton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	blue		No		S Vindal
10	N.Y.	myself	$25	no	Friend Andrea Thorkildsen 429 East 187 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	blue		No		
11		myself	$25	no	Sister Gunhild Bentsen 663 - 55 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	Fair	blue		No		
12		myself	$25	no	Friend Ellen Torkelsen 429 East 187 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	blue		No		
13		myself	$25	yes 1905 1908 N.Y.	Friend C Myrold 69 - 3rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	blue		No		Vanse Farsund
14		myself	$25	yes 1905 1908 N.Y.	Cousin Jacob Tønnesen 125 Kirk St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	blue	Tattooed left hand	No		Strømsø Arendal
15		myself	$25	yes 1905 1907 N.Y.	Uncle Ragna Hansen C/o Mrs Gabrielsen 2 Prospect Ave N Brighton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	blue		No		Hinnaag Christiansund
16		myself	$10	no	Brother Simon Jensen 249 - 55 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	blue		No		
17		myself	$25	no	Brother Carl Nilsen Saint Jay Humboldt Co Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	blue		No		
18	San Francisco Cal	myself	$25	no	Friend S. Nerbelt 162 - 3 St Hoboken, N.J.													Nesna Mandal
19																		
20	~~N.Y.~~	~~myself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Selma Spellerg 58 Henry St Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6½~~	~~Fair~~	~~blue~~		~~No~~		~~Mandal~~
21		myself	$25	no	Friend Johan Johannsen 3196 196 St Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown		No		Spangereid
22																		
23	~~Chicago~~	~~myself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Sister Ingeborg Pedersen 861 Lincoln St Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 4½~~	~~Fair~~	~~blue~~		~~No~~		~~Dahl~~
24	Sister	myself	$10	no	Sister Josefa Strømmengren 715 Clinton St Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	blue		No		Arendal Kolbu
25	~~Chicago~~	~~myself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Brother in Law Henry Erickson 933 60 St Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 7~~	~~Fair~~	~~blue~~		~~No~~		~~Tønsberg~~
26		myself	$25	yes 1906 1909 N.Y.	Brother Carlos Hansen 816 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	blue		No		Jan Gjemstad
27																		
28		myself	$25	no	Brother Andrew M. Anderson 81 - 3rd St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Fair	blue		No		Vanse Farsund
29																		
30	Uncle L. Larsen				Uncle Lars Larsen 65 - 2nd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	blue		No		Sogndal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jens Wulff Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4316

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, N. Y.; 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/ United States, sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Knud Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. April 23rd 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Faje	Ragnhald	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Evje Chrisand	Father Gunder Faje Evje, Chrisand	NY	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]	Stein	17	6	M S	Seaman	yes	yes				Arendal	Mother Brigette Stamnes Tvedt Arendal Father N. O. Nielsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Nielsen	Martha	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes			[redacted]		Postal, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Mathiesen	Camilla	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes			Norway	Arendal	Mother Celene Knutsen	N.Y.	Rockaway
5	Kristensen	Adolfe	26		F S	Servant	yes	yes				Lillesand	Mother Lofthus Lillesand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Andersen	Oscar	17	9	M S	Driver	yes	yes				Hisø Arendal	Mother Amalie Andersen Hisø Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Vigeraye	Thorleif	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Signe Chrisand	Father Ole Vigeraye Signe	New	Virginia
8	Syvertsen	Inga	28		F M	Norge Wife	yes	yes				Chrisand Tvedal	Mother Emma Eklungen 80 N. W. C. Father Emil Jørgensen Chrisand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Jørgensen	Anna	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes				Tvedal Chrisand	Father Tvedal, Chrisand	N.Y.	Rockaway
10	Aas	Theodor	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Undal	Father Johannes Aas Undal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DECEASED	Andreassen	Emil	[illegible]		M S	Farmer	yes	yes				Lyngdal	Father Andreas Andersen Lyngdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Kjebek	Thorleif	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Chrisand	Father Ole Thorsen Kjebek Chrisand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]	Johanne	31		F S	Servant	yes	yes				Sondelef	Father Lars Jørgensen Sondelef	Ill	Mt. Morris
14	Stea	Thor L.	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Vanse	Father Stea Carsen Kjelmar Velland Vanse	New	Rockaway
15	Jørgensen	Sigvald	21		M S	Seaman	yes	yes				Gimstad	Wife Olga Hansen Gimstad	N.Y.	New York
16	KJAB CARSEN	KNUD GEORGE FRED	24	6	M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Danes	Aathy fide 9/1/10		Gimstad	Father Parsons Strandsen Gimstad	N.J.	New York
17	Rasmussen	Thian	26		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway				Friend [illegible] Bergen	N.Y.	Long City
NOT SHIPPED	Olsen	Oleana	22	6	F M	Housewife	yes	yes				Bergen			
NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]	Arthur	46		M M	Chief	No	No	U.S.A.						
NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]	Ruth	26		F S	Ship	No	No							
21	Andersen	Thea H.	17		F S	Servant	2-6-1910 yes	yes	Norway			Arendal	Father Alfred Andersen Kristiansand Arendal	N.Y.	Rockaway
NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M										
23	Knudsen	Oleg	20		M S	Seaman	yes	yes				Sogne Chrisand	Father Knud Olsen Sogne	N.Y.	Hoboken
24	Løining	Nils	21		M M	Laborer	yes	yes				Hagelund Chrisand	Father Anon Olsen Hagelund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Jensen	Andreas	48		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes				Fjare Gimstad	Wife Mathilde Jensen Fjare Gimstad	N.Y.	Union Hotel
26	Olsen	Henrik	19		M S	Fisher	yes	yes				Gimstad	Mother Ambloe Olsen Gimstad	S.I.	Port Richmond
27	Halvorsen	Engeborg	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes				Fjare Gimstad	Father Halvor Olsen Fjare Gimstad	N.Y.	New York
28	Pettersen	Peder	20		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes				Landvig Gimstad	Father Reynold Johnsen Catherine Sandvig Farm	Wis.	Superior
29	Aanonsen	Andreas	24		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes				Landvig Gimstad	Father Anon Andersen Landvig	Wis.	Superior
30	Andersen	Ole	23		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes					Father Peder Tellefsen Landvig	Wis.	Superior

* Instead of inserting occupations of females and children in column 6 whether they are "housework" or "in school."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiansand S, April 23rd, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Faje	Ragnhild	20		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Evje Chrisand	Father Gustav Faje Evje Chrisand	NY	Brooklyn
	[illegible]	Sven	17		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes				Evje Arendal	Mother Brigette Skarra Evje Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Father N. O. Nielsen Gjestad, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Nielsen	Martha	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes						N.Y.	Hoboken
4	Mathiesen	Camilla	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Norway	Arendal	Mother Celine Kristensen Lofthus Lillesand	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Kristensen	Alvilde	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Lillesand Hose	Mother	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Andersen	Oscar	17		M	S	Driver	yes	yes				Arendal Sogne	Father Amalie Andersen Hose Arendal	Wisc	Virginia
7	Vigemyr	Thorleif	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Chrisand	Father Ole Vigemyr Sogne Mother Emma Ellingsen	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Syvertsen	Inga	28		F	S	Nurse Norge	yes	yes				Chrisand Fedal	So H. N.J. Chrisand Father Emil Jorgensen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Jorgensen	Anna	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Chrisand	Father Fedal Chrisand	N.Y.	Hoboken
10	Aas	Theodor J.	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Vindal	Father Johannes Aas Vindal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Andreassen	Emil	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes				Lyngdal Sogne	Father Andreas Andersen Lyngdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Kjebek	Thorleif	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Chrisand	Father Ole Kjebek Evje Chrisand	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Thame	31		F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Sondelef	Father Lars Tynsen Sondelef	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Stea	Thor L.	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Vanse	Father Carsen Kjelmer Velland Vanse	Wisc	Mekvanhoe
15	Tønnesen	Sigvald	21		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes				Farsund Gjestad	Wife Olga Hansen Gjestad		N York
16	KJAR CARSEN	KNUD GEORGE FRED	24	6	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian		Gjestad	Father Rasmus Strømsen Gjestad	N.J.	York
17	Rasmussen	Thian	26		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway				Friend Lars Tynsen Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	[illegible]	Olaus	22	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes				Bavnes			
	[illegible]	Arthur	4	6	M	Child		No	No	U.S.A.						
	[illegible]	Emilhof	26		M	S	Clerk	No	No							
21	Andersen	Inga H.	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway			Arendal	Father Alfred Andersen Korsvem Arendal	N.J.	Hoboken
	[illegible]	[illegible]														
	[illegible]	Ester	24		F								Sogne Chrisand	Father Knut Olsen Sogne	N.	Hoboken
23	Knudsen	Ferg	20		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes				Kagelund Chrisand	Father Aanon Olsen Kagelund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Loining	Nils	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Fjare Gjestad	Wife Mathilde Jensen	N.J.	Union Hill
25	Jensen	Andreas	48		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes				Gjestad	Father Andrew Olsen Gjestad	S.I.	Port Richmond
26	Olsen	Henrik	19		M	S	Baker	yes	yes				Fjare Gjestad	Father Halvor Olsen	N.Y.	York
27	Halvorsen	Engeborg	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Landvig Gjestad	Father Reynold Johnsen Fjare Gjestad	Wisc.	Superior
28	Remertsen	Peder	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Landvig Gjestad	Father Carsen Andersen Landvig	Wisc	Superior
29	Aamonsen	Andreas	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Landvig Gjestad	Father Peder Tellefsen Landvig	Wisc	Superior
30	Petersen	Ole J.	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes							

*Instead of inserting occupations of laborers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... May 4 1910

Last 34

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent him by relative or friend, or if he had paid his own passage)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	No	Sister Jason Tajet, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sandy, dark blue	No	Norway	Bergen, Elvevaag
2	"	"	"	"	Brother Carl Nelson A Thomsen, 111 Sumner St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	" dark blue	No	"	Christiansand
3	N.Y.	myself	$25	Yes 1905 N.Y.	Brother Chas Nelson, Brooklyn, 141 Irving St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	" dark brown	No	"	Christiansand
4	N.Y.	myself	$50	No	Constantia Johansen, 820 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	" fair blue	No	"	Lillesand
5	N.Y.	myself	$20	No	Friend Mena Jakobsen, 253 Carroll St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	" fair blue	No	"	Kristiansand
6	N.Y.	Friend J. Jacobsen	$25	No	Friend J. Jacobsen, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	" fair blue	No	"	Arendal
7	yes	myself	$25	No	Uncle Peter Dahl, Box 22 Hensdale 60th Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	" brown blue	No	"	Tromsø-Bardnes
8	N.Y.	myself	$25	yes 1903 1908 N.Y.	Virginia Wisconsin Sister Constance Torgerson, 289 23 St 56 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	" brown brown	No	"	Christiansand
9	"	myself	$25	No	c/o Adele Beerner, 312 W 13 St 56 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	" fair blue	No	"	Arendal
10	"	myself	$25	No	Friend Harry Thompsen, 118 Columbia Ave W. Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	" fair blue	No	"	Lyngdal
11	"	myself	$25	No	Bertha Abraham Andreasen, 498 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	" fair brown	No	"	Grimstad
12	"	myself	$25	No	Friend Hans Pettersen, 111 Sumner St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	4½	" fair blue	No	"	Arendal
13	"	myself	$5	No	Family Hans Pettersen, 136 Lafayette St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	" fair blue	No	"	Grimstad
14	yes	myself	$25	No	Family Jens Syvertsen, Box 2 Morris Harvard	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	" dark brown	Mad in the back	Denmark	Holbæk Sjælland
15	yes	myself	$25	No	Friend Emil Emanuelsen, 476 - 40 Ave W. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	" fair blue	No	Norway	Risør
16	"	myself	$25	yes 1905 1908 N.Y.	Brother Jørgen Olafsen, 508 W 110 St N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	" fair blue	No	"	Risør
17	"	myself	$25	No	Friend Harald Halvorsen, P.O. Box 2 York, N. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	" fair blue	No	"	Risør
18	"	Husband	$5	yes 1904 1907 N.Y.	Husband Reinhard Jensen, 301 W York Ave Long City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	" fair blue	No	Norway	Arendal
19																	
20					Sister Signe Andersen, 350 - 7 St 56 Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	" brown blue	No	Norway	Arendal
21	N.Y.	Sister	$10	No													
22					Brother Olaf Andersen Løhne, 116 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	" fair blue	Anchor on Sjælland	Denmark	Sjælland Kjøge
23	N.Y.	myself	$25	No	Sister Anne Elsa C/o A. Peirsen, 233 - 39 St 56 Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	" brown brown	No	"	Christiansand
24	N.Y.	myself	$25	No	Brother Even Jensen Union Hill, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	" dark blue	No	"	Lauvig Grimstad
25	"	myself	$25	yes 1907 N.Y.	314 Cottage Place Union Hill, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	" dark blue	No	"	Grimstad
26	"	myself	$25	No	Friend Jørgen Olsen 76 Grove Ave Port Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	" dark blue	No	"	Grimstad
27	yes	myself	$25	No	Brother Harald Halvorsen, P.O. Box 2 York N. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	" brown blue	No	"	Hornnes ved Grimstad
28	yes	myself	$25	No	Friend Charles Reed, c/o City Hotel, 502 Johnson Ave, Superior, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	" fair blue	No	"	Lauvig Grimstad
29	yes	myself	$25	No	Friend Charles Reed, c/o City Hotel, 502 Johnson Ave Superior, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	" fair brown	No	"	
30	yes	myself	$25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	" fair brown	No	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S, April 23rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Olsen	Jens	27	2	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Risör	Father Ole Hansen Risör	N.Y.	Westfield
2	Davidson	Carl	45	0	M	M	Sjaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Wife Anne Davidson Hestland, Mandal	N.J.	Brooklyn
Not Shipped	NOT SHIPPED	Tjöstel	27	6	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skomsvoll	Augusta Olsen, Skomsvoll Mandal	N.Y.	Long City
4	Nielsen	Johanne	20	4	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fedesband	Martha Ingeborg Nedon Fedesband	N.Y.	N. York
5	Wroldsen	Alfons	28	4	M	M	Sjaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dybvaag	Wife Martha Wroldsen Dybvaag	N.Y.	N York
Not Shipped	NOT SHIPPED	Peter	21	1	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fedesband	Wife Petrena Fedesband	N.Y.	Hoboken
7	Oskildsen	Oskil	40	5	M	M	Sjaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Lovise Oskildsen Sagesund	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Christiansen	Godtfred	19	0	M	S	Sjaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Dybvaag	Family Aksel Sjoyen		Brooklyn
9	Ryen	Clara	18	1	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	S Mandal	Ole N Abildsnes S Mandal		New Rochelle
10	Nikolaisen	Thordine	21	2	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spangereid	Father Nicolai Johannesen Eiland, Spangereid		Bronx
11	Hansen	Jakome	54	7	M	M	House wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	S Mandal	Family Nels Nelsen.		N. York
12	Hansen	Hjalmar	14	0	M	S	Son	yes	yes	"	"	"		Vigeland S Mandal		— —
13	Berntsen	Tobias	25	4	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Inga Hage	S Mandal	Brooklyn
14	Berntsen	Knut	20	2	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	S Mandal			Brooklyn
U.S. CITIZEN.	Olsen	Ole	25	1	M	S	Seaman	U.S. Citizen.								
16	Olsen	Chris	26	0	M	S	Seaman	U.S. Citizen.								
17	Olsen	Edvard	20	11	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	S Mandal	Father Ole Andreasen S Mandal	N.Y.	N. Brighton
18	Skotteland	Olaf	17	9	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	Father S. C. Skotteland S Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Andersen	Otto	16	4	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spangereid	aunt Jerlene Olsen Hesteland Spangereid	N.Y.	N York
20	Theodorsen	Tobias	19	9	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Teodor Tobiassen Mogedal		N. York
21	Nikolaisen	Jakob	17	5	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	S Mandal	Father Nicolai Johannesen Eiland Spangereid		Bronx
22	Halvorsen	Halvor	19	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vegaardsheia	Father Halvor Halvorsen Vegaardsheia		N York
23	Gundersen	Knut	19	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	Father Gunde Knudsen		N York
24	Thorbjörnsen	Gunde	40	7	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	Wife Helene Thorbjörnsen		N York
25	Abrahamsen	Abraham	25	3	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Abraham Olsen Vilhamna Agnedal		Brooklyn
26	Hansen	Marthe	29	5	M	M	housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Farsund	"	Farsund	Father Adolf Abrahamsen Farsund	PR	Ladbrooke
27	— —	Helene	1	6	F	Child	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
NOT SHIPPED	NOT SHIPPED	Hans	25	2	M	S	Sjaman	yes	yes	— —	— —	— —	Arendal	Father Lille Pettersen Songe Arendal		Brooklyn
29	Nielsen	Ludwig	16	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S Mandal	Father Peder Nielsen Farsund		Brooklyn
30	Lande	Nils	28	0	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klevan Mandal	Father Edvard Lande Klevan, Mandal		Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 4 , 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, prepaid by friends, paid by relatives, or paid by employer, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Friend Johanne Pedersen c/o A. E. Jessilly Westfield, N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Sandy	brown	blue	No	Norway	Bjor Hedland
2	Yes	Myself	25	Yes 1902 1901	Friend John Normann 155 Hamilton ave Brooklyn, N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Fair	blue		No	"	Mandal
3	~~N.Y.~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~ 1905	~~No~~ ~~Friend~~ ~~Cottage St~~ ~~Jersey City~~	~~N J~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~ ~~4~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~		~~No~~	"	~~Chamberl~~
4	N.Y.	Myself	25	Yes 1906 1904	Friend Jens Thompson 234 W. 114 St N York	N J	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	brown	blue		No	"	Ödeshaug
5		Myself	25	No	Isaac D. Wheldon 116 East 39th St N York		No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	dark	brown		No	French	St Valley Cork
6		Myself	25	No	Brother Louis Swanson 77 Park Ave Hoboken N J		No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	Fair	blue		No	Norway	Ödeshaug
7		Myself	25	Yes 1902 1904	Cousin Bastian Nell 73 Bayley St Brooklyn	N J	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	brown	colored	No	"	Sylling
8		Myself	25	Yes 1905 1904	Friend Sailor Home Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	dark	blue	both Arms	No	"	—
9		Myself	25	Yes 1905 1904	Friend Mrs H. C. Edwards 41 Webster Ave Mt Rochelle	N J	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	blue		No	"	S Hadal
10		Myself	25	No	Brother Johan Johannesen 309 E 146 St Bronx	N J	No	No	No	good	No	5	Fair	blue		No	"	Spangerud
11		Husband	25	No	Husband H. A Hansen 433 E 122 St N York		No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Fair	blue		No	"	S Hadal
12		Sister	—	No Yes 1905			No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Fair	blue		No	"	
13		Myself	25	No 1904	Friend M. C. Myrold 69 - 3rd St Brooklyn	N J	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Fair	blue		No	"	
14		Myself	25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	blue		No	"	
15					69 - 3rd St Brooklyn													
16																		
17		Myself	25	No	Brother Emanuel Olsen 63 Bergher ave N Brighton L I		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Fair	blue		No	"	
18		Myself	25	No	Friend M Myrold 69 - 3 St Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Fair	blue		No	"	
19		Myself	25	No	Friend Jakob Thompson 407 East 122 St N York		No	No	No	good	No	5 10	dark	brown		No	"	Spangerud
20		Myself	25	Yes 1905 1904		N J	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	brown		No	"	—
21		Myself	25	No	Friend Johan Johannesen 309 E 146 St Bronx	N J	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	Fair	blue		No	"	—
22		Myself	25	No	Friend John Pedersen		No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Fair	blue		No	"	Vigaardshaug
23		Myself	25	No	15 Audubon Ave N York		No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	Fair	blue		No	"	—
24		Myself	25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Fair	blue		No	"	—
25		Myself	30	Yes 1904 1904	Friend John Thompson 100 Emmet St Brooklyn	N J	No	No	No	good	No	6 ½	dark	blue		No	"	Jeppedal Norway
26		Myself	25	No	Friend Sivia Knudsen 55 Hyatt St Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	brown		No	"	Tessenø
27		Mother	50	No	—					good	No					No	"	—
28		Myself	20	No	Brother Hans Pettersen 487 - 5th St Brooklyn	N J	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Fair	blue		No	"	Hvaal Mandal
29		Myself	25	No	Brother Nils Nelson 146 Norgeland ave Greenpoint Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Fair	blue	Only one Eyes	No	"	Sweden Lande Mandal
30		Myself	25	No	Cousin Hanna Nelson 40 - 9th Place Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5 2½	Fair	blue		No	"	

218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kunud Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiansand S, April 27, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Harald	21	7	M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krageso	Mother Halfordine Hansen Krageso	Ill	Chicago
2	Bjornsen	John	33	7	M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father P. Edstrom Krageso	"	Chicago
3	Edstrom	Betty	20	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	Chicago
4	Braastad	Kristian	17	3	M S	Seamen	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Father Karlen Braastad Vanse	N J	Hoboken
5	Andreassen	Emanuel	21	7	M S	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father A. Olsen Vanse	"	"
6	Karlsen	Gottfred	23	7	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Carl Hansen N Modal	N J	Brooklyn
7	Halvorsen	Isak	53	6	M M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Gundersen Kristiansand	N J	Brooklyn
8	Halvorsen	Helmer	22	6	M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krageso	Father Karlen Jensen Krageso	Ill	Chicago
9	Andersen	Moll	16	7	M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Father Albert Andersen Farsund	N J	Brooklyn
10	Lindland	Anselie	22	7	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holt Tvedestrand	Father Hanna Abrahamsen Holt Tvedestrand	So. Dak	Volga
11	Gulbransen	Gottfred	17	7	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Father Gabriel Gulbransen Mandal	N J	Bronx
12	Lördal	Knut	20	5	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sondeled	friend Karl Olsen Sondeled	N J	Hoboken
13	Jörgensen	Jens Chr	51	3	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Kjerring Volstrup	Wife Elsene Jörgensen Volstrup	Iowa	Cedar Falls
14	Jörgensen	Christian	18	7	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Nels Jörgensen Asaa	Neb	Minden
15	Bertelsen	Christian	16	6	M S	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thorn	Mother Hanna Bertelsen Thorn	Minn	Pelican R
16	Jörgensen	Jörgen Peter	21	7	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	—	Father M. Jörgensen Thorn	Ill	Hampshire
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence alone does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on last white sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

217

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
														25	26	27		28			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$15				Friend H. D. Christenson 2717 S. Kedzie Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	No	Norway	Vinderdal
2	yes	Myself	15				Friend Johannes Abrahamsen 6538 McLean Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Blue	No	"	Arbagers
3	yes	Myself	15				Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Light	Dark	Blue	No	"	"
4	N.J.	Myself	25	No			Friend M. Petersen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Blue	No	"	Lavik
5	"	Myself	25	No			209 - 11 St Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Brown	No	"	Fjelsund
6	"	Myself	25	Yes	1908	N.J.	Friend Marthinus Larsen c/o Nels Jansen, 524 Henry St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	No	"	Hommersund
7	"	Myself	[illegible]	Yes	1906 1909	N.J.	Sister Anne M. Jensen 29 - 9th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Light	Dark	Blue	No	"	Stavlen
8	yes	Myself	25	No			Broth. Christian Halvorsen 963 N. Racine Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Blue	No	"	Skagen
9	N.J.	Myself	25	No			Brother in law Ole Evertsen 557 - 18 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Light	Dark	Blue	No	"	Fjelsund
10	yes	Myself	25	No			Cousin Anders Grimes Volga S. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Blue	No	"	Vegaardsheia
11	N.J.	Myself	25	No			Sister Marie Borgersen 3756 Park Ave Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Light	Dark	Blue	No	"	Brandal
12	N.J.	Myself	15	No			Friend Hans Hansen 917 Clinton St Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Light	Dark	Blue	No	"	Sandsted
13	yes	Family	25	yes	1895 1897	Ia	Sister in Law Mrs Sarauw Cedar Falls Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Blue	No	Denmark	Valsborg Hjorring
14	yes	Myself	50	yes	1900	Nebr	Chr Jorgensen Minden Nebraska	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Light	Dark	Blue	No	"	Olaa
15	yes	Cousin	10	No			Corsm K. P. Christensen Britton Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Blue	No	"	Skagen
16	yes	Myself	15	No			Uncle Chr Jorgensen R.F.D. 1, Hampshire Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Blue	No	"	St. Hedon Hobro
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

219

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 19 05

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$15	No	Friend H. D. Christensen 2417 S. Kellom St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Stout	fair	blue	No	Norway	Stordalen
2	yes	myself	15	No	Friend Johannes Abrahamsen 6838 No Lean Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown	blue	No	"	Skagen
3	yes	myself	15	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	brown	blue	No	"	—
4	No	myself	25	No	Friend M Reinertsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vanse
5	"	myself	25	No	219 - 11 St Hoboken, N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	brown	No	"	Farsund
6	"	myself	25	Yes 1908 1910	Friend Martinus Larsen C/o Wm Jansen, 524 Henry St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Norway Farsund
7	"	myself	[illegible]	yes 1906 1909	Sister Anne M Jensen 24 - 42 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Stavanger
8	yes	myself	25	No	Brother Christian Halvorsen 963 N Rairie Ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Skagen
9	No	myself	25	No	Brother in Law Ole Knutsen 557 - 18 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Farsund
10	yes	myself	25	No	Cousin Anders Simonsen Volga S. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vegaardsheia
11	No	myself	25	No	Sister Marie Borgersen 3756 Park Ave Bronx, N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Mandal
12	No	myself	15	No	Friend Hans Hansen 917 Clinton St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	fair	blue	No	"	Stordal
13	yes	[illegible]	25	yes 1895 1897	Sister in Law Mrs Sorensen Cedar Falls Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Valsberg Kjerteminde
14	yes	myself	50	yes 1902	Chr Jorgensen Minden Nebraska	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	blue	No	"	Elsaa
15	yes	Cousin	40	No	Cousin K. J. Christensen Pelican Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Skagen
16	Yes	myself	15	No	Uncle Chr Jorgensen R F D 1, Hampshire Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	St. Olden Hobro
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of *age* in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

19—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

I, H Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

B—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—2115

46

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand, april 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Pgrei	Theresia K	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Hjellestad	father	Christian Pgrei	Illinois	New York
2	Theresa	Edward 13	19		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stene	father	Ole Torkelson	Stene	Illinois
3	Thynes	Bertha	24		F M	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	Capt Thynes	Penn Glenwing 16	N.Y. New York
4	Thynes	adelheide	7		F S	child										do do
5	Thynes	Willy	19		F S	clerk	Yes	Yes	norwegian	scandinavian	do	Stavanger	cape Thynes		Penn Glenwing 16	do do
X 6	Dordal	Peter	20		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Egersund	father	Peter Tordal	Egersund	do do
X 7	Housely	Amanda	20		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother	Andrine Housely	Egersund	do do
			2-995-203				7-1-42									
8	Andersen	Annie	21		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	father	Valberg Fosteruds	Skjold Iowa	Norway
			11+3101				6/30/41									
9	Andersen	Johannis	7		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			do do	do do
10	Andersen	Walter	4		M S	do	do	do	American						do do	do do
			91-336133-4/6/42													
11	Andersen	Annie	3		F S	do	do	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Stavanger			do do	do do
			23-106363-9/9/41													
12	Andersen	Olaf	10		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do	do do
13	Tallaksen	Ole Emanuel	19		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Arendalen	Mother	Bina Tallaksen	Bygnes	Kapenumsmund Canada
14	Pedersen	Jenius Ingvald	17		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Peder Pedersen	do	do do
15	Aamestad	Jens K	20		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vorhaug	Father	Lars P Aamestad	Vorhaug	N.Y. New York
16	Haugland	Theodor O	17		M S	sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Talevaag	Father	O Haugland	Talevaag	N.Dak. Minot
17	Olsen	Abraham	38		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Egersund	Mother	Johanne Olsen	Egersund	N.Y. New York
18	Tveitstad	Anders	39		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Peder Tveitstad	Egersund	do do
19	Hegdal	Bernhard	27		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jorgenfjord	Father	Tobias Hegdal	Rosefjord	Oreg Portland
X 20	Pedersen	Anna	21		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ullensvang	Father	Peder Pedersen	Porsgrund	N.Y. New York
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

219 **37**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *1907*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	herself	$25	No	To her uncle Mr Charles Hoffman 37 Clarkson St New York	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	sandy brown	blue	none	Norway	Hadeland
2	Yes	Ferdal	20	No	To her uncle Gunder Ferdal Newark Kendal Co Illinois	No	No	No	good	none	6	½	sandy	fair	blue	none	do	Aker
3	Yes	herself	25	No	To her husband Ingolf Tagvad 7th St 3 Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	none	5	5½	brown	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aamdal
4	Yes	her mother	Born in U. S. A.		To her brother do do												U S A	Brooklyn
5	Yes	herself	15	No		No	No	No	good	none	5	3½	brown	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
6	Yes	herself	10	No	friend Miss Hanna Soller 158 W 100 St New York	No	No	No	good	none	5		sandy	fair	blue	none	do	Stavanger
7	Yes	herself	15	No	cousin do do	No	No	No	good	none	5	4	sandy	dark	brown	none	do	do
8	Yes	husband	10	Yes	1902 / 06 Iowa	To her husband Olaf Andersen	No	No	No	good	none	5	3	sandy	black	blue	none	do	Skjeld
9	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1902 / 06 do	To her father do	No	No	No	good	none			same				do	Lillehammer
10	Yes	his father	Born in U. S. A.			To his do do											U S A	Norway Jamtland
11	Yes	her father	No			To her father do	No	No	No	good	none			same			Norway	Stavanger
12	Yes	his father	No			To his father do	No	No	No	good	none			same			do	do
13	Yes	himself	25	No	Uncle Lorenz Larsen Box 667	From Head Falls Minn	No	No	No	good	none	5	10	sandy	fair	blue	none	do	Aardalsveen
14	Yes	himself	25	No	" " "	"	No	No	No	good	none	5	10	sandy	fair	blue	none	do	do
15	Yes	himself	25	No	To his brother Peter Larsen 946 Post Richmond St	Toland	No	No	No	good	none	5	9½	sandy	black	blue	a scar on the left	hand	do	Aardalsveen
16	Yes	Hansen	15	No	To his uncle Mr Hansen Minnat St	Boston	No	No	No	good	none	5	7	sandy	fair	blue	none	do	Vaagsvand
17	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1897 / 1905 New York	Self do Steamer President	St	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	none	5	9	sandy	dark	brown	none	do	Lesjaverk
18	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1903 / 1908 do	Home	do	do	do	No	No	No	good	none	5	7	sandy	dark	blue	none	do	Aagaardstad
19	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1902 / 1905 Portland	To his sister Johanne Hagdal c/o Jasmund Carey Prey			No	No	No	No	good	none	5	10	sandy	dark	brown	none	do	Faggerud
20	Yes	herself	25	Yes	1904 / 05 Chicago	To his friend Einard Engelsen 46 Grove Ave New Rochelle			Care of Co	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	brown	fair	blue	no	Norge	Forgrund
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S.S. United States sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal the University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quirements of the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. United States sailing from Christiansand 23 April 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single (M or S)	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simonsen	John	35		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	[redacted]		My father Simon P. Minde Mölebergs	N.Y.	New York
2	Strandenes	Johannes	40		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Bergen	My wife Petronelle J. Strandenes Vegas Gade 15. Bergen	Minn.	Brainerd
3	Tonnessen	Augusta	28		M S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Bergen	My mother Mrs. Mathilde Tonnessen Brandtsmoens Gade, Lillesand	N.Y.	New York
4	Engebö	Aline Jacobsen	27		M S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Bergen	My father Jacob Engebö Hefring, Lindstad	Minn.	Wadena
5	Olsen	Anna	24		M S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Bergen	My sister Mrs. Bertha Dahl Vaagaats Lunge Gade 18. Bergen	Wash.	Shamokawa
6	Skaar	Jette	24		M S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Bergen	My mother Marie Bottelsen Arnestadsmuget 4, Bergen	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Sundsöen	Nils Johnsen	17		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Lyse, Os	My mother Mrs. Sonnöva Nilsen Sundsöen, Os	N.Y.	Hoboken
8	Tehr v. d.	Soren	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Bergen	My father Olaf v. d. Tehr, Elverum Engenaes Gade 14 Bergen	Minn.	St. Paul
9	Kulild	Gitle Gitlesen	18		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Kulild, Time Jæren	My father Gitle Kulild Kulild, Time	Iowa	Borge
10	Haga	Bent Pedersen	18		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Tysse Sammanger	My father Peder Haga Tysse, Sammanger	N.Y.	New York
11	Hansen	Johannes	31		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Tysse	My wife Ragnhild Hansen Tysse, Sammanger	N.Y.	New York
12	Tysse	Lars Larsen	22		M S	Shoelaborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Tysse	My father Lars Tysse Tysse, Sammanger	N.Y.	New York
13	Tysse	Jacob Jacobsen	20		M S	Painter	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Tysse	My mother Ingrid Jacobsen Tysse Sammanger	N.Y.	New York
14	Stamnas	Lars Wilhelmsen	20		M S	Baker	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Tysse	My father Wilhelm Stamnas Tysse, Sammanger	Minn.	Minneapolis
15	Sjotnæs	Knut Gabrielsen	17		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Strandvik	My father Gabriel Sjotnæs Strandvik Fane	Minn.	Brainerd
16	Vaagen	Stian Kristoffersen	18		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Strandvik	Car Mother Bertha Vaagen Strandvik Fane	Minn.	Brainerd
17	Vaagen	Thorbjörn Kristoffersen	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —				
18	Haugevar	Knut Arnesen	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Fane	My father Knut Haugevar Haugevar, Mosjoerden	Minn.	Albert Lea
19	Gjerevaage	Herman Olsen	50		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Nymark Tysse	My wife Tyra Olsen Nymark	Montana	Fairview
20	Froen	Ole Halvorsen	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Sandsvedland	My father Halvor Kallestad Froen, Sandsvedland	Montana	Fairview Roosevelt
21	Valbedal	Henrik Kristoffersen	41		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Tysnes	My wife Thea Halbedal Tysnes	Montana	Fairview
22	Lorentsen	Kristoffer	26		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Tysnes	My father Lorents Midtsevje Tysnes	N.Y.	New York
23	Midtsevje	Anders Lorentsen	21		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Tysnes	My father Lorents Midtsevje Tysnes	Montana	Fairview
24	Jensen	Conrad	28		M M	Painter	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Bergen	My wife Olga Jensen Bergen	Minn.	Crookston
25	Frolaad	Karl Rasmus	45		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Tysse Sammanger	My wife Andrine Frolaad Tysse, Sammanger	N.Y.	New York
26	Kristoffersen	Christoffer	33		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bergen	My father Christoffer Kristoffersen Mathea Bergen	N.Y.	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and children in column 6 write whether they are "married" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—4328

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

221 **38**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. 4 , Dec , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of previous visit. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERINTENDENT NOT EXPRESSED ABOVE. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	My self	yes	Sailed on the vessel 366 — 62 No 7	To my son in law Knight	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	Norway	Arendahl
2	yes	My self	yes	no	Mrs Braydtke, Winn, Box 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no	"	Dale
3	yes	My self	yes	no	Mrs Flatval 686 — 7th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	"	Eidsfjord Lekvam
4	yes	S Swedal	yes	no	To a friend Jameson Swedal Montevideo Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	"	Nesseg Eidsfjord
5	yes	My uncle	$13	no	To my uncle Hans Hansen, Skamokawa Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	no	"	Lyster
6	yes	My self	$25	yes 4 years from 1905 to 1909	To a friend Mrs Lizzie Williams 32 E Sedgwick St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	no	"	Kyllo Sandal
7	yes	My brother	$25	no	To my brother Elias Johnsen 772, 41 Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no	"	Lyster
8	yes	My self	$20	no	To my uncle Mr. J. E. Andersen 11 Monroe Str. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	no	"	Bergen
9	yes	F. Berge	$25	no	To a friend Hebrik Berge Bodger Norge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no	"	Kinsel Voss
10	yes	My self	$20	no	To a friend Mrs Carlsen 153 Wyckoff St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	no	"	Tysse
11	yes	[illegible]	$20	yes 5 years from 1904 to 1909	To a friend Jonas Gartzen 153 Van Buren St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no	"	Tysse Sammanger
12	yes	My self	$20	no	To a friend Mrs Carlsen 153 Wyckoff St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	red	blue	no	"	Tysse Sammanger
13	yes	My self	$20	no	To my aunt Mrs Gertrud Williams Generally Delivery Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no	"	Tysse Sammanger
14	yes	My self	$20	no	To my brother in law Peter Olsen 1704 Maple Str. Brainerd, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	"	Bergen
15	yes	My brother	$15	no	To a friend Peter Olsen 1704 Maple Str. Brainerd, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	"	Strandvik
16	yes	G Tobrolsen	$15	no	To my brother Arne Hedgevar Albert Lea, Minn. Route 5 Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	"	Strandvik
17	yes	[illegible]	$15	no	To my cousin Ole Brathens Kersey Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no	"	Strandvik
18	yes	My brother	$20	no	To a friend Ole Brathens Kersey Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	no	"	Haugsvar
19	yes	Ole Brathens	$25	yes 6 years from 1903 to 1909	To a friend Ole Brathens Kersey Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no	"	Hegrestad
20	yes	My self	$25	no	To a friend Ole Brathens Kersey Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no	"	Tysnes
21	yes	My self	$20	Sailed on the vessel Gaelic New York	To a friend Ole Brathens Kersey Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no	"	Tysnes
22	yes	My self	$20	yes 6 years from 1903 to 1909	Jens Andersen Sailor Home 173 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair	blue	no	"	Tysnes
23	yes	My self	$25	no	To a friend Ole Brathens Kersey Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	"	Tysnes
24	yes	My self	$20	no	To a friend H. Olli Dahl Ny Dorp St. Horten, Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no	"	Bergen
25	yes	My self	$20	Sailed on the vessel Gaelic from Liverpool	Jens Andersen Sailor Home 173 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	no	"	Tysnes Sammanger
26	yes	My self	$20	from 1904 to 1909	To a friend John Andersen 13 Wilcox Street Brooklyn	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	10	some	fair	blue	Home	Bergen	Tysnes
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff, Master, of the S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Bjerager, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

9—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"United States"* sailing from *Copenhagen* 21 APRIL 10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Clausen	John	38		m	s	Bygmester			U. S. Citizen.						
2	Rasmussen	Lars	39		m	s	Carpenter			U. S. Citizen.						
3	Jensen	William	25		m	s	Laborer			U. S. Citizen.						
4	Pedersen	Peder	33		m	s	Farmlaborer			U. S. Citizen.						
5	Larsen	Henry	21		m	s	"			U. S. Citizen.						
6	Ryden	Peter P	48		m	m	"			U. S. Citizen.						
7	"	Carolina	36		f	m	Housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
8	Thorsen	Fritz Ed	½		m	s	Merchant			U. S. Citizen.						
9	"	Albertina	33		f	m	Housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
10	"	Esther	10		f	s	Child			U. S. Citizen.						
11	"	Edgar	6		m	s	"			U. S. Citizen.						
12	Ryden	Ellen P	16		f	s	Miss			U. S. Citizen.						
13	Björklund	Agnes G	22		f	s	Miss			U. S. Citizen.						
14	Thorsen	Lars	55		m	s	Sailor			U. S. Citizen.						
15	Johnson	Annette	44		f	m	Housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
16	"	Hans	3		f	s	Child			U. S. Citizen.						
17	"	Henry	10		m	s	"			U. S. Citizen.						
18	Larsen	Ole	49		m	m	Sailor			U. S. Citizen.						
19	"	Marie	21		f	m	Housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
20	Hasby	Georg	26		m	s	Bageluen			U. S. Citizen.						
21	Thode	Anny	44		f	m	Housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
22	"	Bertie	11		f	s	Child			U. S. Citizen.						
23	Jorgensen	Michael	31		m	s	Sailor			U. S. Citizen.						
24	Nilsen	Karl	28		m	s	"			U. S. Citizen.						
25	Andersen	Sofus	28		m	s	Machinist			U. S. Citizen.						
26	Hansen	Oscar	½		m	s	Sailor			U. S. Citizen.						
27	Jepson	Niels	37		m	s	Laborer			U. S. Citizen.						
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

229

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 190[illegible]

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by relatives, friends, or employers, or persons in this country, or persons in foreign parts.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS OF JUNE 3rd, 1903. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Home Monastery St. 111 W. Hoboken N.J.											
2						Home Waterloo Ia.											
3						friend Wm Jensen Berthoud Colo											
4						Home Berthoud Colo.											
5						Father A Olsen Norfolk Va.											
6						Home 606 Railroad Ave Evanston Ill											
7																	
8						Home 853 - 3rd Ave New York											
9																	
10																	
11																	
12						Father Fritz Ryden 606 Railroad Ave Evanston Ill												
13						Broth. in Law Frank Lund 737 Oakland Ave Elgin Ill												
14						Home 66 Brooklyn N.Y.											
15						Home Norfolk Conn.											
16																	
17																	
18						Home 591 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.												
19																	
20						Home 2612 4th Ave Duluth Minn												
21						Husband Robert Roede 29 Jackson Ave Glendale L.I.												
22						Brooklyn N.Y.												
23						Home 72 27th St Brooklyn												
24						Home 401 118 th St New York												
25						Home 439 51 St Brooklyn N.Y.												
26						Home 195 Columbia St Brooklyn												
27						Friend Peter Beck Carlos Clark Ct, Owen Wis												
28																	
29																	
30																	

Edward Brown U.S.I.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herein number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do 224
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 21 APR 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Albert H	48		m	farmer									
2	"	Amanda	39		f	Wife									
3	"	Anna A	6		f	Child									
4	"	Alma A	4		f	"									
5	"	Albert A	4		m	"									
6	Olsen	Ole	36		m	Sailor									
7	Paulsen	Gina	30		f	Housewife									
8	Andersen	Gabriel	28		m	Carpenter									
9	Olsen	Ole	35		m	Sailor									
10	"	Elias	26		m	"									
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. Citizen.
U. S. Citizen.
U. S. Citizen.
U. S. Citizen.
U. S. Citizen.
U. S. Citizen.
U. S. Citizen.
U. S. Citizen.
U. S. Citizen.
U. S. Citizen.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 21 APR 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nelson	Albert Th	48		m		farmer			U. S. Citizen.						
2	"	Amanda	39		f		Housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
3	"	Anna A.	6		f		Child			U. S. Citizen.						
4	"	Alma A.	4		f		"			U. S. Citizen.						
5	"	Albert A.	4		m		"			U. S. Citizen.						
6	Olsen	Ole	26		m	s	Sailor			U. S. Citizen.						
7	Paulsen	Gina	30		f		Housewife			U. S. Citizen.						
8	Andersen	Gabriel	28		m	s	Carpenter			U. S. Citizen.						
9	Olsen	Ole	35		m	s	Sailor			U. S. Citizen.						
10	T...	Elias	26		m					U. S. Citizen.						
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of inserts and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "inserts" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-6180

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

223

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po

Arriving at Port of 190

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPERINTENDENT BUT REFUSED ABOUT THE SHIP. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Home 701 South Broad St Elisabeth N.J.											Sweden Gothenburg Elisabeth N.J.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5						Henry 1123 Indiana St Vallejo Cal												Sweden Jagshult
6						Home 1538 Ave											
7						Friend Chicago Ill											Sweden Home
8						162 2nd St Hoboken NJ											
9						Home 69 3rd Place Brooklyn NY											
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master of the S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, lack of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—2110

May 4th 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

CREW

required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M.	F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
											U. S. Citizen.						
1	Milligard	Gudrun	50		✓		m	captain							father Hans		
2	Hansen	Paul	✓ 19			✓	m	baker	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Arhe	father Thiis Brage	Nebr	Pender Cumbg
3	Lygaard	Johan	✓ 16			✓	m	clerk	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Copenhagen	brother Rasmus Lygaard	Nebr	Pender Cumbg
4	Paulsen	Ebbin	✓ 23		✓		m	"	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Horsens	father B. Paulsen	Ill	Chicago
5	Nicolajsen	Carl	✓ 20		✓		m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thorsted	father Nicolajsen	Wis	Racine
6	Hahr	Eduard	✓ 18		✓		m	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Hans Hahr	Ill	Chicago
7	Christoffersen	Jens	✓ 18		✓		m	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nansensgade 13	Wis	Richland Ctr.
8	Lehrs	Theodor	✓ 23		✓		m	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	single Allé 9	Ill	Chicago
9	Langhorn	Edvard	✓ 22		✓		m	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Carl Langhorn	Ia	Emmetsburg
10	Andersen	Laurits	✓ 29		✓		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother H. Andersen	Ill	Chicago
11	Larsen	Herman	✓ 21		✓		m	seaman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	Norway	Arendal	brother Ole Larsen	Ia	Albert Lea
12	Rambaj	Anton	✓ 23		✓		m	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	mother Anna Rambaj	Ill	Chicago
13	Meyer	Martin	✓ 27		✓		m	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Copenhagen	Nansensgade 26	Ill	Chicago
14	Abenantz	Olof	✓ 34		✓		m	waiter	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	"	brother Helge Olsen	Ill	Chicago
15	Dyhrberg	Carl Hans	✓ 32		✓		m	joiner	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	brother Dyhrberg	Ill	Chicago
16	Jørgensen	Egmund	✓ 24		✓		m	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Hans Jørgensen	Col	Denver
17	Petersen	Clara Mrs.	✓ 31			✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Petersen		
18	Larsen	Mathilde	✓ 18			✓	m	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father C. Rode	Ill	Chicago
19	Rode	Olaf	✓ 19		✓		m	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ungarnsbrogade 16	Ill	Chicago
20	Hansen	Olaf	✓ 20		✓		m	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Hans Hansen	Ill	Chicago
21	Nilsen	Emanuel	✓ 20		✓		m	sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	Norway	Larvik	brother Mr. Emanuel Edmund	Wis	Richland Ctr.
22	Graunold	Andreas	✓ 35		✓		m	fabrikant	yes	yes	"	"	Christiania	"	Mr. Andreas Graunold		
23	Sudahl	Harald	✓ 27	3		✓	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Christiania	"	Ungarnsgade 9 Christiania	Ill	New York
24	Andersen	Anton	✓ 31		✓		m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Christiania	"	Ubergade 39 Christiania	Ill	New York
25	Ljungren	Norben	✓ 23		✓		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Christiania	"	father Mr. Anton Ljungren	Ill	New York
26	Hansen	Henry	✓ 17		✓		m	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Christiania	"	mother Mrs. Inga Hansen	Ill	New York
27	Abrahamsen	Anton Emil	✓ 28		✓		m	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Christiania	"	Fiskevegade 6 Christiania	Ill	New York
28	Eliasen	Elias	✓ 34		✓		m	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Kitterö	Kitterö	father Mr. Andreas Abrahamsen	Ill	Hoboken
29	Hagland	Anders	✓ 28	10	✓		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Fredestrand	Fredestrand	wife, Martha Eliasen	Ill	Brooklyn
30	Gustavsen	Peter	✓ 21		✓		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Fredestrand	Fredestrand	wife, Kristine Gustavsen	Ill	Brooklyn
															father Fredestrand	Ill	Hoboken

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

227

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port ... State

Arriving at Port of _____, MAY 4 1910 , 19

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT SPECIFIED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1																	
2	yes	self	$30	no													
3	yes	self	$12	no													
4	yes	self	$30	no													
5	yes	self	$30	no	Bennett Neb												
6	yes	self	$25	no													
7	yes	self	$20	no													
8	yes	self	$25	no													
9	yes	self	$22	no													
10	yes	self	$25	no	Chicago												
11	yes	self	$16	no													
12	yes	self	$9	no													
13	yes	self	$22	no	Chicago												
14	yes	Husband	$15	no													
15	yes	self	$17	no													
16	yes	self	$30	no													
17	yes	self	$22	no													
18	yes	self	$25	no	Chicago												
19	yes	self	$25	no	Dr. sailor												
20	yes	self	$20	no													
21	yes	self	$15	yes	1907/08 Brooklyn												
22	yes	self	$20	yes	1899 left boat Brockton Mass												
23	yes	self	$25	no													
24	yes	self	$30	no													
25	yes	self	$10	no													
26	yes	self	$10	no													
27	yes	self	$25	yes	1903 of Brooklyn												
28	yes	self	$15	yes	1900 in Brooklyn												
29	yes	self	$25	no													
30	yes	self	$25	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Clausen, Master of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Clausen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes. can read and write. No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain during as long a term as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, that is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of contemplated United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. ticket, or No. no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes, or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place. as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

229

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

United States

Ger.

May 4th 1910

RECEIVED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 21 April 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Poul P	26	1	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	uncle C Rasmussen	Colorado	Salida
2	Nielsen	Peter	23	1	m	Bartender	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father N Nielsen	"	"
													Norregade 226 Copenhagen		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of inmates and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inmates" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to United States upon ship

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 229.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ____, *1st June* ____, *1906*.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself or herself, by any relative or friend, by another person or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	Yes	yes only as sailor	Friend	B Jensen 231 Grand St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	108	Denmark	Vejrum
2	yes	self	yes	yes only as sailor	Friend	M Bakerhoff 430 Northand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	"	"	118	"	Jerslev
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Meeks, of the S/S United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896 or Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES (Scan.-Am.) arrived May 4, 1910. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS
1	✓ Johansen,	Jenny	17	12		1	To ind.add. 2:38	(Rbmch Allegan) Norfolk Co				
2	✓ Damby,	Berthea	22	5		1	" friend	Fd Hannah Hermann 306 N 5th St				
3	✓ Sordahl,	Peter &						Fd Hannah Soderberg 158 N 10th				
4	✓ Fusely,	Amanda	37	6/7		2	" friend	Can " " "				
5	✓ Ogru,	Theresa	37	1		1	" uncle	Mrs Ch² Christopherson 30 Carlisle				
6	✓ Praethus,	Thora	33	9		1	" friend	Fd Mrs John Thompson 166 Elm				
7	✓ Tillefsen,	Gothild	31	1		1	" friend	Cousin Barbara Svensen				
8	✓ Hansen,	Barthe & dau	35	27/28		2	" tel $	Made $ 50				
9	✓ Bey,	Louise	25	1		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Edw. Iversen 349				
10	✓ Sejersen,	Matima	3	29		1	" ?	Cousin L. Mrs Agnes Sejersen 310 53				
11	✓ Pedersen,	Anna	37	20		1	" friend	Pastor Pedersen				
12	✓ Hansen,	Jesire & son	25	21/11		2	" husband	Husb Hans 453 E 122				
13	✓ Pentsen,	Magna	33	12		1	" sister	Sis Cyrenius 663 15				
14	✓ Torresen,	Nicolina	33	1		1	" friend	Cousin Mrs Theo Togus 425 E 14th				
15	✓ Olsen,	Magda	33	10		1	" cousin	Ada Friedgund 97 Thomas				
16	✓ Lindahl,	Carl & wife	24	23/24		2	" tel $	To Sister				
17	✓ Eriksen,	Agatha	21	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Lena Erickson 238 Ridge Av				
18	✓ Walseth,	Sigrin	25	2		1	" friend	Fd Mrs Thomas Helberg 42 Nelson				
19	✓ Pedersen,	Marie	33	2		1	" Pastor	Christ Nielsen & Son 217				
20	✓ Swendsen,	[illegible] & 3 ch	30	2/6		4	" husband	Husb Peter 322 Henry				
21	✓ Olsen,	Agnes	17	1		1	" ind.add.	Uncle Ofd Johnson Norfolk, Va				
22	✓ Andreasen,	Anna	17	14		1	" sister	Sis [illegible]				
23	✓ Andersen,	Barthe	30	30		1	" friend	Fd Mrs Rasmussen 124 East 11				
24	✓ Olsen,	Olava	35	19	"	1	" friend	" Mrs. Edwards 41 Webster, Jersey City, NJ				
25	✓ Nikolaisen,	[illegible]	25	10			" brother	Bro John Johnson 309 E 14th St NYC.				
26	✓ Johnsen,	Thora	23	24		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Svensen 710 Clinton Hoboken NJ				
27	✓ Edwardsen,	Martha	33	6		1	" sister	" Mrs Lya Larsen 249 E 66 St				
28	✓ Ahlstrom,	Augusta	29	6		1	" b-f-l tel.$	Fd & Cousin Larsen 247 Bot, Ellington, Conn				
29	✓ Larsen,	Jensine	30	26		1	" brother	Bro Christian Nyquist, Jersey City				
30	✓ Torgesen,	Edwin	30	27		1	" friend	Fd Karen Pedersen 140 Henry				

United States April May 4.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States arrived ...19.. M.. 231 , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
31	Jacobsen,	Gjeistene,	33	30		1	To uncle	3:10		May				
32	Andersen,	Gustava	31	16		1	"	friend						
33	Mattson,	Olga E	29	24		1	"	friend						
34	Christianson,	Berta	3	25		1	"	uncle						
35	Odde,	Anna	20	1		1	"	sister						
36	Moll,	Magda	30	2		1	"	friend						
37	Andersson,	Gunhild	21	10		1	"	friend						
38	Abrahamsen,	Gunhild	31	25		1	"	brother						
39	Larsen,	Ernst	41	11		1	"	tel $						
40	Jorgensen,	Anna	34	9		1	"	sister						
41	Kristesen,	Alvilda	34	8		-	"	friend						
42	Ojeas,	Sigrid	34	13		1	"	2 uncle						
43	Kristiansen,	Gustava	18	22		1	"	friend						
44	Evesen,	Anna & dau	31	23/24		2	"	husband						
45	Fok,	Augusta F	13	20		1	"	brother						
46	Lysterbuck,	Anna	10	22		1	"	sister						
47	Mathiesen,	Amalie	34	4		1	"	cousin						
48	Larsen,	Maria	31	26		1	"	uncle						
49	Ingebretsen,	Esther	18	1		1	"	brother						
50	Estellet,	Theresa	15	12		1	"	sister						
51	Haskl,	Amalie	16	10		1	"	sister						
52	Rasmussen,	Jorry	4	1		1	"	brother						
53	Goodman,	Wm G F	29	1		1	"	brother						
54	Hertson,	Anna	2[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	aunt						
55	Nielsen,	[illegible]	2[illegible]	30		1	"	friend						
56	Nielsen,	[illegible]	30	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	sister						
57	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	"	[illegible]						
58	Gulvesen,	Anna [illegible]	32	17		1	"	father						
59	Hamilton,	[illegible]												
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]21		1	"	bro-in-law						

Nielsen

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States arrived . 19 . M., 232 . . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										May				
61	✓ Fristad,	Solveig	20	25	1		To parents	3:40 Hatle Johansen 240 30 st So Bkeyn	P	5	9 45	1		1
62	✓ Knudsen,	Elvine	20	24	1		" aunt	Aunt Maria Larsen 30 Locust	Bk	P	4	4 25		
63	✓ Johansen,	Olava &	dau 18	3/4	2		" husband	C.R.W. write Hans Rice Lake Wis		P	5	3. 2	2	2
64	✓ Olsen,	Theodora	32	8	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Amanda Stenson 537 Clark	Bk	"	4	4 15		
65	✓ Abrahamsen,	Gunda	32	7	1		" friend	Fd Peter Larsen 738 4 3		"		4 15		
66	✓ Tonnessen	Augusta	38	3	1		" "	Com Mr. Pedersen 511 W. 113		"	4	3 57		
67	✓ Persson,	Johan & 5 ch	28	4/10	6		" wife & ba in Hosp	Made L. J.		J	28	11	Vol. 126	126
68	Olsen Johansen	Ingunie Jennie	(see man 3221)		2		prisoner left to	RR Co. to Dest		"	5	9 2	2	
69	✓ Johansen,	Jens	5/6	2	1		5 p.m. wife Lena	RR Co to Bro Ole J. Langund Rice Lake		P	"	3		
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

P.S.S. UNITED STATES (Scan.Am.) *arrived* May 4, 1910 , 190 , M., 233 , *from*

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS.
18m	1	Berg, Wilhelm & cousin	21 13/25	2	LPC.	2.40	Alexf			5/565 Jan 10		3 3
11f		Krogwald, Frida						5/565 Jan		5/6366 2		
46m	2	Nygaard, Johan	41 3	1	"	3.	Schlam			5/569 Jan 11		1
19m	3	Hansen, Paul	41 2	1	"	3.	"			5/573 Jan 10 25		1 1
50f	4	Iversen, Anna & 2 ch.	19 27/29	3	"	3.20	Browne	5/574 Jan		5/a967 30		15 15
11f		Marhha										
		Louise										
		Johanne	18 30	1	"	3.15	DiMic.			5/561 Jan 10 25		1 1
		Hansen, Einar & sis.	16 29/30	2	"	3.30	"			5/566 Jan 10 25		2 2
14f		Ruth										
50f	7	Moe, Anna & 3 ch.	18 26/29	4	" Drs.Cert.	3.50	"			5/5 Jan 9 24		4 4
21m		Martimis										
19m		Olo										
17m		Einar										
15m	8	Pedersen, Peder	7 27	1	"	3.30	Connor			5/22 Jan 9 20		1 1
		Emil	34 11	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.55	Brown	5/576 Jan		2 Jan From United States		7
		Brynildsen, Johanna	23 4	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.55	Flar			5/560 Jan 10 30		1 1
11		Berg, Thora H	18 75	1	" with #11	6 35 pm	Watson			5/567 Jan 9 24		1
29f	12	Hansen, Martha	35 27/28	2	"	5/5/0 10 25 pm	Riggs	5/571 Jan		5/565 6		2 4
		Helena										
39f	3	Persson, Winfred	31 11	7	" Dr. Insp. Drs. Cert.		Hanna			5/553 Jan 9 20		7
7f		Anna			with 14							34 28 24
40m	14	Persson, Johan G	28 4	4	" Rel. from truck det		Johnson			5/553 Jan 9 20		6
8m		" John G	6	6	5/6 6/10 - 11 4 a m							
14m		" Erik G	7	7								
11f		" Ennie E	8	8	with 13							
9m		" Axel G	9	9								
4f		" Mathilda	10	10								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 3237

May 4 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 4 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

